



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





CS

410

,H2'

v.!





410  
.H28  
v.5

THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
**The Harleian Society.**

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



**Volume V.**

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXI.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,  
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

*Harvey*  
**The Visitations of the County of  
Oxford**

**Taken in the Years**

**1566**

By WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX;

**1574**

By RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS,  
DEPUTY OF ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX;

AND IN **1634** BY

JOHN PHILPOTT, SOMERSET,  
AND

WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE,  
DEPUTIES OF

SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KT., GARTER, AND RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT., CLARENCIEUX.

TOGETHER WITH

**The Gatherings of Oxfordshire,**

COLLECTED BY RICHARD LEE IN

**1574.**

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

WILLIAM HENRY TURNER.

LONDON:

1871.

*At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 16th day of March, 1871, the HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

*“The VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634, to be edited by WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, be one of the Publications for the Present Year.”*

## Preface.

---

THE present volume comprises the Church Notes and Visitation of the County of Oxford taken by Richard Lee, Portcullis, and Deputy of Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, in the year 1574; the Visitation of William Harvey, Clarencieux, in 1566; and the Visitation taken in 1634 by John Philpott, Somerset, and William Ryley, Bluemantle, Officers and Deputies of Sir John Borrough, Knight, Garter, and Sir Richard St. George, Knight, Clarencieux, Kings of Arms.

The first portion (pp. 1-118), containing the notes made by Lee during his progress through, and while engaged in his Visitation of, Oxfordshire, has been transcribed from an original manuscript preserved in the Bodleian Library among the Wood collection, numbered 14 D.

It is a small quarto MS., in Lee's own handwriting, who has described it on the first page as being 'The Gatherings of Oxfordsher, Anno 1574.' It was formerly in the possession of Ralph Sheldon, of Beoly, Worcestershire, from whom (in accordance with his will) it descended with other books to Anthony à Wood, who has paged it from 1 to 125, and added at the end a rough index of the places mentioned.

The arms are rudely tricked, and the pages throughout are interspersed with genealogical notes and notices of arms on monuments, in churches, and in the windows of the manorial houses of the County gentry whose pedigrees are enumerated in the Visitation. In arranging this volume for the press, great difficulty has been experienced, both on account of the crowded and indistinct drawing of the charges of the shields as well as the position of the writing belonging to the several coats. This difficulty has caused a repetition of words in the arrangement, which was thought necessary in order to avoid the possibility of a mistake. In every instance Lee's notes have been printed in black letter, and all additions to the original manuscript have been placed within brackets. The pages 20, 21, 30, 39, 41 to 48 inclusive are blank, and one coat of arms only is tricked on p. 40, without any note from whence it was obtained or to whom it belonged.

The arms belonging to each place have been numbered consecutively, in order to avoid repetition, such numbering not being in the original; and where with certainty a coat could be established, the name of the family has been added within brackets.

In addition to the arms within the parish churches, Lee visited the manor houses of 26 of the resident gentry of the County, and 221 coats, showing their descents and alliances, are tricked in the manuscript. Nearly three hundred years have elapsed since this Itinerary of Oxfordshire was made, and, with the exception of the Colleges in Oxford, nearly every memorial of stained glass mentioned in this MS. is lost. Time, the great obliterator, has also effaced from tombs and monuments the records of many instances referred to in these pages. To Time we must all bow; but how much to be regretted is the fact that other hands than Time's have been too busy in destroying these valuable genealogical records,—hands of Iconoclasts, who, under a bigoted plea of serving religion, have done their work so effectually that this small volume is the only record left of the grandeur and piety of our Oxfordshire ancestors!

Many of the arms are of great historical value, showing as they do the connection existing between families and villages, and the descent of a manor from one family to another, either by marriage or otherwise. The series of arms in Dorchester Church, of which 21 still remain (although much damaged), are supposed to have been placed there to commemorate some great exploit at the time the Chancel was built or repaired. Sir Harris Nicolas has referred to the coat of Sir Hugh de Vere as being a painting contemporary with the siege of Caerlaverock,—the difference, viz. *the bordure dancettée sable*, being entered on the roll of arms as having been borne by that knight.

This series is most interesting, embracing as it does the arms of the most powerful barons in England at the beginning of the fourteenth century.

The following will show the number and distribution of the coats of arms tricked in this manuscript, viz.—

From 60 Churches	.	888 coats.
„ 26 Manor Houses	.	221 „
„ 17 Colleges and Uni- versity Buildings	} 460 „	
Miscellaneous	.	15 „
<hr/> Places visited 103		<hr/> 1584 coats tricked.

The Second Part (pp. 119–239) contains the Visitations of William Harvey in 1566 and of Richard Lee in 1574, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library numbered H. 33, or according to the catalogue of the Rev.

H. O. Coxe, No. CXXXII. This volume was formerly in the possession of Robert Tresswell or Creswell, Lancaster Herald, and came to the Society of Queen's College with their other valuable heraldic collections by the gift of Dr. Williamson. The volume is entitled 'The Visit<sup>n</sup> of Oxon. and Bucks. 1574, taken by R. Lee, partly collected in 1575 and partly in 1597.' The copies of the 1574 Visitation, although very numerous, are nearly in every instance dissimilar, no two containing the same number of pedigrees or arrangement, and many of them having the Visitation of Harvey intermixed. In consequence of this confusion the pedigrees entered by Harvey have been printed in the present volume, and as eight years only elapsed before Lee began his Visitation, the two have been treated as one; Harvey having died during the time he was making his Visitation in 1566, and buried at Thame in Oxfordshire, it is a very fair inference to suppose that Lee only continued what he had begun.

The pedigrees in the Queen's College copy to p. 192 have been arranged as the Harl. MS. No. 1412, which was written by Ralph Langman, Portcullis, and frequently referred to as being the best copy of the 1574 Visitation, and the pedigrees of

Bruley, of Waterstock, p. 186,  
 Danvers, of Waterstock, p. 187,  
 Danvers, of Cothrope, p. 188,  
 Pury—Moore, p. 189,  
 Cole, of Oxfordsh., p. 190,  
 Anne, of North Aston, p. 191,  
 Parsons, of Great Milton, p. 192,

which are not in the Queen's College copy, have been printed in the present volume. The remainder have been arranged according to the Harl. MSS. Nos. 1095 and 5867, and the following additional names are supplied from these volumes, viz.—

Blackman, of Eynsham, p. 193.  
 Relating to the Universities, p. 194.  
 Bridges, of Cornbury, p. 200.  
 Cupper, of Glimpton, p. 204.  
 Pudsey, of Elsfield, p. 206.  
 Stotesbury, of Sowthorne, p. 206.  
 Pigott, of Aston Rowant, p. 212.  
 Fynes, of Broughton, p. 213.  
 Spyer, of Huntercombe, p. 215.  
 Molyne, of Chinnor, p. 233.

The headings of pedigrees within brackets have been supplied, and under each, the page where they occur in the Queen's College copy is placed immediately under.



In addition to the above MSS., the following copies of this Visitation are to be found in the British Museum :—

Harl. MSS. 808.

1097.

1556.

3966.

3968.

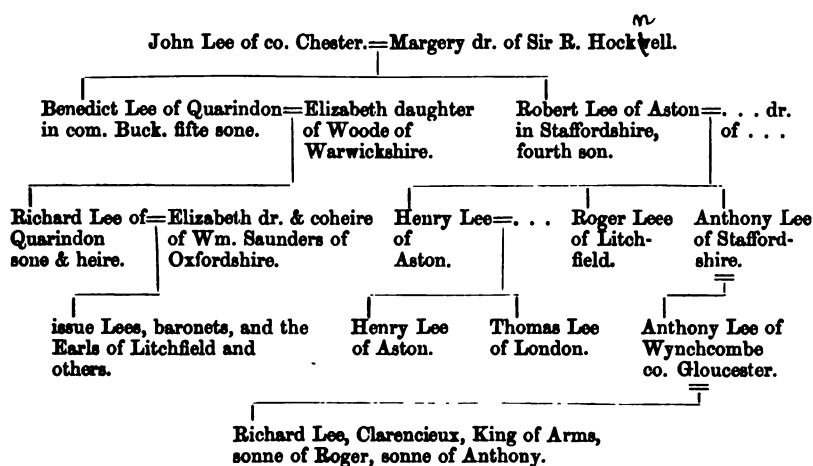
5187.

6166.

(*Lansdown*) <sup>Land</sup> MS. 880, from which I conclude that Harl. 1412 was copied.

Many additions to the pedigrees have been supplied from a very correct copy in the handwriting of Anthony à Wood, preserved among his MSS., and numbered 7 D. Where this occurs, Wood's name in *italics* and brackets is placed after the extract.

I am indebted to the Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee, F.S.A., of Thame, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, for the following pedigree, dated 1611, belonging to the Thorntons of Brockhall, co. Northampton, one of the family of which married a Frances Lee; also a pedigree on vellum of the Lees, dated 1629, signed by Henry St. George, in his own possession, of the descent of our Herald :—



ARMS OF THE LEES OF QUARENDON.—*Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.*

ARMS OF RICHARD LEE, CLARENCIEUX.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces sable.*

The Third Part (pp. 240–337) contains the Visitation begun the 12th of August, 1634, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library, No. H. 29, or in the printed catalogue CXXIX.

With the exception of the omission of some of the arms that have been added at p. 332, this volume appears identical with the Harl. MS. No. 1480, which is stated to be a copy of C. 8 in the College of Arms, and the list of those disclaimed (together with the other proceedings taken by the Heralds at this Visitation) is printed from Harl. MS. 1557, from the pen of Richard Mundy.

The proceedings of the Heralds at this Visitation are exceedingly curious and interesting. Their own description of the reception given them by the Mayor and Corporation of Oxford, and the "hartie manner" of the inquiry after their "Royall Maister" will be found on page 240, at which time they confirm the arms of the city as granted by Richard Lee in 1574, adding a ribbon charged with roses and fleurs-de-lis, strewing the crest also with fleurs-de-lis.

In the diary of Ant à Wood is the following:—

"An. Dom. 1634. 10 Car. 1. July.

"At the Summer Assize held in the Guildhall of the Citie of Oxon. appeared with a commission from the King, Georg Owen (*sic*) and Will. Ryley officers of armes to visit and take an account of all the armes and pedegrees of the gentry of Oxfordshire. And to add authority to their commission 'twas read in the open Court before the judg, justices, and country gentry. This memoire I here set downe because Mr Woods father was warn'd among the gentry to appeare before the said officers or heralds with his armes and pedegre, and to have them entred into their books; but he forsooth, pleading the privilege of the University, or that he was a privileged person and so consequently exempted as he pretended (but false) *è curia Marischalli*, he did not appeare in his owne behalf, tho' he did in the behalf of the Petties of Tetsworth, and entred, what he knew of that family, the armes, matches, and issue of three or more descents, being desired so to do by Maximilian Pettie who gaue him the fees, and he the heralds."

The reference to the claim of exemption by A. Wood's father on account of his being a privileged person, *i.e.* a Member of the University, will account for the omission of all Members of the University from the Visitations held in the years 1574 and 1634.

In Moule's 'Bibliotheca Heraldica' Ant. Wood's copy of the 1574 Visitation is stated to be "A Visitation of the University of that date." There is no Visitation of the University among the Wood MSS. The only notice by Lee is printed in this volume on p. 194, and consists of a description of the foundation of a few of the Colleges.

The following note extracted from Brian Twyne's MS. No. 24, p. 578, sets forth a full description of the action taken by the University with reference to the Commission of 1634:—

"M<sup>d</sup>. that in August 1634. Two Heralds of Armes Mr. Philpot called Summersett, & Mr. Riley called Blewmantle came to y<sup>e</sup> universitie of Oxon. w<sup>th</sup>. commission to visit in y<sup>e</sup> universitie, as well as in y<sup>e</sup> Towne concerninge matters of heraldrie & Armes. And cominge to y<sup>e</sup> vicechanc.: then beinge, Dr. Pinke Warden of Newe Coll. to shewe their Commission as they had done two or 3 dayes before to y<sup>e</sup> Judges in y<sup>e</sup> Yuildhall w<sup>n</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Assises then held, in their rich coates, to have their commission allowed they alleadged that heretofore in M<sup>r</sup>. Dr. Humphreys time A<sup>o</sup>. 1574 their predecessors had done y<sup>e</sup> like & visited in y<sup>e</sup> universitie about reforminge of errors in heraldry &c. But y<sup>e</sup> Registers of y<sup>e</sup> Universitie beinge perused, specified no such matter.

"And allthough those heraldes had in a manner procured a kinde of leave of y<sup>e</sup> Lord Arch. bish. of Cant. then Chancellor of y<sup>e</sup> Universitie, to give some fayre waye to this their proceedinge, yet y<sup>e</sup> Vicechancellor consultinge w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> heds of houses, y<sup>e</sup> matter did not relish very well unto them, that y<sup>e</sup> saide Heralds should be suffered to keepe any fresh inquisition either w<sup>th</sup>in the colledges (as they required) or w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> precincts of y<sup>e</sup> Universitie.

"Moreover there was sent to y<sup>e</sup> vicechanc. a table of all y<sup>e</sup> Coll. Armes blasoned in their proper collours & mettalls set forth by authoritie by Jo. Scott, and that y<sup>e</sup> colledges could not shewe y<sup>e</sup> heraldes any other Armes than them, there sett forth; and so it would be needlesse for them to inquire any further about it.

"The Vice Chancellor was also informed at y<sup>e</sup> universities Exemption by K. Henry y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> & K. Henr. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> charter à *Marescallis Regis*, &c.

"And that if the Heraldes should happen to fine any priviledged person for any fault concerninge heraldry, yet y<sup>e</sup> Universitie ought still to have y<sup>e</sup> fine, by K. Henry y<sup>e</sup> 8. his charter.

"And that y<sup>e</sup> heraldes themselves, nowe duringe y<sup>e</sup> time of their abode w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> universitie, were to be accounted priveledged men, by vertue of a Composition betwixt the Universitie & y<sup>e</sup> Towne in 37<sup>o</sup> of K. Henry y<sup>e</sup> 6. in regard that they bringe a message, letters & commission, to y<sup>e</sup> whole Universitie; & therefore they were to be ordered by the vicechancellor under whose jurisdiction they now were, and not he by them. All which thinges beinge well considered, it would be little avayelable for y<sup>e</sup> said heraldes to proceede any further in this their intended visitation in y<sup>e</sup> universitie.

"And so after the vicechancellor had entertayned them at a supper (whereat I was present) they tooke their leaves and promised to make as fayre a report of their usage in y<sup>e</sup> Universitie as they might &c. And this was all that was then done in that business.

"Here I had forgotten to procure of them y<sup>e</sup> sight of that alleagation w<sup>ch</sup>

they produced for their visitation in D<sup>r</sup>. Humphreys' time &c in regard y<sup>t</sup> we have no memorandum thereof."

To many of the pedigrees have been added extracts from registers, monumental records, etc., which will assist the genealogist not only in correcting any error that may have crept into the MS. but will supply dates, which, in most instances, are omitted by the Heralds. These additions are principally derived from the collections of Wood and Rawlinson preserved in the Bodleian Library.

The last Visitation was taken by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarencieux, in 1668, under which year Ant à Wood thus records his visit to Oxford in his diary:—

"Mar. 18-& 19.

"Sr. Edw. Bysshe, Clarenceaux king of armes, was at the Crowne Inn near Carfax in Oxon. in order to visit part of the county of Oxon. being part of the province belonging to Clarenceux. A. W. was with him several times, eate and drank with him, and had several discourses with him concerning armes and armory which he understood well, but he found him nice and supercilious. Few gentlemen appeared, because at that time there was a horse race at Brackley. Such that came to him, he entred if they pleased. If they did not enter he was indifferent, so the visitation was a trite thing. Many look'd on this matter as a trick to get money. A little before his departure he gave A. W. a dash of his office viz. he entred 3 or more descents of his family, a copie of which he hath lying by him. Afterwards Sr. Edward having a coach and four horses with him, he went to Banbury. There were only with him old . . . Wither a herald painter of London and his clerk (Gregorie) the former of which trick'd the coates, the other entred them in the book of visitation. He the said Sr. Edw. Bysshe was in Oxon. againe in 1675, to make an end of his visitation but A. W. was then absent."

This MS. is in the College of Arms; but Wood's extract would imply that it is of no very great genealogical value; its contents, however, would have been interesting as a continuation of the list of names of such of the Oxfordshire gentry as late as 1674 as were capable of bearing arms, and who had been entered. I applied to Sir Albert Woods, Garter, for permission to add the press mark and a list of the names to this volume, but I exceedingly regret that after consideration at a Chapter of the College of Arms this was refused. In conclusion I beg to return my best thanks and acknowledgments to the Provost and Fellows of Queen's College for their kindness in granting me an unrestricted use of their MSS. copies of the Visitations, as well as to the Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodley's Librarian, for permission to print for the Society the precious little manuscript of Lee's, also to my valued

friend Col. Chester for many hints and suggestions during its progress. For the facsimile of Lee's MS. I am indebted to Mr. F. C. Price, the eminent facsimilist, who during a stay at Oxford very generously gave the Society the benefit of his art.

Topographical and genealogical Indices, similarly arranged as in the other publications of the Society, are added.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.

OXFORD, *December*, 1871.

## List of Pedigrees and Places Visited.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Alvescotte Church . . .	29	BARNARD of Pirton . . .	159	BUSTARD of Adderbury .	196
Amersdon Church . . .	57	BARRY of Eynsham . . .	198, 328	BUTLER of Wardington .	141
Ann's, Mr., House . . .	59	Barton Steple . . . . .	35	CALCOTT of Wilcott . . .	150
ANNE of North Aston .	191	BAUGH of Melcombe . . .	320	Carleton's, Mr., House .	111
ANNESLEY of Cornwall, .	201,	BEAUFORST of Dorches-		CARLETON of Baldwin	
	263	ter . . . . .	126	Brightwell . . . . .	122
ANNESLEY of Eynsham .	217	BECKINGHAM of Stones-		CAVE of Waterstock . . .	154
ARCHER of Netherthorpe .	319	field . . . . .	156	Chadlington Church . . .	10
ARDEN of Cottesford and		BELSON of Aston Rowant	190	CHAMBERLAINE of Sher-	
Kirtlington . . . . .	207	BELSON of Kingston		borne . . . . .	235, 271
ARDEN of Enston . . .	161	Blunt . . . . .	221	CHAMBERLAIN of Strat-	
ASHCOMBE of Alvescote .	318	BEROWE of Yelford . . .	262	ton, Audley . . . . .	253
Ashfield's, Mrs., House .	116	BETHOME of Adwell . . .	216	Charlbury Church . . .	32
ASHFIELD of Evelme, 163, 165		Bicester Church . . . . .	55	Chesterton Church . . .	55
ASHFIELD of Heythroppe		BILLING of Dedington . .	223	Chinnor Church . . . . .	112
and Shipton . . . . .	170	Bylling's, Mr., House at		Chipping Norton, Bo-	
ASHFIELD of Great Rowl-		Dedington . . . . .	59	rough of . . . . .	261
right . . . . .	220	BLACKMAN of Eynsham .	193	Chipping Norton Church .	11
ASHWORTH of Heyford		Bletchington Church . . .	36	Churchill Church . . . .	18
Warren . . . . .	307	BLUNT of Enston . . . . .	221	COBB of Adderbury . . .	320
Aston, North, Church . . .	59	BLUNT of Wigginton . . .	206	COGAN of Oxford . . . . .	132
Aston, North, House . . .	59	BOURNE of Chesterton	183, 316	Cogges Church . . . . .	47
Aylesbury, The 'Crown		BRAY of Fifield . . . . .	310	COGHILL of Bletchington	285
Inn' at . . . . .	117	BRIDGES of Cornbury		COLE of Oxfordshire . . .	190
AYLWAY of Oxford . . .	311	Parke . . . . .	200	Copers [Cupper], Mr.,	
Aylworth's, Mr., House		BRIGHAM of Cannon End	301	House . . . . .	61
at Tackley . . . . .	53	Brodwell Church . . . . .	29	Cornbury Park . . . . .	48
AYLWORTH of Tackley . .	216	BROME of Clifton . . . . .	263	CORNEY of Steeple Barton	244
BABINGTON of Kiddington	145	BROME of Holton . . . . .	229	COTTESFORD of Launton .	284
Baldwin Brightwell		Bromley's, Mr., House . .	48	COTTESMORE of Baldwin	
Church . . . . .	83, 111	Bruerne Abbey . . . . .	19	Brightwell . . . . .	195
Bampton Church . . . .	5, 118	BRULEY of Waterstock . .	186	CRISPE of Copcote . . . .	207
Banbury Church . . . . .	59	BULL of Hedington . . . .	306	CROKE of Studley . . . . .	273
Banbury, Town of . . . .	212, 280	Burford Church . . . . .	3	CROKE of Marston . . . . .	280
BANCROFT, Bishop of Ox-		Burford, Town of . . . . .	126	CROKER of Hooknorton . .	185
ford . . . . .	279	BURY of Culham . . . . .	214	Cuddington Church . . . .	49
BARBER of Adderbury . .	324	BURY of Hampton Poyle	142	CUPPER of Glympton . . .	204

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
CURSON of <i>Waterperry</i> , 131,		HASTINGS of <i>Eleford</i> . . .	155	MARTIN of <i>Witney</i> . . .	291
	246	HASTINGS of <i>Yelford</i> . . .	262	MAUDE of <i>Chesterton</i> . . .	219
DANVERS of <i>Adderbury</i> . . .	265	HAWTAYNE of <i>the Ley</i> , 137		MEDHOP of <i>Aston</i> . . .	258
DANVERS of <i>Cothroe</i> , 172,		HAWTAYNE of <i>Cothroe</i> . . .	295	MESE of <i>Overworton</i> . . .	250
	188, 304	HAWTREY of <i>Bodicot</i> . . .	269	Milton, Great, Church . . .	37
DANVERS of <i>Waterstock</i> . . .	187	HAYDOCK of <i>Baynton</i> . . .	219	MOLYNES of <i>Chinnor</i> . . .	233
Dedington Church . . .	58	HEATH of <i>Shellsweil</i> . . .	208	MOORE . . . . .	189
DENTON of <i>Ambrosden</i> , 228,		Henley, Town of . . .	284	MOORE of <i>Haddon</i> . . .	239
	264	HERCY of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	298	MOORE alias MEREDITH	
Denton's, Mr., House at		HERLE of <i>Staunton Wy-</i>		of <i>North Aston</i> . . .	218
<i>Ambrosden</i> . . . . .	57	ard . . . . .	231	MORECROFT of <i>Kingham</i> . . .	314
DENTON of <i>Blackthorne</i> . . .	264	HESTER of <i>Thame</i> . . .	276	Mynster Lovell House . . .	4
Dorchester Church . . .	106	HEYDON of <i>Launton</i> . . .	219	Mynster Lovell Church . . .	4
Dormer's, Mr., Plate . . .	33	Heyford ad <i>Pontem</i> . . .	36	NAPPER of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	253
DOYLEY . . . . .	224	Heythrop Church . . .	13	NASH of <i>Woodstock</i> . . .	218
DOYLEY of <i>Adderbury</i> . . .	266	Heythrope House . . .	13	Nethercourt House,	
DOYLEY of <i>Chiselhampton</i> . . .	325	HITCH of <i>Wendlebury</i> . . .	233	Chadlington . . . . .	29
DOYLEY of <i>Stadhampton</i> . . .	272	HOLLOWAY of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	290	NORREYS of <i>Islip</i> . . .	310
Drayton Church . . .	106	HOLTE of <i>Stoke Lyne</i> . . .	173	NORREYS of <i>Weston-on-</i>	
DURANT of <i>Yarnton</i> . . .	217	Holton Church . . .	104	the-Green . . . . .	289
EDGERLEY of <i>Milton</i> . . .	164	HORD of <i>Cote</i> . . .	261	Northleyle Church . . .	30
EDMONDS of <i>Dedington</i> . . .	218	HORSEMAN of <i>Haseley</i> . . .	172	NOURSE of <i>Woodeaton</i> . . .	282
ELMES of <i>Bowhney</i> . . .	221	HOWELL of <i>Eynsham</i> . . .	217	OGLETHORPE of <i>Newington</i> . . .	125
Emington Church . . .	113	HUGHES of <i>Middleton</i>		OSBALDESTON of <i>Chad-</i>	
ESSE of <i>Bucknell</i> . . .	199	Stoney . . . . .	251	lington . . . . .	202, 313
EURE of <i>Heyford Warren</i> . . .	308	HUNGERFORD of <i>Black-</i>		OWEN of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	127
Ewelme Church . . .	38, 83	bourton . . . . .	258	Oxford, All Saints Church,	
Eynsham Church . . .	44	HYLDESLEY of <i>Crow-</i>		61, 81	
Eynsham, House at . . .	30	marsh Gifford . . . . .	182	Oxford, All Souls College . . .	89
FETIPLACE of <i>Swinbroke</i> . . .	299	IVIE of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	260	Oxford, Balliol College . . .	67
FITZHERBERT of <i>Beg-</i>		JENKINSON of <i>Walcot</i> . . .	270	Oxford, The 'Bear Inn'	
brooke . . . . .	243	JONES of <i>Asthall</i> . . .	292	at . . . . .	117
FRERE of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	138	KENYON of <i>Asthall</i> . . .	293	Oxford, Brasenose Col-	
FYNES of <i>Broughton</i> , 213, 296		Kiddington Church. <i>See</i>		lege . . . . .	93
GAYNESFORD of <i>Idbury</i> . . .	154	Cuddington.		Oxford, Adam de Bromes	
GIBBONS of <i>Ditchley</i> . . .	161	Kidlington Church . . .	33	Chapel . . . . .	80
GIFFORD of <i>Twyford</i> . . .	176	Kirtlington Church . . .	36	Oxford, Christ Church, 70, 90	
GREENE of <i>Great Milton</i> . . .	222	LACY of <i>Shipton</i> . . .	268	Oxford, City of . . .	119, 240
GREENWOOD of <i>Chastleton</i>		LEE of <i>North Aston</i> . . .	133	Oxford, Congregation	
and <i>Brizenorton</i> . . .	256	LENTHALL of <i>Burford</i> . . .	318	House . . . . .	81
GRIFFITH of <i>Bloxham</i> . . .	294	LENTHALL of <i>Lachford</i> . . .	199	Oxford, Corpus Christi	
HALL of <i>Banbury</i> . . .	270	LEVINS of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	134	College . . . . .	82
HAMPSHIRE of <i>Crauley</i> . . .	319	LIGHT of <i>Horley</i> . . .	141	Oxford, Divinity School . . .	84
HAMSON of <i>Brudwell</i> . . .	293	LOVE of <i>Broughton</i> . . .	203	Oxford, Exeter College . . .	100
HARBORNE of <i>Tuckley</i> . . .	308	LUKIN of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	324	Oxford, Mr. Frere's	
HARMAN of <i>Teynton</i> . . .	157	LYBBE of <i>Hardwick</i> , 174, 279		House . . . . .	103, 104
Haseley Church . . .	23	LYDCOTT of <i>Checkendon</i> . . .	121	Oxford, Hart Hall . . .	100
Haseley House . . .	28	LYDE of <i>Cuddesdon</i> . . .	303	Oxford, Lincoln College . . .	91

## LIST OF PEDIGREES AND PLACES VISITED.

XV

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Oxford, Magdalen College . . . . . 95	PUDSKY of <i>Elsfield</i> . . . . . 206, 248	Throgmorton's, Mr., House . . . . . 14
Oxford, Merton Col- lege . . . . . 62, 115	PURY . . . . . 180	THROGMORTON of <i>Chastle-</i> <i>ton</i> . . . . . 120
Oxford, New College . . . . . 94	RAVENING of <i>Oxford</i> . . . . . 234	TIPPING of <i>Draycote</i> . . . . . 274
Oxford, Oriel College . . . . . 91	RAYNESFORD of <i>Great</i> <i>Teuce</i> . . . . . 165	Trinity College, Oxford . . . . . 65
Oxford, Queen's College . . . . . 101	Raynford's, Mr., House . . . . . 50	TYPPING of <i>Draycott</i> . . . . . 151
Oxford, St. Aldate's Church . . . . . 76	Ricote Church . . . . . 2	VAZIE of <i>Chimney</i> . . . . . 256
Oxford, St. Ebbe's Church . . . . . 75	Rolandryghte Church . . . . . 12	VYNE of <i>Piddington</i> . . . . . 311
Oxford, St. Gyles' Church . . . . . 61	ROLLES of <i>Leuknor</i> . . . . . 328	WARCOP of <i>English</i> . . . . . 163
Oxford, St. Martin's Church . . . . . 73	SAMBORNE of <i>Sonning</i> . . . . . 232	Waterperry Church . . . . . 104
Oxford, St. Mary Mag- dalen Church . . . . . 69	Sarsdone House . . . . . 8	Waterstock Church . . . . . 42
Oxford, St. Mary the Virgin Church . . . . . 76	SAVAGE of <i>Clanfield</i> . . . . . 157	WENMAN of <i>Carswell</i> . . . . . 307
Oxford, St. Peter le Bailey Church . . . . . 75	SAY of <i>Bletchington</i> . . . . . 252	WAYNEMAN of <i>Witney</i> , 175 176
Oxford, St. Peter-in-the East Church . . . . . 88	SCROOPE of <i>Wormsley</i> . . . . . 327	WAYNEMAN of <i>Fringford</i> 175
Oxford, St. Thomas Church . . . . . 88	SEYMOUR of <i>Burton</i> . . . . . 162	Wendlebury Church . . . . . 33
Oxford, Trinity College . . . . . 65	SHEPPARD of <i>Rollright</i> . . . . . 315	WHARTON of <i>Chipping-</i> <i>norton</i> . . . . . 260
Oxford, University Col- lege . . . . . 98	SHILLINGFORD <i>alias</i> <i>Izode</i> of <i>Beckley</i> . . . . . 303	WHEATE of <i>Glimpton</i> . . . . . 249
Oxford, Universities in . . . . . 194	Shipton - under - Which- wood Church . . . . . 7, 83	WHITTON of <i>Nethercote</i> . . . . . 182
Parat's, Mr., House . . . . . 110	SMYTH of <i>Oxford</i> . . . . . 136	WHORWOOD of <i>Holton</i> . . . . . 242
PARSONS of <i>Great Milton</i> 192	SNAPPE of <i>Standlake</i> . . . . . 135	WICKHAM of <i>Swaldcliffe</i> . . . . . 322
Pawlyng's, Mr., House . . . . . 110	SONNIBANK of <i>Haseley</i> . . . . . 275	WILLIAMS of <i>Oxford</i> . . . . . 312
PENISTON of <i>Bampton</i> . . . . . 153	SPARCHFORD of <i>London</i> . . . . . 220	WILLIAMSON of <i>Tusmore</i> 238
PERROTT of <i>Drayton</i> , 128, 130, 244	Spelesbury Church . . . . . 11	WILLISCOT of <i>South</i> <i>Stoke</i> . . . . . 278
PERROTT of <i>Northleigh</i> . . . . . 245	SPYER of <i>Huntercombe</i> . . . . . 215	WILMOTT of <i>Stadhamp-</i> <i>ton</i> . . . . . 301
PERROTT of <i>Oxford</i> . . . . . 128	Stafford's, Mr., House . . . . . 48	WINTERSHULL of <i>Little</i> <i>Stoke</i> . . . . . 184
PETTY of <i>Stoke Lyne</i> . . . . . 286	STAMPE of <i>Fyfield</i> . . . . . 273	Witney Church . . . . . 45
PETTY of <i>Tettesworth</i> . . . . . 215	STANDARD of <i>Whitehill</i> . . . . . 251	Witney, Town of . . . . . 126
PIGOTT of <i>Aston Ro-</i> <i>want</i> . . . . . 212	STAVELEY of <i>Bigenhall</i> . . . . . 192	WOODE of <i>Oxford</i> . . . . . 223
PINKE of <i>Oxford</i> . . . . . 280	STOMPE of <i>Nuneham</i> <i>Murren</i> . . . . . 121	WOODHULL of <i>Molling-</i> <i>ton</i> . . . . . 198, 266
PLOWDEN of <i>Shiplake</i> . . . . . 277	STONER of <i>North Stoke</i> . . . . . 143	Woodstock, Borough of, 195, 255
POLLARD of <i>Nuneham</i> <i>Courtney</i> . . . . . 204, 305	STOTESBURY of <i>Sowthorne</i> 206	Woodstock Church . . . . . 52, 53
POPE of <i>Wroxton</i> . . . . . 151	STRETLEY of <i>Weld</i> . . . . . 184	WOODWARD of <i>Filkins</i> . . . . . 215
POWELL of <i>Sandford</i> . . . . . 287	Swarford Church . . . . . 14	WRAY of <i>Oxford</i> . . . . . 295
POWER of <i>Bletchington</i> , 209, 210	Swarford House . . . . . 14	Wycomb, The 'Harp Inn' at . . . . . 117
	Tackley Church . . . . . 54	YATE of <i>Bendlett</i> . . . . . 219
	TAYLOR of <i>Williamscote</i> . . . . . 296	YATE of <i>Standlake</i> 158, 257
	Taynton Church . . . . . 7	YATE of <i>Witney</i> . . . . . 158, 163
	Tettesworth Church . . . . . 27	
	Tewe, Great, Church . . . . . 49	
	Thame Church . . . . . 20	
	THIMBLETHORPE of <i>Hen-</i> <i>ley-on-Thames</i> . . . . . 329	



## ERRATA.



pp. 14, 15.—WYKE.

*For* “gouttés” *read* “gouttes.”

p. 104.—I. and II.

*Read*, “Sable, on a fess between three owls or as many cross crosslets of the field.  
[PRMM.]”

p. 140.—NOTE.

*For* “mccccclxxiv” *read* “mccccclxiv.”

p. 159.—BARNARD.

*For* “*sinister corner*” *read* “*sinister chief*.”

p. 168.

The issue of Edmund Ashfeild and Eliaora Barton is in error ascribed to William Stafford the second Husband of Eliauora Barton.

p. 219.

*For* “Maude” *read* “Maunde.”

A<sup>o</sup>. Domī. m̄dlxxv̄.

## The Gatheringes of Oxfordsher.

Collected by Richard Lee, Portcullis, Marshal  
to Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, King of Arms.

(Wood MSS., 14 D.)

### [MEMORANDA.]

R: to go to Mapledurham to se the crest of Mr Annesley.

Remembr to Inquere for Mowshaste at Stone-stratford an Inholder at  
the sine of the Bull.

R: to serche for th'armes of Rabening & Pegg.

---

Thomas Pury, esq. maryed Mabel, the daughter and heire of  
William at Moore, esq., who had yssue John, who married Isabell, ye  
doughr & heir of Mawney, Esq., who had yssue Anne ther sole heire,  
who took to husband Sr Wm Danvers, knight, Justice of ye com. place,  
who had yssue Jon Danb's, Esq., who had yssue Ann Digbie, Eli.  
Cabe, Dore husband mar. to Nicholas husband, Esq., who had yssue Jo,  
who bereth these Cotes.

Quarterly:—I. and IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three leopards' faces reversed,  
jessant-de-lys Or. [HUBAND.] II. Quarterly:—(1 and 4) Arg. on a bend Gu.  
three martlets Vt. legged Or. [DANVERS.] (2 and 3) Erm. on a bend Gu. three  
chevrons Or. [BRULEY.] III. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. on a fess, between  
three martlets Sa., three mullets of the field. [PURY.] 2. Arg. a chevron between  
three birds Sa. [MOORE.] 3. Az. a fess wavy, between three swans Arg.

## In Ricote Church.

### In a Vane.

Arg. a chevron between three crescents Sa.

Or, a saltire engrailed Sa. between four garbs Gu.

I. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with a semée of castles Or. [FOWLER.]

II. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands coupé at the wrist Or. [QUATREMAINE], impaling, <sup>(1)</sup> Arg. a chevron between three escallops Sa. [LYTTLETON.] <sup>(2)</sup> Arg. a bend Sa., within a bordure engrailed Gu. bezantée.

[*Note.*—In the above coat, the arms of Quatremaïne take up the whole of the dexter side, and impale the coats 1 and 2, which are parted per pale on the sinister side of the shield.]

III. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Erm., on a bend Or three chevrons Gu. [BRULEY.]

IV. Arg. a covered cup having a fleur-de-lys issuant Sa. [Said to belong to y<sup>e</sup> name of STRETLEY.—*Wood.*]

[*Note.*—Stretley's arms are gyronny of eight, on a canton a covered cup.]

V. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa., impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

VI. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

VII. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD], impaling <sup>(1)</sup> Arg. two hounds passant, palewise Gu. [BRETTON.] <sup>(2)</sup> QUATREMAINE as before. [The coats 1 and 2 take up the sinister side of the shield, and are divided per pale.]

VIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]

IX. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Gu. a fess checky Arg. and Sa. between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. II. and III. Gu. two bends Or.

X. <sup>(1)</sup> QUATREMAINE.

XI. <sup>(2)</sup> QUATREMAINE, impaling, Barry of six Arg. and Gu., a bend Az. on a chief Or, a lion passant guardant of the third. [ENGLEFIELD.]

Over these coats (X. and XI.) is written, **Richard & Schill, he kneling in armor, w<sup>th</sup> this armes <sup>(1)</sup> on his bake, & his wife w<sup>th</sup> his & her one <sup>(2)</sup> in a robe on his bak.**

XII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [LOVELL.]

XIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XIV. LOVELL, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu., over all a bend Az. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Gu. a chief Erm.

XVI. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Gu. a bar Arg. . . . . (broken).

XVII. QUATREMAINE, impaling, BRETTON.

XVIII. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Arg. a bend between three fleurs-de-lys Gu.

**One the founte, not to be sene, [XIX.-XXIII.]**

- XIX. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl [FOWLER], impaling Quarterly:—1 and 4. Three martlets on a bend. [DANVERS.] 2 and 3. Erm. on a bend three chevrons. [BRULEY.]
- XX. FOWLER, impaling, a saltire Arg. between twelve cross crosslets Or.
- XXI. Az. in chief three crowns Or, . . . . (worn out) impaling . . . .
- XXII. (Field untinctured) . . . A chevron between three escallops Or, impaling . . . . (worn out.)
- XXIII. FOWLER, with the bordure as I.

**In Burford Church.**

- I. Quarterly:—I. Three currycombs. [HARMAN.] II. Parted per pale on a bend between two fleurs-de-lys, three martlets. III. A chevron engrailed between three owls. IV. A fess indented between six cross crosslets (untinctured).

CREST.—On a wreath a man's arm erect holding a halbert (untinctured).

[*Note.*—These arms were on the monument of Edmund Harman, Armiger, who died 1569. He was the son of Rob. Harman of Ipswyth, in the Countie of Suffolke, by Joan Hewick, of London, his wife, w<sup>ch</sup> Edmund, living at Teynton, married Agnes, dau. of . . . . Sylvester, of Burford, Gent., by whom he had issue, Agnes, his eldest daughter, who was married to Edmund Bray, of Great Barrington, near Burford, Esqr., son and heire to Reginald Bray, brother to Ld. Edm. Bray, of Eton, in com. Bedf. The said Edm. Harman had another daughter, called Mary, who was married to William Johnson, of Leighton Buzzard, in com. Bedf., Gent.—*Wood MSS. E. 1, p. 15.*]

**In wyndowes.**

- II. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]
- III. Parted per saltire Sa. and Gu., on a fess Or between three lions' heads erased Arg. three roses Az. seeded Or, in base a cross crosslet of the last, impaling, Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper. [WOODWARD.]

Over it written, **John Pynnok & his wyfes, mccccxxxb.**

**On a graveston.**

- IV. PYNOK, as before, impaling, a lion rampant guardant (untinctured).

Over it written, **John Pynnok, maricator & Elein,  
his wyfe, mccccxxxb.**

- V. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]

- VI. Quarterly:—In the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all, a bend (untinctured). [DESPENCER.]

**On a fair tombe of marble, Defaced.**

- VII. Gu. a lion rampant guardant Or, impaling, a merchant's mark.  
 VIII. Arg. three stumps of trees coupéd and eradicated Sa. impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]  
 IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. three stumps of trees coupéd and eradicated Sa. 2 and 3. HASTINGS.

**Shoehens in the top of the Chapel.**

- X. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess chequy between six cross crosslets. II. and III. Two bends (untinctured).  
 XI. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]  
 XII. Gu. a fess Or, between six cross crosslets Or.  
 XIII. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Arg. a bend Sa. II. and III. Gu. a fret Or. [DESPENCER.]  
 XIV. Twelve roundles, a canton Erm. (untinctured).  
 XV. Gu. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

**In Mynster Lobell.****In the hall wyndowes.**

- I. Gu. ten bezants, 4. 3. 2. 1. [ZOUCH.]  
 II. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [LISLE.]  
 III. Sa. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]  
 IV. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [ROBERT, LORD HOLLAND.]  
 V. Barry nebulée of six, Or and Gu. [LOVELL.]  
 VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]  
 VII. LOVELL, impaling HOLLAND.

**In the Chirch.****thes if helmets ware over the church, Don in ston.**

1. A wolf sejant.
2. A plume of feathers; both on helmets.

**Thes [VIII.-XIV.] ware in Wood at the end of the Chaunsell.**

- VIII. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [HOLLAND.]  
 IX. Arg. a lion rampant Sa., crowned Or. [EDWARD, LORD BURNELL.]  
 X. LOVELL, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XI. Quarterly:—I. LOVELL. II. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets, 3. 2. and 3. 2. Or. [DEINCOURT.] III. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. IV. HOLLAND. Over all, on a shield of pretence, a lion rampant crowned, within a bordure (untinctured).

XII. LOVELL, impaling DEINCOURT.

XIII. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [LISLE.]

XIV. A Buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

*This coat is yn a wyndow wth othr single cotes.*

XV. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess nebulée. II. and III. Semée of fleurs-de-llys, a lion rampant (untinctured.)

*On a tombe of the Lord Lobell in allablastar,  
wth one lyeing in armor, wth a robe, his helme  
and crest, the wolfe under his hed, and a lyon  
at his feet. [XVI.-XXII.]*

XVI. ZOUCH.

XVII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XVIII. LOVELL, impaling, Gu. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

XIX. EDWARD, LORD BURNELL.

XX. Quarterly:—I. LOVELL. II. SYDENHAM. III. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. IV. ZOUCH.

XXI. Quarterly of six:—I. LOVELL. II. DEINCOURT. III. HOLLAND. IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. V. BURNELL. VI. Two coats per fess. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH and ZOUCH.]

XXII. (Field untinctured) An eagle displayed Arg. within a bordure fleurée Az.

CREST.—A wolf erm. sejant, with his tail around his body.

## In Bampton Church.

I. Barry, an orle of martlets (untinctured). [DE VALENCE.]

II. Checky Or and Az.

III. Lozengy Arg. and Gu.

IV. Arg. two bendlets nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second, charged with eight keys Or. [WALTER STAPLEDON, Bp. of Exeter, and for EXETER COLLEGE.]

V. (Field untinctured) a chevron Or, between three castles Arg., each having a demi-lion rampant issuant Or.

*Over it written, Galfrydus de Caio, gent, obit.  
mccccbii.*

VI. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche. [HASTINGS.]

- VII. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche [HASTINGS], impaling, two coats per pale, viz. I. a fess fretty between three martlets; II. a buck's head cabossed, between the horns, a cross crosslet fitchée, in its mouth a barbed arrow. [BULSTROUDE.] (Untinctured.)

Over it written, **false and John Hastings, Esqr,**  
**obit. xliij<sup>th</sup> of January, mdxli.**

- VIII. A fess fretty between three martlets, impaling, BULSTROUDE, as before.

Above it written, **false.**

[*Note.*—These three coats (VI. to VIII.) were on a stone on the ground in the body of the church, and were put for the above John Hastings, who died in 1541.—*Wood MSS. E. 1, p. 10.*]

- IX. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Gu. [DE LA MORE.] II. and III. Arg. a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, **a cote & penion.**

- X. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg.

- XI. Arg. a bend Gu. within a bordure Arg. (sic.)

- XII. Arg. two bars Az. fretty Or, on a canton of the third a cinquefoil Or pierced of the field.

Over it written, **Alicie freteville.**

- XIII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three choughs Sa., legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Rad fretville.**

- XIV. Three lions passant guardant. [ENGLAND.]

- XV. ENGLAND, with a label of five points, each charged with three fleurs-de-lys.

- XVI. Gu. a cross patée Arg.

- XVII. Gu. three chevronells Or. [CLARE.]

**thes iij [XVIII. to XX.] on an old tounbe, with**  
**on lyeing in armor, of ston, & very ancient.**

- XVIII. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg., each fusil charged with a mullet (untinctured).

CREST. On a tree a mullet.

Over it written, **Lord Daubeng.**

- XIX. Lozengy within a bordure (untinctured).

- XX. Two chevrons within a bordure engrailed (untinctured).

## In the parish church of Taynton.

I. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Sa.

Over it written, *John Russell, milit.*

## In the parishe church of Shipton.

In a wyndow wth an old tounge under yt  
nothing to be sene.

I. Bendy of ten Or. and Az. [MONTFORT.]

II. Gu. two bars Or on a chief Az., two bucks' heads cabossed Or.

III. Or, two bends Gu., an escallop Sa. [TRACY.]

In a place in a wall.

IV. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az.  
[HORNE OF SABLESDEN], impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az., both combatant. [THAME.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az., on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or.

in a wyndow wth a parsonag in ston  
lynge undr yt, very ancient.

V. Two bars, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured).

VI. A lion rampant (untinctured).

On the font,

VII. A bear rampant Sa. holding a raguled staff (untinctured).

In the wyndow at the east wyndow.

VIII. (Field untinctured) cresulée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Another wyndow.

IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BRAUCHAMP.]

X. Quarterly, Or and Gu. a bend Sa., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or. [DESPENCER.]



## In Sarsdone House.

[*Note.*—The names attached to the coats are principally taken from Wood's Notes, made when he visited Sarsden House, 28 Feb., 1675.]

- I. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. beaked Or, a crescent of the last for a difference, impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY.]
- II. Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]
- III. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.]
- IV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az. a crescent Or. [HORNE.]
- V. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu. [FABIAN OF ESSEX.]
- VI. Quarterly Gu. and Or, on the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE] impaling, on the dexter side, Arg. two chevrons Gu. a martlet Sa. for a difference, on the sinister side, Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [RAVENSCROFT.]
- VII. Quarterly of six:—1. HORNE. 2. Arg. on a canton Gu. a rose Or. [BRADSTONE.] 3. Gu. a cross engrailed Arg. [BROUGHTON OR LEIGH.] 4. FABIAN. 5. DE LA POLE, with a crescent. 6. Arg. on a fess dancettée Sa. three bezants. [BROUGH OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE.]
- VIII. HORNE impaling FABIAN.
- IX. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [BLUNDELL OF LANCASHIRE] impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az.
- X. Az. on a chevron Gu. between three boars' heads coupé Or, as many bezants.
- XI. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. a crescent Or.
- XII. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. four leopards' faces counterchanged of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]
- XIII. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a raven's head erased Sa.
- XIV. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a peacock Arg.
- XV. Parted per pale Az. and Arg. a man's head coupé Sa. wreathed Or.
- XVI. Parted per pale Vt. and Or, an unicorn's head erased Az.  

[The following four crests are by themselves.]

  1. A bee.
  2. Wings of a griffin.
  3. A lion's head erased Gu.
  4. An unicorn's head erased fretty Or. and Az.
- XVII. Paly of six, Arg. and Gu. on a chief Az. a lion passant Or [LANGFORD], impaling two coats parted per fess. 1. RAVENSCROFT. 2. Bendy within a bordure (untinctured). [MEEBROKE.]

- XVIII.** Quarterly of six 1. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. [BLOUNT.] 2. Or, a castle Az. [SANCHET.] 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. [BEAUCHAMP OF HACHE.] 4. Two wolves passant within a tressure fleurie (untinctured). [JOH. DE AYLA DE HISPANIA.] 5. Sa. a pale Arg. [JO. DE LA FORDE.] 6. Or, a greyhound saliant, parted per pale Sa. and Arg. [JO. DE LA FORD, in com. Bucks.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. on a cross between four doves Arg. five torteaux Gu. each charged with a star Arg. [LISTER.] 2 and 3. Gu. semée of crescents Or, a lion rampant Arg. [LISTER.]

Over it written, **R. Blont & E. Lister.**

- XIX.** HORNE, as IV., impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az. crowned Arg. combatant. [THAME.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or. [WARREIN.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & C. Tame.**

- XX.** HORNE, as IV., impaling, Or, two bars Az. in chief three escallops, in fess a mullet Gu. [CLARKE.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & Anne Clarke.**

- XXI.** Az. three lions rampant Arg. [CHICHE] impaling, two coats per pale, 1. Quarterly Gu. and Or. 2. Per fess nebulée Az. and Arg. in chief a lion passant of the second.

- XXII.** RAVESCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. MEREBROKE. 2. HORNE. 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. surmounted by a bend Az. [DE GAUNT.] 4. FABIAN of Essex.

- XXIII.** HARCOURT, impaling WARREIN.

- XXIV.** Quarterly of six, as VII.

- XXV.** HARCOURT.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Vt. a peacock Arg.

- XXVI.** RAVESCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. Barry Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Az. 2. HORNE. 3. MEREBROKE. 4. FABIAN.

CREST. On a wreath Az. and Gu. a raven rising Sa.

- XXVII.** HORNE, as IV. impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.]

CREST. On a wreath Vt. and Az. an unicorn's head erased Az.

- XXVIII.** Arg. two chevrons Gu. [GRENDON], impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. five dice, 2. 1. 2. proper. 2. Arg. three torteaux. 3. Az. five cinquefoyles, 2. 1. 2. Or. 4. Sa. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Az. a demi-griffin rampant Gu.

- XXIX.** Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. impaling, Gu. two chevrons Arg. [FETEPLACE]. Crest, Vt. a griffin's head erased.

- XXX.** As XXVII.

XXXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three pheons Or. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa.

Over it written, *the feld in som place blew.*

XXXII. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. A chevron between three pheons, 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Paly of six (untinctured).

XXXIII. HORNE, as IV. impaling, FABIAN, as V.

XXXIV. HORNE, as IV. impaling, Barry nebulée of eight Gu. and Arg. on a bend Sa. three annulets Or.

XXXV. FETEPLACE, as in XXIX. impaling, Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. quartering, Per fess Gu. 3 bezants.

XXXVI. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. Paly of six. 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Barry nebulée of eight Arg. and Gu. on a bend three annulets.

XXXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a lion passant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. bezantée. 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.

XXXVIII. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured), [FERMOR] impaling, RAVENSCROFT, quartering, Per fess Or, two bars Gu. within a bordure Az.

XXXIX. Arg. two chevrons Gu. [Grendon] impaling, Az. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or, quartering, Per fess Arg. three torteaux.

XL. No. X. impaling, STRELLEY.

## In Chadlington Church.

*The ij on a tombe of Ston.*

I. Arg. a lion rampant, facing the sinister side Sa. gouttée, crowned Or.

II. Quarterly Per fess Sa. and Arg. in each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged of the field, [OSBALDESTON] impaling, Arg. a spread eagle Gu. [HALL.]

Over them written, *John Osbaldeston, Esq., ob. m<sup>o</sup>lvi [1503], et Anna uxor ejus, m<sup>o</sup>lxxx.*

*In a wyndow.*

III. (Field untinctured) on a chief Gu. three bezants.

IV. Arg. on a bend Gu. three castles Or.

On a marble tombe.

- V. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counter-changed of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]

[In the chancel windows.]

- VI. Gu. a cross Arg.

- VII. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]

### In Spelesbury Church.

- I. A fess between six cross crosslets (untinctured). [BEAUCHAMP.]

[On a brass.]

*Hic facient Johanes Wey, armiger et Elionora uxor  
ejus qui quidem Johannes ob. mcccclxx.*

[On a brass.]

*hic facit Thomas Wylcotes de Deyne, generosus  
millesimo CCCC sextagesimo tercio.*

### In the Parish Church of Chippingnorton.

In wyndowes.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant Gu. [CHARLTON, L. OF POWIS.]  
2 and 3. Arg. a frette Sa.
- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion rampant. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az.  
[WARREN, E. OF SURREY.]
- III. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- IV. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.]
- V. On the field a fenced ring with a gate (untinctured).  
CREST. On a wreath attached to a helmet a rose, Gu.

Over it written, *A fair tombe of Alabaster with  
the is pytons, the man in armor, with this  
helm and crest under his hed, yt is thought to  
be Crofte.*

**In wyndowes.**

VI. Quarterly Or and Gu. a bendlet Sa. [DESPENCER.]

VII. Sa. three lilies Arg.

Over it written, **Johane benett.**

VIII. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. a mullet in the first and fourth quarter Arg.

Over it written, **Ric. Aleyn Vicaur.**

IX. Or, three eagles displayed Gu.

**A fair tomb of marble.**

X. Arg. a trefoil between three mullets [ASHFIELD] impaling, On a bend three cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).

Over it written, **John Ashfeld, Esquier, & Margaret, his wyffe, wch John obiit xxviii of March, m<sup>o</sup>lvii.**

**In a wyndow.**

XI. Lozengy . . . and Az. on the second and third row each lozenge charged with a fleur-de-lys Or.

XII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

**Thomas Ryllby, grocer; Thomas Tanner, mercer; gryffeth Myton, gent; and Johne, the wyffe to them thre, wch gryffeth dyed the xxth of february, m<sup>o</sup>lxviii.**

**Arms on the above stone.**

XIII. Arg. two bars, a crescent between them (untinctured).

XIV. A chevron between three lozenges (untinctured).

XV. An imperial eagle displayed Or.

XVI. Arg. a cross fleurie (untinctured), on a canton a lion's head erased Ar. crowned Or.

**In the Parische Church of Rolandryghe.**

I. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or, within a bordure Az.

II. Sa. between two bars Arg. a mullet for a difference, in chief three plates. [HUNGERFORD] impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.

III. HUNGERFORD.

## In Heythrope House, at Mistis Ashfeld.

- I. A trefoil between three mullets (untinctured) [ASHFIELD] impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets Or. [ST. JOHN.]
  - II. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. two lions rampant ad-dorsed Or, in base bendy wavy of five Arg. and Az. [FORD.] 2 and 3. Or, three lions passant Sa. a crescent for a difference. [CREW.]
  - III. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. two pairs of wings con-joined in lure Or. [SEYMOUR.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.
  - IV. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three annulets. 2 and 3. Az. a lion rampant Arg.
  - V. ASHFIELD.
  - VI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three cinquefoils Gu. [broken].
- 

## In Heythrop Church.

In a wyndow, w<sup>th</sup>e a man in armor & his armes  
on his bak, & heres on her bak.

- I. ASHFIELD, Quartering 1 and 4. SEYMOUR, as before. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

Over it written, **John Ashfeld, Esq. & Eleanor.**

[*Note.*—The following inscription was underneath,—“Orate pro animabus Johis. Ashfeld et Elianore uxoris ejus qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt A<sup>o</sup>. Dni. 1522. De quibus aiabus. propitiatur etc.”]

On a tombe of marble.

- II. Gu. two wings conjoined in lure Or [SEYMOUR], impaling, Arg. a lion rampant, parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

[*Note.*—On the south side of the chancel is a raised monument, containing the pro-portion of a man cut on a plate, in armour, with his wife by him, and this in-scription on a brass plate at their feet:—“Of your charity pray for the soules of John Ashfeld, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and Elinour, his wife, the which John deceased the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. 1521. Underneath are four sons and four daughters.”]

## III. ASHFIELD impaling SEYMOUR.

Over it written, **John Semor, Esqr, & Eleonor**  
**his wyffe, obit mdxxi.**

[*Note.*—This is evidently a mistake for John Ashfield, who married Eleanor daughter of Humphrey Seymour, of Westwinden.]

## In Swarford Church.

An olde tounge in alabastr defaced.

- I. Quarterly I. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.] II. A chevron Erm. between three stags passant. [GREEN.] III. A chief indented [GLANVILLE], impaling, parted per pale, over all, a chevron Erm. IV. Gu. a chevron between three garbs (untinctured).

Over it written, **Ric. Halle esqur. ob. Robem. xith**  
**mdviii.**

## The Manor house of Swarford.

- I. HALL, impaling, Arg. a chief indented Az. [GLANVILLE.]  
 II. A chief indented, over it written, **Glanbyll**, impaling, Per pale Or and Az. over all a chevron Erm., over it written, **Wiche.**  
 III. Az. a chevron Arg. between three stags passant Or. [GREEN.]

## In Mr. Throgmorton's house.

In a table.

- I. Quarterly of seven 1. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [THROGMORTON.] 2. Or, a fess embattled Sa. [ALDERBURY.] 3. Or, on a fess embattled, between six crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg. [OLNEY.] 4. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [SPYNNY.] 5. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée three plates. [REVESHYLLYN.] 6. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg. [BOSSAN.] 7. Gu. a fess between six gouttées Or. [WYKE.]

CRESTS.—1. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. an elephant's head erased Sa. tusked Or.

2. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a hawk Arg. belled and jessed Or.

- II. THROGMORTON, impaling, checky Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [VAUX OF HARROWDEN.]
- III. THROGMORTON, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [WILLINGTON.]  
Over it written, **Willington.**
- IV. On a chevron three bars (untinctured).  
Over it written, **Throgm'ton.**
- V. Or, a fess embattled Sa.  
Over it written, **Alderbery.**
- VI. Or, on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg.  
Over it written, **Olney.**
- VII. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or.  
Over it written, **Spynnye.**
- VIII. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée Gu. three plates.  
Over it written, **Reveshyllyn.**
- IX. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg.  
Over it written, **Bossan.**
- X. Gu. a fess between six gouttées Or.  
Over it written, **Ughe.**

## In another table.

- XI. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON, as II. 2. OLNEY, as VI. 3. REVESHYLLYN, as VIII. 4. SPYNNYE, as VII. 5. BOSSAN, as IX., impaling, Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [VAUX OF HARROWDEN.]  
Over it written, **Sr George Throgm'ton, Knight,  
& Katheren, Daught: to ye lord Vax of harroden,  
& had issue.**
- XII. THROGMORTON, with a crescent for a difference, impaling, (blank).  
Over it written, **Bellam.**
- XIII. THROGMORTON, with a mullet for a difference, impaling, Gu. on a saltire Arg. a rose Gu. [NEVILL].  
Over it written, **Clement [married] Rath'rin,  
Daught. to Sr Edward Nevill.**



- XIV. THROGMORTON, with a martlet for a difference, impaling, Or, three lions passant Sa. the first charged with a crescent on its breast. [CAREW.]

Over it written, **Sr Nicholas ma. Ann, Daughte to Sr Nicholas Carew.**

- XV. THROGMORTON, with an annulet for a difference, impaling, Sa. crusillée fitchée Arg. a heron of the last, legged and beaked Gu. [PUTNAM.]

Over it written, **John & Margery, Daughte to putnam.**

- XVI. THROGMORTON, with a fleur-de-lys for a difference, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [BRIDGES.]

Over it written, **George & Margery, Daughte to — Bridges, Lord Shandos.**

- XVII. THROGMORTON, with an estoile for a difference, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [WILLINGTON.]

Over it written, **Anthony married to Kathrin Daughte of Willm. Willington Esqr.**

- XVIII. (Blank), impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Marye mar. John Willboth of Ipsley Esqr.**

- XIX. Az. a fleur-de-lys Arg. [DIGBY], impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Anne mar. to Digbie of Colsell Esqr.**

- XX. Fretty Arg. and Az. on a fess Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [CAVE], impaling, THROGMORTON.

On the side is written, **Margret mar. to Briand Cave of Inggersbye Esqr.**

- XXI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFORD], impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Elizabeth mar. to John Gifford Esqr.**

- XXII. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [WYNTER], impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Kathrin mar. first to Edward Wynter of huddington Esqr after to Smyth of Camden Esqr.**

- XXIII. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON. 2. OLNEY. 3. A fess between six cross crosslets fitchée. 4. SPYNNE. 5. BOSSAN, impaling, Quarterly of six 1. A chevron between ten crosses patée. [BERKLEY.] 2. . . . . 3. Checky. 4. A lion rampant. 5. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. 6. Az. semée of crosses Or a lion rampant.

Over it written, **Sr Robert mar. first the Daughte of Moris Lorde Barkley, and after to the Lorde huses Daughte.**

- XXIV. Blank, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a cross Vt. 2. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. a bendlet wavy of the last. 3. Erm. three bars Gu.

Over it written, **Elizabeth Daughte to the Lord  
Russey & wydow to the Lord Hungerford  
wyffe to Sr Robert.**

- XXV. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. [NORWOOD] impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Kathrin eldest Daughte married  
to Henry Norwood Esqr.**

- XXVI. Blank, impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Elisabeth second Daughte mar.  
to John Goodwyn Esqr.**

- XXVII. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN] impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Marie third Daughte mar' to  
Arden Esqr.**

- XXVIII. Arg. on a bend Gu. three swans of the field, [SHELDON] impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Anne forth Daughte married to  
Raphel Sheldon.**

- XXIX. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Merrell fifth Daughte mar.  
to —.**

- XXX. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Temporance sixth Daughter  
mar. to —.**

- XXXI. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Marye seventh Daughte.**

- XXXII. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Anne eighth Daughte.**

- XXXIII. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON. 2. OLNEY, as VI. 3. A fess between six cross crosslets. 4. SPYNNY, as VII. 5. BOSSAN, as IX. impaling, Arg. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Sa.

**In glase wyndowes.**

- XXXIV. THROGMORTON, impaling, (blank).

XXXV. Quarterly of eight 1. THROGMORTON. 2. ALDERBERRY, as V. 3. OLNEY, as VI. 4. Fess between six cross crosslets. 5. SPYNNYE, as VII. 6. REVESHYLLYN, as VIII. 7. BOSSAN, as IX. 8. WYKE, as X.

CREST.—On a wreath a hawk rising, jessed and belled.

Over it written, **Sr Georg.**

XXXVI. Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. 3 roses Or.

Over it written, **Katherin Vax.**

XXXVII. As XIII.

Over it written, **Clement & Katherin Debill.**

XXXVIII. As XVII.

Over it written, **Anthony throgmorton & Katherin Wyllington.**

XXXIX. Quarterly 1. Arg. three lions passant Sa. crowned Or. 2. Or three bends Az. within a bordure Gu. 3. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, two lions passant (untinctured). 4. A chevron engrailed between three escallops, impaling, Az. a fess Erm. between six birds' heads erased Or.

CREST:—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a ram's head erased Arg.

Over it written, **Sr Ric. Catesbye.**

XL. WILLINGTON, impaling, Per chevron Arg. and Sa. in chief two peacocks Sa.

CREST.—A merchant's mark Or.

Over it written, **Wyllington & Myddelmor.**

XLI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three escallops of the field.

Over it written, **In the church at Mr Throgm'tons.**

## In Churchhill Church.

I. Az. three garbs Or.

**In on wyndow.**

II. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az.

III. Az. three garbs Or, a label of five points Gu.

IV. Az. a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or.

V. A bend cotised between eight cross crosslets fitchée (untinctured).

- VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]  
 VII. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points Arg.  
 VIII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [STAPLETON.]  
 IX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]  
     Over it written, **Kingling in armor with this**  
     **cote on his Back very ancienne.**

**Another wyndow.**

- X. Az. three garbs Or.  
 XI. A shield with a bordure, (untinctured).  
     Over it written, **Ether on Iyon or 8.**  
 XII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or.  
 XIII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [RICHARD EARL  
     OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]  
 XIV. Three garbs, a label of four points, (untinctured).

**[Over the belfry-door on the north side of the Church.]**

- XV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE.] 2. Az. a  
     bend Or between six cross crosslets fitchée of the 2nd. [DRAYTON.]  
     3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stags' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4.  
     Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [MALYNS.]

[*Note.*—The above are the quarterings of Sir William Barrentyne, sometime Lord  
 of Churchill.]

**In bruerne Abbay.**

**Mr. Bridges house.**

**In wyndowes.**

- I. Gu. three chevrons Or.  
 II. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.]  
 III. Az. a bend engrailed Arg. between two crowns Or.

**In the same house in another wyndow.**

- IV. Gu. a chevron between three escallops Arg.  
 V. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns'  
     heads erased Az. [HORNE.] 2. Az. a chevron Gu. between three  
     pheons Or. 3. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu.  
     [FABIAN.] 4. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. [STRELLEY.]

- VI. Az. on a fess engrailed Or a greyhound courant Sa. between three spear-heads Arg. [UNTON.]
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants.
- VIII. Or, a chevron Gu.
- IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- X. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.  
[RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
- XI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

### In Mr. Bridges House.

- XII. Quarterly of eight 1. On a cross a leopard's face. [BRIDGES.] 2. A pile. 3. Sa. two bars Arg., three plates in chief. [HUNGERFORD.] 4. Per pale indented Gu. and Az. a chevron Or. 5. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. 6. Arg. a chevron between three bucks trippant Sa. 7. . . . a lion rampant Sa. within a bordure Az. 8. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

[*Note*.—This coat of Bridges, with quarterings, was set up after the dissolution. Bridges, Esq<sup>r</sup>, lived here in the beginning of Queen Eliz<sup>th</sup>.—*Wood MSS.* E. 1. p. 64.]

### In a feld[?lc]bede.

- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a chief Az. over all a barnacle closed Arg. 2. Gu. on a fess Arg. three lions rampant Sa. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. two roses Or, within a bordure engrailed Az. bezantée.
- XIV. Gu. a fess Or, in chief two mullets of the last. [ST. JOHN.]
- XV. Az. three garbs Or.
- XVI. Arg. a stag rampant proper, facing a bear rampant Sa. muzzled, each resting one foot on a doctor's cap Sa. and the other supporting a crosier on the top of which is the tiara Or.
- XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three escallops. 2 and 3. Gu. a fret Erm.

**Upon a fairer bede of St henry Leys thes armes  
wear embroidered.**

- XVIII. Quarterly 1. A chief, over all a barnacle closed. 2. On a fess three lions rampant. 3. On a bend within a bordure bezantée two roses. 4. A cross engrailed, impaling, Per pale Az. and Gu. a lion Erm.

### In Thame Church.

- I. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BARDIS.]  
Over it written, **Je ay ben cause.**

- II. BARDIS, impaling, Az. three pairs of stags' horns Arg. in chief, an annulet Or for a difference.
- III. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. in the sinister chief three lions passant of the 2nd.  
Over the coats II. and III. is written, **Adrian De Bardis.**
- IV. BARDIS, impaling, Arg. three buckles Gu.
- V. Or, a bend fusillée Gu., in sinister chief a castle Arg.
- VI. BARDIS, impaling, Arg. three chevronels Sa.
- VII. Or, a bend masculée Arg. in each mascle a fleur-de-lys Or, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.
- VIII. BARDIS, impaling Arg. a tiger looking her face in a glass.  
Over these coats [V.-VIII.] is written, **Adrian De Bardis p'ben. istí. eccler.**

**A marble tombe a cote & penion helm & crest.**

**Her lieth Sr John Clark of North Weston knight wch toke Louys of Orleans Duke of Longueville & Marquis of Rotuelyn prisoner at the Torney of Borny by Cersbany the xvth Daye of Auguste in the vth yere of the Raygn of the noble & vertuis Kyng henry the viijth wch John decesed the vth Daye of Aprill Ao. Dni. mdxxxix.**

- IX. ARMS. Arg. on a bend between three ogresses Gu. three swans of the field, on a canton sinister Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or, a bendlet Arg.  
CREST. On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a bird Gu. winged and legged, Or, holding a branch in its mouth Or.

**On a squar tombe of marble.**

[Having the proportion of a man in armour with his wife, and three coats of arms over their heads, and in base the figure of a young man in armour, with two coats at his feet, defased]

- X. Barry of six Arg. and Az., over all, a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands coupé at the wrist Arg. [QUATREMAINE.] 2 and 3. Arg. two hounds passant palewise. [BRETON.]
- XI. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Vairée Or and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

[This inscription around the verge of the tombe.]

**© serten Dethe that now hast overthro Ric Quatremayn Esq' & Sybell his wyffe that lye her now full lowe that wth royall prynces of counsell was trewe & wyse famed to Ric. Duke of Yorke & after wth his sone Kyng Ed the iijth named [etc.]**

## On another tombe of marble.

[On which are the effigies of two men armed, with one of them having his wife on his right hand, and the other his on his left, each having armes over their heads,—Nos. XII to XV.]

Thomas quatermayn of North Weston &  
Kathrin his wyff daught: of Epe de breton  
& Jone his wyffe daught: & heire of Thomas  
Grape sonne of Robert L. Grape of Rother-  
feld Knight ob. vij of June mcccxlvi & thomas  
sone of the said Quatermayn & Jone his  
wyffe qui ob. vij of Maye mcccxcvi.

XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. 2 and 3. BRETTON.

XIII. QUATREMAINE impaling, BRETTON, quartering per fess GREY.

XIV. Quarterly I. QUATREMAINE. II. Quarterly 1 and 4. GREY. 2 and 3. BRETTON. III. BRETTON. IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

[These arms are over the head of the second woman.]

XV. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Arg. on a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. a quatrefoil. [FITZ ELLYS.]

## In a wyndow.

XVI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Checky Or and Az. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Or, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XVII. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets Or.

XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Gu. a lion rampant Arg.

XIX. Arg. a cross moline Sa.

XX. Gu. a lion rampant, Arg. within a bordure engrailed.

XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chief, over all a bend. 2 and 3. Checky a chief Erm. (untinctured). [TATESHALE.]

XXII. The same impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XXIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [TONY?]

XXIV. QUATREMAINE, impaling, . . . (broken).

XXV. QUATREMAINE, impaling, . . . (broken).

XXVI. BRETTON, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XXVII. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. BRETTON. 2 and 3. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XXVIII. Quarterly Arg. and Az. in the 2nd quarter a mullet Arg.

XXIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. QUATREMAINE. 2 and 3. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

XXX. Quarterly Az. and Arg.

## In a othr wyndow.

- XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.  
 XXXII. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.  
 XXXIII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged Or.  
 XXXIV. Or, three bends Sa. a canton ermine.  
 XXXV. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. a mullet for a difference. [WYKEHAM.]  
 XXXVI. Erm. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or, pierced of the second.  
 XXXVII. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.  
 XXXVIII. Or, three crescents Gu.  
 XXXIX. Az. a cross patonce between five martlets Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient). 2 and 3. ENGLAND. The whole within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.  
 XL. Sa. three garbs Arg.

## In Hasley Church.

- I. QUATREMAINE, as before.  
 II. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY] impaling, Erm. on a canton an owl [FOWLER], quartering, Per fess Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS].  
 III. Az. a covered cup Sa.  
 IV. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu.  
 V. QUATREMAINE, as before.  
 VI. QUATREMAINE repeated.  
     Over it written, *Ryc. Quatmayne Sibbell his wyff.*  
 VII. GRESLEY.  
 VIII. QUATREMAINE impaling, BRETTON.  
 IX. QUATREMAINE impaling, GRESLEY.

## On a grave stone.

- X. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron between three lions' gambes erased Sa. an annulet. [BRECKNOCK.] 2 and 3. Az. four barrulets Or, a chief of the last, impaling, FOWLER.  
     Over it is written, *Ric. brecknok son of Robt. brcknok Esq. & Sibell his wyffe ob. the xxviii of March mccccxxxb.*



**On a grabeston.**

- XI. Quarterly 1. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with castles. [FOWLER.] 2. FOWLER, as II. 3. Three bars, on a chief a lion passant guardant. [ENGLEFIELD.] 4. Vairée, [GRESLEY] over all a shield of pretence on which are the arms of QUATREMAINE, the whole impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Erm. between three mascles Sa. 2 and 3. A fess engrailed between four cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).

Over it written **Dame Julian Fowler wife  
of Sr. Ric. fowler of Ryccote knight [ob.]  
the xliith of August mcccxxvii.**

- XII. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.
- XIV. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
- XV. Arg. two bars Az. on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. [SR. RALPH PYPARD.]
- XVI. Paly of six Gu. and Or.
- XVII. Erm. on a fess Gu. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [MALYNS.]
- XVIII. Or, three chevronels Gu. [DE CLARE.]
- XIX. Or, two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [LORD WAKE.]
- XX. As XVI.
- XXI. Sa. a cinquefoil within an orle of escallops Or.
- XXII. Sa. six fleurs-de-lys Or, 3. 2. 1. within a bordure Gu.
- XXIII. Gu. a fess between six fleurs-de-lys Or.
- XXIV. Sa. a bend Gu. between six fleurs-de-lys Arg.
- XXV. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [LORD CLIFFORD.]
- XXVI. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- XXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle tripled towered Or. [CASTILE.] 2 and 3. A lion rampant. [LEON.]
- XXVIII. Arg. crusillée fitchée Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the last.
- XXIX. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]
- XXX. Gu. a fess vairée Arg. and Sa. between three fleurs-de-lys Or.
- XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. five bezants.
- XXXII. As XII.
- XXXIII. As XVII.
- XXXIV. Sa. fretty Or, on a chief of the last three ogresses.
- XXXV. Quarterly Gu. and Or within a bordure vairée Arg. and Sa.
- XXXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. [LORD TYES.]

XXXVII. Checky Or and Az. [WARREN, EARL OF SURREY.]

XXXVIII. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. [DE VERE.]

XXXIX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure indented Or.

XL. LORD WAKE as XIX.

XLI. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

XLII. MALYNS as XVII.

XLIII. PYPARD as XV.

Over it written, **Pypard**

XLIV. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of six points Arg. [WACE.]

XLV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Arg.

XLVI. As XXVIII.

XLVII. LORD TYES as XXXVI.

XLVIII. Gu. crusilée Or, a fess between, in chief an unicorn courant, in base a covered cup of the second.

XLIX. Six annulets, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

L. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with eight castles (untinctured). [FOWLER.]

LI. MALYNS as XVII.

LII. Arg. a fess between three crescents Sa.

Over it written, **Lee**.

LIII. PYPARD, as XV.

LIV. As XXXIX.

LV. Six buckles, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

LVI. As XLIX.

LVII. DESPENCER as XII.

LVIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

LIX. Erm. three bars Gu. [HUSSEY.]

LX. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three escallops Or.

LXI. Per pale Gu. and Arg. over all a fess Arg. (sic.)

LXII. Barry of six Or and Az. an inescutcheon Arg. on a chief of the first three pales between two gyronnies of the second. [MORTIMER.]

LXIII. Or, a cross Gu. [BIGOD.]

LXIV. DE CLARE as XVIII.

LXV. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncells rampant of the last. [DE BOHUN.]

LXVI. RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, as XIV.

LXVII. PYPARD as XV.

LXVIII. As XLV. this coat and LXVII. are braced together.

LXIX. Arg. a demi-lion on a chief . . . (broken).

LXX. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE], this and LXIX. are braced together.

LXXI. As XXVIII.

LXXII. WACE as XLIV.

LXXIII. Gu. crusilée three cups covered Or.

LXXIV. Sa. semée of crosses patée Or, two pipes in pile of the last. [DE TRUMPINGTON.]

**Upon Sr. Willm Barantyn his tomb.**

LXXV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE.] 2. Az. a bend between six crosses patée fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 3. Az. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4. Erm. on a fess three billets [MAYLYNS], impaling, On a chevron three leopards' faces, on a canton a cross crosslet (untinctured).

**[On a brass in the chancel.]**

LXXVI. Or, three covered cups Sa.

Over it written, **Thomas Butler prest ob. mccccxcv.**

[Orate pro anima magistri Thome Buttler, quondam Rector istius ecclesiæ, qui obiit A°. Dñi. MCCCCLXXXIII. cujus anime propitietur Deus.]

Over a blank shield is this written, **Ric Inglesfeld Esq. somtyme controler of the house to Rynges Ric. ob. the first of Ap'ill mccccxv.**

[This is cut in brass, on a stone in the middle of the chancel, with the arms erased.]

Over another blank shield, is written **Nicholas Grene ob. mdxix.**

LXXVII. Az. a pale Gu. over all a key and a sword in saltire Arg. handled and hilted Or.

LXXVIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised or three mullets of the field. [LENTHALL.]

LXXIX. Az. two organ pipes saltire-wise between four crosses patée Arg. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.]

LXXX. Three eagles displayed, impaling, Sa. three chevrons Arg.

LXXXI. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised Or three mullets of the field. [LENTHALL.]

Over it written, **Willm. Lenthall somtyme Lord of Lachford ob. xxviii. July mccccxviii.**

LXXXII. PYPARD, as XV. impaling, LENTHALL, as LXXIX.

Over it written, **an olde skochen.**

**Memorand that ther lyeth in this church  
a man in armor of Stone crosleged wth  
his garment full of Skalopes of golde.**

---

**In skochens in Mr. Lenthall's house.**

**LXXXIII.** Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a bend engrailed between six martlets Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. crusillée a cinquefoil in fess Or, in chief a crescent impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a bend fusillée Or. 2. **LENTHALL**, as **LXXIX**. 3. **PYPARD**, as **XV**.

**LXXXIV.** Quarterly, 1 and 4. **LENTHALL**. 2 and 3. Arg. three crescents Or. (sic.)

Over it written, **Walt: hewet & Anne his wyffe.**

**LXXXV.** Quarterly, 1 and 4. **LENTHALL**. 2. Arg. three bars Az. 3. Sa. a bend fusillée. 4. Three crescents.

Over it written, **the full armes of huet & lentall as apereth in hampton in com. heriford.**

**LXXXVI.** Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly I. and IV. Arg. on a bend Sa. three dolphins embowed Or. II. and III. Per pale indented Sa. and Arg. a billet on sinister side, of the first.

Over it written, **Roger Fox whouse Daughter or sister Lentall maryed tempore H. the 7th.**

**LXXXVII.** . . . a bend Gu. cotised Sa. between six billets of the second.

Over it written, **Arma Willelmi Lenthall ex parte matris.**

**In a bason of Silvr.**

**LXXXVIII.** Arg. two bends Sa. on the sinister side a cross crosslet Sa. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess between three boars' heads coupéd Sa. [**ALPHEN**.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess engrailed between three hunting horns Sa.

---

**In Tetesworth Church.**

**I.** Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [**BARDIS**.]

**II.** Erm. a cross moline.

Over this and the previous coat is written, **Adrian de bardis.**

**On a Stone.**

III. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over a blank shield is written, **John Crayng & Alice his wyffe wch**  
**John ob. xii. of June mdxiii.**

**In Hasley House.**

I. BARRENTINE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. on a bend wavy Arg. three choughs Sa. [READE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three wolves' heads coupéd Sa. [ALPHEN.]

II. Quarterly, 1. BARRENTINE. 2. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4. Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [MALYNS.]

Over it written, **Barantyn, Brayten, Popham,**  
**Malyns.**

III. BARRENTINE, impaling, Az. two bends dancettée Or, a chief Arg. [STONER.]

Over it written, **Barantyne & Stoner.**

IV. BARRENTINE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [POPHAM.] 2 and 3. Gu. a chevron Arg. between three trefoyles Or. [DEYNE.]

Over it written, **barantyne, popham, & Deyne.**

V. BARRENTINE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Erm. two bars Gu. a demi-lion rampant in chief Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

Over it written, **barantyne, Brayton, & Segrave.**

VI. BARANTYNE, impaling, Or a cross Az. [BOHUN.]

Over it written, **barantyne & bohan.**

VII. BARANTYNE's quarterings as II. viz. DRAYTON, POPHAM and MALYNS impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **barantyn & Throgmorton.**

VIII. BARANTYNE, impaling, Az. on a cinquefoil Erm. an eagle's head erased (untinctured).

## In Brodwell Church.

In a rounde stone.

- I. Arg. a fess Gu. in dexter chief a mullet of six points Gu.

In a wyndowe.

- II. As I.

- III. Az. three arrows Or.

- IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. two pales embattled counter embattled Or. 2  
and 3. Az. two bars Or.

- V. Erm. on a fess Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over these arms III.-V. is written, *thes 3  
ware in a wyndowe wth ij knyghts holdyng  
them up wth whyt crosses on thcr Shoulders  
in this fashon [i.e. patonce].*

## In Albescotte Church.

*thes ij in on wyndowe.*

- I. Checky Or and Sa. a fess (untinctured).  
II. Or, two lions passant (untinctured).

## In Rethrcourt in Chadlington.

The Mannor house of Chadlington.

- I. Per fess indented Az. and Arg. [GLANVILLE] impaling, Per pale Or and  
Az. a chevron Erm. [WYKE].
- II. Arg. a fess between two crescents Gu. and a hunter's horn, stringed in  
base Vt. impaling, Vt. a chevron charged with four pales (or paly)  
Gu. and Vt. between three bulls' heads coupé Arg.
- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. three birds Or. 2 and 4. Per chevron Gu. and  
Arg. three unicorns' heads coupé, counterchanged of the field.
- IV. Sa. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or an annulet of the field,  
impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Az. bezantée, crowned Or. [HANDLO  
OF BOBSTALL.]
- V. The fess between the crescents and horn as No. II. impaling, Arg. nine  
torteaux, 3. 3. 2. 1.

- VI. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL] quartering, per fess Gu. on a chevron between three bundles of cotton Arg. a cinquefoil impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three stags statant Or. [GREEN.]
- VII. The lion rampant crowned as in No. IV. impaling, the fess, crescents and horn as in No. II.
- VIII. Arg. a cross fleurée Sa.
- IX. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mullets of six points of the field.
- X. Quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counter-changed of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]
- XI. Arg. on a fess Az. three martlets of the field.
- XII. Erm. on a fess Sa. a crescent Or between four gouttées Arg.  
Over it written, **Wyncott.**
- XIII. (Blank) impaling, the lion rampant, as in No. IV.
- XIV. Or, a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- XV. OSBALDESTON.
- XVI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three castles Sa.
- XVII. OSBALDESTON, impaling, Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]
- XVIII. As XII.
- XIX. On a bend three mullets impaling, OSBALDESTON (untinctured).
- XX. On a fess three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).
- XXI. On a bend three martlets [ANNE] impaling, the lion rampant, as in IV.

### In a house in Eynsham.

- I. Arg. a fess Az. between in chief, two birds (untinctured) and in base a rose Gu. stalked Or leaved Vt.
- II. Arg. a cross fleurie between four martlets Sa.
- III. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants.  
[EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

### In Northelepe Church.

- I. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.
- II. Arg. a saltire between four escallops Sa.  
CREST.—An oak proper, acorned Or.

III. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a plume of feathers of the first shaded of the last.

IV. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or.

CREST.—An owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or, mantling Erm.

V. Arg. on a bend Az. three roses Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. charged with quatrefoils Or, a cap Gu. bordered Erm.

VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, on its breast an escallop Sa. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—On a wreath an eagle's head and wings Arg. mantling Az.

VII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, around its neck a coronet Gu. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—An eagle's head Arg. issuing from a coronet Gu.

VIII. As VI.

IX. The arms of WYKEHAM, broken.

Over it written, **the crest broken.**

X. As VI.

XI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.

**Between thes ij armes (i.e. X. and XI.) are ij pictures knelyng on a man the other a woman the man wth the Wylicots arms on hym & the woman wth bothe the eagle & the scolops.**

**Note that ther is a fayer tombe of Allablast wth ij pictures the mane in armer wth his collar of esses aboute his necke & the egle upon hym the woman wth a statley Robe onn an a Collor of esses aboute hir neke & the ij skalopes upon hir.**

[Note.—Made and set up for . . . Wilcots, Lord of Wilcot, a village in this parish.—*Wood. E. 1. p. 69.*]

XII. Or three bends Sa. a canton Erm.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an oak-tree proper, acorned Or.

**On a grave stone.**

**Thomas Bekingham Esqr ob. mccccxxxi.**

XIII. Arg. a fess, embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. BEKINGHAM], impaling, Gu. two lion passant guardant Arg. within a bordure engrailed of the last.



XIV. BEKINGHAM, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. a bendlet nebulée . . . and cotised of the last. 2 and 3. Arg. a gorge Gu.

XV. BEKINGHAM, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.

XVI. BEKINGHAM.

CREST.—A serpent proper, nowed, from its mouth issuant a fleur-de-lys Or.

[*Note.*—The arms described above were on Bekingham's monument on the north wall of the Chancell of Northley Church.—*Wood*. E. 1. p. 52.]

thes be painted on a wall.

XVII. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.

XVIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend cotised charged with a bendlet nebulée. 2 and 3. A gorge, as in XIV. impaling, Az. a lion rampant crowned Or.

XIX. Sa. a lion rampant, queue fourchée Arg. impaling, Quarterly the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XX. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XXI. Az. a lion rampant crowned, queue fourchée, impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XXII. As XIV.

XXIII. BECKINGHAM quartering XVII.

XXIV. Barry Arg. and Az., over all a lion rampant crowned, impaling, XXIII.

XXV. Lion rampant, impaling, XXIII.

XXVI. Erm. three humets fesswise Gu. [DABRIDGECOURT], impaling, XXIII.

XXVII. Barry dancettée of six Or and Gu.

## In Charlburpe Church.

I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a cross a leopard's face. [BRIDGES.] 2. A pile. 3. A fess between three martlets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess between three goats passant Sa. a mullet of the first. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs coupéd at the thigh Sa.

II. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.

III. Erm. a saltire engrailed Gu. impaling, Arg. three bars [Az.] a canton Gu. over all a bendlet Sa.

IV. Arg. a fess embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. [BECKINGHAM.]

V. Arg. three lures Sa.

## In Wendelburpe Churche.

- I. Erm. on a fess Az. three crosses moline Or.
- II. Arg. fretty engrailed Gu. on each joint a bezant.

Under these coats, An eagle's head erased Or, beaked Gu. with a scroll coming out of its mouth, on which is written, **Be well advised.**

---

## In Mr. Dormer's plate.

- I. Az. ten billets Or, 4. 3. 2. 1. on a chief of the last a demi-lion Sa. [DORMER] impaling, Arg. a fess Or, between in chief a rose Gu. seeded Or, in base three wolves' heads couped Sa. tongued Or.
- 

## In Kydlyngeton on the grene churche.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. three pair of wings conjoined in lure of the 1st, impaling, Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]

Over it written, **Robert Croxforde & Johne  
his wyffe.**

- II. Arg. a chevron between three buckles Sa. impaling, Barry of six Az. and Arg.

Over it written, **Polcot.**

[*Note.*—Wood states that in the windows of Kidlington Church the names of Croxford and his wife are written under the arms of No. 2, and not No. 1 as in this MS.]

**all thes be in on wyndowe.**

- III. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [STRANGE.]
- IV. Vairée on a canton a garb Arg. banded Or. [DE LA BECHE.]
- V. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- VI. A chevron between three buckles. [CROXFORD.]

**[These crests are in seberall windows.—Wood.]**

- 1. A hand Arg. issuing out of a wreath, holding a ball Or.
- 2. A drum, on a helmet with a cap between Arg.

3. A cap on a helmet Arg.
4. A swan issuing out of a coronet Or.
5. A wing issuing out of a cap on a helmet Arg.
6. Pair of horns issuing out of a coronet Or on a helmet.
7. As 4.
8. Pair of horns (ram's) Or issuing out of a cap Arg. on a helmet.
9. A swan's head and neck Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.
10. A man's head armed Arg.
11. A lion passant guardant Or, crowned on a cap Arg.
12. A talbot's head on a cap Arg.
13. An ass's head proper issuing out of a coronet Arg.
14. Pair of ram's horns Or on a helmet.
15. A stork or falcon Or standing on a cap Arg. pecking the end of it.
16. Two arms Arg. issuing out of a coronet holding a wreath Or.
17. A ram's horn Or on a cap with a helmet.
18. A griffin's head Or on a helmet.

[In the East windows of the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

- VII. Cheeky Arg. and Sa.
- VIII. Or two bends Az. [D'OILLY.]
- IX. Gu. a fret Or within a bordure Arg. charged with eight fleurs-de-lys Sa. [AUDLEY.]

[In the East window of the Chapel of the South aisle joyning to the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

- X. 1. Arg. six annulets Gu. 3. 2. 1.
- XI. 2. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- XII. As X.
- XIII. 4. Or two bars Gu.
- XIV. 5. As X.
- XV. 6. Az. three lions rampant Or.
- XVI. 7. Gu. six bezants 3. 2. 1.
- XVII. 8. As X.
- XVIII. 9. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

## [In other windows of the Church.—Wood.]

- XIX. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or.  
 XX. As X.  
 XXI. Or fretty [Gu.] on a chief Sa. three bezants.  
 XXII. Or a lion rampant Sa.  
 XXIII. Or a bend cotised between six martlets Sa.  
 XXIV. Arg. cresulée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.  
 XXV. Arg. a bend fusilée Sa.  
 XXVI. Arg. two bars nebulée Sa.  
 XXVII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.  
 XXVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three leopards' faces Or.  
                     [DE LA POLE] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant  
                     queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH].  
 XXIX. As XXVIII. charged with a label of three points Arg.  
                     Over XXVIII. and XXIX. is written **Thome**  
                     **Maunfelde.**  
 XXX. Per fess Arg. and Sa. in the upper part a dolphin embowed, in the  
                     lower a lamb passant counterchanged of the field.  
 XXXI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, on his shoulder a fleur-de-lys.  
 XXII. As XXX.  
 XXXIII. As XXVIII.  
 XXXIV. Arg. a . . . . Sa.  
                     Over these coats [32, 33, and 34] is written  
                     **Thome Maunfeld et Johana uxor ejus.**  
 XXXV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.  
 XXXVI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three plates.  
                     Over it written **Laurene Crieloc & Ames**  
                     **his wyffe mccccvi.**

## In Steple Barton als Barton Maugna Church.

lyethe John Blundell cittȝin and  
 M'chaunt of London who had yssue  
 by Allex his only wief V: daughters all  
 alȝbe at his deathe by. Elizabeth, Marye,  
 Theodore, An'e and Susan, wiche John  
 dyed the xxth. Septem. Ao. mdlix. /

ARMS. A chevron between three eagles displayed, impaling, A  
 castle (untinctured).

## In the church of Nether Heforde ad pontem.

- I. Barry nebulée within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bend fuzillée Sa. 2 and 3. Two lions passant.  
Over it written, **Will. bocher rectoris.**  
**Will. Many pennye.**
- III. Or two lions passant, (untinctured) impaling, Or a maunche with a label of three points (untinctured).

## In Kyrtlington Church.

- I. Three lions passant, a label of five points Arg.
- II. Three lions passant. [ANCIENT ENGLAND.]
- III. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg. impaling, Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncells rampant Or, a rose for a difference. [DE BOHUN.]
- IV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.
- V. Quarterly (untinctured) in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. and a label of five points Az. [DESPENCER.]
- VI. As No. V. without the label. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- VIII. Arg. three ravens' heads erased Sa. in chief, a billet of the last attached to the shield.  
Over it written, **Thomas Wilmer Gent. & Tho. Morreys.**
- IX. Arg. a bend gobony Gu. and Vt. cotised of the second.
- X. Arg. on a bend Sa. three Covered cups Or.

## In the Church of Blettington.

lyethe Roger Power in the com. of Oxon. Esq.  
and Julian his wyf who dyed the yeare of our  
lord mcccclii. / Also here lyethe John Poure  
of blettington in com. Oxon. Esq. / Dorothe  
and Marye his wiefes who dyed A<sup>o</sup>. mdxix.  
the xth Daye of M<sup>o</sup>che / here lyethe also Tho.  
poure of the said towne and countre esquier  
and Eliz. his wief who dyed the xxiiijth of  
february A<sup>o</sup>. Dni. mcccclxxi. /

- I. Sa. in chief two saltires coupé, in base three annulets. [HILTON.]  
 Over it written, **this on his tombe.**
- II. Three eagles displayed. [QUEEN'S COLL.]
- III. As I.  
 Over these three coats (I.-III.) is written,  
**Edward Hilton ob. xiv. July mdxix. bachelor of Debinitpe,**  
**thes be in stone on a piller.**
- IV. A saltire.
- V. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd a fret, over all a bendlet. [DESPENCER.]
- VI. Bendy of six within a bordure.
- VII. A cross within a bordure.
- VIII. Two bars within a bordure engrailed. [COTTESFORD.]
- IX. Quarterly.  
 [In the windows.—Wood.]
- X. Arg. two bars Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.  
 Over it written, **Rogr. Cotesford miles.**
- XI. Per chevron, in chief two roses slipt and leaved, in base a rose (untinctured).
- XII. Barry Sa. and Or a bend Arg.
- XIII. As 1.
- XIV. A fess embattled.  
 Over it written **this stanes on the top of pe  
 stepell in stone.**
- XV. Barry nebulée of eight Sa. and Arg. a bend Or.

### In great Mylton Church.

- I. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. a bend Az. [D'AMORY.]
- II. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of six points of the field. [WACE.]
- III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three lions rampant Az.  
 Over it written, **the lions goute or. /**
- IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. [D'AMORY.]
- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. three bezants between three cinquefoils Gu. [EGERLEY.] 2 and 3. Az. a buck's face Arg. antlers Or.  
 Over it written, **Will. Egerley, John Egerley,  
 Will. Egerley, & Elizabeth, the children of  
 Robert Egerley, and Kathryn his wyffe.**

1. Sa. a chevron between three crosses fleurée Or.
2. On the 40<sup>th</sup> page this coat Arg. a bend fuzillée Az. in chief a mullet of six points Gu.

[*Note.*—The above two coats stand by themselves, and are not entered as being in any church or house.]

## In Newelme Church.

Alice sometime Duchesse of Suff. obiit xrb  
Mape anno. mccccxrb.

A fair tombe of alablaste wth a woman lyeing  
on yt & a crovone on hir hed & a garter about  
hir arme & viii angels wth viii skochens on a  
side & the pyctur of a notemey lyeng undr neth.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND.
- II. DE LA POLE, impaling, BURGHESH.
- III. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH.
- IV. Or a lion rampant Gu.
- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [MONTAGUE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [MONTHERMER], impaling, BURGHESH (untinctured).
- VI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]
- VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND with a label of three points Erm. impaling, ROET.
- VIII. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH.  
Over it written, bis.
- IX. DE LA POLE, impaling, Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]
- X. Quarterly MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER, as V. impaling, Or a cross engrailed Sa. [MOHUN.]

[*Note.*—The above are all the shields given by Lee as being on the tomb of the Duchesse of Suffolk. Napier, in his history of Swyncombe and Ewelme, states that on the south side of the tomb are the shields as blazoned I. to VIII., and on the north side are eight others, viz. 1. DE LA POLE, impaling, ENGLAND. 2. DE LA POLE. 3. BURGHESH. 4. ROET, quartering, BURGHESH. 5. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH. 6. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER, quarterly. 7. DE LA POLE, impaling, NEVILL. 8. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH. Nos. IX. and X. are not included by Napier as being on the monument, which is one of the three known examples, where the Order of the Garter is affixed to the arm of the effigy.]

on an othr Square tombe of marble wt. iiij  
skorchens on the tope & xiiij on the side &  
ij at on end & iiij at the othr & iiij parson-  
ages on the tope in Coper.

Thomas Chasur Esqr patron of Newelme  
Church ob. xviijth of Nobemb. mccccxxiiij. &  
Matilde his wyffe ob. xviij of Aprell  
mccccxxvi.

[On the top.]

- I. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]
- II. BURGHERSH.
- III. ROET, quartering, BURGHERSH.
- IV. ROET, impaling, BURGHERSH.

[At the end.]

- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Erm. impaling, ROET.
- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg. on each point three torteaux, impaling, Or a cross engrailed sable. [MOHUN.]

[On the side, in two rows, VII.-XX.]

- VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. ensigned with a cardinal's cap. [BEAUFORT.]
- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points each charged with three torteaux as VI., impaling, Gu. a saltire Arg. [NEVILL.]
- IX. As VII. Bordure gobony Erm. and Az.
- X. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg. impaling, NEVILL.
- XI. As VII.
- XII. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD], impaling, NEVILL.
- XIII. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly, impaling, BURGHERSH.
- XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess between six cross crosslets. [BEAUCHAMP.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.]
- XV. Or three torteaux a label of three points Arg. [COURTENAY], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BEAUFORT.]
- XVI. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly, impaling, MOHUN.
- XVII. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly impaling, NEVILL with a label of three points.



XVIII. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHERSH.

XIX. DESPENCER, impaling, BURGHERSH.

XX. MOHUN, impaling, BURGHERSH.

[On the other end.]

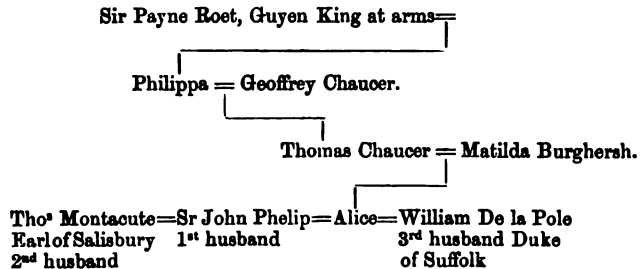
XXI. NEVILL, impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, with a label of three points Erm.

XXII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three lucies (untinctured) [LUCY] impaling, NEVILL.

XXIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bendlet Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD], impaling, BURGHERSH.

XXIV. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [STRANGE], impaling, BURGHERSH.

[Note.—The following short pedigree will partially explain the descent and arms on Chaucer's tomb:—



The Chaucer arms are not found in any of the above coats.—See post, *Woodstock*.]

thes itij be cute in Stone.

1. A demi-woman couped Gu. with an ermine fur round her neck hanging in front of her crowned Or, holding in her left hand a wheel Or, and supporting a shield containing the arms of BURGHERSH.
2. A demi-woman Gu. crined Or holding in her right hand a covered cup Or supporting a shield, on which are the arms of ROET, impaling, BURGHERSH.
3. Out of a coronet Or an ass's head, having underneath a shield, with ROET's arms.
4. The same crest with the arms of ROET, quartering, BURGHERSH.

[On a brass now lying on the floor of the Middle Aisle.]

Edward Norris second sonne of Henry  
Norris Esq<sup>r</sup> & of Marye times his wyffe,  
Daughter to the lord Dacres, wch henry was

second sonne to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Norris, Knight,  
& of Dame frisewyd his wyffe sister to the  
lord lobell, wch S<sup>r</sup> Edward was sonne to  
S<sup>r</sup> Wyllm Norris, Knight, wch Edward  
decesed at the age of v. yers the xxvi of  
July in the yere of our lord mdxix.

On a stone.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 22. 1. Chevron between three birds' heads erased.  
2. Bendy of six within a bordure. 3. Barry nebulée 4 to 22  
(these quarterings are so obscure that they cannot be deciphered),  
impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. three lions rampant Or. [FIENNES.] 2.  
Gu. three escallops Arg. 3. . . . Three chevronels in brace and  
a chief Or. 4. Vairée Arg. and . . .

[At the foot of the steps leading to the chancel on  
a brass with the Effigies of a knight and his  
lady.]

Thomas broke Esq<sup>r</sup> Seargent at arms to  
Knyg Henry the blissh and Anne his wyffe  
ob. xxv of Septemb. mdxviii.

On a stone.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bull passant Gu. surmounted with a pale  
Erm. 2 and 3. Sa. on a chevron between three eagles displayed Arg.  
a mullet Gu. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed  
holding an arrow in his mouth and a cross crosslet fitchée between the  
horns. [BULSTRODE.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three squirrels  
sejant (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the north  
aisle.]

Rober. Esmond Esq<sup>r</sup> ob. xv of Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
mcccclxxiii.

ARMS.—Arg. a pale surmounted by a saltire engrailed (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the South  
aisle.]

Henry lee fuller & Citizen of London buried  
in Abchurch in London the monument in New=  
elme church ob. mcccclxxviii.

ARMS of the DUKE OF SUFFOLK impaling BURGHERSH, with supporters.

Note that the Rouses of all the principall  
Romes in this house of the quier of newelme  
be garnished with thes thyngs herundr very  
ritche—skeins of blew thred—a wolpake a  
chew? a box & a color [collar] with divers  
other debyses so ritche as I did never se the  
lyk.

### In Waterstoke church.

thes bj in a glas wyndow.

- I. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]
- II. Az. an imperial eagle displayed Arg. charged on the breast with an es-  
cutcheon Gu. thereon a leopard's face Or. [COTESMORE.]
- III. BRULEY, impaling, Gu. a fess between four dexter hands coupé Or.  
[QUATREMAINE.]

Over it written, *Orate pro aiabus. Thome  
Danvers armyptr filius Johis. Danvers ac  
hered. Dñe. Johnis. bruley uxor suo.*

- IV. On a bend three martlets [DANVERS], impaling, BRULEY.  
Over it written, *John Danvers Esqr & Jone  
bruley & Margret quatmayne.*

V. Arg. a cross engrailed between four martlets Sa. impaling BRULEY.

- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.]  
2 and 3. BRULEY, impaling, QUATREMAINE.

Over the shields V. and VI. is written, *John  
Danvers Esqr and Jone Mancell his wyffe  
dought & heir of John bruley & Maude  
quatermayns wyffe to the sayd bruley  
patrons of this church.*

thes iij [VII. to IX.] on a tombe of marble.

- VII. Erm. on a canton an owl. [FOWLER.]
- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly Or and . . . 2 and 3. Az. three lions  
rampant Or.
- IX. DANVERS.
- X. Quarterly 1. FOWLER. 2. Vairée Arg. and Az. [GRESLEY.] 3. Barry of  
six Arg. and Gu. on a chief . . . a lion passant Or. [ENGLEFIELD.]  
4. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged  
with castles Or. [FOWLER.]

Over it written, *Willm fowler Esqr and  
cecile his wyffe.*

[In another South window.—*Wood.*]

- XI. The arms of the See of York, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly I. and IV. MONTAGUE. II. and III. MONTHERMER. 2 and 3. Gu. a saltire Arg. over all a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az. [NEVILL.]

Over it written, **George Nevill Willm. Mans-  
flet bishops of York & Lynchestr.**

- XII. The arms of WAYNFLETE, viz. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg.

Over it written, **Willm wandflet bishop of  
Lynchestr.**

- XIII. DANVERS, impaling, BRULEY.

Over it written, **John Danvers & John  
Bruley.**

- XIV. Arg. a fess between three beehives Or, impaling, DANVERS.

Over it is written, **John fray, myles, and Agnet  
his wyfe & John Danvers & Margret  
bepnham.—Elizabeth Malgrave and Kathrin  
Stafford.**

- XV. \* Quarterly 1 and 4. FOWLER. 2 and 3. Three bars on a chief a lion passant, [ENGLEFIELD] impaling, DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY.

On a grave stone.

- XVI. On a chief Arg. three crosses of St. Anthony (untinctured).

- XVII. \* DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Arg. a fess between six martlets Sa. [PURY.]

Over it written, **Willm Danvers & Anne  
daught & heir of John Purp Esqr.**

- XVIII. \* DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Az. on a cross [engrailed] Arg. five mullets Or. [VARNEY.]

Over it written, **henry Danvers & beatrix  
daught of Raffe Varney, Knight.**

[In a south window of the Church.—*Wood.*]

- XIX. Arg. a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and coupéd at the top Sa. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. two bars gemelles and a chief Or. 2 and 3. Lozengy Or and Az.

Over it written, **Margret Breknoke.**

- XX. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands coupéd Or. [QUATREMAINE.]

## XXI. BRULEY.

Over it written, *Henry bruly, miles.*

## XXII. A bend between six fleurs-de-lys. [FITZELLIS.]

This coat is braced with the one preceding it,  
and over it is written, *this is brules wyffe fitzellis.*

XXIII. \* DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, two coats per fess <sup>(1)</sup> FOWLER.  
<sup>(2)</sup> Three bars, on a chief a lion passant gardant (untinctured). [ENGLEFIELD.]

Over it written, *Thomas Danvers.*

[In a north window of the North Aisle.—  
*Wood.*]

XXIV. DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY,  
over all on a shield of pretence, the arms of QUATREMAINE.XXV. \* DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly  
Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. three lions rampant Or. [FIENNES.]

Over it written, *the Daughte of Jacobe fyns.  
his worde, Thanke God.*

Note that all thes marked with this marke \*  
be in the hall at Mr. Caves.

## In Ensam Church.

[In windows.—*Wood.*]

I. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [EDMUND, EARL  
OF CORNWALL.]

II. Three padlocks (untinctured). [SYDENHAM.]

III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Arg. two squirrels comba-  
tant Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three spear-heads Or.

IV. Or on a fess Sa. between three roundles quarterly Erm. and Gu. three  
bezants triangular.

V. Gu. a lion rampant Or.

VI. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

## In Witney Church.

[Arms in windows.—*Wood.*]

- I. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three crescents Sa. each crescent having a fleur-de-lys issuant of the last.

Over it written, *Ric. Sidnor.*

[*Note.*—This Richard Sidnore was Fellow of Magdalen College, Proctor of the University in 1497, Archdeacon of Totnes, and Prebend of Windsor. In 1524 he became scribe or Registrar to the most noble Order of the Garter.—*Wood.*]

- II. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

A cote of armes.

- III. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three eagles' heads crased Sa. an unicorn sejant between two escallops Or.

Over it written, *Wilmot.*

[*Note.*—This coat of arms was hung up by Edward Wilmot, of Witney, temp. Q. Elizabeth, who married Christian, daughter of John Bustard, of Adderbury, which Christian was afterwards married to William Bury, of Culham, com. Oxon.—*Wood.*]

thes ij. (IV. and V.) ware on a faire tombe of marble.

- IV. Sa. on a fess Arg. between three anchors Or three lions' heads erased Gu.

Over it written, *Ric. Waynman Esqr. and his wyffs Maude and Cristian.*

- V. Barry nebulée on a chief Gu. a lion passant guardant Or.

Over it written, *on the same tombe of Wainman.*

[*Note.*—The monument with the effigies and arms of Rich. Waynman and his wives still remains in Witney Church. The inscription, of which the following is a copy, has been torn away from the verge of the tombe:—"Off your charitie pray for the soulls of Richard Wainman, Anne and Christian, his wyves which Christian decessed the XI day of Aprill in the yere of our Lord God MCCCC and I., the said Richard decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MCCCC. And the said Anne decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MV. . . . on whose soulls Jesu have mercy.

Man in what state that ever thou be  
Timor mortis should trouble thee  
For when thou least wenyst  
Veniet te mors superare.]"

[A brass to the memory of]

*Willm. Waynman ob. m<sup>c</sup>xxi.*

[*Note.*—This was a younger brother, as 'tis reported, and gave all his means to priests to say mass for his soule. Some say if the lands were in being they would be worth £500 per annum.—*Wood.*]



**A cote, helm, crest, mantles, saudre.**

- VI. WAYNMAN, as IV. with Crest, viz. on a wreath Or and Sa. a cock's head erased Az. crested and wattled Or.

MOTTO.—"Auxilium meum a domino."

**all thes stand in a robe in on wyndow.**

- VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu.  
 VIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. on the middle bar a mullet Sa. for a difference. [FLEMING, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.]  
 IX. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg.  
 X. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label Arg. with three points Erm.  
 XI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND within a bordure gobony (un-tinctured).  
 XII. Arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Or a chevron between three cinquefoils Gu. [CHICHELE, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]  
 XIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

**In the same wyndow.**

- XIV. WAYNMAN as IV.

- XV. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or. [FERMOR.]

Over it written, **Thomas ffarmor and Allice  
and Emote his wyfes.**

By the side is written, **where Emot is all full  
of Crowns.**

[Note.—Thomas Richards, als. Fermor Sen<sup>r</sup>. of Whitney, Lincoln Diocese, leaves his body to be buried in Saint Mary Magdalen in Whyttney Church. To Emmotte his wife 2 C<sup>h</sup>. To William, John, Laurence, and Richard, his sons, To Alice Waynman, John Wayneman, and Elizab. Wayneman, daughters to Emmotte his wife, by Henry Wayneman, her first husband, etc. Proved 9 September, 1485.—*Browne Willis MSS.*]

- XVI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label of five points Erm.

Over it written, **Dns. Dux de Clarence, he  
knelng in armer w<sup>th</sup> his arm on his bak.**

**On a marbe stone.**

**Thomas ffarmor w<sup>th</sup> his ij. wyffes, w<sup>ch</sup>  
thomas dyed Ano. Doi. mcccclxxv.**

**Thomas Cusson prest, Ric. Cusson & Edeth,  
Will Cusson, & Johe. his wyff, Ric.  
Cusson his brothr, & Alic his wyff.**

## In Cogges Church.

### Sometyme the Lady Grays of Rotherfeld.

- I. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Sa. three bezants.
- II. As I.
- III. WAYNFLETE, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
- IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
- V. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- VI. Arg. a fess Gu.

thes ij. (VII. and VIII.) in on wyndow.

VII. Arg. on a bend Az. three mullets of six points Or, over all a label of five points Gu.

VIII. Gu. a buck's face Arg.

thes ij (IX. and X.) in another.

IX. Barry of eight Or and Gu.

X. Per fess dancettée Gu. and Or in chief a bar of the second.

thes ij (XI. and XII.) in an othr.

XI. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

XII. Arg. three cross crosslets fitchée Sa. on a chief Az. three mullets Or.

thes iiij (XIII. to XIX.) in an othr. wyndow.

XIII. Barry of eight Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or. [GREY.]

XIV. Arg. a fess Gu.

XV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XVI. Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.

XVII. Az. a chevron Gu. and a chief Arg.

Over it written, **Willm. hamon monke of  
Ab'. fcampe, prior of Cogges.**

XVIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XIX. Barry of eight on a bend three martlets (untinctured).

Over it written, **the Lady Graye.**

*and  
written  
in  
the  
margin*



## In Mr. Stafford's house at Corneburpe parke.

thes if be in a bedsted carved in wood.

- I. Two chevrons a crescent in chief for a difference.  
CREST.—A griffin's head erased, around the neck a wreath.  
 Over it the letters *A. S.*
  - II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A swan. 2 and 3. Three hatchets or battle axes (untinctured).  
CREST.—A swan.  
 Over it the letters *A. S.*  
*[Note.—These two coats were engraven on a bedstead when Mr. Stafford lived there in 1574.—Wood.]*
  - III. Az. on a fess Or between three leopards' faces of the second a mullet Sa. for a difference. *[DE LA POLE.]*  
CREST.—A man's head coupé at the neck Arg. crined Or. around the head is a wreath Arg.
  - IV. HARCOURT, with crest.
  - V. Az. a sun in its glory Or. *[ST. CLERE.]*  
CREST.—A ram statant Arg. horned Or.
  - VI. MORTIMER.
  - VII. HARCOURT with a martlet for a difference, impaling, ST. CLERE.
  - VIII. HARCOURT, as VII., impaling, DE LA POLE.
- 

## In Mr. Bromley's house.

In the hault.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a bend fusillée Gu. 2 and 3. Gu. two lions passant Arg.
- II. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa.

In the parlor.

- III. A saltire impaling, (blank).
  - IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess checky Arg. and Sa. between six crosses patée Or. 2 and 3. Or two bends Gu.
  - V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Gu. two lions passant Arg.
  - VI. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly, Sa. and Arg. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée.
  - VII. Sa. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, two swords saltire-wise Arg. impaling, Sa. three swords in pile from chief Arg.
  - VIII. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, quarterly Sa. and Arg.
-

## In Cuddington Church.

- I. Or three chevrons Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.
- II. Barry of six Arg. and Az. over all a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or.
- III. Az. three lions passant Arg. a label of three points Gu.
- IV. Gu. a fess between two chevrons vairée Arg. and Az. [GOODYERE.]

Over this is written, **Walter goodere, parson of  
Cuddington, ob. xlviii. of September, mdxiii.**

## In Tewke Church.

**Thes iiij be in glase and a woman in stone undrneath  
the wyndow.**

- I. Or a lion rampant Sa.
- II. Or an eagle displayed Sa.
- III. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- IV. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

**In glas and on a tombe.**

- V. Arg. a cross Sa. [RAYNSFORD.]

**MOTTO.—In on is all.**

- VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or. [WILCOTES.]

Over these two coats is written, **Henry Raynsford  
lord of Tewke & Elizabeth his wyffe, daughte  
& her to John Wilcotes.**

[*Note.*—The arms V. and VI. are braced together.]

**[In glass windows.—Wood.]**

- VII. Or two bends Gu. an escallop Sa. for a difference.
- VIII. Or a saltire engrailed Sa.
- IX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or.  
[WILCOTES.] 2 and 3. Or an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]

Over it written, **John Wilcotes and Alice his  
wyffe, ob. mcccc. semel &c.**

- X. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTES.  
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a deer's head couped Arg.

Over it written, **A cote, a standred, a pennon,  
a Cornet, a sord, a spere, a helm and  
mantle.**

**Willm. Raynford, Esq. sometyne lord of  
gret tewe and Alyce his wife Doughter to  
Johne Anne, Esq., which Will. dyed iiij of  
Aug. Ao. Do. mccccxxxvii. temp. h. 7/2/ and  
Alyce died, Ao. Do.**

- XI. RAYNSFORD, impaling, WILCOTES.
- XII. On a bend three martlets a crescent for a difference (untinctured). [ANNE.]  
impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFORD.]
- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4 .RAYNSFORD, 2 and 3. WILCOTES, impaling, Quarterly 1  
and 4. ANNE, 2 and 3. GIFFORD.
- XIV. Checky Or. and Az.
- XV. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- XVI. Or a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- XVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
- XVIII. Gu. a cross Arg.
- XIX. Quarterly Or. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XX. Or a chevron Vt.

## In Mr. Raynford his house.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged, legged and  
beaked Or. [WILCOTES.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross Sa. [RAYNSFORD.]  
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a reindeer's head coupé Erm.  
Over it written, **Raynford.**
- II. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. on a fess Az. two mullets of  
the second, in the 1st and 4th quarter a fret Arg. [NORRIS.] II. and III.  
Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a fret Arg. 2. A cross crosslet Az. 3. Arg. a  
lion rampant Az. over all a crescent for a difference.  
CREST.—On a wreath, a mound on which is a chough Sa. beaked Or.  
Over it written, **Norris.**
- III. Gu. a fess Or on a chief of the last three birds Vt. legged Gu. within a  
bordure gobony Arg. and Sa. [GREENWAY.]  
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a griffin's head erased Az. charged  
with gouttées d'or.  
Over it written, **Greenway.**
- IV. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1. Barry nebulée. 2. A castle. 3.  
Vairée. 4. . . . within a bordure Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1

and 4. A pale. 2. A wolf? rampant. 3. A chevron between three pheons (all uninctured).

CREST.—A wolf passant Sa. between two horns issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **Blount.**

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. RAYNSFORD. 2 and 3. WILCOTES.

CREST.—RAYNSFORD as before.

Over it written, **Henry Rayneford and Joce Wilcote.**

VI. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTE, impaling, Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field. [ANNE.]

Over it written, **William Rayneford & Anne Anne.**

VII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.] 2. Erm. on a bend Az. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.] 3. Az. a fess wavée between three swans Arg. 4. . . On a fess between three martlets as many mullets. [PURY.]

Over it written, **John Rayneford and Allys Dandirs.**

VIII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged. [OSBALDESTON.]

Over it written, **Will. Rayn. and Jaune Osbaldeston.**

IX. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, Sa. a saltire engrailed Erm. on a chief Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Over it written, **Herculus Rayneford and Dorothe Androwes.**

RAYNSFORD'S CREST, with the motto, **tous Jours Logall.**

X. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, two coats parted per fess. (1) Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.](2) Sa. on a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or a cinquefoil of the last.

XI. Quarterly of eight, I. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [CHAMBERLAIN.] II. A chevron between three escallops. [CHAMBERLAIN.] III. Two lions passant gardant. [EKENEY.] IV. Erm. a fess dancettée. [MORTAINE.] V. On a bend cotised three mullets. VI. A saltire. VII. A sun in its glory. [ST. CLERE.] VIII. On a cross five mullets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three lions' gambes erased Arg. 2. Gu. a saltire Erm. 3. Gu. three swans Arg. on a canton Sa. a . . . Gu.

XII. Az. two organ pipes in saltire Arg. between four crosses patée Or. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.]

## In Woodsted [Woodstock] parish church.

### In the Vastrye.

- I. Vt. on a bend Arg a bendlet nebulée Gu.
- II. Gu. on a bend Arg. a bendlet nebulée of the field, over all a label of three points Or.

### [On a monument.]

**Sr. Edward Chamberlayne, Knight, lieutenant  
of the Queens Mann. of Woodstoke, the  
xxix<sup>th</sup> yer of henry the viij<sup>th</sup> & Dame Dizeley  
his wyffe, wch Sr Edward died the x<sup>th</sup> of  
Septembr. mdxliij at the age of lxi ij yeres.**

### [At the corners of the monument these arms.]

- III. Quarterly of six, 1. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [CHAMBERLAIN.] 2. A chevron between three escallops. [CHAMBERLAIN.] 3. Erm. a chief indented. [MORTAINE.] 4. On a bend cotised three mullets. 5. Two lions passant guardant, a label of three points. [EKENEX.] 6. A saltire engrailed, impaling, Az. a sun in his splendour Or. [ST. CLERE.]
- IV. The seven coats as III. quarterly, that is to say, four coats above the fess point and three below, the last of which is the sun in his splendour, impaling, Quarterly of six, I. A bend within a bordure. II. A bend and a chief. III. Checky a chief Erm. IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. A bend cotised. 2. and 3. Barry, over all a bend. V. A bend (or pale) within a bordure. VI. Bendy, a canton Erm. (untinctured).
- V. The above seven coats, impaling, a cross Arg. charged with five mullets.
- VI. The above seven coats, impaling, Quarterly of five, 1. Erm. on a canton an owl. [FOWLER.] 2. Vairée Arg. and ... [GRESLEY.] 3. Two bars Arg. in chief a lion passant. [ENGLEFIELD.] 4. Four dexter hands Or. [QUATREMAINE.] 5. Three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure ..... charged with castles Or. [FOWLER.]

CREST:—An ass's head Arg.

### Thes be in an old Cuferlet.

- VII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- VIII. Sa. three croziers' heads Arg.
- IX. An open book . . . .
- X. Or an eagle displayed Sa.
- XI. Az. an open book Arg. clasped Gu. between three . . . .

[also these five crests.]

1. An annulet. 2. A knot. 3. A lion sejant Arg. crowned Or between two feathers Arg. 4. A bishop's mitre Arg. 5. A spur.

## In Woodstok church also.

[On a defaced monument.—*Wood.*]

- XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion passant between three buckles. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée fitchée.

Over it written, **Mr. Robert Whithull.**

[In the windows.—*Wood.*]

- XIII. ROET, impaling, BURGHERSH.

- XIV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. charged with three bezants. [GOLOFRE.]

- XV. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a bend counterchanged [CHAUCER], impaling, BURGHERSH.

CREST.—An unicorn's head coupé Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **very old in glas.**

- XVI. GOLOFRE, as before.

- XVII. Quarterly per fess indented, in first quarter a lion passant, impaling, (blank).

Over it written, **Thomas Croft, ob. mccccxxviii.**

**Elizabeth his wyffe, ob. mccccxxx.**

## In Mr Aylworthes house at Tackley.

- I. A fess between three garbs [NOWERS], impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Arg. [ST. JOHN.]

- II. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]

- III. NOWERS, impaling, Gu. three conies (Arg.) within a bordure engrailed Sa. [CONINGSBY.]

- IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. NOWERS. 2 and 3. Arg. three rams Sa. horned Or. [ONLEY.]

- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. NOWERS. 2 and 3. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent for a difference (untinctured). [DARCY.]

A man armed cap-à-pie holding his hands in a praying attitude.

Over it written, **George Nowers, knight, ob. A<sup>o</sup>. mccccxxb.**

[*Note.*—In Wood's MS., E. 1. p. 103, the above figure is thus described:—In the sd. windowes is the picture of S<sup>r</sup>. Georg. Nowers painted in his armour cap-a-pie a dagger on his right side & a sword on his left, a bull's head cooped und' his head and a greyhound couchant at his feet, represented just as tis in the church of S. Frideswydes als' Ch. Ch. Oxon. where I suppose he was buried.

D. Georgius Nowers, miles, obiit an. mccccxxv.]

VI. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.

Over it written, **Sowre.**

## In Tackley Church.

[In the windows of the Church.—*Wood.*]

I. Paly wavy of four Or and Gu.

II. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over the coats I. and II. is written, **John Willcotes and Elizabeth.**

III. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Willcotes, Esqr.**

IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. 2 and 3. Gu. three battle-axes Or. [BLACKET.]

Over it written, **John blaket, knight.**

V. Arg. a chevron enrailed between three escallops Sa. [TRILLOCK.]

Over it written, **Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Trillock, milit.**

VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]

VII. Per pale Sa. and Vt. a cross batune Arg.

Over the coats VI. and VII. is written, **Georg. Nowers, miles, Ricardus fore, arm.**

VIII. Arg. three rams passant Sa. horned Or.

Over it written, **John Onley.**

- IX. NOWERS, as VI.  
 X. Gu. three conies Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa.  
     Over it written, **Connesby**.  
 XI. A lion rampant on his breast a crescent (untinctured).  
 XII. NOWERS, as VI.  
 XIII. CONINGSBY, as X.  
 XIV. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent. [DARCY.]  
 XV. A chevron engrailed between three escallops. [TRILLOCK.]  
 XVI. WILCOTES, as II.

### In Chesterton Church.

[In ye windowes.—Wood.]

- I. Arg. on two bars Gu. six crosses fleurettées Or.

### In Byssitur Chirch.

In a tombe of marble.

**Willm. Staveley, Esqr.**, somtyme lord of Bygnell & Alice his wyffe, daughter & on of thepres of John Fraunces, knight, & of dame Isabell his wyff, daughter & heire of Sr Henry plesington, knight, wch **Willm.** ob. xth of October, mcccxcviij. & Alice, ob. the xx of October, md.

- I. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three lozenges Sa. three bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured) [STAVELEY].  
 II. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [FRANCIS.] 2 and 3. Az. a cross patonce between four martlets Arg. [PLESSINGTON.] 4. Arg. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend gobony Or and . . .

Thes iiij be in bord paynted.

[In the North isle are these coates painted o wainscot.—Wood.]

- III. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a chevron between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed. [STAVELEY.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY] impaling, No. II.



- IV. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Sa. three eagles displayed Arg.  
 V. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Quarterly, 1. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.] 2 and 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. 4. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.

[These quarterings following are on an escocheon  
 yt hung on the wall an 1574 & seuerall yeares  
 after.—Wood]

- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or in chief a crescent for a difference. 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

Over it written, a beriaill skochen.

In glas.

- VII. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Sa. [MOORE], impaling, Erm. two bars Gu. [HUSSEY.]

on a tounge.

- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. MOORE, as above. 2 and 3. . . . a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, Roger More, Esqr, somtyme  
 sargant of the bakehouse & aft: Sarbent of  
 y<sup>e</sup> Caterp to R. henry the viij. & also in the  
 tyme of R. E. the viij<sup>th</sup> ob. xx<sup>th</sup>, Sept. m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>i</sup>.

In glase.

- IX. Quarterly 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets Or. 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three stags' heads coupéd of the field. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three griffins' heads erased Arg. impaling, Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the second bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

In glase.

- X. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

On a stone.

- XI. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the 2nd bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

Over it written, John Hussey, Descended of the  
 kyndered and house of Dorsetsher.

- XII. Hussey, impaling, Arg. a fess Sa.  
 XIII. Hussey, impaling, Arg. three greyhounds couchant palewise Az. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.  
 XIV. Hussey, impaling, Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).  
 XV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa.  
 XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN.]  
 XVII. Az. on a chevron Arg. between three eagles' heads erased of the second, an ogress between four cross crosslets Sa. [NASH.]  
 Over it written, **Nash, of old Woodstock.**

**In an old skochen in paper.**

- XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]  
 2 and 3. Arg. on an escutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. a crescent [DARCY], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three conies Arg. [CONINGSBY.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure enrailed Sa.

**In Amersdon church.**

- I. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [DENTON.]

Over it written, **John Denton eldest sonne of  
 John Denton & Magdalen his wyffe. /  
 theodolice [Theodora] bloundell una filiarum  
 et heredū. John. blundell et more natus (sic.)  
 sanz pssue bi Sept. mdlxvi.**

- II. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned, within a bordure Sa. bezantée.  
 [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

**In Mr. Dentons house.**

- I. Erm. a cross pateé Gu.  
 II. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [DENTON.]

## In dedington Churche.

- I. Gu. a lion rampant Or.
- II. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- III. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [DE VALENCE.]
- IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle triple towered Or. [CASTILE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [LEON.]
- V. Or a fess Gu.
- VI. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Sa. on a chief Gu. a lion passant Or.
- VIII. A virgin coupé at the breast crowned within a bordure nebulée.  
Over the coats VII. and VIII. is written, **Willm.  
Byllng, Marchant of the Staple at Calleys,  
ob. xxviij of August, mdxrxiij.**
- IX. Or a lion rampant Sa.
- X. Or a cross engrailed Sa.
- XI. The arms of MORTIMER.
- XII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a lion rampant crowned Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. on each quarter a cross patée counterchanged of the field.
- XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six (untinctured). 2 and 3. Or three boars' heads coupé Sa.
- XV. Gu. three bars dancettée Or.
- XVI. Gu. a fess between eight billets Or, 5 and 3. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée Or and Sa. [BLOUNT.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.
- XVIII. Az. a bend cotised between six martlets Or.

Over the shields XVI. XVII. and XVIII. is written, **John beauchamp, Knight & blounte, esqr, & allice ther wyffe. / thes iij knyng in armor in glas wth the cotes of armes.**

**John [Pope] et Margreata, uxor ejus & gaberell & Anne his children, wch Margret died the last of Auguste, mcccci.**

**Willm. pope & Jullian & Margret his wyffes, wch Willm. decessed the xxvj of Marche, mdxrxiij.**

---

## In the anchent house of Anne in Northaston.

- I. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field a crescent for a difference [ANNE], impaling, Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu.
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. ANNE. 2 and 3. Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFARD.]
- III. ANNE.  
 CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a virgin couped at the breast Arg. crined Or.  
 MOTTO.—*Letamini in Domino.*
- 

## In Northaston Church.

- I. Or two bars Gu. a crescent for a difference, impaling, Az. a cinquefoil Erm.  
 [An alabaster monument.]  
 A man in armor with a woman in a barons robe very ancient Johns. Ann & Alicia uxor ejus, ob. mccccxvi.
- II. [Arms on the monument.] Two chevrons voided Erm. between three chaplets, impaling, GIFFARD.
- III. ANNE, impaling, GIFFARD.
- 

## A skochen in Mr. byllings house. [at Bedington.]

- I. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant Or, impaling, two coats per fess <sup>(1)</sup> Az. a fess engrailed between three women's heads couped at the breast Or. <sup>(2)</sup> Erm. a lion rampant Az. crowned Or.
- 

## In banbury church.

[*Note.*—The following arms were in the old church, which was pulled down in 1790.]

- I. Or fretty Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

- III. Arg. a cross moline Sa.
- IV. Az. three cinquefoils Or pierced Arg.
- V. Gu. a fleur-de-lys between three cinquefoils Arg.
- VI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.
- VII. As I.
- VIII. Gu. a cross bottonée Or.
- IX. Or a fess embattled Sa.
- X. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.
- XI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. on the shoulder of the uppermost an annulet Sa.
- XII. Arg. a trivet Sa.
- XIII. Az. a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or.
- XIV. Az. on a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or a mullet Sa. for a difference.
- XV. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a fess between three martlets three mullets. 2 and 3. A chevron between three martlets (untinctured).  
SUPPORTERS.—On the dexter side a peacock, on the sinister a beaver?  
CREST.—A demi-peacock, wings expanded.
- XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN.]
- XVII. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three roses Gu. slipt and leaved Vt. three fleurs-de-lys Or. [COPE.]  
CREST.—A fleur-de-lys Or stem Arg. having a griffin's head Gu. issuant.
- Over this written, **Willm. Coope, Coferer of household to the most exelent Kyng henry the vijth, ob. vijth of Aprill, mdxiiij. Jane his wyffe, ob. the xij of february, mdxrb.**
- XVIII. Arg. semée of cross crosslets fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.
- XIX. Erm. on a chief Az. three roses Or.
- XX. Or a chevron Vt.
- XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [LOVELL.] 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, a lion rampant Arg.  
Over it written, **Lobell a prest.**
- XXII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg.
- XXIII. Arg. two bars wavée Sa.
- XXIV. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.
- XXV. Arg. an escutcheon quarterly Or and Gu.
- XXVI. Quarterly Or and Gu., over all a bendlet Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XXVII. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

XXVIII. Arg. a chevron Gu.

XXIX. Or a lion rampant Gu.

XXX. As I.

XXXI. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux.

### In Mr. Copers [Cupper] house at Glymtone in co Orf.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented (untinctured.) [PEYTO.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses, impaling, Gu. on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed Arg., a crescent for a difference.
- II. Arg. on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant Sa. three plates [CUPPER], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented. [PEYTO.] 2. A fess, in chief three ogresses. 3. On a chevron between three bulls' heads, a crescent (untinctured).
- III. Quarterly I. and IV. Barry of six per pale indented Arg. and Gu. counter-changed. [PEYTO.] II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses. 2. Or three piles Gu. on a canton Sa. a buck passant Arg. horned Or. 3. Per pale and per fess indented Az. and Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a wing expanded of the first.

MOTTO.—On a ribbon written across the crest, *Manu Domini munitus sum.*

### St. Gyles in the northend of Orford.

- I. Checky Or and Az. a fess Gu.
- II. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [MONTFORT.]
- III. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.
- IV. Gu. a cross patonce Or.
- V. Checky Or and Az.

### Allhalowes in Orforde.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.
- II. Az. a saltire Or.

- III. Vt. three bucks passant Arg. horned Or. [ROTHERHAM.]
- IV. Barry of six Arg. and Az. on the centre bar a mullet Sa. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.]
- V. Arg. on a fess Az. a mitre Or in chief three bulls' heads cabossed of the last. [BECKINGTON.]
- VI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans without legs Arg.
- VII. Arg. a butterfly between three does' heads erased Or.
- VIII. Or, an ear of barley between two humets Gu. two flanches of the second each charged with an ear of barley of the first. [FREERE.]

Over it written, **Willi. freurs, Esqr, and agnes  
his wyffe, ob. vjth of Ioune, mdxlvi. viij  
tymes mayre & Justis of pece of the city  
& contey.**

- IX. Quarterly Or and Gu. four crosses patonce counterchanged of the field.
- X. Per pale Arg. and . . . over all a chevron engrailed (untinctured). [FOLKES.]

Over it written, **Roger folkis, ob. mcccclxiiij.**

- XI. Arg. a fess fuzillée of five Gu. in chief three wolves' or bears' heads erased Sa. [BOSWELL.]

Over it written, **John boswell, Esqr. [ob.] md.  
primo. [1501].**

[*Note.*—Orate pro aia. Johis. Boswell, arm. nuper Bedelli facult. Artium Univ. Oxon. ob. xi. Sept. m<sup>v</sup>c<sup>i</sup>mo.—*Wood.*]

## Martyn Colege.

- I. Az. a chevron Or. between three swans Arg.
- II. Arg. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or.
- III. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or.
- IV. Az. on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or a cinquefoil Gu.
- V. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets Gu. [FITZJAMES.]
- VI. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- VII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]

[Bogo de Clare, Rector of St. Peter's in the East, was a considerable benefactor to Merton College, the Manor of Holywell, Oxford, being one of his gifts to that Society.]

- VIII. As IV.

**In oxforde—Marston Coledge.****In the Haule.**

- I X. Or three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged. Ensigned with a mitre. [WALTER DE MERTON, FOUNDER OF MERTON COLLEGE.]
- X. On a shield a monogram.
- XI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [SEE OF ROCHESTER], impaling, MERTON COLLEGE ARMS, as IX.
- XII. As X.
- XIII. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [SEE OF ROCHESTER], impaling, Or three bends Az. [TRILLECK?]
- XIV. As VII. [CLARE.]
- XV. Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] II. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. III. Arg. a chevron Az. between three butterflies Or. IV. Or a chevron between, in chief two wolves' heads erased in base, a garb Arg. (sic). Ensigned with a coronet.
- XVI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. between in chief, a mitre stringed Az. in fess, two letter W's, in base, the letter M, all Sa. an escallop Or. [WALTER DE MERTON, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.]

**[In the second window.—Dugdale.]**

- XVII. Az. a key in bend sinister surmounted by a sword erect in bend dexter Arg. handled and hilted Or in chief a mitre stringed of the second [SEE OF WINCHESTER], impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [HENRY BEAUFORT, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.]

**[In the upper window North side of the Hall.—Dugdale.]**

- XVIII. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, CHICHELE.

**In the Church.****In the uper wyndow in the queire.**

- XIX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. [ENGLAND.]
- XX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. a label of five points Az.
- XXI. CLARE.
- XXII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.
- XXIII. Sa. a lion rampant Or on his breast a fleur-de-lys of the field.
- XXIV. A fess nebulée between three annulets (untinctured). [SEVER.]



## In a window in the body of the Church.

XXV. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDELL.] 2 and 3. Cheeky Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed Arg. [WARREN.]

XXVI. Or three torteaux a label of three points Az. each point charged with three plates. [COURTENAY.]

Over it written, **bysshop of Northwiche.**

XXVII. CLARE.

XXVIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.]

Over it written, **thes be in a roufe.**

XXIX. Per pale Gu. and Az. on a chevron Or between three unicorns' heads erased Arg. a rose Gu. between two martlets Az.

Over it written, **bores or unicorns hedes.**

[formerly on a tombstone.]

XXX. Three cinquefoils, impaling, a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [KILLINGWORTH.]

Over it written, **John Kellingworth, Mr.**

**of arte, ob. xlvii of May, mccccxv.**

[On the North side of the Wardens lodgings  
over the archway.]

## In stone.

XXXI. The arms of the SEE OF ROCHESTER, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in dexter chief an eagle displayed Gu. [DRAYCOT.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **bysshop of Rochestr, london,  
& Cherchestr.**

## In the parlor.

XXXII. The arms of WALTER DE MERTON, ensigned, with a mitre:

XXXIII. The arms of the SEE OF ROCHESTER, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOT, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXIV. A cross engrailed in the dexter chief an eagle displayed, ensigned with a mitre (untinctured). [DRAYCOT.]

XXXV. WALTER DE MERTON.

XXXVI. FITZJAMES, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXVII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BRAUFORT.]

- XXXVIII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.
- XXXIX. Bendy of six Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed.
- XL. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [KEMPE.]
- XLI. The SEE OF ROCHESTER, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOTT.
- XLII. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A cross engrailed in each quarter a water bouget (untinctured). 2 and 3. Gu. billettée Or a fess Arg. [BOURCHIER.]
- XLIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOTT, impaling, Or three bends Az.
- XLIV. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets of six points Arg. [FITZJAMES] impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three leopards' faces Or.
- XLV. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three annulets Gu. [SEVER.]  
Over it written, **Sever**.

**thes iij be cute in stone in the gate.**

- XLVI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased (untinctured).
- XLVII. Two chevrons, over all a cross patée fitchée (untinctured).
- XLVIII. SEVER.

## In Trinitye Colidge.

### In the Chapell.

- I. Paly of six Or and Vt. a mullet Arg. for a difference.
- II. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.
- III. Az. a cross patonce between four lions rampant Or. [SEE OF DURHAM.]
- IV. Gu. a saltire Arg.

**On a stone.**

**Richard hausert, esq: for the bodye to  
Kynge henry the vijth & Cunstable of the  
Castell of Duram, ob. xxij of July,  
mccccxviij.**

**[Arms on the four corners of the stone. [V. to VIII.]**

- V. Gu. three mullets Arg.
- VI. Quarterly, 1. Two wolves passant within a bordure Erm. 2. A castle. 3. Barry nebulée of six. 4. Vairée, impaling, A saltire (untinctured).
- VII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. three mullets Arg. 2. . . . a cross patonce Arg. 3. Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils. Gu. 4. On a bend engrailed cotised three talbots' heads erased Arg.

VIII. Gu. three mullets Arg. impaling, No. VI.

IX. Arg. a bear rampant Sa. muzzled Or.

On a fagr Tombe of alablaster wth ij  
pecturs & a grat of Iron.

St. Thomas pope, Knight,  
founder of Trinity Coleg.  
ob. mdlviij. Elizabeth & Margret his wyfes.

about the Tombe.

*quod tacitum velis nemini dixeris.*

[Arms on the tomb. X. to XII.]

X. Per pale Or and Az. on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged of the field [POPE], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. within a bordure gobony Gu. and Az. [BLOUNT.] 2 and 3. Or a lion queue fourchée Vt. on the breast a crescent Or. [SUTTON.]

CREST.—Two griffins' heads addorsed Or and Az. issuing from a coronet counterchanged.

XI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. BLOUNT. 2. SUTTON. 3. Az. a chevron Arg. between three martlets Or. [WICHARD.]

On a cushion.

XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Erm. a chevron embattled counter embattled Gu. between three greyhounds courant Sa. 2 and 3. Erm. a mullet Sa. impaling, Erm. a fess dancettée Gu. in chief three martlets Sa.

In the Lyherarge.

XIII. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.

XIV. As I.

XV. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GRAY.]

XVI. Two bars, in chief three mullets (untinctured).

XVII. Az. a cross patonce Or between four lions rampant Arg.

XVIII. MORTIMER, impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XIX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GRAY.] impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or a label of three points Arg.

Over the coats XVIII. and XIX. is written,  
Wm. grape, in Legibus, Doctor.

XX. Az. a fret Arg. in chief a mullet Or. [ECHINGHAM.]

### In glas wyndowes.

XXI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Az. three lures palewise Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu.

XXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Or a chevron Gu.

XXIII. Az. two chevrons between three roses Arg.

Under this coat is written, **thes chevrons be in  
some plase golde.**

XXIV. POPE, impaling, Or four lozenges in cross Gu. between as many cinque-foils proper, on a chief of the second a garb between two annulets Or.

Over it written, **Dodmer.**

XXV. Gu. a cross patonce fitchée Arg. between two wings Or.

XXVI. Gu. on a saltire Arg. two annulets interlaced Az.

## In Baliall Coledge.

### In the halle.

I. Arg. a chevron between three talbots' heads erased Sa. [CHACE.]

II. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [CITY OF YORK.]

III. Blank shield.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [LUCY.]

V. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

VI. Gu. an orle Arg. [JOHN DE BALLIOL, FOUNDER OF BALLIOL COLLEGE.]

### In the chapell.

VII. Sa. on a chevron engrailed, between, in chief two lilies, in base a pheon Arg. three leopards' faces Az. on a chief Gu. two keys saltirewise between two trunks of trees eradicated and coupéd Or, pierced through with an arrow Arg. [STUBBS.]

Over it written, **laurence Stubes & Ric. Stubes,  
m̄dxxv.**

**In the haule.**

- VIII. Quarterly of eight, I. . . . . II. . . . . III. Two chevrons. IV. A fess wavy between six billets. V. On a bend three . . . . VI. A chevron on a canton three . . . . VII. A pale within a bordure gobony. VIII. A cross, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. On a saltire five water bougets. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.  
**CREST.**—A phoenix rising out of fire.

[The charges on the various quarterings of this shield are so small and indistinct, that they cannot wholly be made out.]

**In the Chapell.**

- IX. Quarterly, 1. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a fess Gu. between six billets. [BERMINGLOO.] 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field. 4. Arg. a chevron Vt. within a bordure Az. charged with pommes.

**CRESTS.**—1. A beacon.

2. A demi-dragon erased, wings elevated, body enfiled with a ducal coronet.

- X. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bars Sa. [BREKETON.] 2. Gu. a chevron between ten crosses patée within a bordure Arg. [BERKELEY.] 3. Arg. on a saltire Gu. five mullets Or.

Over IX. and X. is written, **Sr. Willm Compton, knight, & Malburie his wyffe & Peter his heir & Kathrin his dau.**

**In the Lyberarge of ballial Coleg.**

- XI. The arms of JOHN DE BALLIOL.

- XII. As I. [CHACE.]

- XIII. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [MONTAGUE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed. [MONTHERMER.] II. and III. A saltire, over all a label of three points. [NEVILL.]

- XIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Five annulets. [HELBECK.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Sa. a fess of the last.

- XV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. 2 and 3. Paly of six Or and Gu. [HARLYSTON.]

- XVI. As VI.

- XVII. Arg. three bars Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING.]

- XVIII. Paly of nine Gu. and Az. on a chevron Arg. surmounted by a mitre Or, three cross crosslets of the last. [CARPENTER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.]

- XIX. Arg. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Sa. [SUARDBY.]

- XX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GREY, BISHOP OF ELY.]

- XXI. Arg. a chevron between three ravens displayed Sa. [ABDY.]

Over it written, **John Abby, Rober Abby.**

- XXII. Arg. a cross of six batunes interlaced Sa. [SKIRLAW, BISHOP OF DURHAM.]
- XXIII. Sa. a cross engrailed Erm. in the first quarter a crescent of the second. [DODINGFELD.]
- XXIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three fishes haurient. [LUCY.]
- XXV. Gu. a saltire Arg. [NEVILL.]
- XXVI. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [CITY OF YORK.]
- XXVII. Barry of six Or and Az. over all a bendlet Gu. [QUAPLADE.]
- XXVIII. Gu. a fret Az. charged with six eaglets displayed Or. [MERTON PRIORY?]
- XXIX. Gu. the Virgin holding the Child and a sceptre, crowned, Or. [SEE OF SALISBURY.]
- XXX. Sa. a saltire Arg. between, in chief a covered cup Or between the letters **W. A.** Arg., in fess two wyverns rampant Gu., in base a covered cup between the letters **A. W.** [WOMBWELL.]
- XXXI. Arg. a gridiron with eight bars Sa. [BARRY.]  
Over it written, **Wombwelle, Robartus** [et]  
**Thomas Barry.**
- XXXII. Arg. three greyhounds courant Gu. on the shoulder of the first a mullet Or. [QUELPDALE.]
- XXXIII. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [SKELTON.]  
Over it written, **Roger Skelton.**
- XXXIV. Checky Or and Az. on a fess Gu. a mitre Arg. within a bordure of the third. [CLIFFORD, BISHOP OF LONDON.]
- XXXV. Or three eagles displayed Gu. in chief a fleur-de-lys Az. for a difference. [EGLEFIELD.]
- XXXVI. As I.  
Over it written, **Thomas Chace.**
- XXXVII. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XXXVIII. Or on a fess between three cocks' heads erased Sa. combed and jelloped Gu. a mitre of the field. [ALCOCK, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.]
- XXXIX. As No. XIII.
- XL. Sa. a bend between six cross crosslets Arg. [STANHOPE.]
- XLI. GRAY.

## Mary Maudlyn church w<sup>th</sup>out buckards in Oxford.

- I. Or two bends Az. [DOILEY.]
- II. An elephant with a castle on its back Arg. within a garter Az.

- III. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. between ten billets 4 and 6 Arg. (*sic.*) impaling, Sa. a chevron between three garbs Or.
- IV. Or two bars gemelles Sa. in chief three ogresses.
- V. A swan Arg. standing on a mound Vt. with a coronet about its neck. Or, a chain under its breast and over its back. [TOWN OF WYCOMB.]
- VI. Barry of ten Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [DE VALENCE.]
- VII. Three lions passant guardant. [ENGLAND.]
- VIII. Az. a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or. [DE BOHUN.]
- IX. Az. a bend Or, a label of three points Arg.
- X. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three hurtes. [BASKERVILL.]
- XI. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.
- XII. Barry of six, in chief three roundles (untinctured).
- XIII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
- XIV. Checky Or and Az.

## In Cristes church in Oxon.

thes x. be in glase.

- I. Per pale indented Vt. and Gu. a chevron Or. [HUNGERFORD.]
- II. Arg. three torteaux, a label of three points Az. [COURTENAY.]
- III. Arg. crusillée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]
- IV. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three eagles displayed Or. [PAPENHAM.]
- V. Or on a chief indented Az. a mullet pierced Arg. [BOTELEK.]
- VI. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. within a bordure Az.
- VII. Erm. on a cross engrailed Gu. five eaglets displayed Or.
- VIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
- IX. Arg. on a chief Gu. two estoiles Or pierced of the second. [ST. JOHN.]
- X. Quarterly Or and Gu.

thes ij. (XI. and XII.) be on a fagre tombe wth the picture  
of a woman in stone also but muche defac'd.

- XI. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.]
- XII. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [MONTFORT.]

**In a wyndow.**

- XIII. Arg. a chevron between three roses Gu.  
 XIV. Arg. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Sa.  
 XV. HUNGERFORD, as I.  
 XVI. Or, on a cross parted per pale and per fess Gu. and Az. counterchanged, five roses Arg.  
 XVII. MONTACUTE, as XI.  
 XVIII. Gu. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

a fagr tombe wth all thes armes about yt [XIX.-XXV.] and  
 a [man] in armor wth fletwys cote on his brest and  
 the crest under his hed very ancient.

- XIX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [NOWERS] impaling Arg. a chevron between three greyhounds salient, those in chief face to face Sa.  
 XX. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. [DARCY.]  
 XXI. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [D'AMORY.]  
 Over it written, **or Ar. and Gul.**  
 XXII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Or three piles Sa. a canton Erm. [BASSET.]  
 XXIII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Gu. three lucies haurient Or. [LUCY.]  
 XXIV. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]  
 XXV. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]  
 CREST.—On a wreath a bull's head coupé.

**A cote and a penion.**

- XXVI. Quarterly, of ten I. A fess dancettée in chief three billets. II. A pale fuzillée. III. Quarterly, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant. IV. Barry of six a bendlet. V. Per chevron embattled, three eaglets displayed. VI. A lion rampant. VII. Erm. a fess between three lozenges. VIII. A chevron between three martlets. IX. Barry of six a canton parted per bend indented. X. Bendy of six (untinctured).  
 XXVII. Or three piles Gu. a canton Erm. [BRIAN].  
 CREST.—Out of a coronet Or a griffin's head coupé Sa. tusked Arg.  
 XXVIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [NOWERS] impaling, An inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [DARCY.]  
 XXIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az., all within a bordure engrailed Arg.



XXX. COURTENEY as II.

Over it written, **Edward, brother to  
erle of Devon.**

XXXI. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND.

XXXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az.

third wyndow [XXXIII.-XXXV.].

XXXIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

XXXIV. Arg. five mascles conjoined 3. 2. 1. Gu. within a bordure of the last.

XXXV. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg.

XXXVI. Checky a fess within a bordure (untinctured).

Over it written, **a byshop.**

second wyndow [XXXVII.-XXXIX.].

XXXVII. Or a lion rampant Gu.

XXXVIII. Arg. a cross Az. within a bordure Gu. charged with six mitres stringed Or.

XXXIX. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.]

these iij. in the first wyndow [XL.-XLII.].

XL. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron of the last.

XLI. Gu. a cross patonce Or.

XLII. Or a chevron Gu.

thes iij. be beriall skochens [XLIII.-XLV.].

XLIII. Quarterly, I. and IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three lozenges Gu. 2 and 1. [MARMYON.] II. and III. An imperial eagle, on the breast an escutcheon charged with a leopard's face [COTESMORE], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [LYNDE]. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu.

XLIV. Quarterly, I. and IV. MARMYON. II. and III. COTESMORE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter embattled between three escallops. [BEKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three eaglets displayed Arg.

XLV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three mascles Gu. [MARMYON.] 2 and 3. COTESMORE.

Over it written, **William. marmyon, Esqr.,  
& Margret,**

thes iij [XLVI.-XLVIII.] in on wyndow.

XLVI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops. [BEKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three eaglets displayed (untinctured).

XLVII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [LYNDE.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mullet Arg.

XLVIII. As XLVI.

XLIX. As XLV.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Az. a wild cat passant guardant Az. collared and chained Or.

L. Quarterly, I. MARMYON. II. COTESMORE. III. LYNDE. IV. Paly of six on a bend a mullet, impaling, Quarterly, 1. BECKYNGHAM. 2. A chevron between three eaglets displayed. 3. Vairée three lozenges. [MARMYON.] 4. COTESMORE.

CREST.—As in XLIX.

LI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Paly of six on a bend a mullet. 2 and 3. A pelican vulning herself (untinctured). [LYNDE.]

Over the coats XLVIII.-LI. is written, *William marmyon, Margret & Anne, his wyffes.*

thes iij [LII.-LIV.] be in glase.

LII. Or two chevrons Gu.

LIII. Arg. two bars Gu.

LIV. Or three bends sinister Az.

## In St Martyns Church in Oxon.

a tombe & in glas.

I. Quarterly, Gu. and Arg. in the dexter chief a lion passant Or. [BOWDYN.]

Over it written, *Raffe de bowdyn & Alce his wyffe.*

[Note.—“On a marble monument in the north wall joyning to the chancell (under the upper window on the north side) are engraven on brass plates a man kneeling, with four sons behind him; from whose mouth, on a scroule, are these words issuing, *Sancta Trinitas, unus deus miserere nobis.* Opposit to him is the picture of his wife with one daughter behind her kneeling, and this on a scroule from her mouth, *A morte secunda salvet me Trinitas*”

*sancta.* Above the said pictures, is that of God with a crowne on his head & our Saviour crucified in his armes. On one side of the monument is *Quarterlie G. & arg. in the first a lion passant Or.* painted on a brass plate for BOWDYN. On the other side is *Azure 6 keys in saltire Or. on a cheife G. three dolphins naiant embowed Arg.* which are the arms of the Corporation of Fishmongers. At the bottome on one side are *two keys in Saltire* and on the other side *two arrows in saltire.* The inscription to shew for whome this monument was erected (engraven on a brass plate also) having been long since taken away, yet I have found out from an obscure note y<sup>t</sup> it was for *Raffe de Bowdyn & Alyce hys wyffe*, but when they died it doth not appeare there, or as yet elawhere. The said *Ralph* was by trade a Fishmonger & owner of y<sup>t</sup> tenement called the *Red Lyon* opposit to y<sup>e</sup> Gild-hall in y<sup>e</sup> windowes of w<sup>ch</sup> I have formerlie seen the same armes before mentioned antiently depicted, but whether they are there still I know not. *Ralph de Bowdyn was bailiff of Oxford in 1507.*"—*Wood, M.S.F. 29, St Martins Parish.*]

II. Az. three annulets or crescents Arg. [BARTLETT.]

Over it written, *Ric. bartelet.*

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or within a bordure Arg.

IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. [BEREFORD.]

V. Or a fess embattled Sa.

VI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]

VII. Arg. a cross patonce between four Cornish choughs Sa.

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

IX. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. seeded Or, on the first chevron a mullet of the last, for a difference. [WYKEHAM.]

**A tombe in a wall.**

X. Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper [WOODWARD], impaling, Arg. on a fess Az. between three hearts Gu. three escallops Or.

Over it is written, **Edward woodward, mare of  
Oxon, anno milleno quat nonginta qí seno  
octobris [xvth octobr mccccxvii.]**

[*Note.*—The above Edward Wodeward was the owner of the Inn called the Kings head in this parish & having severall daughters (besides sons) y<sup>e</sup> youngest of them named Margaret was married to one William Cogan, son of Will. Cogan sometime Mayor of Bristol w<sup>ch</sup> Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death.]

XI. As III.

XII. VERE, as VI., impaling, (field untinctured) a bend Arg. between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu.

XIII. VERE, as VI., impaling, Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.

on a stone in a wall.

XIV. (Field untinctured) a pair of wings Arg. debruised by a fess Or.

Over it written, **Willm. Bulcombe, Esq<sup>r</sup>, ob.**  
**iiiij<sup>th</sup> octobr. m<sup>o</sup>lxxx.**

[*Note*.—Formerly Mayor of Oxford, and married Maude, the relict of Edward Wodeward.]

XV. Or three chevrons Gu.

XVI. Or a cross Gu.

XVII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three bucks' faces cabossed (untinctured).

### St Peters in the bayly.

I. Barry of six, in chief between the letters W. L. a cross crosslet fitchée, in base a catherine wheel (untinctured).

in wode in the tope of the church.

II. Two chevrons between three roses. [WYKEHAM.]

### St Ebb in Oxon.

I. Sa. three bends Arg. within a bordure Or charged with eight hurtes.

II. Sa. three bends Arg. a mullet Sa. for a difference.

III. Sa. three bends Arg. a martlet Sa. for a difference.

IV. Sa. three bends Arg.

V. Bendy a canton (untinctured).

VI. Sa. three bends Arg. a crescent of the field for a difference.

VII. A cock (untinctured).

Over it is written, **Mitchell hethc, maior of Oxon.**  
**iiiij sonnes & iiij Daughtrs.**

VIII. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. pierced Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an eagle's head coupéd Or, holding a branch Arg.

## In St. Aldate churche in Oxon.

- I. Per pale Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [WYKE.]  
Over it written, *John de Wyke.*
- II. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant of the last. [BOHUN.]
- III. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- IV. Arg. two chevrons Gu.
- V. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.
- VI. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. (Field untinctured) three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. a label of three points Gu.
- VIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

## In a lodgng joynng to the church.

- I. Az. in pale a sword point downwards Arg. hilted Or, over all two keys saltirewise Arg.
- II. Az. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Gu.

## In St. Mary Church in Oxon.

- I. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Gu. a fess Or between, in chief a goat's head erased Arg. horned Or, in base three escallops of the second. [WAREHAM.]
- II. Az. on a book open Arg. garnished Or on the dexter side seven labels Gu. with seven seals attached Or between three crowns of the last. On the dexter side of the book the words *In principio erat verbum.* On the sinister side, *Et verbum erat apud Deum.* [One of the ancient coats used by the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.]
- III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [THROGMORTON] impaling, Gu. a fess between six pears Or. [BERESFORD.]  
Under it written, *Bersford.*
- IV. THROGMORTON, impaling, Az. a fess between three maidens' heads couped at the breast Or crined Arg. [MANICK.]  
Over it written, *Throgmorton knplyng wth his armes single on his bake.*
- V. THROGMORTON, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three horse-shoes Sa.

- VI. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [SPYNNYE.]
- VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.]  
2 and 3. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]
- VIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Sa. semée of cross crosslets fitchée Arg. three plates.
- IX. Or a cross patonce between four cinquefoils Sa.
- X. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in the first quarter an eagle displayed Gu. [DRAYCOT.]
- XI. THE ARMS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XII. Quarterly I. and IV. A chevron between three eagles' legs erased downward. [BRAY.] II. and III. Vairée three bends (untinctured), impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or three mens' legs coupé at the thigh Sa. 2 and 3. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. [HUSSEY.]
- Over it written, *thes is knelyng, in glass wth  
the armes on theyr baks.*
- XIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.]
- XIV. Or. three bendlets Az.
- XV. Arg. on a fess Az. between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Gu. attired Or, in base three pheons Sa. a mitre stringed (untinctured) [BECKINGTON.]
- XVI. Sa. three sugar loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap (untinctured) [DR. SUGAR, OF NEW COLLEGE.]
- XVII. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]
- XVIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOT.
- XIX. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [KEMPE, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.]
- XX. Arg. three bends engrailed Sa.
- XXI. Arg. two bars Sa. over all a lion rampant Vt.
- XXII. Erm. on a chief, parted per pale indented Gu. and Arg. a mullet Or.
- XXIII. No. XXII. impaling, Three bends engrailed (untinctured).
- XXIV. Or a lion rampant guardant Gu. within a bordure Sa.
- XXV. As XXIV.
- XXVI. Per pale Arg. and Or a lion rampant Sa.

[Note.—Nos. XXV. and XXVI. are braced together.]

**In on wyndowe to this marke ✠.**

**XXVII.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure Az. charged with seven martlets Or.

Over it written, **Insuper Duc. of Bedford.**

**XXVIII.** As XXVII.

Over it written, **Edmon. com. Richmond.**

**XXIX.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label of three points, each point charged with a spot of ermine.

Over it written, **Henry, D. of York.**

**XXX.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg.

Over it written, **Arthur, princ of Wales.**

**XXXI.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **Henry the 6th.**

**XXXII.** Quarterly, 1. Quarterly FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND. 2 and 3. Or a cross Gu. 4. Barry of six, an inescutcheon, on a chief three pales between two gyronnies (untinctured). [MORTIMER.]

**XXXIII.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

**XXXIV.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with two fleurs-de-lys Or.

**XXXV.** Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. on a bend three bucks' heads cabossed. [STANLEY.] 2. On a chief indented three roundles. 3. Checquy. II. and III. Three legs armed conjoined in the fess point at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in a triangle and spurred. [ISLE OF MAN.] Over all on an inescutcheon a lion rampant Arg.

Over it written, **Comes Derby.**

**XXXVI.** FRANCE (ancient) viz. Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).

Over it written, **Charles, K. of France.**

**XXXVII.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **John, K. of E.**

**XXXVIII.** Az. a cross patée fitchée Or.

Over it written, **Cadwelede.**

**XXXIX.** Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in each quarter a lion rampant counter-changed.

Over it written, **Rex Camburia.**

**XL.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **Edwardus, Rex Ang.**

**XLI.** Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **Ed. q. Rex Ang.**

XLII. FRANCE ancient (untinctured).

Over it written, **Rex Fraunce.**

XLIII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over it written, **John, B. of Lancast.**



XLIV. As XVII.

XLV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged seeded Or.

XLVI. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses Gu. a lily Arg. [MAYEW, BP. OF HEREFORD.]

XLVII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.

XLVIII. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

XLIX. Or on a cross quarterly counterchanged Az. and Gu. five roses. (untinctured). On the sinister side a wyvern Gu. legged Or standing on a tun Sa. hooped Or as a supporter.

**Thes iij saints together.**

L. Az. a saltire Or.

SUPPORTERS.—Two rams Arg. horned and legged Or.

CREST.—A crown Erm. and Or with a cap Arg.

Over it written, **Santa Albanus, prothomartir anglie.**

LI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or four lions rampant counterchanged. See also XXXIX.

Over it written, **St. Phibalus.**

LII. Gu. three crowns Or.

Over it written, **St. Oswyn, Rex et Mart.**

**a grave stone. Johes. Doo a bedel to the  
Unibersite.**

LIII. Gu. a bedel's staff Arg. between three does' heads erased Or. [Doo.]

[*Note.*—J. Doo, Bedel of the Faculty of the Law son of Will<sup>m</sup> & Marg. of Fincham, in Norfolk, died vii. Nov<sup>r</sup>. m<sup>d</sup>vij.—*Wood.*]

LIV. Az. a chevron between three lions passant guardant Arg.

LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of six points of the field. 2 and 3. Sa. a saltire Arg.



- LVI. Az. five lozenges in fess Or, each charged with an escallop Sa.  
 LVII. (Field untinctured) a fess Sa. between, in chief two garbs Or, in base a ram Arg. horned Or.  
 LVIII. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a crescent Arg. having between the horns a pair of shackles Or.  
 Over it written, **Esperance.**  
 LIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Vt. a chevron Gu. between three . . . Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three birds Or. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Gu.

*These iij [LX.-LXII.] be in stone on the top of the Church.*

**LX. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF WINCHESTER.**

- LXI. A cross patée rayonnée, in chief a doctor's cap placed over the cross (untinctured).  
 LXII. A dolphin embowed between three mullets, in chief a doctor's cap. [FITZJAMES.]  
 LXIII. Sa. . . . (broken), impaling, Two coats per pale, (1) Arg. three lions rampant palewise Az. crowned Or. (2) Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or.  
 Over it written, **John Payne armiger.**  
 LXIV. Arg. three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.  
 Over it written, **Mr John Marton.**  
 LXV. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three crescents Arg. [SPYNNYE.]  
 Over it is written, **Robert Throgm'ton, equitis aurati, / pro animab. duaz Kathrin. et Elizabeth ux. mdrbis.**  
 LXVI. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed and anguled Or within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants. [LE HERT, BISHOP OF NORWICH.]  
 LXVII. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg.

**[In Adam de Bromes chapel.]**

- LXVIII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg. 2. Gu. on a bend Erm. a greyhound courant Sa. 3. Vt. two pallets of bezants. 4. Or a fess Gu.  
 Over it written, **Alicie, Daughte of Wallm.**  
**Wallwyn.**

[*Note.*— Orate pro anima Alicie filie Willi. Wallwyne qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit.—Wood.]

LXIX. Gu. on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet of the field, for a difference. [WYLFORD.]

Over it written, **Edmond Wylford.**

[*Note.*—Orate pro anima Edm. Wylford qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit.]

## In allholowes in Oxford.

wh is before. See p. 61.

I. Or a fess indented between ten billets ermines. [PARKYNS.]

Over it written, **Parkyns.**

II. Gu. two bends Arg. [BRADSHAW.]

Over it written, **Thomas Bradshaw.**

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bends Sa. in fess two annulets interlaced. 2 and 3. Gu. two bends Arg.

IV. FREERE, impaling, On a fess between three roundles within a bordure engrailed three bustards (untinctured). [BUSTARD.]

Over it written, **Edward Freere, Esqr, & Anne  
his wyff, by whome he had yssu Willm.  
John, Henry, Anne & Elizabeth. ob. xiiij of  
Jenear. mdxlb.**

V. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WYKEHAM.]

Over it written, **W. Wykeham, Episcopus.**

## The Congregation House in Oxon.

In the roufe.

I. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, WAREHAM.

II. The arms of the SEE OF SALISBURY, impaling, Gu. a fret Or. [AUDLEY.]

III. FITZJAMES.

IV. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

V. Gu. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Arg. [KEMPE.]

VI. NEW COLLEGE ARMS.

VII. MAGDALEN COLLEGE ARMS.

VIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu.

IX. Arg. three chevrons per pale, Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

**In glas.**

- X. Or three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with three plates. [COURTENAY.]
  - XI. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a swan segreant Arg. gorged with a coronet and lined Or.
  - XII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.
  - XIII. The arms of BECKINGTON, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS.
  - XIV. Or on a chevron Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. a mitre, stringed, of the first. [STAFFORD, BP. OF EXETER.]
- 

**In Corpus Cristi Coledge.****In the haulte.**

- I. The SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper. Ensigned with a mitre. [RICHARD FOX, FOUNDER OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.]
- II. The arms of the SEE OF BATH AND WELLS, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.
- III. The arms of the SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.  
Over it written, **Ryc. Fox, byshop of Wyn-**  
**chestr.**
- IV. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Sa. a chevron Or between three owlets Arg. on a chief of the second three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [OLDHAM.]  
Over it written, **Rugh oldam, byshop of Exeter.**

**In the chaple.**

- V. The arms of the SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper, a canton Erm. [FOX.]
  - VI. The arms of the SEE OF BATH AND WELLS, impaling, Fox.
  - VII. The arms of the SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Fox.
-

**In Newellwe Church.**

[See p. 38.]

**In a wyndow.****thes iiij in on wyndow.**

- I. Gu. three wheels Or. [ROET.]
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Three lozenges joined, in fess. [MONTACUTE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [MONTHERMER], impaling, Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant, queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH.]
- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. [BURGHESH.]
- IV. BURGHESH.

**[In the church of Shipton under Whichwood.]**

This picture presentith to yo<sup>r</sup> remembrance  
 the last sympletyd of all yo<sup>r</sup> bewtye & fame  
 also hyt sygnifieth the mortall chance  
 of Elysabeth daughter and heir of Tho. thame  
 Which somtyme was yo<sup>r</sup> dear and lobeing wife  
 of Edmond horne esq. Durynge all her lyfe  
 Whose mortall bodye now consumed to dust  
 was layd here in grave as by nature nedds hit most  
 In the year of Chrsts his incarnacon'  
 a thowsande fyve hundreth fortye eight  
 the fyftenth of august her b'tuus enclynacione  
 brought her to the place of yo<sup>r</sup> eternall lyght.

(See p. 14, No. XIX.)

**Baldon bryghtwell church.**

In armor in glase & this cote onn his Bak and in  
 stone & in glase.

- I. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]

Over it written, John Park, Will'm Park &  
 Johne, uxor ejus, Alii Rici.

Cut in stone lying about the church.

II. Three cinquefoils (untinctured).

**Thes ij. [III.-VI.] in the east wyndow.**

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]

IV. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]

V. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa. [BLOUNT.]

**thes ij. [VI. and VII.] in on wyndow.**

VI. Gu. three covered cups Arg.

VII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three quatrefoils Sa. voided of the field, each charged with a cross botonée of the third.

CREST.—A lion sejant guardant.

Over it written, **This Lyon on thes ij.**

VIII. Three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]

Over it written, **Park & Isabell his wyffe.**

IX. Sa. on a chief Arg. three chaplets Or. [WATERS.]

**thes ij. [X.-XV.] in on wyndow.**

X. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. legged Or.

XI. A cross (untinctured).

XII. Arg. on a saltier engrailed Sa. a bezant.

XIII. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]

Over it, **Baldwyn Berford, militis.**

XIV. Sa. on a chief Or three chaplets. [WATERS.]

Over it written, **Henry Waters and Julian his wyffe.**

XV. Arg. semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys Sa.

**plus oultera.**

**In the Debinity Skolle in Oxon.**

I. Arg. a patriarchal cross Sa.

- II. Quarterly, I. and IV. [Gu.] a fess between six cross crosslets [Or]. [BEAUCHAMP.] II. and III. Checquy [Or and Az.] a chevron Erm. [WARREN], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a fret Or. [DESPENCER.] 2 and 3. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] [HENRY BEAUCHAMP, EARL AND DUKE OF WARWICK.]

Over it written, **beauchampe.**

- III. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Az. and Erm. [EDMUND BEAUFORT, DUKE OF SOMERSET AND MARQUIS OF DORSET.]

Over it written, **Beauforde.**

- IV. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, a label of three points Az. [EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, ELDEST SON OF K. ED. 4TH.]

- V. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points [Arg.]. [RICHARD, DUKE OF YORK and NORFOLK and EARL MARSHALL, SECOND SON OF K. ED. 4TH.]

- VI. Az. two torches saltierwise Or.

- VII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [HENRY BEAUFORT, BP. OF LINCOLN AND WINCHESTER.]

- VIII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure Arg. [HUMPHREY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.]

- IX. Az. a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or.

- X. As VI.

- XI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]

- XII. As VI.

- XIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. three cinquefoils of the field.

Over it written, **beaufre.**

- XIV. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

- XV. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed Or, within a bordure of the second, bezantée. [WALTER LE HERT, BP. OF NORWICH.]

- XVI. Arg. a saltier engrailed Sa. on a chief of the second a mullet Arg. [IWARDBY], impaling, Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [PIGOTT.]

Over it written, **Iwardby—Pigott.**

- XVII. The arms of ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

- XVIII. As XIV.

- XIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly, MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER. 2 and 3. A saltier with a label of three points (untinctured). [NEVILL, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

- XX. The arms of BISHOP BECKINGTON.

- XXI. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three popinjays proper, a mitre stringed Or.

- XXII. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

- XXIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. A chief, over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH.] [JOHN DE LA POLE, DUKE OF SUFFOLK.]
- XXIV. Arg. on a bend engrailed Az. three wolves' heads erased of the field.
- XXV. Gu. three garbs Or, within a bordure engrailed Arg. [KEMPE.]
- XXVI. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A cross engrailed between four water boguets. 2 and 3. Billetée, a fess, (untinctured). [BOURCHIER.]
- XXVII. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.
- XXVIII. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or within a bordure Arg. charged with . . . Sa.
- XXIX. As VI.
- XXX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three leopards' faces Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, three fleurs-de-lys Az.
- XXXI. As XIV.
- XXXII. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [WILLIAM GREY, BP. OF ELY.]
- XXXIII. Or. three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]  
Over it written, *all thes afore be in glasse.*

*all thes be in stone in the Koufhe.*

- XXXIV. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XXXV. Three catherine wheels. [ROET]  
Over it written, *thes is together.*
- XXXVI. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Three garbs. [KEMPE.]
- XXXVII. SEE OF LONDON, impaling, KEMPE.
- XXXVIII. A fess between six martlets.
- XXXIX. As XIV.
- XL. On a bend cotised three wolves' heads erased.
- XLI. Two snakes nowed, their heads upward and tails below.
- XLII. As XXXVI.
- XLIII. A fret, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.
- XLIV. Barry of ten, over all three chaplets.
- XLV. The arms of EXETER COLLEGE.
- XLVI. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two lions passant guardant. II. and III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Seven mullets 2. 2. 1. 2 and 3. Barry, a chief.
- XLVII. SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with a mitre. [COURTENAY, BP. OF WINCHESTER.]
- XLVIII. The arms of NEVILL, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.

- XLIX. Two lions passant guardant, on a chief a castle, impaling, Two chevrons between three roses (untinctured).
- L. As XLV.
- LI. As XXIII.
- LII. Quarterly of six, 1. A fess and a canton. 2. A griffin segreant. 3. A lion rampant crowned queue fourchée. 4. A star of twelve points. 5. An eagle displayed. 6. Vairée. [SIR RICHARD WYDEVILLE, KT.]
- LIII. As XLI.
- LIV. As I.
- LV. On a fess between three martlets a mitre stringed.
- LVI. A fess between three snakes nowed, their heads upward and their tails downward.
- LVII. A fess between six martlets.
- LVIII. A chevron between three cross crosslets.
- LIX. Three catherine wheels. [ROET.]
- LX. Three garbs. [KEMPE.]
- LXI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased.
- LXII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, KEMPE, without the bordure.
- LXIII. As XLV.
- LXIV. A lion rampant.
- LXV. As LIX.
- LXVI. As LVIII.
- LXVII. SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, KEMPE.
- LXVIII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, A chevron between three cinquefoils pierced. [CHICHELE.]
- LXIX. The arms of NEW COLLEGE.
- LXX. A bull passant within a bordure bezantée. [WALTER LE HERT.]
- LXXI. As LXI.
- LXXII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Ermine. 2 and 3. A goat's head erased. [JOHN MORTON, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]
- LXXIII. Or three torteaux, a label of three points Az. each point charged with a mitre Or.  
Over it written, Ric. Courtney, Chancelaris.
- LXXIV. Over a blank shield is written, Willm. de Stapelton, mch died, ano. Dom. mcccclxxii.



## St. Peters in the Caste.

I. A parrot within a circle.

Over it written, **Robert Parret, gent, ob. xx,**  
**Daye of April, mdl.**

II. Three roundles a label of three points each point charged with a mitre.  
[COURTENAY.]

Over it written, **Will, Ehard. & Alex, ob,**  
**mccccxxxiij w<sup>th</sup> thes armes on yt but yt is**  
**false.**

**In a pece of a Roud loufte w<sup>th</sup> is in a house in**  
**Oxford.**

I. Arg. on two bars Sa. six mullets Or.

II. Gu. two bars Or.

III. Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Or. II. and III. A bend between five cross crosslets fitchée, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. on a bend Or, a mullet in chief. 2 and 3. Arg. a saltire Gu.

IV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa.

V. Quarterly, 1. Erm. two bars Sa. each charged with three mullets Or.  
2. A chevron with a label of three points. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu.  
three mascles Or. 4. A griffin segreant.

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

VII. Or on a chevron Sa. between three water boguets Gu. three mullets Or, within a bordure engrailed Vt.

VIII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three lions rampant Or.

## St Thomas w<sup>th</sup>out oxon.

I. Arg. a cross Sa.

Over it written, **Robert Catton, prior Nortwyc,**  
**mdxix.**

CREST.—A dog sejeant on a tun.

II. Az. a lion rampant Or.

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [WOTTON.]

Over it written, **Wotton et Agnes his wyffe.**

In if small skot. in wood in the top of the  
Church.

- IV. Or two bends Az. [DOILEY], impaling, Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in chief a crescent Arg.

## In Allsoles Colege.

in the Chaple.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, CHICHELE. [HENRY CHICHELE, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY, FOUNDER OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE.]
- II. A lion rampant, impaling, Nine columbines (untinctured). Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.  
On the side of this coat is written, **colambins**  
**as I think.**
- III. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.  
CREST.—A buck sejant reversed.

On a grave ston.

- IV. Arg. three mullets (untinctured) pierced of the field. [POLTON.]  
Over it written, **Phillip Polton, archdecon of**  
**Glocestr, qui ob. xxii, of Sept. mcccclxi.**

In the Cloister.

one the gate.

- V. CHICHELE.
- VI. An annulet between three castles (untinctured).

in a wyndow.

- VII. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [HALSWELL], impaling, Gu. on a chevron Az. between three bucks' heads coupé Arg. a crescent Or.
- VIII. Az. a lion rampant Arg. [VAUGHAN.]  
Over it written, **John Vaughan.**
- IX. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [HALSWELL], impaling, (broken).  
Over it written, **Mr. Nicholas Halswell.**
- X. Sa. a cross of St. Anthony between three mullets Arg. within a bordure Or.

- XI. Gu. on a chief indented Sa. three martlets Arg. impaling, Per fess Or and Az. over all a lion rampant Erm. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Jacobe Goldwell, byshop of Northpgh.**

- XII. Vt. on a fess wavy between two scrowls Arg. on the one in chief, the letters **W. H.**, the one in base, having the letters **A. M.** four fishes proper. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Sa.

Over it written, **Willm Broke, Doctor of the Lawe.**

- XIII. (Broken) on a chief Arg. a martlet Sa.

Over it written, **Edmond head.**  
**M<sup>r</sup>. Aborde, Doctor:**

### In Cristchurch haulte in Oxon.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' faces Az. on a chief a rose between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [WOLSEY.]
- II. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, WOLSEY.
- III. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (ancient), impaling, WOLSEY.
- IV. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, WOLSEY.
- V. The arms of the SEE OF WELLS, impaling, WOLSEY.
- VI. The arms of the SEE OF BATH, impaling, WOLSEY.
- VII. On a rose Gu. voided Or a leopard's face Az.
- VIII. Az. two columns saltierwise Arg. banded Or.
- IX. Az. two bishops' staves (crosses patée fitchée) saltierwise Arg. banded Or.
- X. Az. two pickaxes Arg. banded Or.

**Thes be in the tope of the old closter  
in cristchurch in stone very olde.**

- XI. Three fusils in fess. [MONTACUTE.]
- XII. A chevron between three bulls' heads erased, those in chief facing each other.
- XIII. Three bars, in chief three roundles.
- XIV. A chevron between in chief two chaplets in base the Paschal Lamb.

## in Orial Colodge.

### In the halle.

- I. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or. [KING EDWARD II.]

### In the chaple.

- II. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.  
 III. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [FITZALAN.] 2 and 3. Checquy Or and Az. [WARREN.]  
 IV. As I.  
 V. Barry of six Or and Az. on a chief of the first three pallets between two piles of the second, the whole charged with an inescutcheon. [MORTIMER.]  
 VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [FITZALAN.] 2 and 3. Sa. a fret Or. [MALTRAVERS.]  
 VII. [Az.] a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant Or [BOHUN], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN.  
 VIII. Quarterly, FITZALAN and WARREN, with a label of three points, impaling, BOHUN, but the bend is charged with three mullets.  
 IX. Az. three piles Or.  
 X. Gu. semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant Arg.  
 XI. As I. (untinctured.)  
 XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN, within a bordure engrailed.  
 XIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.  
 XIV. Gu. a cross botony Or. [BOKYNGHAM.]  
 XV. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- 

## In Lyncolne Coleg.

- I. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [FLEMING, FOUNDER OF LINCOLN COLLEGE.]

### In the hall.

- II. Vt. three deer trippant Or. Ensigned with a mitre [ROTHERHAM.]  
 Over it written, of pork & lyncoln.

thes iij [III.-V.] in on wyndow.

III. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]

IV. Gu. three water boguets Arg. [LORD ROOS.]

V. On a fess between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed, in base three pheons a mitre stringed. [BECKINGHAM.]

thes iij [VI.-VIII.] in on wyndow.

VI. Quarterly, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND. 2 and 3. A bend cotised between six lioncels rampant. [BOHUN.] 4. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]

VII. Quarterly, as VI. impaling, Gu. a saltier Arg. [NEVILL.]

VIII. NEVILL, impaling, BECKINGTON.

thes iij [IX.-XI.] in on othr.

IX. Arg. on a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. an annulet of the field, in chief a label of three points Gu. [FYNDERNE], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Arg. two bars chequy Arg. and Sa. 2 and 4. Gu. three boars' heads coupéd between nine cross crosslets 3. 3. 3. Arg. [GWYNBOURNE.] 3 and 5. Or on a saltier engrailed Sa. an annulet Arg. [BOTTETOURT.]

X. FYNDERNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend cotised a bendlet nebulée Gu. 2 and 3. Arg. two annulets Gu. interlaced fesswise.

XI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans Arg. [SIR RICH. SWAN.]

XII. . . . a key in bend sinister Arg. enfiled with a sword in bend dexter of the last, pomelled and hilted Or, in chief a mitre stringed of the last.

XIII. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

XIV. The arms of ETON COLLEGE.

XV. The arms of the SEE OF BATH and WELLS, impaling, BECKINGTON.

XVI. Arg. six trefoils Vt. in fess an annulet Sa.

XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. Ensigned with a mitre. [SEE OF CARLISLE.]

XVIII. Arg. fretty Az. impaling, Or a chief dancette Az.

XIX. Sa. a lion passant guardant reversed Or.

XX. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg.

XXI. The arms of FLEMMING, BP. OF LINCOLN.

XXII. The arms of ROTHERHAM, BP. OF LINCOLN.

XXIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM SMITH, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

XXIV. Fretty Or and Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XXV. The arms of FLEMMING, on the middle bar a mullet Sa. Ensigned with a cap.

Over it written, on bokes in the Lyberarye;  
but not the byshop but his brother.

## In Brasonnose Colege.

I. Vt. a cross crosslet Or. [EBURY.]

Over it written, **Ebury.**

II. Arg. on a cross Or ten ogresses within a bordure engrailed Sa. [GREVILLE] impaling, Arg. a dove volant bendways Vt. within a bordure Sa. [ARLE.]

Over it written, **Grevel—Arle.**

III. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.

IV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM SMITH, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

V. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three bugle horns Sa. [SUTTON.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets Sa. [R. SUTTON, CO-FOUNDER OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE.]

Over it written, **R. Sutton.**

VI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three morions Az. [BRUDENELL], impaling, Arg. on a bend engrailed Sa. three mullets of the field. [ENTWYSELL.]

Over it written, **Brudnell & Entwysell.**

VII. Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [PIGOTT] impaling, Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa. on a chief of the last two mullets Arg. [EWERBY.]

Over it written, **Pigot—Ewbery.**

VIII. Az. a fess engrailed Or between three pigeons, each holding a cross patée fitchée in its beak Or [POET], impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. a bend Sa. [FITZHERBERT.]

IX. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or [FERMOR] impaling, two coats per fess. (1) Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [RAVENSCHROFT.] (2) Bendy of eight Or and Az. within a bordure Gu. [MOUNTFORD.]

## In New Coleg.

**Willm. Wickam** founder.

**On a stone.**

- I. Gu. three roundells each charged with as many bars wavy, in fess point a mullet Or. [WELLS.]

**On a stone.**

- II. Arg. on a pale (untinctured) a fish's head coupé Arg. in the dexter fess a cross patée fitchée. Ensigned with a doctor's cap. [GASCOIGNE.]

Over it written, **Thomas Gaskone, Doctor, physician.**

**On a stone.**

- III. . . . a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [CRANLEY.]

Over it written, **Thomas Cranley.**

[The fine brass to the memory of Thomas Cranley, Archbishop of Dublin, who died 1417, though somewhat mutilated, still remains in the ante-chapel of New College.]

- IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Or an annulet for a difference. [TICHBORNE.]

Over it written, **Robt. Tychborne.**

- V. (Field untinctured) a fess Erm. in chief a mullet within a bordure Erm. impaling, Barry of eight, over all three hanks of wool Or.

Over it written, **Malwyn—Sapwater.**

- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a bend three escallops. 2 and 3. A buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

Over it written, **Robert Eyland, ob. 1518.** [B.C.L. and Fellow of New Coll.]

**In the haulte.**

- VII. Gu. three ducal crowns palewise Or. [CRANLEY.]

- VIII. Per fess Or and Gu. a demi-sun and a demi-rose conjoined counter-changed of the field, on the top of the demi-rose two eagles' heads issuant Sa. and from each side an eagle's wing displayed of the last. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [GIVEN BY MAXIMILIAN THE EMPEROR TO WILLIAM KNIGHT, SOMETIME FELLOW OF THIS HOUSE, BY LETTERS PATENT 20TH JULY, 1514.]

- IX. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three ogresses a cock of the first over a fillet in chief Vert. two leopards' faces Arg. between a rose Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [LONGLAND, BP. OF LINCOLN.]
- X. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]
- XI. Quarterly, 1. Arg. a pelican vulning herself Vt. within a bordure indented of the first and second. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Vt. 4. Arg. an eagle displayed Vt. Ensigned with a mitre. [ROBERT SHEBBURNE, BP. OF CHICHESTER.]
- XII. Az. on a cross Or between four griffins' heads erased Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [GARDINER, BP. OF WINCHESTER.]
- XIII. The SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, WYKEHAM. Ensigned with a mitre.
- XIV. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, A fess between, in chief a goat's head erased, in base three escallops. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM WARHAM, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]
- XV. Gu. a fess Or between three lions rampant Arg. [SIMEON.]
- XVI. Az. a key in bend sinister Arg. and in bend dexter a sword of the last in chief a mitre Arg. Ensigned with a mitre.
- XVII. Sa. three sugar-loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap proper. [SUGAR.]

### In the Lyberary.

- XVIII. The SEE OF BATH and WELLS.

Over it written, **Tho. Bekynton, bishop of bathe.**

- XIX. Sa. on an inescutcheon between three sugar-loaves Arg. a doctor's cap Sa.

Over it written, **Rugh Shuger, Docter.**

### In an ole wrytten boke.

- XX. Az. a bend Or a label of three points Arg. all within a bordure Gu. charged with seven mitres of the second.

Over it written, **Willms. Dns. de Sax, Epus.**

## In Maudeelyn Coledge in Oxyn.

[In the east window of the Founders chamber.]

- I. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses a lily Arg.
- II. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg. within a garter. [WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.]



- III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDEL.] 2 and 3. (Az.) a fret (Or). [MUNDEVILL.]
- IV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged, surrounded by a garter.
- V. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, LONGLAND.
- VI. The SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess cotised Or three leopards' faces Gu. Ensigned with a mitre, from which issues a cross patée. [EDWARD LEE, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

Over it written, *lee.*

- VII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, over all a label of three points Erm. each point charged with a canton Gu. [PLANTAGNET.] 2. Per pale Or and Sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [POLE.] 3. (Gu.) a saltire (Arg.), over all a label of three points gobony (Arg. and Az.) [NEVILL.] 4. (Gu.) a fess between six cross crosslets (Or). [BEAUCHAMP.] 5. Checquy Arg. and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.] 6. Arg. three fusils in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.] 7. Or an eagle displayed Vt. [MONTHERMER.] 8. Quarterly, I. and IV. Or three chevrons (Gu.) [CLARE.] II. and III. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. on the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [NORREYS]. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat between two crosiers.

Over it written, *poole Cardanall.*

- VIII. WAYNFLETE's arms. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Willm. Wandflete, ob.*

*mccccxxvi, the x. of August.*

- IX. Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' heads cabossed Az. on a chief Or a rose of the third seeded of the last, barbed Vt. between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.

Over it written, *Wylsey, mdlb.*

- X. The arms of the SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Lozengy Erm. and ermines on a chevron Arg. a demi-lion rampant between two lilies slipped Gu. on a chief Az. a rose between a lily slipped and a pelican in her piety Or. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Stokesleye.*

- XI. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a buck's head cabossed between four martlets of the first, on a chief Az. a cross fleurée between two roses Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [JOHN HARMAN al's VESEY, BP. OF EXETER.]

Over it written, *Vesey.*

[In the West Window.]

- XII. The arms of the SEE OF CARLISLE, impaling, Arg. and Sa. a cross ermines and Erm. counterchanged between four boars' heads proper each bearing in his mouth an oak branch. Ensigned with a mitre. [OGLETHORPE.]

Over it written, *Owen Oglethorp, b. of Carlill.*

XIII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, viz. Az. two bars Arg. over all a bend chequy Or and Gu. impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **WILL. Downham, b. of Chester.**

XIV. The arms of the SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. a cross patonce counterchanged, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd a sun Or. [BENTHAM.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Thomas Bentham, b. of Coventry et lychfeld.**

XV. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, Or on a bend doubly cotised Sa. a fleur-de-lys of the field, within a bordure engrailed Gu. [HARLEY.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Tho. harley, b. of Hereford.**

XVI. The arms of the SEE OF NORWICH, impaling, Arg. a cross ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. [PARKHURST.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **John parkhurst, b. Norwiche.**

XVII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Georg Cotes, b. of Chester.**

XVIII. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Ryc. May, b. of Hereford.**

XIX. The arms of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

**Carved in a bedsted.**

XX. On a fess between three lions rampant, a rose between two birds (untinctured).

**In the Church.**

**a grave ston.**

XXI. (Field untinctured) a chief Or, over all a lion rampant Arg. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Ric. goldwell, M<sup>r</sup> of arte, ob. mdxiii.**

XXII. Three moors' heads coupé between two chevronells, on the 1st chevronell a mullet [SONDES], impaling, On a fess three cross crosslets (untinctured).

XXIII. SONDES, impaling, Arg. three lozenges in fess, within a bordure Gu.

XXIV. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three cross crosslets of the field, impaling, Quarterly, 1. On a bend three martlets Or. 2. Three storks in pale Arg. 3. Two bars lozengy Or. 4. Six lions 3. 2. and 1. and a canton Arg.

Over these coats, i.e. XXII.-XXIV. is written,  
**Thomas Sondes, M<sup>r</sup> of arte & Scoler of  
Debenitey, ob. mccccxxviii.**

XXV. Per fess Erm. and ermines a lion rampant counterchanged within a bordure engrailed.

Over it written, **Edward mydleton, sonne of John mydelton, sometyme cetyvise & mercer and aldrman of london, & of Elizabeth wyffe of the said John, on of the Daughters of Tho. Molseley, of Molseley, in com. Staff. Esqr, ob. mcccclxxx.**

XXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three martlets Sa.

## Unibersitey Coledge.

In the haull.

I. Or a fleur-de-lys Az. each leaf charged with a mullet of the field. [WILLIAM OF DURHAM, FOUNDER OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.]

Over it written, **Sacerdos.**

II. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or [EDWARD THE CONFESSOR], impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

[*Note.*—The arms borne by University College are those of the Confessor, traditionally ascribed to King Alfred, the reputed founder of the College. See No. XIII.]

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY, E. OF NORTHUMBRLAND.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [LUCY.]

IV. Arg. fretty Gu. a chief Az. [CURWEN.]

V. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of the field pierced Gu. [CRACKENTHORPE.]

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates. [HUNGERFORD.] 2. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. [HUSSEY.] 3. Az. three garbs Arg. a chief Or. [PEVERELL], impaling, Arg. a griffin segreant Gu. langued and ungued Az. [BOTREUX.]

Over it written, **L. hungerford.**

VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates, over all a label of three points Gu. [HUNGERFORD.] 2 and 3. Paly wavy of six Or and Gu. [MOLYNS.]

Over it written, **Robert hungerford. L. Moly ns.**

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. HUNGERFORD. 2 and 3. Per pale indented, a chevron (untinctured).

IX. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.

- X. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, Az. a chevron between three foxes' heads erased Or. [CHEDWORTH.]

Over it written, **John Chedworth.**

- XI. Barry of six Or and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu.

- XII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three pyes proper.

- XIII. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or. Ensigned with a crown.

Over it written, **Alphered, Ryng of Saxons,  
founded this Colege, Dccclxxiiij.**

### In the chapell.

- XIV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Gu. [ASHTON.]

- XV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Sa. three crescents of the field. [FOSTON.]

Over it written, **Thomas foston.**

- XVI. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three catherine wheels Or. [BRENLINGHAM, BP. OF EXETER.]

- XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. between four roses Gu. [ROUSHEBY.]

- XVIII. As XIV.

- XIX. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa. [MADESON.]

- XX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Arg. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops Sa.

- XXI. No. XIII. impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, all within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

### all thes be on the gate in stone.

- XXII. A chevron between three mullets, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A saltire engrailed. 2 and 3. A cross moline voided.

- XXIII. A cross fleurie between four lions rampant.

- XXIV. A cross of six batunes interlaced surmounted with a mitre. [SKIRLAW, BP. OF COVENTRY and LICHFIELD.]

- XXV. A dolphin naiant surmounted with a mitre. [FITZJAMES, BP. OF LONDON.]

- XXVI. A fess between, in chief a rose, in base a buck's head double attired.

- XXVII. As I. [WILLIAM OF DURHAM.]

Over this is written, **Walter Sherloo.**

[*Note.*—Lee, has again ascribed these arms to Walter Skirlaw, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, whose armes are in stone over the gateway. (See XXIV.)]

- XXVIII. As III. [PERCY and LUCY.]

**In glase.**

- XXIX.** Or a chevron between three mullets (untinctured), impaling, Fretty a chief (untinctured).

**In hart haull.**

- I.** Or a saltire Vt. between four castles Sa.  
**II.** Arg. on a chevron between three water boguets Sa. a crescent of the field [LANGMAN], impaling, Arg. a crosier Gu. headed Or, surmounted by a doctor's cap, over all, on a chevron a rose Or between two bezants.

Over is written, **Roger Langman & Mr Rychard De plymothe.**

**In Exeter Colege.**

- I.** Arg. two bends nebulée Sa.  
 Over is written, **Ric'. hauckford, knight, of the blod & consanguinity of the founder.**  
**II.** Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mitre between two eaglets displayed Or. [GRANDESTON.]  
 Over is written, **John Grandeston, byshop of Exeter & bennifactor to this house.**  
**III.** Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second charged with eight keys Or. [EXETER COLLEGE ARMS.]  
 Over it is written, **Walt. Stapleton, b. of Exeter, first founder of this Coleg.**  
**IV.** Or a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with eight mitres of the first. [STAFFORD.]  
 Over it is written, **Edmond Staford, b. of Exeter, benifactor.**  
**V.** Gu. a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. between four mullets of the second pierced Sa.  
**VI.** Gu. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend Erm.  
 Over it is written, **John hille of Sparxton, Esqr.**

- VII. (Field untinctured) a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sa. beaked and legged Or. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [FELFORD.]

Over it is written, **Wm. Felford.**

**In a bok.**

- VIII. Per chevron Gu. and Sa. three keys erect Or. [KEYS.]

Over it is written, **Roger Keys.**

- IX. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three catherine wheels Or.

Over it is written, **Wm. Bryntyngham.**

**In the chaple.**

- X. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. in chief a martlet Gu. for a difference.

**In the haull.**

- XI. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three water boguets Sa. a mullet, impaling, Or, on a bend Sa. three horseshoes Arg.

- XII. Gu. on a bend (untinctured) between two escallops Arg. two cinquefoils Az. between a chough Sa. legged and beaked of the field, on a chief Or a rose between two demi-fleurs-de-lys Gu.

CREST.—Two talbots' heads erased addorsed Or and Az., collared, holding in each mouth an annulet, counterchanged.

**In Quenes Colege.**

**In the haull.**

- I. Arg. three eagles displayed Gu. legged and beaked Or. [ROBERT EGLESFELD, FOUNDER OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.]

Over it is written, **Robert Eglesfeld, mdrif.**

- II. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Erm. and Az.

- III. Quarterly, FRANCE ancient and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. Ensigned with a mitre. [BEAUFORT.]

**In the church.**

- IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three bendlets Sa. [TREVORY.] 2 and 3. Per saltire Erm. and Gu. [IRETON.]

- V. Arg. on a fess Sa. three mullets of the field, in the sinister chief a mullet of the second pierced of the field. [STENACLE.]

Over this is written, **Robert Langton, Doctor  
of both lawes, wch mad this wyndow.**—[See  
No. VIII. and XIX.]

- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three lucies haurient [LUCY] (untinctured).

**In the top of the same wyndow.**

- VII. Erm. on a chief Gu. three besants. [OKEOVER.]

**In an other wyndow—thes 2 in another wyndow.**

- VIII. Per pale Gu. and Az. in pale a cross of St. Anthony Arg. and a plummet Or between, an escallop and a demi-catherine wheel, of the fourth. On a chief Or a cross patée Gu. between two torteaux, the first of which is charged with a key Or, and the second with a dagger in bend Arg. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [LANGTON.]

- IX. The arms of CARDINAL WOLSEY. Ensigned with a Cardinal's hat.  
Over them written, **Wolsey.**

**thes iij. in another wyndow.**

- X. Arg. three swords with their hilts meeting in the fess point Gu. [STAPULTON.]

- XI. Az. six annulets Or, 3. 2. and 1. [MUSGRAVE.]

**In the tope.**

- XII. As XI.

**thes iij. in another.**

- XIII. Arg. a fret and chief Gu. [SALKELD.]

- XIV. The arms of the SEE OF YORK.

- XV. The arms of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

**thes 2 in another.**

- XVI. Arg. two bars Gu. on a canton of the second a mullet of the field. [LANCASTER.]

- XVII. As XIII.

**In another.**

- XVIII. As I.

- XIX.** A fret and a chief, on the fret is a tun, with a musical note thereon called a long, and over the tun is the letter B. Ensigned with a hat Sa. [Rebus for LANGTON; the letter B is an error, it should be R.]
- XX.** As X. CREST.—A catherine wheel Or, spiked Gu.
- XXI.** Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Or.
- XXII.** Erm. on a chief Or a demi-lion rampant Vt. [HEGLISE.]
- XXIII.** On a cross five roses (untinctured).
- XXIV.** Chequy Or and Az. a fess (untinctured). [CLIFFORD.]
- XXV.** Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets. [BEAUCHAMP.] III. Chequy Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [BEAUMONT.] IV. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [SPENCER], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. MONTACUTE. 2 and 3. NEVILL.
- XXVI.** Per fess Erm. and Ermines, a lion rampant counterchanged. [KILLING-MARCH.]
- XXVII.** Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. in fess a mullet Sa. [FLEMMING, BP. OF LINCOLN.]
- XXVIII.** Barry of six Erm. and Gu. over all three crescents Sa. impaling, FLEMMING.
- XXIX.** As XXVII.

An old scochen in wood.

- XXX.** Arg. three chevrons per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

## In Mr. Frere his house.

[In All Saints parish, Oxford.]

- I.** The arms of FRERE as VIII. in Allhallowes Church, p. 62, quartering, per fess, On a fess between three bustards three cross crosslets, [BUSTARD] impaling, (field untinctured) Per fess, three bells (untinctured).
- II.** Quarterly, 1. FRERE. 2. On a chevron between three buckles? a mullet (untinctured). 3. BUSTARD. 4. Per fess, three bells.
- III.** Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the sinister chief a mullet impaling (blank).
- IV.** Quarterly, Or and Gu. impaling, Arg. on a fess Sa. a mullet of the field, in chief, three pellets.



### In the next house to Mr. Frepres.

- I. Sable on a fess between three bustards Or, three cross crosslets of the field [BUSTARD], quartering, Per fess, Sa. a chevron between three buckles? Arg. impaling, Arg. two bends engrailed Gu.
  - II. On a fess between three bustards, three cross crosslets [BUSTARD], impaling, (Field untinctured) on a chevron Arg. between three buckles? Or, a cross patée Sa.
- 

### In haulton church by Sr. Kpofer brome.

- I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. on a chevron within a bordure Arg. three sprigs of brome Vt. flowered Or. [BROME.] 2 and 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets, three roses Or. [BALDINGTON.]
- II. BROME, quartering, Per fess, BALDINGTON, impaling, Sa. two bars engrailed Arg. [LORD WINDSOR.]

Over it written, **Sr. John brome.**

**a standerd, a cote, helme, crest, sword.**

- III. Quarterly, as I.

CREST.—On a wreath Or and Gu. a man's arm embowed, bendy wavy Or and Gu. holding a bunch of brome Vt. flowered Or.

MOTTO.—**Je tiens foy.**

- IV. Quarterly, as I.

Over it written, **Willm. brome, ob. vii. Dec. mcccclxi.**

- V. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets a martlet of the field, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three choughs Sa. legged and beaked Or.

CREST.—Out of a ducal crown Or a griffin's head (untinctured).

- VI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets a martlet, impaling, Az. a chevron Gu. between a chief (untinctured) charged with two buckles Or, in base a covered cup of the third.
- 

### In Waterpury Church.

- I. Arg. a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. [FITZELLIS], impaling, Sa. a mullet between three falcons Arg. belled and beaked Or. [FAULCONER.]

Over it written, **Robert Fitzelys, Esq. and Faulkenor.**

these ij in one wyndow.

- II. Per pale Gu. and Sa. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.
- III. Sa. a fess dancettée Arg.
- IV. Over a blank shield is written, **ther lieth beaupo, somtyme the wyffe of Ric. buchholme.**  
 [On a brass, a picture of a woman, under her,—  
 Isabele Beaufe jadis la feim . . . . .  
 holin giat icy: dieu de sali . . . . .—Wood, E. 1.]
- V. Arg. a chevron within a bordure, both engrailed Sa. quartering, per fess (broken), impaling, Arg. two chevrons Gu.
- VI. Arg. a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. [FITZELLIS.]  
 Over it written, **fitz ellyce.**
- VII. As II.
- VIII. Per saltire, Arg. and Az.
- IX. As VI.  
 Over it written, **fitz ellyce.**
- X. Erm. three chevrons Gu.  
**A mane in stone, in armer, with his sheld & therin his armes, very ancient, with a grat of eyrne, also his sourd & Spours.**—(Arms on the monument XI. and XII.)
- XI. As VI. [FITZELLIS.]  
 Under it written, **this hound** (i.e. a talbot sejant)  
**under his shild.**
- XII. As VIII.  
 Over this is written, **the wyffe.**

**A grave stone and in glase.**

- XIII. Quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three choughs Or. [CURZON.] 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three horses' heads coupé Arg. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three lapwings' heads erased Arg.
- XIV. Quarterly, as XIII. impaling, Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]
- XV. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]

Over the coats XIII., XIV., and XV. is written,  
**Walter Curssall [Curson] & Isabell his  
 wyffe, ob. viijth of Aprill, mdcxviij, but buried  
 in Agustins friers in Oxforde.**

[At the dissolution of monasteries the stone containing the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and his wife, was removed from the Chapel of the Augustine Friars, Oxford, to Waterperry church, where it still remains.]

- XVI. Arg. three fusills conjoined in fess Gu. [MONTAGUE.]  
 XVII. As VIII.  
 XVIII. Or three piles in point Az.

### In Drayton Church.

- I. Erm. a fess vairée Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief a demi-lion rampant Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

CREST.—On a wreath Or and Gu. a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders in profile Gu. having a turban Arg. band and tassels Or.

- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. [SEGRAVE.]

CREST.—As in I.

Over it written, **John Drayton, very ancient.**

### In Dorchester Church in Com. Oxon.

- I. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or. [EDWARD the 1st, KING OF ENGLAND.]  
 II. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. [PLANTAGENET.]  
 III. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]  
 IV. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Arg. [EDWARD OF CAERNARVON.]  
 V. Chequy Or and Sa. [EARL WARREN.]  
 VI. [Arg.] a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]  
 VII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or. [EDMUND, EARL OF LANCASTER.]  
 VIII. Or a lion rampant Gu.  
 IX. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]  
 X. Per pale Or and Az. a lion rampant Gu.  
 XI. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [DE VERE.]

- XII. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]  
 XIII. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [RICHARD FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL.]  
 XIV. Az. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Or. [HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, EARL OF HEREFORD.]  
 XV. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]  
 XVI. Gu. crusillée Or. [ROHAN, LORD OF WARWICK.]

all thes be in on wyndow.

- XVII. Az. three cinquefoils Or. [LORD HUGH BARDOLPH.]  
 XVIII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. [JOHN DE SEGRAVE.]  
 XIX. Az. six lioncels rampant Arg. 3. 2. and 1. [W. DE LEYBURNE.]  
 XX. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [AYMER DE VALENCE, EARL OF PEMBROKE.]  
 XXI. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or. [WALTER DE BEAUCHAMP.]  
 XXII. As I. [K. EDWARD 1st.]  
 XXIII. Semée of fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [MODERN FRANCE.]  
 XXIV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [LORD WAKE.]  
 XXV. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]  
 XXVI. Az. three barnacles open Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu. [GEOFFREY GEYNVILLE, EARL OF ULSTER.]  
 XXVII. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [HUGH DE VERE.]  
 XXVIII. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. [ROBERT, LORD CLIFFORD.]  
 XXIX. Arg. a chevron Gu. [LORD TYES.]  
 XXX. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. debruised by a bend Gu. [CLIFTON.]  
 XXXI. Arg. a maunche Gu. [ROBERT DE TONY.]  

[Robert de Tony succeeded his father, a baron by tenure, in 1294. Summoned to parliament from 1299 to 1311.—See Roll of Caerlaverock.]

 XXXII. Or a maunche Gu. [HASTINGS.]  
 XXXIII. Gu. a cross fleurie Or. [LORD LATYMER.]  
 XXXIV. Or a fess between two chevrons (untinctured). [LORD FITZWALTER.]  
 XXXV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant (untinctured). [LEON.] 2 and 3. Gu. a castle triple towered Or. [CASTILE.] [QUEEN ELEANOR.]  
 XXXVI. Vairée Or and Gu. [ROBERT DE FERRERS, EARL OF DERBY.]  
 XXXVII. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stars of six points Or. [JOHN DE ST. JOHN.]  
 XXXVIII. Or six torteaux 3. 2. and 1. a label of three points Az. [JOHN DE PLECY.]

- XXXIX. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]  
 XL. Or a fess Gu. in chief two mullets of the last. [MILES DE HASTINGS.]  
 XLI. Or two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils of the last. [STOCKEYTH.]  
 XLII. Arg. a cross Az. fretty Or. [ROBERT DE VERDUN.]  
 XLIII. Gu. a bend Erm. between six bezants. [COUGHTR.]  
 XLIV. Vairée Arg. and Az. [FERRERS.]  
 XLV. Or on a cross Gu. five escallops Arg. [RALPH BYGOD.]  
 XLVI. Barry wavy of six Erm. and Gu. [SIR ROWLAND LACY.]

**In an oth<sup>r</sup> wyndow.**

- XLVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [DE CLARE.]  
 XLVIII. As I. [ENGLAND.]  
 XLIX. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

**In anoth<sup>r</sup> wyndow.**

- L. The arms of MORTIMER.

**On a flat stone w<sup>th</sup> ij picturs.**

- LI. Lozengy Arg. and Vt. on a chevron Gu. three bezants, on a chief of the third a goat's head erased between two cinquefoils Or, impaling, two coats per pale <sup>(1)</sup> Or on a chevron between three choughs Gu. a crescent of the field, <sup>(2)</sup> Az. three hatchets Or.

Over it written, **Willm. Dunge & Alicia his**  
**wiffe, wh<sup>ch</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. Deed, the xv<sup>th</sup>, of May, mccccxxx.**

**On a grave stone defaced thes ij.**

- LII. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant, impaling, Or three roses (untinctured).  
 LIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. 2 and 3. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée (all untinctured). [DRAYTON.]  
 LIV. Az. six lioncels rampant Or, on a canton (untinctured) a mullet Or. [KYRKEBY?]

**On anoth<sup>r</sup> grave stone defaced but the crest  
 the sarsins as before und<sup>r</sup> his hed.**

- LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. DRAYTON. 2 and 3. SEGRAVE.

**On a stone.**

LVI. As LV. with the Saracen's head for the crest.

Over it written, **John Drayton, Knyght, &  
Isabell his wyffe.**

LVII. DRAYTON as LV. impaling, Arg. on a chief (untinctured) three bezants.

LVIII. Or a bull rampant Vt. [KIDWELLY.]

[*Note.*—"In y<sup>e</sup> south Isle adjoyning to the Chancell are these observations:—There be 3 stones of y<sup>e</sup> Draisons lay under y<sup>e</sup> south wall but theire inscriptions are all toren off: their Armes yet remaining, which are these, some of them defaced:

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. A bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée. 2 and 3. Toren out. This is upon y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> stone whereon layes a man all in armor w<sup>th</sup> 4 scutcheons, 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, some toren off: (As LV.)

II. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée, impaling, on a chief three roundles. This is upon y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> stone whereon is a man all in armour w<sup>th</sup> his wife lying by him he hath 4 scutcheons about him 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, besides this: (As LVII.)

III. The 3<sup>rd</sup> stone is all defaced having no armes att all upon it."—*Wood*, B. 15.]

**On another stone.**

LIX. As LIV.

LX. Erm. a fess parted per dancettée Or and Gu. [IDLEY.]

LXI. Arg. a chevron between three mullets (untinctured). [CRETING?]

LXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. As LX. 2 and 3. As LV.

LXIII. LX. impaling LXI.

**A man in ston lying on a squar tombe.**

LXIV. Two bars dancettée, a chief (untinctured). [STONER.]

[*Note.*—On the South side of y<sup>e</sup> Chancell layes one Stoner upon a low tombe of free-stone as appears by his Armes round about, there is a lyon laying at his feet and hath his Judges Robes on; he was Judge in K. Edward y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. time. Camden in Oxfordshir sais y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid Stoner viz. St. John, was cheif justice in y<sup>e</sup> common pleas.—*Wood*, B. 15.]

**A man in armor, wth a shelde cote in stone  
lyeng on a squar tombe, wth his scotcheon, a  
lyon, it is to be thought to be walence, wth a  
baton.**

**Robert bedford & Alic his wyffe, wth Robt.  
died the, v, of, Abrell, mccccxi.**

**A square tombe wth on in armer of ala-  
blaste lieng upon yt & Segrave his armes  
wth a bend.**

LXV. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, debriused by a bendlet Gu.  
[SEGRAVE.]

LXVI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or [SEGRAVE] impaling, Or a saltire engrailed Sa. [BOUTETORT.]

**Willi. bedfor, ob. xxij. of Aprill, mdxvi.**

**Agnes bedford, wch died the vi. day of  
Jeneare, mdxviii.**

**On the Crosse in the same towne.**

LXVII. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.]

LXVIII. Erm. two bars Gu. in chief a demi-lion rampant Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

**Mr. John Dalabare byshop of St. Babis  
& Ric. Drayton, Esqr., speciall benefactors  
of thys brydge.**

### **In Mr. Parat's house.**

I. Barry of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief of the last a greyhound courant Or. collared Gu.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a griffin's head erased per fess Gu. and Az. gouttée d'or holding in its mouth a branch (untinctured).

### **In pawlyngs house wch Mr. Pate of Lyford is leibeng in Drayton.**

I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a bendlet Az. 2 and 3. Chequy Or and Gu. a chief Erm.

II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a chevron between three spearheads Arg. 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend Sa. three quatrefoils Or.

III. Arg. a chevron between three men's heads erased Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. DRAYTON. 2 and 3. SEGRAVE.

IV. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. impaling, DRAYTON's quarterings.

V. DRAYTON's quarterings, impaling, Gu. a bull rampant Or.

VI. Sa. two swords erect in saltire Arg. between four fleurs-de-lys Or.

---

### In Mr. Carletons his house.

- I. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mascles of the field. [CARLETON.] II. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three Cornish choughs proper. III. Arg. a pale wavy Sa. between eight roses Gu. over all a canton Erm. impaling, Quarterly of seven. I. Gu. three crescents Arg. [PERIENT.] II. Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the 1st quarter a crescent Gu. III. Or a lion rampant Gu. IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three eagles displayed Or. V. Gu. on a chief Or three Tau crosses Sa. VI. Arg. two bends engrailed Sa. VII. Gu. a chevron between three pears Or.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet Or an unicorn's head Sa. armed Or and Sa.

II. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between four cross crosslets Sa.

III. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron Erm.

IV. Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or, three mullets Gu.

---

### In baldwyn brightwell Church.

a tombe in marble.

John Carleton, Esqr., and Joise his wyffe,  
wich John was first of that name, oner and  
Lord of this toune and came from Walton  
upon themes in com. Surey; they had yssu v.  
sones, Antho'y, georg, Willm., John died  
oonmar'd at bolonia de gracia, in Ittaley, and  
Edward: Daughters, iiij. Anne, mar. to Rowland  
lytton; Kathrin mr. to Francis blunt, Esqr.,  
brother to the L. monjoy; Mabel mr. to John  
fetche, and Jane, mar. to erasmus gaynsford,  
Esqr.



- I. CARLETON's quarterings, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three mullets Or three martlets of the field. 2 and 3. Arg. a bend engrailed Gu.

Anne first wyff to Anthony Carlton, Esq. wch  
Ann died ye fifte of Aprill, mdlxii., and had yssue  
thre lyding by hir, on sonne and on daughter,  
John and Joise, she beyng on of the daugh-  
ters & heires of thomas perient, of Dygonswell,  
in com. hurtford, Esqr.

- II. As I. in MR. CARLETON's house.

A stone wth iij skochens and iij picturs, and  
a stone in a wall.

- III. (Field untinctured) an imperial eagle Arg. on its breast an escutcheon Or charged with a leopard's face Gu. [COTESMORE] impaling, Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]

Over it written, John Cotesmore & Anne his  
wyffe, mccccx.

### In the parishe church of Chyner in comitat. Oxon.

- I. Arg. on a bend engrailed Gu. a woman lying down of the field, holding a rose proper, in chief a martlet of the second. [INCENT.]

Over it written, Insente, Deane of polles.

a man in armor, cros leged, very ancient, wth a  
Talbot undr his feet.

- II. Or on a bend Vt. cotised Gu. three eaglets displayed of the field.

- III. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, Monsr. Esmound de malyns,  
kty monsr. reignald de malyns, chyvalleir &  
Isabell sa fem.

- IV. Chequy Or and . . . on a chief of the first a demi-lion rampant (untinctured) crowned Or (sic).

Over it written, John Cray, Esqr. for the body  
to Ric. the second, wch died xijth of Septemb.  
aº. Do. m nonagesimo secunda. [1392.]

**In glas.**

V. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.

VI. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, lozengy Or and . . . [MALYNS.]

Over it written, **monsor Reïgnolde De malyns**  
and his **if. wyffe.**

**A stone.**

VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, Quarterly, over all a bend vair (untinctured).

Over it written, **Reïgnold Malyns, Esqr. ob.**  
**mccccxxx.**

VIII. Gu. three helmets Arg. [BEDFORD.]

Over it written, **Ric. bedforde and maugery**  
**his wyffe.**

**On a stone.**

IX. Paly of six . . . and Arg. three annulets Arg.

Over it written, **John Bbrgh.**

**In Emington Church in Com. Oxon.****thes x. in on wyndow.**

I. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend vairée Arg. and Az.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and . . . a ram's head Sa. horned Or.

II. Vairée on a canton a garb (untinctured).

III. Three garbs (untinctured).

IV. Vairée [Arg. and Az.] on a chief [Gu.] two mullets of six points Or pierced of the field.

V. Arg. a saltire engrailed between four choughs Sa.

VI. As I. within a bordure (untinctured).

VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and [Gu.] within a bordure engrailed Sa. [MALYNS.]

VIII. Or three piles in point Az.

IX. A saltire between four eaglets displayed (untinctured).

X. Or two bends, (untinctured) on a chief three mullets of six points (untinctured).

in another wyndow.

XI. Erm. a cross engrailed in the dexter chief a griffin's head coupé Sa. toothed Or.

thes iij. in an othr wyndow.

XII. As I.

XIII. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Or.

XIV. Vairée Arg. and Gu.

Another.

XV. Sa. a lion rampant Or.

Another wyndoe.

XVI. The arms of MORTIMER.

## [Notes concerning the family of Powers, Lords of Churchill.]

Vicesimo E. iij.<sup>o</sup>. } Roger newers de Churchill, miles.  
a conquest.

E. 4 post cong. } John newers et Clemensia.  
decimo nona.

Edward Newers, Henry the viijth.

Thomas Newers.

Ric. ij. }  
post cong. sexto. } John newers, miles.

John newers & Jone his wyffe in h. the vi. post cong. undecimo quinto.

Quod nos Thomas Stoner, Recardus harcort  
et Edwardus Langford, tradidimus demisus  
Liberamus et hac presenti carti nra. confirma-  
mus John Newers et Clementia uxor ejus,  
Manerium nostrum de Tackley, in Com.  
Ox. Ed. iij. post cong. primo.

**Walterus Snapp, Ricus bradwell et Radus.  
Darcy, salm. Dñs. Nob'tis nos dedisse con-  
cessisse et hoc prsenti scripto nro. confirmasse  
Georgio Newers, militi, quendū. annuū. red-  
ditū. sex Decem libraz etc.**

**Georg nowers & Joune his wyff.—henrici  
quarti, post conquest. nono.**

## In merton Colleg Church.

on a ston a prest.

**John Norris, Mastr of Arts, ob. mdlxiij.**

## Miscellaneous Coats.

- I. Quarterly, I. and IV. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured). [FERMOB.] II. and III. Per pale indented Or and Gu. a chevron between three escallops Gu. impaling, Quarterly of six, 1. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all a fess. [NORRIS.] 2. A chevron between three birds' heads erased. 3. On a mount a bird with wings expanded. 4. Bendy of six Arg. and Az. a bordure Gu. 5. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 6. Or two bars Gu., over all a bend Az.

Over this coat is written, **farmer of Somerton**  
..... **Ar: bere ye ij cote—Norreis.**

- II. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two chevrons a crescent for a difference. [HYDE.] II. A ram's head erased between three martlets. III. Erm. on a pile a lion passant [CATTER], impaling, Quarterly of eight, 1. Az. a chevron Erm. between three eaglets displayed. [ESSEX.] 2. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents. 3 and 8. A cross raguly. 4. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three eagles' legs erased downwards. 5. Arg. on a chief Gu. a fleur-de-lys Or. 6. Erm. a chief parted per pale indented . . . and Gu. 7. Vair three bendlets, Gu.

Over it written, **hyde—Essex.**

- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons. 2 and 3. A ram's head between three martlets, impaling, Erm. on a pile Gu. a lion passant Or. [CATTER.]

Over this coat is written, **hyde—Catter.**

- IV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [BRIDGES.] II. Or a pile Gu. III. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three rams Sa. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs coupé at the thigh Sa.

Over it written, **brýdges—sydenh'm.**

- V. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. on a fess engrailed Or between three spears' heads Arg. a greyhound courant Sa. II. Gu. two chevrons Arg. III. Az. three griffins segreant Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed, between the horns a cross patée fitchée in its mouth an arrow (untinctured). [BULSTRODE.] 2. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Six cinquefoils, over all a canton. 2 and 3. Arg. a lure Gu. 3. A chevron between three squirrels sedant.

Over it written, **Ampton & houlstood.**

- VI. Barry an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche charged with a crescent for a difference. (untinctured.) [HASTINGS.], impaling, two coats per pale (1) A fess fretty between three choughs (2) BULSTRODE, as in V.

Over it written, **hastyngs—peneston.**

- VII. Quarterly of twenty, 1. Arg. three choughs Sa. legged Gu. [PENISTON.] 2. Arg. a lion rampant Az. within a bordure Sa. 3. Arg. a mullet Gu. 4. Barry of six Arg. and Sa. 5. Gu. a fess between six billets Or. 6. Per pale Or and Gu. three roundles counterchanged. 7. Arg. on a fess Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or. 8. Gu. semée of cross crosslets Arg. a lion rampant of the last. 9. Vt. an inescutcheon Arg. charged with a buck's head cabossed Gu. 10. Az. semée of cross crosslets Or a lion rampant of the last crowned Gu. 11. Az. a chevron Erm. between three boars passant Or. 12. (Field untinctured) a fess Or between three cinquefoils (untinctured). 13. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. 14. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. 15. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads coupé Arg. 16. Az. two bends Arg. on a canton Sa. a lion passant Or. 17. Or three chevrons interlaced in base Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates. 18. Gu. a bend lozengy Or within a bordure of the last. 19. Barry of six Or and Az. a canton Erm. 20. Or a cross patée Vt.

Over it written, **Peneston.**

## In mystis ashfiles house.

- VIII. Quarterly of nine, I. A trefoil between three mullets (untinctured.) [ASHFIELD.] II. In chief two lions rampant addorsed (untinctured), in base barry wavy of six Arg. and Az. [FOURD.] III. Three lions passant guardant. [CAREW.] IV. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. gorged with a coronet Or. [WILCOTES.] V. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. [WILCOTES.] VI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. VII. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads coupé Arg. VIII. Arg. three bends Az. a canton Sa. IX. Or in base three chevronells interlaced Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates [PRATELLIS.], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Sa. on a bend cotised

Arg. three roses Gu. 2 and 4. Az. a cross voided Arg. 3 and 5. Az. on two bars Or six martlets Gu.

Crests.—1. A talbot sejant Sa.

2. A negro's head in profile Sa. with an earring Or.

3. A talbot's head coupé Sa.

Over the quarterings is written, **Ashfield**.

Over the impalement, **Conway**.

## In the harpyn while in wykham.

IX. Arg. three bars Sa. on the 1st bar two, and on the 3rd one bezant.

X. Az. a lion rampant Erm. crowned.

## A burpall skochean in ye beare at Oxforde.

XI. Quarterly of ten, 1 and 10. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.] 2. Gu. a fret Or and a chief Az. 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. within a bordure of the last, bezantée. 4. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.] 5. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. 6. Az. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet for a difference. [DE LA POLE.] 7. Az. a chief Gu., over all a lion rampant Or, queue fourchée. [BURGHESSE.] 8. Per pale Or and Vt. a cross fleurée Gu. 9. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.

Under it written, **harecourte**.

## In the Crowne at Aylesbury.

XII. Quarterly of sixteen, I. Barry of six Gu. and Az. a label. II. Arg. a chief indented Az. III. Or three crescents Gu. each charged with a mullet Arg. IV. Erm. a fret Gu. V. Gu. three lions rampant Arg. crowned Or. VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three torteaux. VII. Or a maunche Gu. VIII. Gu. an orle Arg. IX. Gu. three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys Or. X. (Field untinctured) semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant Arg. XI. Gu. two bends engrailed Or. XII. Barry an orle of martlets (untinctured). [DE VALENCE.] XIII. Or on three escutcheons vairée two bars Gu. XIV. Gu. a bend lozengy Or. XV. Arg. on a chief three mullets (untinctured). XVI. Arg. a maunche Sa. a mullet Gu. for a difference, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. bezantée a canton Erm. 2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons a label of three points. 2 and 3. Semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant.



- XIII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Sa. a wyvern rampant Arg. 2. Or a bend within a bordure Gu. bezantée. 3. Gu. crusilée a lion rampant Arg. 4. Gu. a cross fleurée Or. 5. Arg. in chief seven lozenges conjoined 3. 3. and 1. 6. Gu. crusilée Or a fess dancettée of the last. 7. Barry nebulée of six Erm. and Gu. 8. Az. a fess dancettée between six garbs Or.

Over it written, **Griffith.**

- XIV. Quarterly of six, I. Sa. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Arg. II. Chequy Arg. and Sa. on a chief (untinctured) three trefoils Vt. III. Chequy Or and Sa. on a fess Gu. three cross crosslets Arg. IV. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. V. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. VI. Or two lions passant palewise Gu., impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. fretty Erm. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Sa.

Over it written, **pegh'm—Cheney.**

- XV. Quarterly, 1. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. in chief three mullets Or in base three garbs Gu. banded Or. 2. . . . . 3. Erm. a fess chequy Or and Az. 4. Arg. on a fess Gu. between six martlets of the last three quatrefoils Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. three lucies Arg. a chief Or. 2. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. three bezants. 3. Arg. a chevron between three mullets Gu.

Over it written, **pekyngton—Kytson.**

## In bampton Churche.

A . . . . in Stone very ancient y<sup>t</sup> is thought to  
be Wynslow.

**hymfry Seymor, Esqu<sup>r</sup> & Elizabeth his wyff**  
**obit, m<sup>d</sup>.**

END OF LEE'S GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE.

## The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN A.D. 1566. BY WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX, AND  
IN 1574. BY RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS, MARSHALL AND  
DEPUTY, TO ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX, KING OF  
ARMS. (Queen's College MSS., No. CXXXII.)

---

### (The City of Oxford.)

**ARMS.**—*Argent an ox gules armed and unguled or, passing over a ford of water in base proper.*

**CREST.**—*A demi-lion rampant guardant or, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

**SUPPORTERS.**—*On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared and lined argent, armed or; on the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

**MOTTO.**—FORTIS EST VERITAS.

These are y<sup>e</sup> ancient armes apperteyning and belonging to the Cittie and Towne of Oxforde, and at this my present Visitacion was Roger Hewett, Maiore, Sr Ffrancis Knowlles, Knight, Treasurer of the Quenenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> howshold, and one of her Mat<sup>ies</sup> moste honorable privie Counsaill, Stewarde of the said Cittie and Towne: Roberte Atkins, Esquire, Recorder, Ralphe Fflaxney, Thomas Williams, Rich. Whittington, and William Tilkocke, Alderman; John Waite, Roger Taylor, Nicholas Todd, Richard Williams and William Levens, Justice of the Peace; John Tarlleton, William Noble, Baliefs; Thomas Nowe, and William Huffe, Chamberlens; William Raveninge, Towne Clarke of the said Citye and Towne. The Helme, Creaste, and Supporters, graunted by mee Richard Lee, gent. alls. portcullis, M'shall to Claren-cioux, King of Armes, in my Visitacion maide Anno 1574.

*Note.*—The City arms are omitted in the Queen's copy of this Visitation, the above is taken from Harl. MS., 1412, p. 1.

---



## (Throgmorton of Chastleton.)

(Pp. 6. 62.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight, 1. Gules on a chevron argent three bars sable. [THROGMORTON.] 2. Or a fess embattled sable. [ALDERBERRY.] 3. Argent on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field. [OLNEY.] 4. Azure a fess between six cross crosslets argent. [OLNEY.] 5. Sable a chevron argent between three crescents or. [SPYNNYE.] 6. Argent on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée gules three plates. [REVESHYLLYN.] 7. Gules three bird bolts feathered argent. [BOSSAN.] 8. Gules a fess or between six guttees argent. [WYKE.] A rose for a difference.

CRESTS.—1. On a wreath, an elephant's head couped sable armed or. 2. On a wreath, a hawk with wings expanded argent, billed belled and jessed or, charged on the breast with a rose gules.

Thomas Throckmorton, Esquier.

Sr. Robert Throckmorton of Coughton = Elianor daur. & heire  
in com. Warr. Knt. dyed 24 Hen. 7. to Robert Olney.

Sr. George Throckmorton = Catherine daur. to Sr. Nicholas  
knighte, sonne and heire. Vaux, Knt. Lord Vaux.

Sr. Robert Throck- morton Knt. 1 sonne.	Sr. Nicholas Throckmor- ton Knt. 4 sonne.	Anthony = Throck- morton of Castel- ton in com. Ox- on. 8 sonne.	Katherine daur. & one of the heirs of Willing- ton of Barches- ton in com. Warr. widow of Wm. Catesby of Ashby.	Kenelme, 2. — Clement, 3. — John, 6.	Thomas, 5. s.p. — George, 7. — 5. daughters.
---	--	---	--	--	--

1. Mary mar. to John Stratford of Ffarm- cott in com. Gloc. sonne and heire to Henry Stratford.	2. Katherine mar. to Robt. Acton of Rib- besford in com. Warr. Esqr. brother to Richard.	3. Elizabeth (mar.) to Richard Ac- ton, brother to Robert Acton.	4. Anne. — 5. Mar- garet.	2. Thomas.
---	--	---	------------------------------------	------------

John Throckmorton sonne & heir apparent. Anno 1574.	Thomas, 2.	George, 3.	Robert, 4. died at 2 years of age.
--	------------	------------	---------------------------------------

*Note.*—On a flat marble stone lying before the chancel door of Chastleton Church is a brass containing the proportions of a woman, five sons, and four daughters, with the arms of THROGMORTON and WILLINGTON and this inscription:—

**Here lyeth Katherine Throckmorton, daughter  
unto William Willington, of Barston, in the**

County of Warwick, Esquire, married unto Anthony Throkmorton one of the sons of Sr. Georg Throkmorton, and had issue by the said Katherine five sons and four daughters.

Katherine Throkmorton  
deceased the vi of Januar.  
An. mdlxxxii.

Wood, E. 1, p. 127.

### (Stompe, of Newnam-Murren.)

p. 55.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent, a martlet for a difference.* [STOMPE.] *impaling, paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [ANNESLEY.]

CREST. *On a wreath, argent and sable, a demi-horse rampant, couped, argent, charged with a martlet.*

JOHN STOMPE of Newnam-Morryn, Com. Oxon. gent., 4<sup>th</sup> son of John Stompe married \*. . . daughter to John Plotte of Hanney, Com. Berks, gent., & by her had issue, John Stompe, his eldest son, Thom. 2<sup>d</sup> son, Will. 3<sup>d</sup> son, & Symond, 4<sup>th</sup> son; Alyce married to Rich. Buckland of Reading, Com. Berks; Agnes married to Will. Hyde of Culham, Com. Oxon., gent.; Elizab. married to Tho. West of Wallingford, Com. Berks. [Wood.]

JOHN STOMPE, of Newnam, in Com. Oxon., gent., eldest sonne and heire to John Stompe, of the same place, maryed Bridgett, daughter of Henry Annesley, of Mapledurham, in the Countye of Oxford, gent., and by her hath yssue John, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Margery and Mary, both unmarried.

\* Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 808.

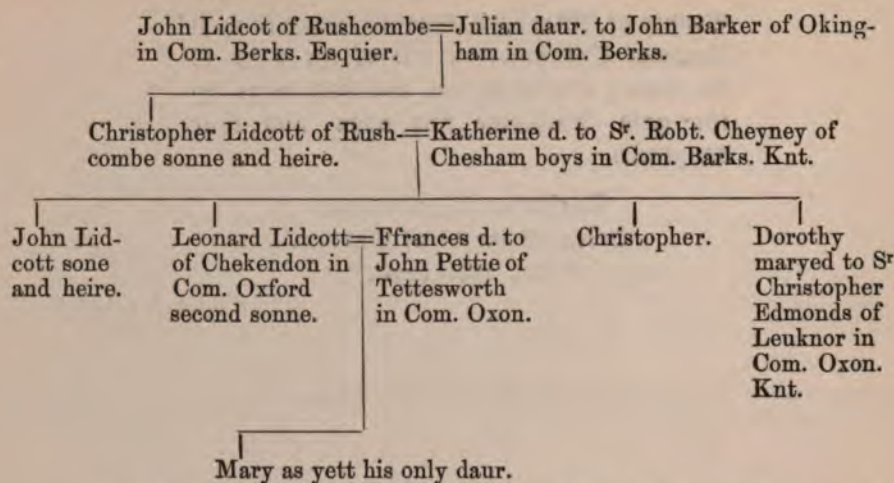
### (Lydcott, of Checkendon.)

pp. 55, 77.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vairée argent and sable two bars or, on a chief of the last three dove-cotes gules.* [LYDCOTT.] *2 and 3. Argent, a chief sable, over all three tilting spears erect, counterchanged.* [BURLEY.]

CREST. *On a wreath, a catherine wheel or, surmounted with a boar's head couped sable, ringed or.*





*Note.*—The arms are tricked in the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 3, as follows :—Quarterly of six, 1. Or two bars vairée argent and sable. [LYDCOTT, y<sup>a</sup> ancient coat.] 2. Vert three dexter hands argent, ruffled gules. [WELVERTON.] 3. Ermine on a chief gules two lions' faces or. [FYFELDE.] 4. Argent, a chief sable, over all three spears erect counterchanged. [BURLEY.] 5. Ermine, on a chevron gules three cinquefoils or. [HATFIELD.] 6. Azure an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets. [GENNYE.]

### (Carleton, of Brightwell Baldwin.)

pp. 52, 73.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly, 1. and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field. [CARLETON.] 2. Gules, on a bend argent, cotised or, three choughs sable. 3. Argent, a pale wavy sable between ten roses gules, a canton ermine impaling, Quarterly of seven, 1. Gules, three crescents argent. [PERIENT.] 2. Quarterly, or and gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second. [DREWELL.] 3. Gules, a lion rampant or. 4. Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed or. 5. Gules, on a chief argent three greek taus sable. [PRISETT.] 6. Argent, two bends engrailed sable. [EMPSON.] 7. Gules, a chevron between three pears or.*

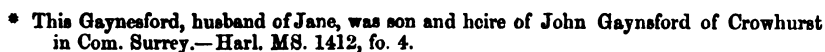
**CREST.** *Out of a ducal coronet or, an unicorn's head sable, the horns twisted of the first and second.*

JOHN CARLETON, of Yorkshire, A<sup>o</sup>. 19, Ed. 1.

EDWARD CARLETON, knight, deceased, had a daughter named Joyce, mar. to John Tiptofte, Kn<sup>t</sup>. A<sup>o</sup>. 19. Hen. 6.

... Carleton of ... daur. of ... Skerne  
Lincolnshire. | of Lincolne.  
A

Culpeper of Oxonheth  
in Com. Kent.  
B



\* This Gaynesford, husband of Jane, was son and heire of John Gaynsford of Crowhurst in Com. Surrey.—Harl. MS. 1412, fo. 4.

							A
George Carle- ton of Hunter- combe in Com. Oxon. mar. to his 1. wyfe Eliz. daur. & heir to S <sup>r</sup> John Broc- kett Knt.	= Katherine daur. to Har- rison of the Stable to Q. Eliz. Widowe to Tho. Spier of Huntercombe.	Dudley 2. sonne.	1. Eliza- beth marr. to Alex- ander Wil- liams.	2. Brigett to Her- cules Underhill of Little Lydlecot in Com. Warr.	3. Alice	Anne, 4. daur. maryed to John Dove Doctor of Di- vinitie.	
John Carleton eldest sonne.	2. George.	3. Dudley.	Joyce.	Elizabeth.			

[Note.—The following monumental records of this family are in the Church of Baldwin Brightwell.

I. In the north isle, adjoining to the Chancel, on a grey marble monument is the following inscription:—

Here resteth the bodyes of John Carleton, Esquire, and Joyse his wife, which John was the first of the name, owner and lord of this towne, and came from Walton upon Thamis in the countie of Surre, they had issue v sonnes, as Antony, Georg, William, John (John died unmarried at Bolonia de Gracia in Itali) and Edward: Daughters iiij as Anne married to Rowland Lytton, Katherine to Fraunces Blunte, Esqr, brother to the Lord Monjoy (Mabell), and Jane married to Erasmus Gainsford, Esquire.

II. In a chapell on the north side of the Church, on a brass plate fixed to a tombe:—

Under this tombe lye the bodies of Anthony Carleton & Anne his wife, which Anthony departed the [blank] day of [blank] mo. and Anne departed this mortalle lyfe, the thyrde of Aprill, in the yere of our Lord God, a thousande fyve hundred threscore and two, and had issue then lyving by hyr forenamed hosband, one sone and one daughter, whose names are John Carleton and Joyce Carleton. She being one of the daughters of Thomas Perient of Dygomswell in the countie of Werford, Esquyer.



III. At the east end of the North Aisle under an urn:—

In hope of a happy resurrection Here rests  
the body of Catherine, wife of John Stone,  
Esqr., Lord of this manor, daughter of Sir  
John Carleton, Bart. (nephew and of the  
elder house to Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount  
Dorchester, and of Dame Anne, daughter of  
Sir Richard Woughton, of Woughton Tower  
in the county of Lancaster, Bart.) who de-  
parted this life Jul. xxviii. Ao. m<sup>d</sup>elxiii. and  
was interred Aug. 1, Having been the mother  
of nine sons and one daughter. She left  
behind her six of that number, five sons and  
one daughter.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400.<sup>n</sup>

### (Oglethorpe, of Newington.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron vairée or and vert between three boars' heads coupéd gules*  
[OGLETHORPE] *impaling, Azure a maunche over all a bend sinister.* [CONYERS.]

JOHN OGLETHORPE in com. York, lyving the 5. Ed. 4. married Constance . . .  
and had issue.

WILLIAM OGLETHORPE sonn & heire and GEORGE OGLETHORPE of Newington  
2 sonne, married . . . dau of . . . & had issue. (*Hart. MS.* 1412.)

JOHN OGLETHORP, of Newington com. Oxon, Esq., 3<sup>d</sup> sonne naturall to Georg,  
married Alice, 3<sup>d</sup> daught. of John Goodwyn of upper Winchington, com. Bucks,  
Esqr., & by her had issue Owen Oglethorpe his eldest sone; Elizabeth, married to  
Rob. Rokes, of Ffawley, com. Bucks. (*Wood*).

OWEN OGLETHORPE, of Newington, in com. Oxon, gen., eldest sonne and  
heire appar. to John Oglethorpe, and of Alice his wife, third daughter to John  
Goodwyn, of Wynchington in com. Bucks, Esq<sup>r</sup>., maryed Jane, daught<sup>r</sup> to Ffraun-  
cys Conyers, of Wakerly in the countye of North<sup>t</sup>. Esqr., and by her hath yssue  
Edward Oglethorpe, his eldest sonne and heire appar., Dorothy, and Elizabeth,  
both unmarried.

*Note.*—There are no memorials of this family within the parish church of Newington. In  
the Registers the following entries occur:—

1579. 16. Apr. Joh. Oglethorpe arm. sepult.

1597. 16. Mar. Jan. fil. Edw. Oglethorpe, bapt.

1616. Sr. Owen Oglethorpe, ob. et sep. Julio mense.

Rawl. MSS.

## (Town of Witney.)

SEAL.—*The lamb and flag between a crescent and a sun.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMUNE : BYRGEN : & VILLE : DE WITNEY :

This is the ancient seale belonging to and apperteyning to the Towne and Boroughe of Witney in the Countie of Oxford, and at this present Visitation was William Elmer, and Richard Humfreyes, Baliefs of the sayd Towne and Boroughe; William Harris, and Robert Solye, Constables; William Maiore, S<sup>r</sup>gewnte; George Lason, Robert Yeomans, William Hunt, David Horn, William Hodson, Wardsmen: Anno Dom. 1574 in the 16. yeare of her ma<sup>ty</sup>. Raigne.

*Note.*—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

## (Town of Burford.)

SEAL.—*A lion rampant guardant.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMUNE : BYRGEN : ET : VILLE : DE : BURFORD.

The names of the balyffes and Burgesses of this towne and Boroughe of Burford 1574.

Richard Chadwell, and Richard Reanoldes, Balyffes; Simond Wysedom, Alderman; John Hannes, steward of the felowshippe of Burgesses.

Burgesses.	John Ffloyd.	William Partridge.	John Williams.
	Thomas phetyplace.	John Lym.	Robert Chylde.
	Richard Dalbye.	Edmund Silvester.	Robert Scarborough.
	Walter Mullyner.	Benedicke fowler.	William Phillips.
	William Simons.	Thomas Hewse.	

Bartholomew Cannon, Towne Clarke; Robert Silvester, Sergeantt.

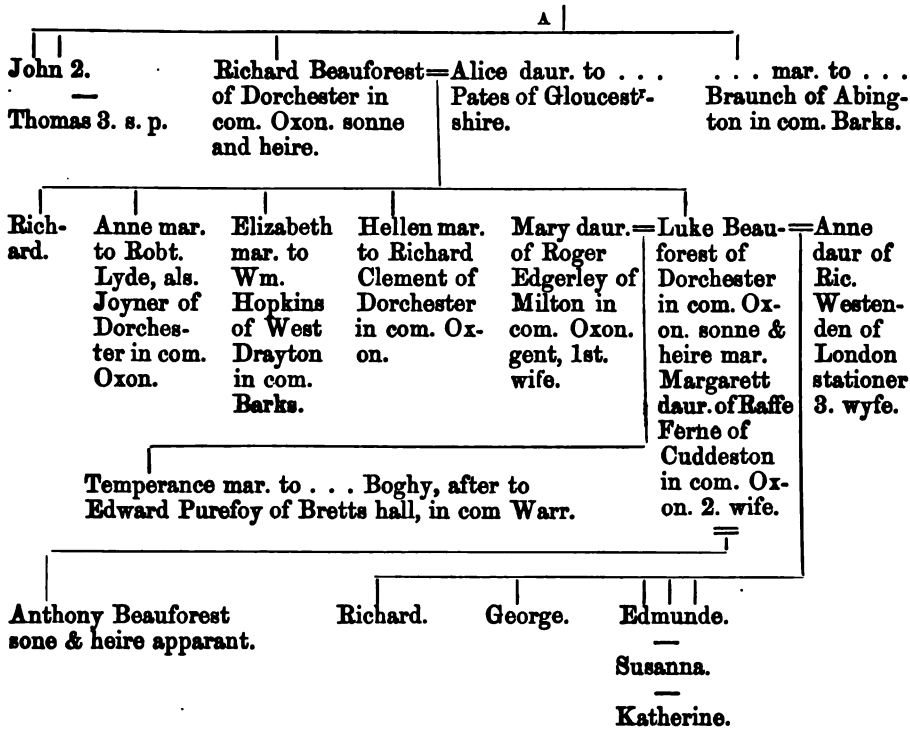
*Note.*—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

## (Beauforest, of Dorchester.)

pp. 7, 96.

Tho. Beauforest of Deane  
in com. Glouc. gent.

Tho. Beauforest of . . . in com. = Margaretta daur.  
Cornwall, sonne & heire. to . . . Bassett.

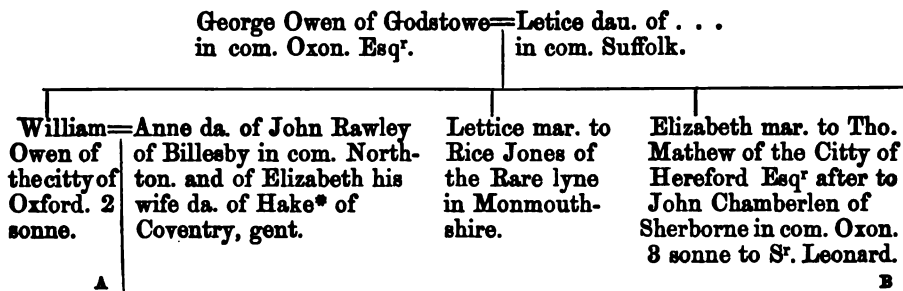


### (Owen, of Oxford.)

pp. 48, 95.

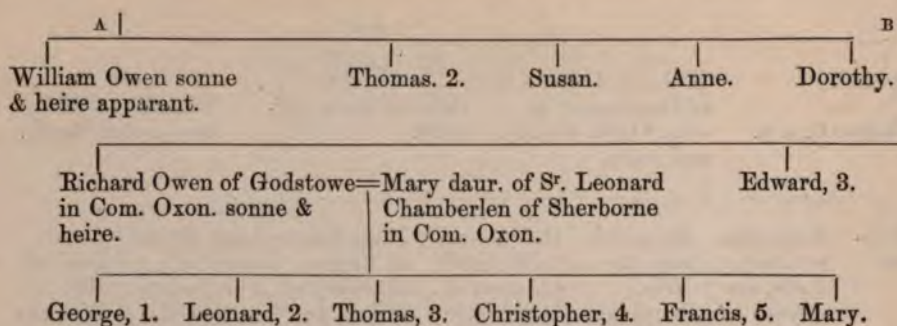
**ARMS.** *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron ermine between three choughs sable.*  
 [OWEN.] *2 and 3. Per chevron or and azure, in chief two roses gules slipped  
 and leaved vert, in base a feather erect argent.* [OWEN.]

**CREST.** *An arm erect, couped, habited, cuffed ermine, holding a wreath of laurel  
 vert.*



\* Lake in Harl. MS. 1412.





### (Perrott, of Drayton & Oxford.)

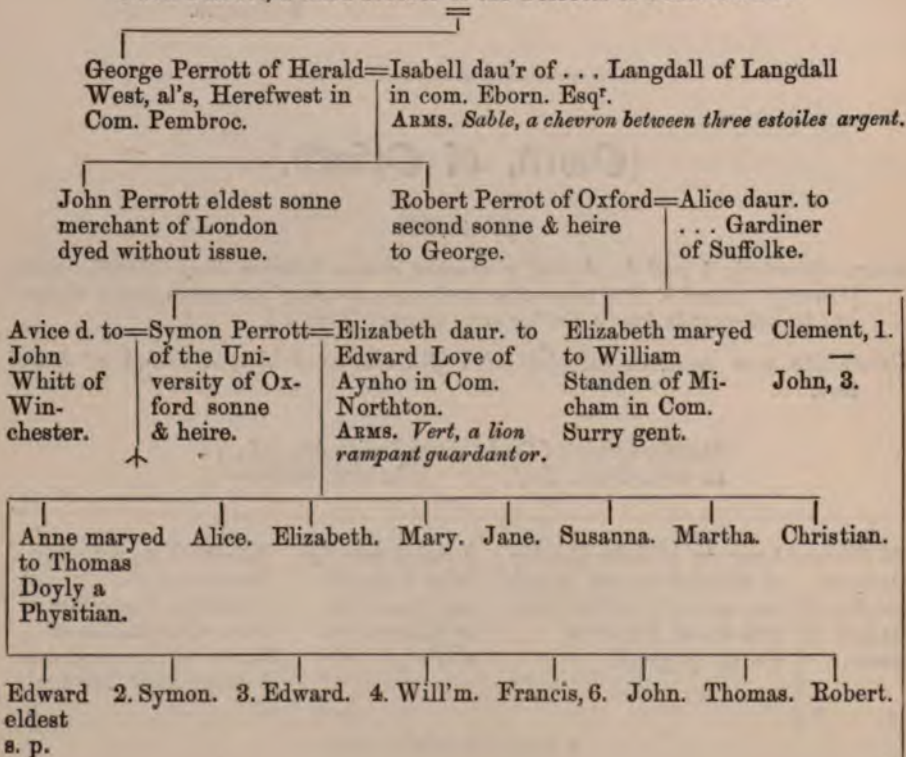
pp. 60, 75.

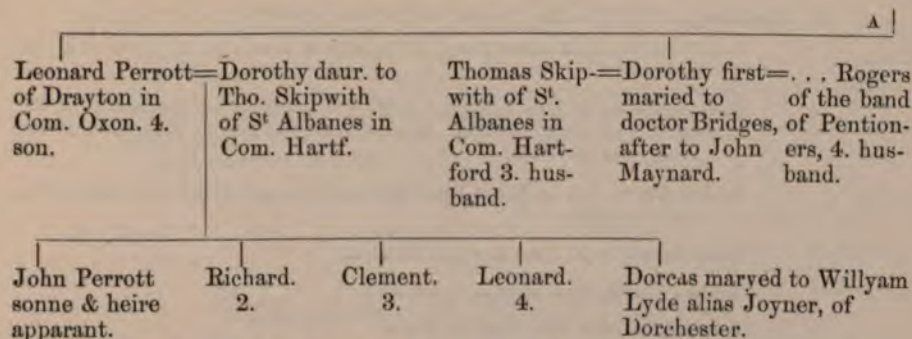
**ARMS.** *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference, [PERROTT], impaling, gules three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second. [SKIPWITH.]*

**CREST.** *A parrot holding in its claw a pear or, slipped and leaved vert, having on its breast a mullet charged with a crescent.*

*A Patent by S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Dethicke, als. Garter.*

Owen Perrott, a third brother of the Perrotts of Pembrokshire.





*Note.*—In St. Peter's Church, in the East, Oxford, is a fine mural brass to the memory of Simon Perrott, containing the following inscription, under the effigies of a man and woman kneeling at a desk, at his back are engraven nine boys, and at hers ten girls, with the arms of Perrott and Love:—

**Here restith the bodies of Simon Parret  
Gentilman; master of arte; late fellowe of  
Magdalen olledge: and twise procter of the  
unibersitie of Oxford: and Elizabeth his  
wife; Doughter of Edward Love of Aenohe  
in the Coontie of Northhampton Esquier:  
which Simon Departed this worlde the 24:  
day of Septbr. in the yere of owre lorde God  
mcccc84: and in the yere of his age 71:  
and Elizabeth Departed in childbed the xxiiij  
day of December in the yere of owre Lorde  
God mccccclxxij: and in the yere of her  
age xliij.**

Against the north wall of the Chancel of the Church of Northleigh are the proportions of a man and woman kneeling, having between them a desk, under is this inscription:—

**Here lyeth Robert Perrot of North Leigh,  
Gent. who married Mary, daughter of Oliver  
Methington, Gent. Doctor of Physick, by  
whom he had iiij sons and iiij daughters.  
And as he lived vertuously with credit, so  
with assured faith in Christe departed the  
xxiiij. June. mdcv.**

**To whose memorie his loving wife in testi-  
fication of her love, in dolefull duty erected  
this monument.**

The issue of the second marriage of Simon Perrott with Avice White, is recorded in the North Leigh Registers, as follows:—

1576. 11. Jan. Symon fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, sepult.

1578. 25. Feb. Elij. fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.

1580. 11. Sept. Maria fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.



In Wood's copy of the Visitation, the following entries occur:—

Mr. Simon Parret & Agnes (Avis) White were wedded Jan. 29. 1573. in S<sup>t</sup> Pet. in the East.

Rob. Perrot son of Simon aforesaid & Mary Withington were wedded in S. Pet. Ch. in y<sup>e</sup> E. July 10. 1587. His son Edw. now lives at Northlee et. 85 or thereabout an. 1679.

Walter Perrot Son of Simon Perrot baptized in S. pet. parish in y<sup>e</sup> East, Oxon. June 23. 1560.

Mary Perrot, bapt. there also Oct. 29. 1561.

Francis Perrot, bapt. there Apr. 25. 1563.

Jane Parret, bapt. there Apr. 30. 1566.

Martha Parret, July 19. 1567.

Susan Parret, Oct. 5. 1568.

Joh. parret, May 27. 1570.

Christian parret, bapt. there Dec<sup>r</sup>. 25. 1572.  
dau. of Simon by Eliz. his wife.

Ann parret, bapt. there Sep<sup>r</sup> 14. 1588.

Oliv. Parret, bapt. there Nov. 15. 1589.  
buried in S. Pet. Church in y<sup>e</sup> Est, Oxon. Jan. 15. 1589. son of Rob. perrot.

Elizab. parret, buried in S<sup>t</sup> Pet. in y<sup>e</sup> Est Oxon. Oct. 22. 1582.

Pet. Parret, A.M. buried there May 16. 1603.

Wood MS. D. 7. p. 13.

## (Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 50.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant issuant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference.* [PERROTT.] *impaling, Quarterly of eight:—1 and 8. Gules, three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second.* [SKIPWITH.] 2. *On a chevron cotised three lions rampant. (untinctured.)* 3. *Paly of six within a bordure engrailed, over all on a canton a spur (untinctured).* [KNIGHT.] 4. *Quarterly per fess dancettée, argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn of the second.* [FORSTER.] 5. *Azure, three peacocks' heads erased argent.* 6. *Gules, on a fess or three fleurs-de-lys azure.* [CRAWLEY.] 7. *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, over all a canton of the last.*

CREST. *On a wreath, argent and gules, a parrot vert, holding a pear or, slipped and leaved proper, charged with a mullet and crescent as in the arms for a difference.*

LEONARD PERROTT, of Drayton, in Com. Oxon, gen., second sonne to Robert, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Skipwyth, of St. Albons, in Com. Hertford, Esq., and by her hath yssue John Perrott, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Richard, second sonne; Clement, third sonne; Lawrence (Leonard), fourth sonne, all unmarried; Dorcas mar. to Willm. Lyde al's Joyner, of Dorsetshire (Dorchester, Com. Oxon.)

*Note.*—Leonard perrott, 4. son of Leonard perrot, lived at Einsham com. Oxon. and married . . . . ., by whome he had issue Rich. perrott, who married . . . . . Prince, daugh. of . . . . . prince of Berkshire, w<sup>ch</sup> Rich. had issue Franc. perrot, now living at Einsham 1666. æt. 53. who mairied Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Bowring of S<sup>t</sup> Marie's parish, Oxon, vintner, who had issue one only son named Samuel, who died young in S<sup>t</sup> Mar. parish 1660. and there buried.—*Wood MS. D. 7. p. 14.*

The North Leigh Registers contain entries of the burial of one branch of this family settled at Barnsley, Gloucestershire, as late as 1778.

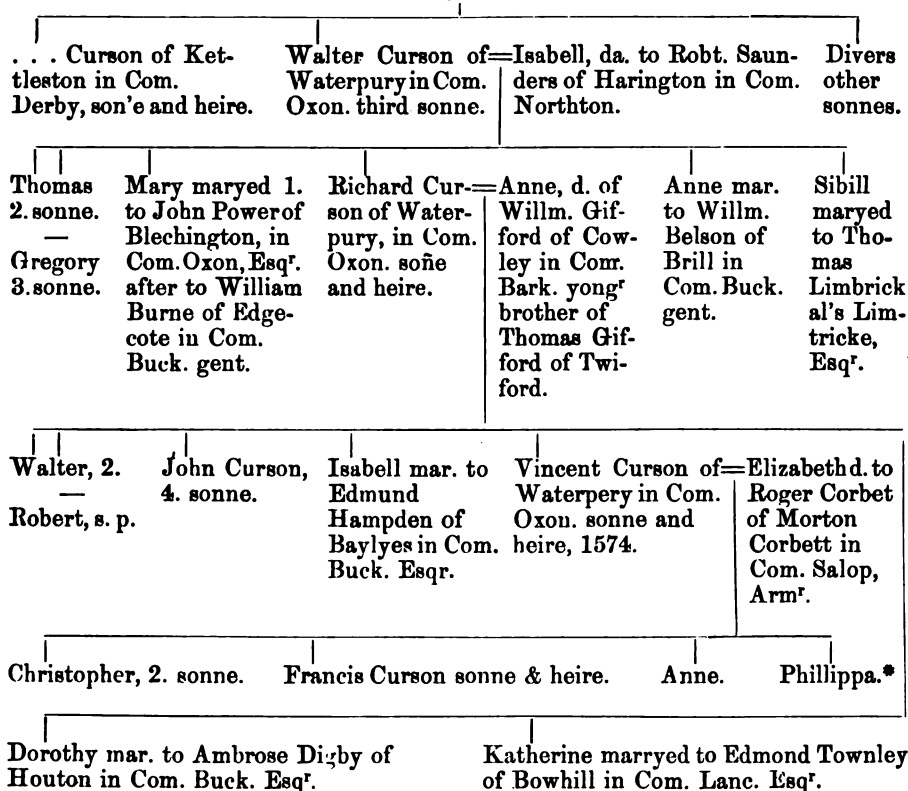
## (Curson, of Waterperry.)

pp. 50, 77.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or. [CURSON.] 2. Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads coupéd argent. 3. Pale of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or. 4. Per chevron, sable and gules three doves' heads erased argent. A mullet for a difference, impaling, Or, a raven sable. [CORBET.]*

**CREST.** *A popinjay or, beaked legged and collared gules, charged with a mullet for a difference.*

Walter Curson of Kettleston in Com. Darby, Esq.



\* Phillis, Harl. MS. 1412.

*Note.*—The memorials of this family in Waterperry Church are numerous; those that belong to later generations will be found in the note to the Visitation of 1634. At the dissolution of monasteries the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and Isabella his wife was removed from the Austin Friars at Oxford to Waterperry, and laid in the body of that Church. The inscription has been torn away. In one of the north windows, under the portraitures of a man with 8 sons behind him, and a woman with 7 daughters, all kneeling, is this inscription:—

Pray for the soule of Walter Curson & Isabella hys wife wyth whose goodys as well the rofe of thys church and the rofe of thys the Lordys Ile, and the covering of Leed of all the same, as also thys window were made, whose bodys rest yn the Augustine reers Church yn Oxford, whych Walter, dyed the vii. day of Apryle. yn the yeare of our Lord God mccccxxvii. on whose soules Jesu have mercy.

The following is extracted from the Waterperry Registers:—

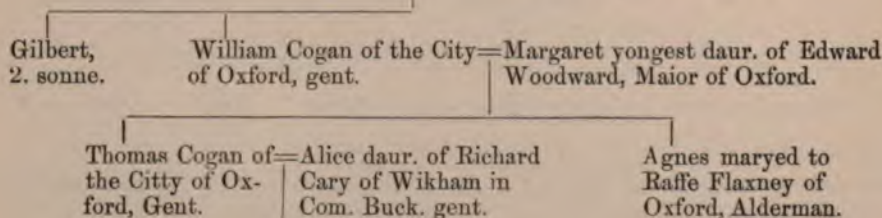
1539. Nov. 2. Sebell Curson, bapt.  
 1544. Aug. 27. Catherine, fil. Richd. Curson, bapt.  
 1545. May. 8. Thomas Curson, sepult.  
 1547. June. 15. Elizabeth Curson, sepult.  
 1548. Aug. John Curson, sepult.  
 1549. Robr. Richard Curson, sepult.  
 1552. Rob. 21. Francis Curson, bapt.  
 1556. July. 28. Christopher Curson, bapt.  
 1558. — John Curson, sepult.  
 1558. — Ric. Curson, sepult.

### (Cogan, of Oxford.)

p. 72.

ARMS. *Gules, three laurel leaves argent.* For COGAN, but not entred.

Cogan maior of Bristow. = . . . daur. of Vaughan of Wales.



A				
1. Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Balgay M <sup>r</sup> . of Arts, in Mag- dalen Colledge, in Oxford.	2. Margaret.	3. Ursula.	4. Katherine.	5. Martha.
6. Mary.	Edmund Cogan sonne & heire apparant, 1574.			7. Frances.

*Note.*—The youngest daughter of Edward Wodeward, living in S<sup>t</sup> Martins parish at the Inn called the Kings Head, married one William Cogan son of Will. Cogan sometimes Mayor of Bristow, by his wife the dau. of Vaughan of Wales, w<sup>ch</sup> Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death but the said Will. Cogan dying before her, she took to her second husband Edm. Irysh, Alderman of this citye, who having no issue by her, left her a widow also. The said Margaret was buried in S<sup>t</sup> Martins Church by her fathers grave and near to those of William Cogan, her first husband, Agnes Flexney her daughter, and Joane another daughter, in Nov. 1556. Shee had issue by her 1<sup>st</sup> husband, Thomas Cogan, her son & heir, & Agnes, before mentioned, who was married to Ralph Flexney, Alderman of Oxon. with others.

Thomas Cogan, before mentioned, who marryed Alice the dau. of Nich. Carye of Wycombe in Bucks. gent. was buried here also, 30. March, 1588. and Alyce his wife, 14. Oct. 1585.

Edm. Cogan son of y<sup>e</sup> said Thom. buried here, 5. Aug. 1593, with others following, even to the year, 1643, at which time Tho<sup>s</sup> Cogan, son of Edm<sup>d</sup>, was buried here March, 8. which Thomas a little before put up this inscription at the top of the west end of Ed. Woodwards monument:—

**Thomas Cogan, repaired this monument An.  
Dom. mdcxliij, to the memory of his Ance-  
tors.**

Over which engraven in stone he put his arms viz. *Three laurell leaves, without colours, but which are Gules, three bay laurell leaves argent.* But that Thomas having a son named Edmund who was a goldsmith in the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Clement Danes, London, had by his wife, one only daughter.—*Wood MS. F. 29. S<sup>t</sup>. Martins parish.*

## (Lee, of North Aston.)

p. 46.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a fess between, in chief two crescents, in base a lion's face sable.* [LEE.]

THOMAS LEE, fellow of Maudelyne Colledge, in Oxon, M.A. and Bacheleor of physick, married Barbara, daughter to William Clare of Holywell, Oxford, and by her had issue Edward, his eldest sone; John, 2<sup>d</sup> sone; Dorathy, married to Rich. Weyuin, of Woscotte, Com. Warwick; Susane, married to Christopher Milling, of Southam, Com. Warwick.—(*Wood.*)

EDWARD LEE of North Aston, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Thomas, marryed Elisabeth, daughter to John Anne of North Aston in the Countye aforesaid, esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue George Lee, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Anne Lee, not ye<sup>t</sup> marryed, 1574.

*Note.*—In the Queen's College copy of the Visit. there is only a notice of Edward Lee. The Registers of North Aston contain the following entries:—

1569. **Mar. 1. George, son of Edward Lee, bapt.**

1594. **Dec. 7. Edward Lee, gent. buried at London.**



## (Levins, of Oxford.)

p. 47.

ARMS. *Argent, a hazel branch proper surmounted by a bend sable, charged with three escallops of the field, [LEVINS.] impaling, Gules, a fess chequy or and azure, in chief three annulets of the second. [WHITTINGTON.]*

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable, a squirrel sejant proper, within a wreath of hazel leaves vert.*

— LEVINZ of Levynz-hall, com. Westmor. gent. married y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Duckett Com. Westmor. gent. & by her had issue John Levinz, his eldest son'e y<sup>t</sup> died sance issue, Lawrence his 2<sup>d</sup> son'e, Jeames 3<sup>d</sup> son'e, Roger 4<sup>th</sup> son'e, & divers Daughters, wherof one was married to Taylor of Underbaroughe com. Westmorl. & another to Ward of Underbaroughe aforesaid.

LAWRENCE LEVINZ of Levinz-hall, Com. predict. 2<sup>d</sup> son'e, & brother & heire to John, married y<sup>e</sup> daugh. of Godmonds of Strickland in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Kendall, Com. Westmorl. & by her had issue Henry his eldest son'e, died sance issue; Will. 2<sup>d</sup> son, & 4. daughters, whereof Margaret married to John Todd of Steadall, Com. Westmorland; Agnes, married to Thom. Rowland, son'e of Hearsome, Com. Westmorl.; Katherine, married to David Pratt of y<sup>e</sup> City of Oxon.

WILLIAM LEVINZ of Croke in the parish of Kendall, Com. predict. 2<sup>d</sup> son to Lawrence, & heire to his brother Henry; he married Agnes, daugh. to Locky of Croke aforesaid, and by her had issue Lawrence his eldest son'e; Will his 2<sup>d</sup> sone; Christopher 3<sup>d</sup> son; Agnes, married to Christop. Roking; Margaret, mar. died sance issue; Mabell, married to Ric. Barnard of Oxon.; & Katherine, married to Will. Kene, of Botley, Com. Berks.—(Wood.)

WILLIAM LEVINS of the Citye of Oxford, gent. late Mayo<sup>r</sup> of the said Citye, and nowe one of the Justic' of the same, maryed Ursula, daughter to Richard Whittington of the said Cittye of Oxford, and Alderman of the same, and by her hath yssue, Humfrey Levins his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Will'm second sonne; Anne, Helen, and Martha all unmarried.

*Note.*—The Queen's College copy contains only the last generation of this family; the preceding generations are copied from Wood MS. D. 7. which has been collated with the Harl. MS. No. 1412. William Levins of Oxford was an Apothecary and resided within the parish of All Saints, in which Church is a fine monument supported by pillars of black marble, with the proportion of a man carved in stone, in civic costume, with a sword by his side, having his arms painted thereon; on one of the pillars that supports the table is this engraven:—

In hope of the resurrection here lyes the body  
of Mr William Levins, Alderman and fve  
times Mayor of the citie. Obiit, April, xii.  
mdcxvi. Aetatis, c.

On the other pillar is this:—

With whome lyes interred his beloved wife,  
Ursula, by whome he had v. sons and vi.  
daughters, obiit, mdlxxiij. Aetat. xliij.

On the side is this:—

**What others singly wish, age, wisdom, wealth,  
Children to p'pagate their name and blood,  
Cheife place in citie oft, unphysickt health,  
And y<sup>t</sup> which seasons all the name of good,  
In Levins were all mixt, yet all are gon,  
Only the good name lasts, y<sup>t</sup> look upon.**

At the foot is this:—

**Quis me quis miserum redimet de corpore  
mortis? substrabit mortem mors mihi Christe  
tua.**

At the head this:—

**Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic brachia tendens,  
Ad Coelum flexit, te Duce Christe biam.**

Humphrey Levinz eldest son of the above William, settled at Eumeley in Northamptonshire and was grandfather to Sir Creswell Levinz, Attorney General to K. Chas. II. and also to D<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Levinz, president of S<sup>t</sup> Johns. William his 2<sup>nd</sup> son was buried in All Saints Church, 8. Oct. 1567; as was also Marie the 17. of May, 1570: and Richard 23<sup>d</sup>. June, 1571. Martha, married Henry Nicolls of Southam co. Warwick, and Helen became the wife of Mathew Harrison, citizen & Mayor of Oxford.

### (Snappe, of Standlake.)

p. 56.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief azure three portcullises lined and ringed or.* [SNAPPE.] *2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 2. Gules, two bars or.* [HARCOURT.] *2 and 3. Azure, the sun in its glory or.* [ST. CLERE.]

**CREST.** *A buck's face, per pale or and vert, attire counterchanged.*

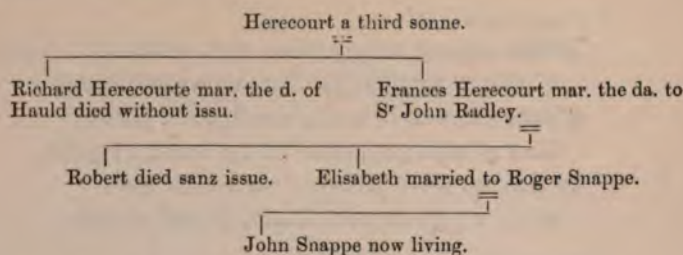
**RICH. SNAPPE**, of Faller, Com. Oxon. gent. married Dorothy, daught. of Osbaldeston, of Nethercourt, Com. Oxon. Esqr. & by her had issue Thom. his eldest son'e, John 2<sup>d</sup> sone, & Roger 3<sup>d</sup> son'e.

**ROGER SNAPPE**, of Stanlake Com. Oxon. gent. 3<sup>d</sup> son'e of Richard married to his first wife Elizab. Daughter & heire to Firaunces Harcourt of Withame in Com. Berks, esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her had issue John his eldest son'e, Walter 2<sup>d</sup> son'e; after the said Roger Snappe married to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Mary, widdowe of John Puttenham, of Penne, Com. Bucks. daughter to Verney, of Mid. Cleydon Com. Bucks. and by her had issue Edw. yt died yong and Dorothy.—(Wood.)

**JOHN SNAPPE**, of Stanlacke in Com. Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Roger maryed Alice, wydowe to Richard Harris, of Stanlacke, aforesaid, and daugh<sup>r</sup> of Robert Redbourne, of the same place, and by her hath yssue, John Snappe, his eldest sonne and heire appar. Roger second sonne, Edward third sonne, and Elizabeth.

[*Note.*—The 1st two generations of this family are from Wood MS. D. 7. the last from the Queen's College copy. The Harleian MS. 1412, supplies the following short pedigree of the alliance of this family with the Harcourts:—





The Registers of Standlake contain the following entries :—

1562. Oct. 9. Roger fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.  
 1564. Oct. 19. Joh. fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.  
 1566. Jan. 17. Rob. fil. Joh. Snapp, bapt.  
 1582. Feb. 16. Alicia uxor Joh. Snapp, sepult.  
 1592. Oct. 4. Aphra fil. Joh. Snappe, jun. & Eli. bapt.  
 1597. Jul. 20. Beatrix fil. Jo. Snappe senr. sepult.  
 1603. Mar. 19. Eli. fil. Joh. Snappe senr. & Eli. bapt.  
 1604. Jul. 19. Marcourt fil. Joh. et Wester Snapp junr, bapt.

There are no monumental inscriptions in the church, nor does the name appear in the registers after 1604.

## (Smyth, of Oxford.)

p. 53.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chevron sable, between three roses gules, a martlet of the field for a difference.* [SMITH.] 2. *Argent, on a fess dancettée sable between three roses gules a martlet for difference.* [SMITH.]

ROBERT SMITH of Polehowse in Widdows in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Prescott, Com. Lanc. married & had issue, Rob. his eldest son'e; William second son'e, Bishop of Lincolne, and founder of the Colledge of Brasenose in Oxon., and divers other sons.

ROBERT SMITH of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. gent. eldest son'e of y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid Robert, married and had issue; Richard his eldest son'e, Will. 2<sup>d</sup> son'e, Archdeacon of Westsowe, Com. Lyne.

RICHARD SMYTH of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. son'e & heire, married Alice, Daugh. to Richard Denton, of Widdows, Com. Lanc. & had issue, Hugh his eldest son'e, Baldwyn, 2<sup>d</sup> sone, Will. 3<sup>d</sup> son'e, Thom. 4<sup>th</sup> son'e, & Rob y<sup>t</sup> had issue, Margaret, married to . . . Collins of Lyncolne, Katherine married to Will. Thomson of Wellingham, Com. Lyne. & divers other Daughters.—(Wood.)

THOMAS SMYTH of the Citye of Oxford, gent. fourth sonne to Richard, maryed Rose, daughter to William Buckner of Botley, in the Countye of Barks. and by her hath yssue, John Smyth, sonne and heire apparaunt, Peter second sonne, Thomas third sonne, Willm. fourth sonne, Katherin, Agnes, Joan, Katherin maryed to Thomas Wyston o Chippingnorton in the Countye of Oxford, Chaundler.

*Note.*—Among numerous entries relating to this family, the Registers of St. Aldate's parish supply the following :—

### Baptisms.

1560. Dec. 24. Pet. (fil. Tho.) Smith.  
 1562. Ap. 16. Joh. son of Thom. Smith.  
 1563. Aug. 31. Margaret Smith.  
 1566. July 6. Tho. Smith.

### Marriages.

1553. May 24. Tho. Smith & Rose Buckner.  
 "From this Th. & Rose his wife are descended all the Smiths of S. Aldates par."—*Wood.*  
*MS. D. 19, p. 67.*  
 1569. Sep. 11. Thom. Mysson\* & Kath. Smith. (Dau. of Tho.)  
 1579. Jun. 8. Ralf Flexney & Agnes Smith. (Daur. of Tho. by  
     Rose his wife.)  
 1583. Apl. 4. Joh. Smith & Elizab. Sarcheade.  
 1589. Apl. 22. Rob. Jones and Joane Smith. (Dau. of Tho.)  
 1591. Jan. 1. Joh. Furnes & Margaret Smith. (Dau. of Thom.)

### Burials.

1577. Aug. 4. Peter Smith. (fil. Tho.)  
 1580. Jul. 18. Agnes, wife of Ralphe Flexney.  
 1582. Sept. 7. Rose wife of Tho. Smith.  
 1596. June 2. Will. the son of Mr. Tho. Smith.  
 1601. Jul. 9. Tho. Smith, Mayor of ye citie.  
 1624. Jul. 12. Mr. Ralf Flexney, sometimes Mayor of ye citie.

## (Hawtayne, of the Ley.)

p. 45.

**ARMS.** *Or, on a fess cotised gules, between three asses' heads erased sable, an unicorn courant argent.* [HAWTAYNE.] *impaling, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three choughs sable, three mullets or.* [CROKER.]

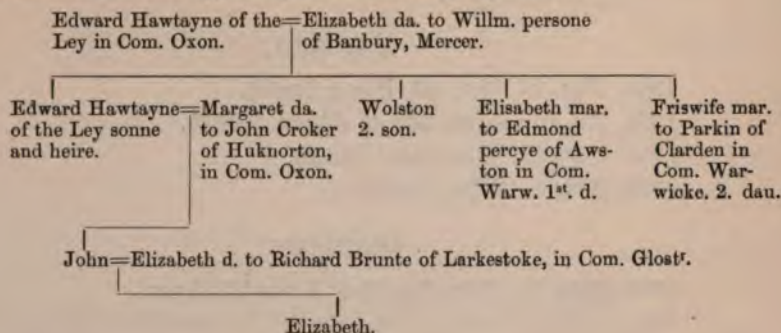
**CREST.** *On a wreath argent and sable an ass's head erased or, between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.*

JOHN HAUTTON, of Ley, in the countye of Oxf. eldest sonne and heire to Edward Haulten of the Ley, maryed Margery, daughter of John Croche [Croker] of Hookenorton, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. and hath yssue John Haulten, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Gerrard, second sonne, Anthony, fourth sonne, Ysabell, Margaret, neyther of them maryed as yett.

\* Wynton, in the Visitation.



*Note.*—In the Harleian copy 1412 p. 10. the following is given :—

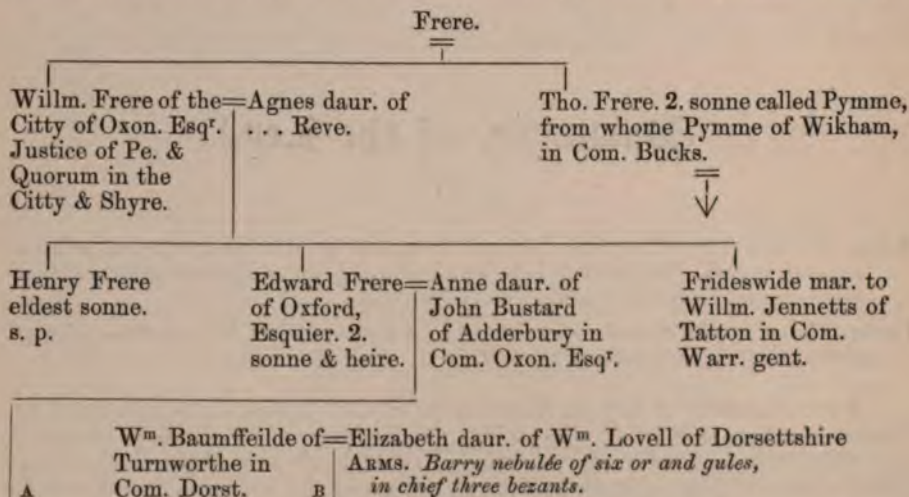


### (Frere, of Oxford.)

pp. 45, 96, 97.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of six* :—1. *Or, an ear of barley between two humets gules, two flaunches of the second, each charged with an ear of barley of the first.* [FRERE.] 2. *Sable, on a fess, between three owls or, as many cross crosslets sable, within a bordure of the second.* [PYMM.] 3. *Sable, three church-bells argent.* [PORTER.] 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent, between three buckles or, a mullet for a difference.* 5. *Argent, on a fess gules, between three pellets, as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure.* [BUSTARD.] 6. *Paly of six argent and vert, on a bend gules, three mullets of the first.\** [BAMFIELD.]

**CREST.** *On a wreath two arms embowed, erect, holding a wheat sheaf. (untinctured.)*



\* Vert, on a bend or three estoiles gules, a mullet for a difference.—*Harl. MS.* 1412. p. 11. and in the Queen's College copy p. 45.

A	B		
Willm. Frere of the City of Oxford Esq <sup>r</sup> . son'e & heire, Justice of Peace. A <sup>o</sup> . 1574.	= Mary daur. & one of the heires of W <sup>m</sup> . Bamfield of Turnworth in Com. Dorset, obt. 1568.*	John Frere 2. sonne.	Henry Frere 3. sonne.
Anne first mar. to Henry Bailiffe [Baylye] of Oxforde, Doctor of Physicke, after to Richard Culpeper of Grayes Inne, London, gent.		Elizabeth mar. to John Lovelace of Henley in Com. Oxon.	
Edward Frere sonne & heire of Water Eaton in the com. of Oxon Kn <sup>t</sup> . & Bar <sup>t</sup> .	= Mary daur. of John Stafforde of Blatherwike in Com. Northton.	Baumfield Frere. 2. sonne.	Anne.
Frances mar. to Thomas Brace.		Elizabeth.	Mary.

*Note.*—The Monuments of this family were all destroyed when the old Church of All Saints, Oxford, fell down in 1699. The following epitaphs are copied from Wood's Notes, F. 29, All Saints parish, as having been in that Church:—

On a marble fastned to y<sup>e</sup> said South Wall at the upper end, is the effigies of a man kneeling in armour, engraven on a brass plate, with two sons kneeling behind him, & out of his mouth goes a scrowle, wherein is this engraven,—

☉ *Suete Jesu take me to thy mercy.*

Opposite to him is a woman with two daughters behind her kneeling & out of her mouth comes this,—

☉ *blessed Trynitie have mercy on us.*

Underneath all is this inscription,—

**Under this tombe lyeth William Freurs & Agnes his wiff, they being thus covered by Edward Freurs theyr sone, who did this worke neither for any vaine glory, but to have their sowles even yn p<sup>p</sup>etuell memory, that every man or woman that this doth reed ober, wyll pray to Jesu for to take their sowles to the eternall glory. Amen.**

Under the said marble is an altar monument of the same, & upon the verge thereof is this written,—

**William Freurs Justyce of peas of the Cytie of Oxford and for the shyre and eight tymes Mayor of the same Cytie, and departed to Almighty God xvi day of July, An. Dom. mdxlvi.**

\* Buried in All Saints' Church, 14. July. 1573.

Armes on it are **FRERE**, granted to the said William, or, at least, to his son Edward, meerly upon the account (as I am p'swaded) y<sup>t</sup> both of them (as also the father of William) drove the trade of brewing & malting. The said William by his wife Agnes Reve of Staunton S. John neare Oxon. (buried here also 1558 or thereabouts, temp. Mar. Reg.) had issue Henry who died without issue, Edward who married & had issue, Frideswyde the wife of Will Jennet of Talton (in Warwickshire) gent., Anne & Elizabeth.

On a flat marble is this inscription, under the pictures of a man & woman, all engraven on brass plates :—

**Here lyeth buried the bodies of Edwarde  
Freere, Esquire, & Anne his wyfe by whome  
he had yssue William, John, and Henrye,  
Anne, & Elizabeth, which Edward decessed  
the xiii. of January in the yere of oure Lord  
God \*mccccxlv. Whose soules we co'mend  
to God.**

Armes on s<sup>d</sup> mon<sup>t</sup>, **FRERE**, impaling, **BUSTARD**.

- A little below the monument of Will Freurs was an altar monument containing 18 lines of poetry to the memory of Mary, wife of William Freere, together with the arms of Freere, quartering, Bamfield. This Mary was buried here 14. July, 1573, leaving issue by her husband Will Freere (buried here 8 Feb., 1611,) two sons, viz. Edw. & Bamfield, & 4 daughters, namely Anne, Fraunces, Elizabeth, & Mary, the second of w<sup>ch</sup> was married to Thom. Brace, gent., an. 1588, and Elizab., the third was married to one Toyer.

Here also, if I am not mistaken, was buried Edward Freere, before mentioned (son of William, son of Edward), made a Baronet in 1620, whose atchivement & banners were lately hanging up over the graves of the Freers. He was y<sup>e</sup> same y<sup>t</sup> sold the rich mannor of Water-Eaton, neare Oxon, to the Lovelaces of Hurley, Berkshire; and the same y<sup>t</sup> married Mary, daugh. of John Stafford of Blatherwyke in Northamptonshire.

The Registers of All Saints supply the following dates :—

#### Burials.

1564. Jan. 27. **Mr Edw. Freer. (Freer.)**  
1565. Aug. 4. **Anna Frear vel Fryar uxor Gulielmi (?) Frear,**  
1566. Dec. 12. **Ven. Bayly, M<sup>d</sup>. D.**  
1567. Feb. 14. **William, son of Mr Freer.**  
1567. Feb. 27. **Maria Frear, fil. M<sup>r</sup>. Frear.**  
1568. Jun. 21. **Mrs. . . . Culpeper non multo antea uxor Ven.  
Bayly, M<sup>d</sup>. D.**  
1573. Jul. 14. **Maria ux. M<sup>r</sup>. Gul. Frear.**  
1611. Feb. 8. **Will. Frear.**

#### Marriages.

**Gul. Freer et Maria Bamfield. 12. Nov. 1560.**

#### Baptisms.

**Gul. Freer et Maria. 14. Feb. 1567.**

\* Should be mccccclxxiv.





*Note.*—The following extracts are taken from the Horley Registers :—

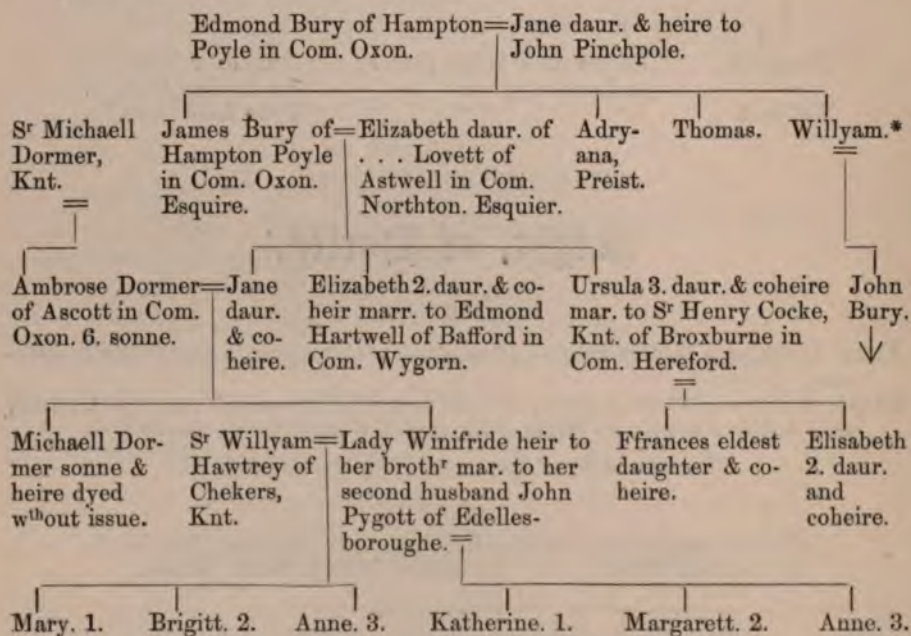
1546. Aug. 16. Christoph. Light, sepult.  
 1576. Nov. 19. Christoph. Light et Marg. Sheldon, nupt.  
 1579. Sept. 13. Ric. fil Christoph. Light, bapt.  
 1605. May 20. Catherine Light, bapt.  
 1605. May 22. Catherine Light, sepult.  
 1606. Aug. 28. Guil. fil. Ric. Light, bapt.  
 1607. Nov. 19. Joh. fil. Ric. Light, bapt.  
 1608. March 12. Jana filia Ric. Light, bapt.  
 1610. Aug. 13. Eli. fil. Ric. Light, bapt.

After this date the name does not occur in the Registers of this parish.

### (Bury, of Hampton Poyle.)

p. 65.

*Arms.* Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Vert*, a cross crosslet *or*. [BURY.] 2 and 3. *Argent*, horn *or*, between three trefoils *sable*. [PINCHPOLE.]



*Note.*—The pedigrees of Bury, of Hampton Poyle, and of Culham are omitted in Harl. MS. 1412.

\* *Vide Barks.*

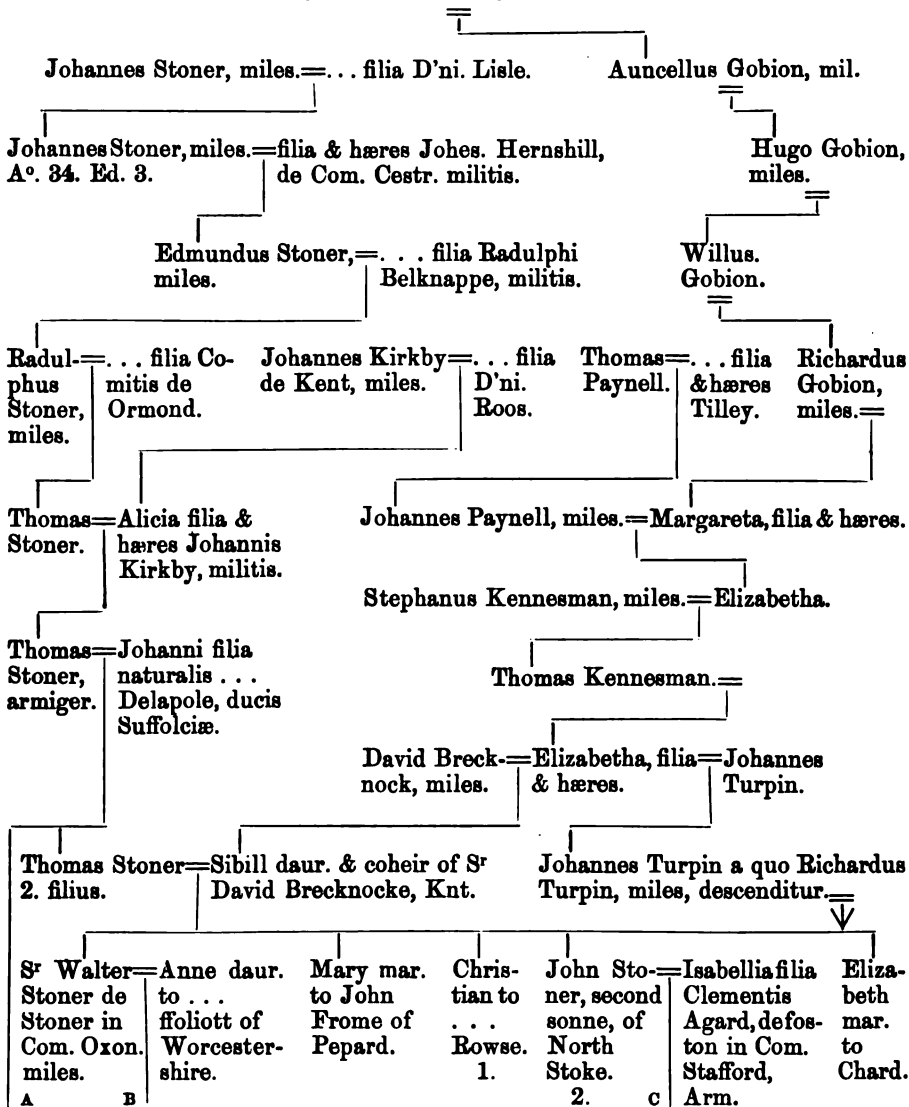
**(Stoner, of North Stoke.)**

pp. 64, 65.

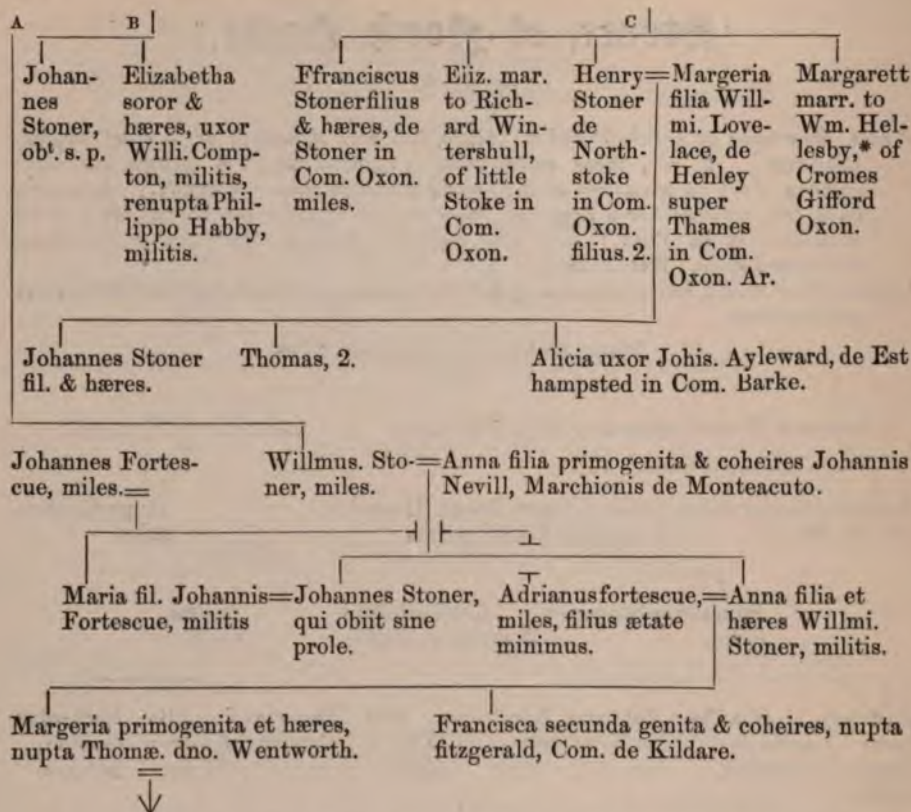
**ARMS.** *Quarterly of six :—1 and 6. Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent. [STONER.] 2. Or, three roses gules. [HERNSHILL.] 3. Azure, six lions rampant [or] on a canton of the second a mullet gules. [KIRKBY.] 4. Azure, on a fess between three leopards' faces or, an annulet sable, over all a bend sinister. [DE LA POLE.] 5. Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased downward sable. [BRECKNOCKE.]*

**CREST.** *On a rock a bird azure, having before it a stone vert both charged with bezants and torteaux.*

Ricus. Gobion de Northton. miles.







*Note.*—This pedigree is omitted in Harl. MS. 1412, but is found in the other copies of the Visitation of 1574.

The following description is given by Rawlinson of a decayed monument in the Stoner Chapel:—

On the South side of the chapel belonging to Stoner house is a fair tomb very ill-used and mangled, whereon lyes a man in armour and by him his lady in a ruff. Over them are, 1. *Argent and azure, a bend wavy or.* 2. *Or, three roses gules.* 3. *Argent, a bend sinister azure, charged with three mullets argent.* 4. *Azure, a canton gules, and five lions rampant argent.* 5. *Argent, a chevron sable between three bears' paws erased.* 6. *Gules, chequy or and azure between six cross crosslets argent, 3 and 3.* 7. *Gules, a cross crosslet argent.* 8. *Bendy of six or and azure.* 9. *Argent, a cross crosslet gules between four crescents of the same.* Underneath, in mezzo-relievo, are three sons in armour and 4 daughters, all kneeling.—*Rawl. MS. B. 400<sup>e</sup>, p. 56.*

\* Hyldesley.

(Babington, of Kiddingington.)

pp. 66, 67.

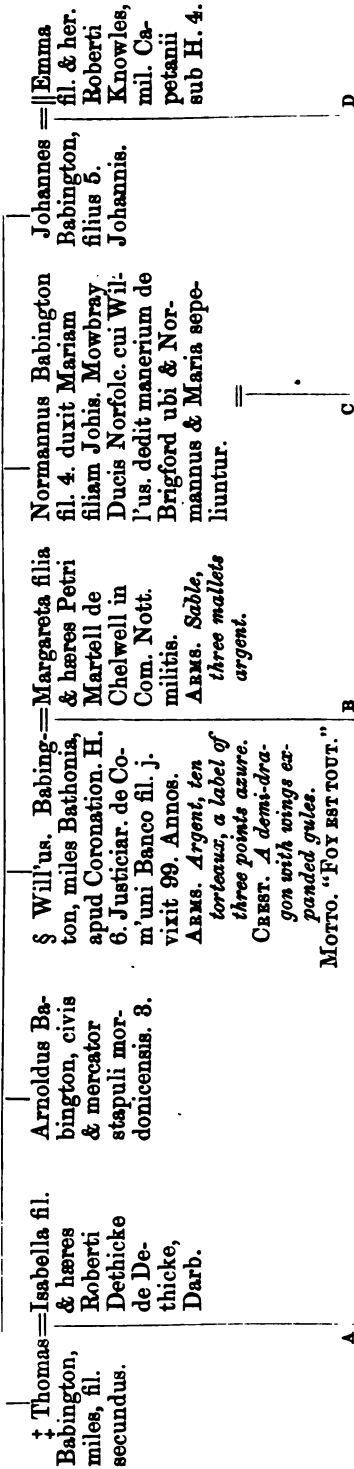
Cambridge { De Hugone de Babington, pro dimidia &odi Militis in Gamlingay, quod quondam Richardus de Babington ibidem tenuit,  
a Recorde. { tempore (ut opinor) Henrici tertii. Insignia visuntur apud Gamlingay.

\*Bernardus Babington, miles, tp'e. Conquest. unde oriundus.

†Johannes de Babington, miles, sum'us Capetaneus de Monlens in Britannia, sub Ed. 3.

Johannes Babington, miles.—Benedicta filia & hæres Simonis Ward, de Cambr. Armigeri.

Arms. Sable (sometimes azure), a fret or.

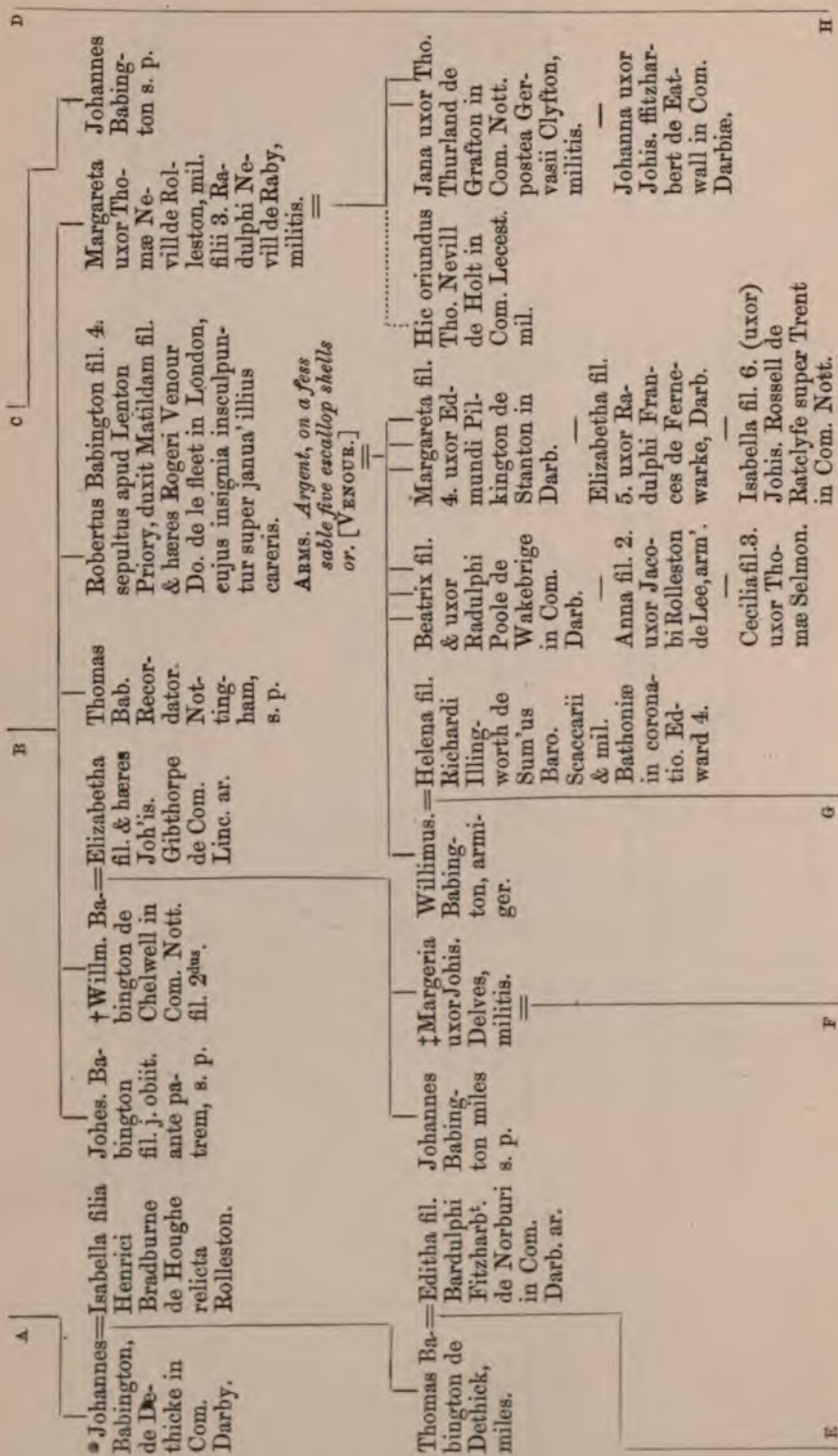


\* Hic fuit dominus de Babington, Over & Nether, in Com. Northumbrie, quæ oppida nunc vocantur, Babington magna & parva.  
† Johannes iste sepultus est in Monasterio minorit. apud. Merlin, cum insignis super se cum Lemnisco.  
‡ Hic Thomas patrimoniu' vendidit in Brigford on the Hill in Com. Nott. in juventute sua et postea miles fuit in prelio apud Agincourt sub Hen. 5 cujus gladius arcusq' quibus militabat sunt apud Dethicke & anno 60 ætatis sue reverens est & emit Kingdon in Com. Nott. quod reliquit hæredibus suis & anno ætatis 61 duxit Isabellam in uxorem.

§ Epitaph. W<sup>m</sup>. militis sepult. in Lenton Priori:—

Hic miles regis W. Babington requiescit  
Flos pater & legis, cujus bona fama patescit  
Vulgarisq; loci sum us Juxta peramatus,  
Nobilis ingenii generoso germine natus,  
Justus judicii, constantia, plenus pietatis  
Sum'us Consilii Regia, summus pietatis.

|| Ista Emma illi attulit omnes patres terras in Com. Devon.



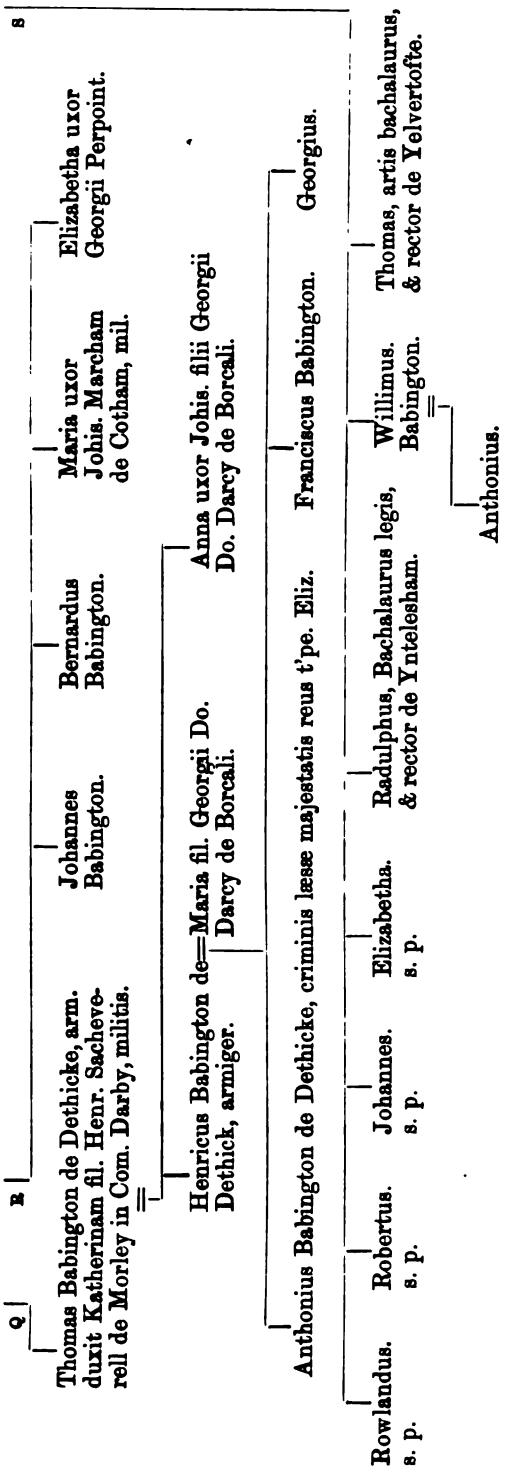
\* Johannes, iste fuit Capetaneus apud Barnetfeild sub. Ed. 4<sup>th</sup>. & apud obsessionem Berwici: postea vero in prelio apud Bosworth occisus fuit per Jacobum Blunt militem qui putabat se occidisse Joh' em. Babington militem uxoris suæ avunculum ut ita esset hæres ejus Arunculi.

† Hic Will'us. multum veneri deditus in duello circa genitali; læsus fuit pugnant cum Hug. Willoughby de Risseley in Com. Darby, armigero, de quo vulnere obiit sed Hugo obtinuit suam solutionem ab Ed. 4.

‡ Margeria filia & hæres.

E	F	G	H
			Robertus Babington de=Margareta fl. & heres. Weynman Com. Devon.
			Johannes Babington=Elizabetha fl. & her. Walteri French de Com. Devon.
			Johannes Babing=Elizabetha fl. ... Holcombe de Brams- combe in Com. Devon.
			Nicholas Babing.=Jana fl. & her. ... Whytinge de St Mary Ottery.
Jana fl. & coheres uxor Jacobi Blunt, militis, provost marshall, apud Bos- worthe.	Elizabetha fl. & coher. uxor Robti. Sheffeld, militis, de Buttenwika.	Will'mus=Elizabetha Babington, armi- ger.	Dorothea uxor Johis. Fitzherbert de Et- wall in Com. Derb. rememoratoris in Scaccario.
Thomas Babington de Kid.=Margareta fl. dington in Com. Oxforde, armiger.	Philippus Ba- bington, mil. matæ fl. 3.	Johes. Babing- ton, mil. matæ fl. 2.	Nicholas Babing- ton de St Mary Ottery.
Elizabetha=Will'mus=Margareta soror fl. Goll' Babing- borne de Com. Cestr. uxor, 1.	Edmundus=Johanna fl. & coher. ... Ba- fortescue de Knights- brige in Middlesex.	Edward' Anna uxor Averii Uvedall de Marricke de Weeke in Com. Richmond ar. =	3. Jana uxor Rich Tur- ville de Thurlaston in Com. Leic. ar. =
Gerardi Croker de Hokenorton in Com. Oxford.	Edmundus=Johanna fl. & coher. ... Ba- fortescue de Knights- brige in Middlesex.	Edward' Anna uxor Averii Uvedall de Marricke de Weeke in Com. Richmond ar. =	4. Maria uxor Willi. Brett de Rotherby in Com. Leic. ar. =

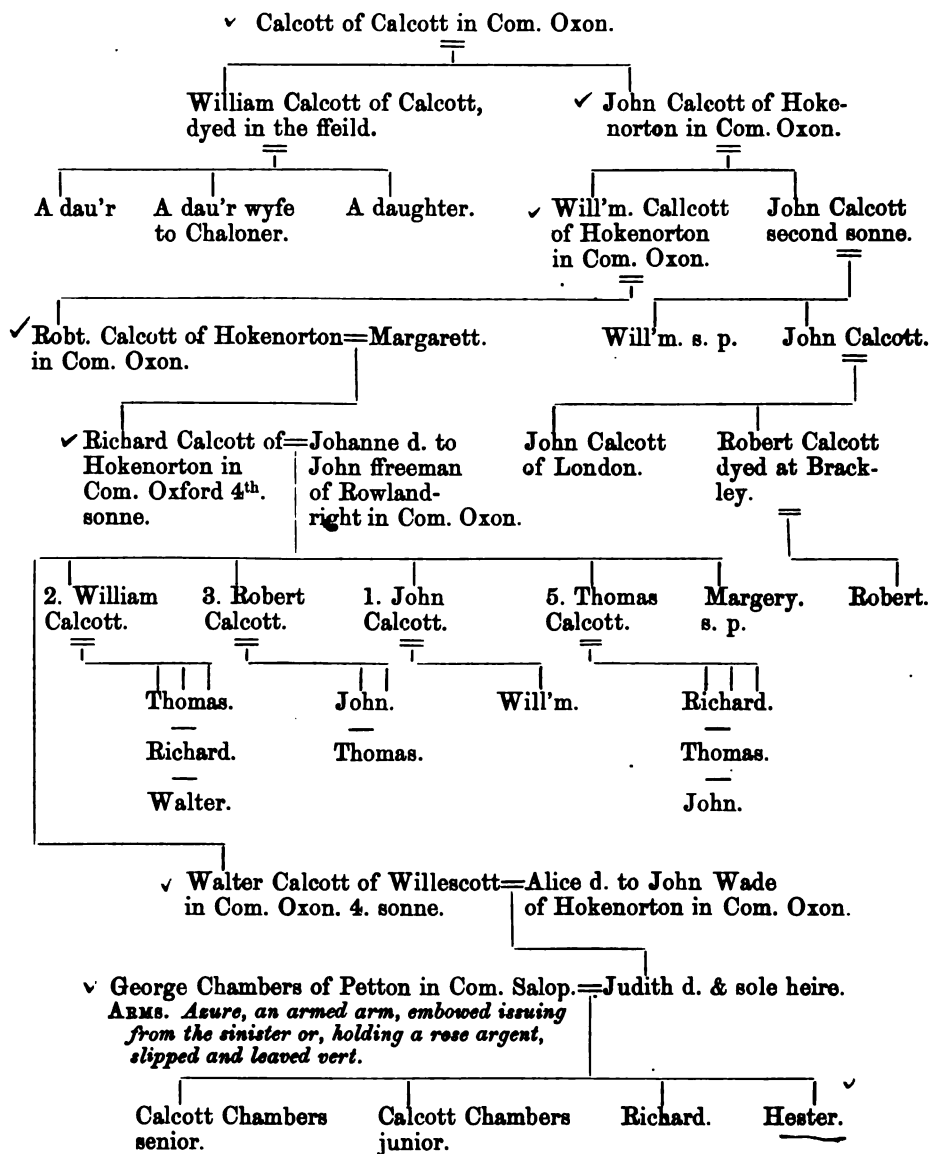




## (Calcott, of Calcott.)

p. 71.

ARMS. *Per pale or and gules, on a chief of the first three swans sable.* [CALCOTT.]\*  
 CREST. *On a wreath, a demi male tiger couped or, tufted sable, horns wreathed or and sable.*



\* A Patent passed by the whole Office.



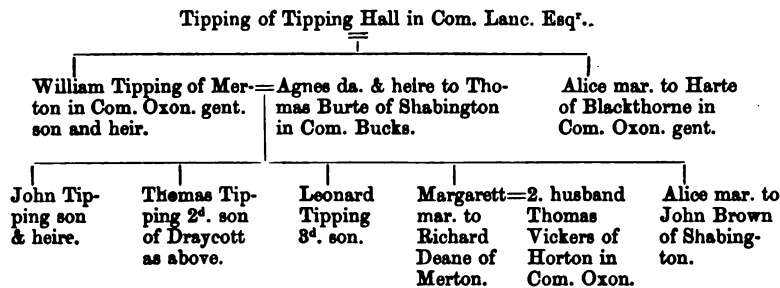
**(Typping, of Draycott.)**

p. 9.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4 :—Or, on a bend engrailed vert three pheons of the field.*  
 [TYPPING.] *2 and 3. Argent, two chevrons gobonée azure and or.* [BURTE.]  
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head coupé vert, horned and toothed gules, maned or.*

THOMAS TYPPING of Draycott, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to Will'm. Typping of Merton, in the County of Oxon. maryed Margrett, daughter to John Laton, of Chilton, in the Countye of Berks. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue George Typping, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunte; Bartholomew, second sonne; Elisabeth, maryed to Richard Hyde, of Sutton, in Com. Berks. gent.

*Note.*—In the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 13, the earlier branches of this family are given as follows :—



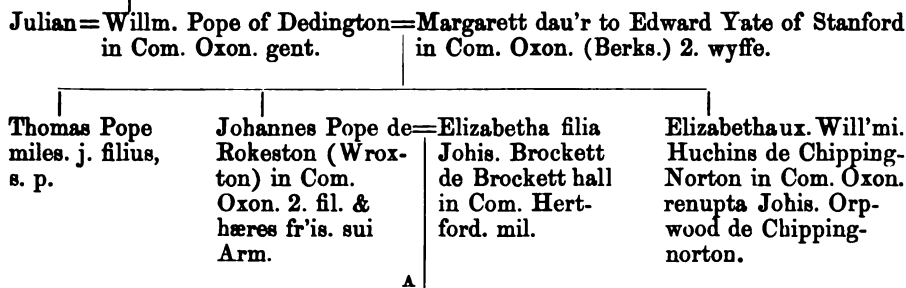
The arms are also supplied from the Harleian copy, as they are not tricked in the Queen's College MS.

**(Pope, of Wroxton.)**

pp. 44, 97.

ARMS. *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged.* [POPE.]  
 CREST. *Two griffins' heads erased, addorsed, or and azure, ducally collared, counterchanged.*

Tho. Pope de Com. Oxon. miles.





A					
Georgia.	Penelope.	Willmus. Pope de=	Anna filia.=	Henricus,	Anna.
		Rockeston in	Oweni	Dn's.	—
		Com. Oxon. miles	Hopton,	Wentworth	Jana.
		et Baronettus.	mil.	l. maritus.	—
					Susanna.

*Note.*—On a brass plate fixed to a grave stone formerly in the Chancel of Wroxton Church was the following inscription:—

Here lyeth under this stone buried Margaret Bostarde, Widowe, sometyme the wyf of Wylm Pope, of Dedinton, in the county of Oxford, gent. and afterward married to John Bostarde, of Atterbury, in the said county, which Wyllyam and Margaret were father and mother to Syr Thomas Pope, Knight, and John Pope, Esquire; and the sayd Margaret departed out of this worlde the xxv. day of August, An<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. m<sup>o</sup>lviij. and hopeth to ryse and lybe agayne with Christe eternally.

Against the South wall of Wroxton Church is a fair black and wavy marble tomb whereon, under an arch supported by five Ionic black marble pillars, lyes a man in his Peers robes, and by his side his Lady in her habit, at the feet one Son holding between his hands folded a book, at the head kneel two men more, each on their right knees, with the arms of Pope, and the following inscription:—

Here lyeth the body of the Right Honorable Sr. William Pope, Knight of the Bath and Baronet, Baron of Balturbet and Earle of Downe, who died the ij. of June, Anno m<sup>o</sup>cx<sup>o</sup>xi, and also of the body of the Lady Anne, his wife, who was Dowager to the Right Honourable Henry, Lord Wentworth by whome he had issue Sr. William Pope, K<sup>t</sup>, and the Lady Anne, both interred here, and Sr Thomas Pope, Knight, now living.

Several other monuments occur in Wroxton Church, but the most magnificent memorial of this illustrious family is seen in the foundation of Trinity College, Oxford, in whose Chapel the remains of its founder, Sir Thomas Pope, and his lady are deposited.

## (Peniston, of Bampton.)

p. 87.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twenty-five*:—1. *Argent, three choughs sable, legged and beaked gules.* [PENISTON.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure within a bordure sable.* [FAUCONBERG.] 3. *Argent, an estoile gules, pierced of the field.* [INGLEBY.] 4. *Barry of six argent and sable.* 5. *Gules, a fess between six billets or.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 6. *Per pale or and gules, three roundles counterchanged.* 7. *Argent, two bars gules.* 8. *Fretty within a bordure roundelly.* 9. *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lys or.* 10. *Gules, a lion rampant argent.* 11. *Vert, an inescutcheon argent, charged with a stag's head cabossed gules.* [CHESHAM.] 12. *Semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant.* 13. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three boars passant.* 14. *Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils or.* 15. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, legged sable.* [WILCOTES.] 16. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [ARDERBOUGH.] 17. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé of the first.* [PURSELL.] 18. *Azure, three bendlets argent, on a canton sable a lion passant or.* [SHARSHULL.] 19. *Or, three chevrons interlaced in base sable, on a chief gules three plates.* [PRATELL.] 20. *Gules, a bend lozengy argent.* 21. *A fess.* 22. *Barry or and azure, a canton ermine.* 24. *Or, a cross patée vert.* 25. *Semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant, impaling, Quarterly of six*:—1 and 6. *Chequy or and azure a fess ermine.* [CALTHORPE.] 2. *Gules, on a chief sable two mullets or.* [BACON.] 3. *Azure, three winged dragons passant or.* 4. *Azure, a fess between six cross crosslets or.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

THOMAS PENISTONE, of Hawruge, Com. Bucks, Esq<sup>r</sup>. married Alice, daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of com. Bucks. esq<sup>r</sup>. & by her had issue Thomas Penistone, his eldest son'e & heire. Jane, married to John Hastings, of Delford [Eleford], Com. Oxon. esquier, Lettice, married first to Robt. Knollis, Esq<sup>r</sup>. after shee was married to Sr. Robert Lee, of Burston, com. Bucks. K<sup>t</sup>. and had issue by both husbands, lastly shee was married to Sr. Thomas Tressam, of Ruscombe, com'. Northamp. K<sup>t</sup>. but he had noe issue by her.

THOMAS PENISTONE, of Deane, Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. son'e & heire to Thom. married Anne, Daugh. to Rich. Ffox, of Barford, Com. Oxon. & by her had issue Anthony his eldest son'e, Mychaell 2<sup>d</sup> son'e, Wynefryd, married to Thom. Pullysone, Sheriff of London, Anne, married to Rob. Lytler, of . . . , Com. Chest. Dorothy, married to Georg. Whitten, of Woodstock, gent. (*Wood.*)

MICHAELL PENISTON, of Bampton, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Thomas, maryed Anne, daughter to James Calthorpe, of Cockthorpe, in the Countye of Norfolke, Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue John Peneston, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Michaell, second sonne, and Cicely, now younge.

*Note.*—In Spellsbury Church, in the middle of the Chancel, on a piece of brass, is this:—

**Of yr charitie pray for the soules of Thomas  
penyston, Esq., of Dene, & Agnes, his wife,  
whych Thomas deceased the viii day of  
January, An. mdlvi, and the said Agnes the  
vii of Novemb. An. mdlvi, on whose soules  
Jesu have mercy. Amen.**

*Wood, E. 1, p. 146.*

The Queen's College MS. contains only the last generation of this family.

## (Cave, of Waterstock.)

p. 42.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six*:—1. *Azure, fretty argent.* [CAVE.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged of the field.* [DANVERS.] 3. *Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons argent.* [BRULEY.] 4. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [PURY], impaling, blank.

CREST. *On a wreath argent and azure, a greyhound courant sable, collared and charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.*

RICHARD CAVE, of Stanford, Com. Northamp. son'e and heire to Thomas married to his 2<sup>d</sup>. wife, Margaret, Daugh. to . . . Saxtye, and by her had issue Sr. Thomas Cave, Kn<sup>t</sup>. eldest son'e; Ffraunces, 2<sup>d</sup>. son'e; Anthony, 3<sup>d</sup>. son'e; Sr. Ambrose Cave, K<sup>t</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. son'e; Bryand, 5<sup>th</sup>. son'e; by his 2<sup>d</sup>. wife.

Sr. THOM. CAVE, of Stanford, K<sup>t</sup>. eldest son'e by his 2<sup>d</sup>. wife, married Elizab. one of y<sup>e</sup> Daugh. & heirs of John Danvers, of Waterstocke, Com. Oxon. Esquir, son'e of Sr. Will. Danvers, K<sup>t</sup>. & of Anne his wife, Daugh. & heire of Sr. Will. Purys, of Chamberhowse, Com. Barks. K<sup>t</sup>. which Sr. Will. was y<sup>e</sup> son'e of John Danvers, of Cothrope, Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. which Thom. Cave & Elizab. his wife had issue Rich. Cave, his eldest son'e, who had issue one daugh. married to Edw. Gates, son'e & heire to Sr. Hen. Gates, of Semar, com. Ebor., Kn<sup>t</sup>.; Roger Cave, 2<sup>d</sup>. son'e; Edw. 3<sup>d</sup>. son'e; Anne, married to John Hunt, of Lyndon, com. Rutland, Gent.; Mary, married to Will. Skefington, of Skefington, Com. Leicest. Esq<sup>r</sup>.; Margaret, married to Sr. Will. Mering, of Mering, Com. Nott. K<sup>t</sup>.; Elizab., married to Sr. Humfrey Stafford, of Bladerwike, Com. Northamp. K<sup>t</sup>.; Margery, married to John Ffarnham, of Quarne, com. Leicest<sup>r</sup>. gent.; Alice married to John Skevington, of Ffysherwyke, Com. Staff. Gent.; Susan, married to John Bawes, of Olford, Com. Staff. Gent. (*Wood.*)

EDWARD CAVE, of Waterstocke, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq<sup>r</sup>., third son'e to Sr. Thomas Cave, married Elizabeth, Daught<sup>r</sup> to Sr. John Conwayne, of Arrowe, in the Countye of Warwick, knight, and hath yssue Ffoulk, his sonne and heire apparaunt.

## (Gaynesford, of Edbury.)

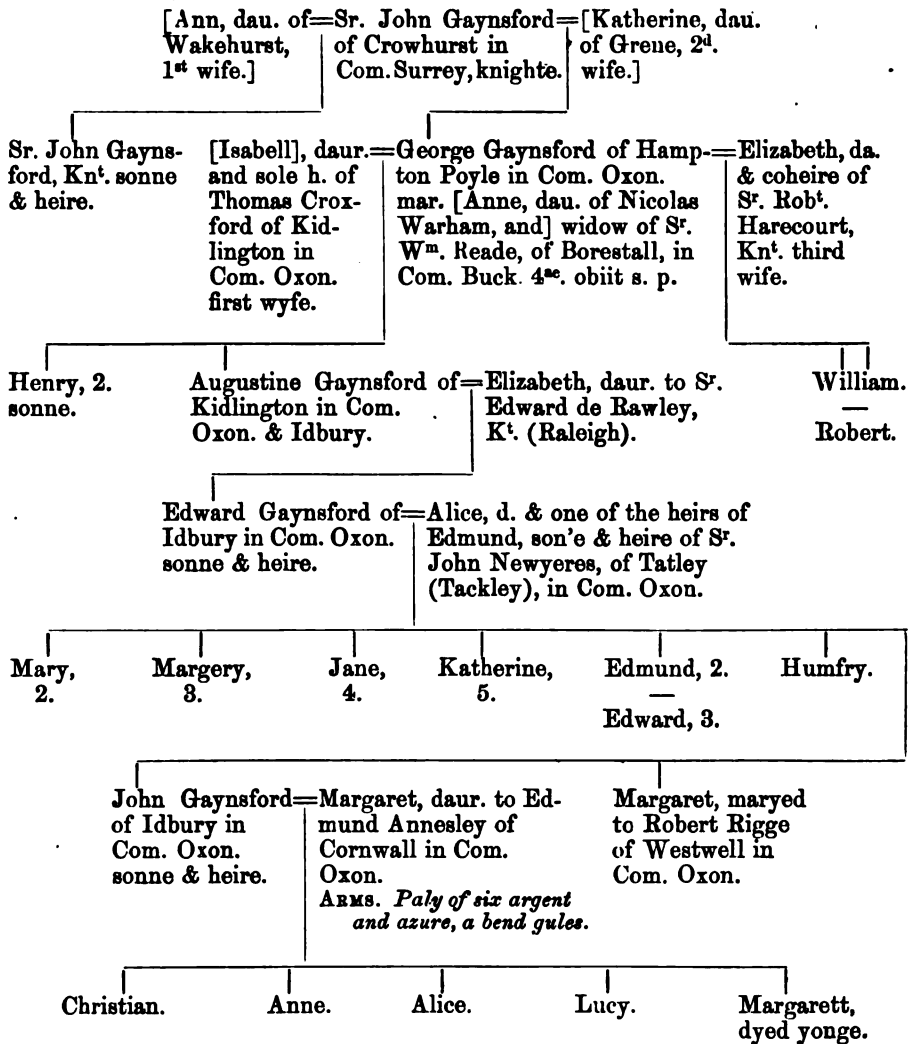
pp. 33, 82, 83.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable, collared or.* [GAYNSFORD.] 2. *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [DE LA POYLE.] 3. (*Field untinctured*) *a chevron between three buckles sable* [CROXFORD], impaling, *Sable, three garbs or, banded argent.* [NOWERS.]\*

CRESTS. 1. *A demi-woman vested and crined or, holding in her dexter hand a garland vert, charged with four roses gules.*

2. *An anchor with a double fluke and lined, argent.*

\* At page 33 of the Queen's College MS. Gaynesford's quarterings impale Annesley, viz. Paley of six argent and azure a bend gules.



## (Hastings, of Cleford.)

p. 38.

ARMS. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.* [HASTINGS.]

S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HASTINGS, descended of S<sup>r</sup> Miles Hastings, of Delsford, Com. Wigorn. which mannor is now in y<sup>e</sup> Hands of John Hastings, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esq<sup>t</sup>. as Heire to S<sup>r</sup>. Miles. This Edward married y<sup>e</sup> Daugh. of . . . Aston, com. Glocest. Esqr. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Rob. 2<sup>d</sup>. and John, 3<sup>d</sup>. sone. Katherine, married to Acton, Marchant of London.



JOHN HASTINGS, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. son'e and heire, married Jane, daugh. to Thom. Penystone, of Hawruge, com. Bucks. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and of his wife Daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of . . . and by her had issue John his eldest son'e. fraunces, married to Edward Varney, of Penley, com'. Hartff. esq<sup>r</sup>. Katherine, married to Edward Showldham, of Showldham, Com. Norff. and alsoe of Markam in y<sup>e</sup> said county. (*Wood.*)

JOHN HASTINGS, of Elford, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. eldest sonne and heire to John aforesaid, maryed Elisabeth, daughter to St. Richard Yorke of the Cytte of Yorke, knight, and by her hath yssue Symon Hastings, his eldest sonne and heir, Will'm, second sonne, Edward, third sonne, John, fourth sonne, Elizabeth, maryed to . . . ffordeman, of Baston, of Odingley, Gent. Dorothey, mar. to John Walwyn, of Dobford, in the Countye of Wigor. Mary as yett unmarried.

### (Beckingham, of Stonesfield.)

pp. 39, 85, 86.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled, between three escallops sable. [BECKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. Gules, three clouds with rays issuing from above and below or, impaling, Argent, three mounds vert. [SHACKERLEY.]*

Tho. Beckingham of Pudlecote = Katherine, daur. of John le  
in Com. Oxon. Mere, of Oxfordshire.

W<sup>m</sup>. Beckingham of Pudlecote = Christian, dau'r. of . . . Br.,  
in Com. Oxon. . . ., of Barks.

2. James.	Anne.	Edmonde Beeking-	= Jane, dau'r of Tho.	Christian, mar.
—		ham, sonne &	Ffernham, of Quar-	to W <sup>m</sup> . Will-
3. Thomas.		heire.	don in Com. Leicest <sup>r</sup> .	cott.

Richard Beckingham, of Pudlecote, maryed	= Ellen, dau'r to John	Ellen, dyed
Jane, da. of . . . Pye, widdow of Richard	Harecourt, first wyfe	a Virgin.
Newporte.	of Stanton.	

Ffrancis, 3.	Alice, dau'r. of W <sup>m</sup> .	= John Beckingham	= Anne Hicks,	Seaven
—	Cotesmore of Bright-	of Pudlecote in	of Burford,	daugh-
Edmund, 4.	well in com. Oxon.	com. Oxon.	second wyfe.	ters.

George, 1.	Will'm, 2.	Margarett, maryed	Willm. 3.	Anne.
		to Vaudrey.		

Will'm Beckingham of Stonesfeilde	= Anne, dau'r to Prince of Tewkes-
in Com. Oxon. 2. sonne.	bury in com. Gloc <sup>r</sup> .

John Beckingham of Pudlecote, sonne &	= Anne, da. to Robt. Shakerley of the
heire, maryed Ursula, dau'r to . . . Peyto,	Spittle in Com. Darby, nere Chester-
of London, Prothonotary, 1574.	feilde, 2. wyffe.

**(Savage, of Clanfeild.)**

p. 52.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess azure between three pheons sable three roses or* [SAVAGE], *impaling, Gules a chevron erminois between three lions' heads erased or, on a chief barry nebulee argent and purple, a pale azure, charged with a pelican argent, all within a bordure of the third charged with ten hurts.* [FOX.]

To WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfeild in the hundred of Bampton in comits Oxoniæ Julye, 16. An<sup>o</sup>. 1574.

WILLIAM SAVADGE of Tatchbroke, Com. Warwick, gent. married and had issue Thom. Savadge.

THOM. SAVADGE of Barford, Com. Warw. sone and heire of Will married and noe issue.

ROBERT SAVADGE, sone and heire after y<sup>e</sup> said Thom. married to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Anne daug. to William Atkynson of . . . Com. Warw. and by her had issue Walter and others. (*Wood.*)

WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfeild, Com. Oxon. gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sone to Thom. married Anne, daughter to Michaell Ffox of Chacombe, Com. North<sup>t</sup>. gent. wyddowe to John Edmonds of Doddington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. who hath no yssue by her as yet.

**(Harman, of Taynton.)**

pp. 36, 100.

Quarterly 1 and 4. *Sable, three curricombs argent.* [HARMAN.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly per pale indented argent and sable, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fleur-de-lys argent, over all on a bend sable three martlets argent.\**

CREST. *An arm erect, vested argent, cuffed or, holding in the hand proper a haultbert or handled gules.*

Peter Harman of the Stilyard.

Paule Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke, gent.

Robert Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke sonne and heire. = Johanne da. to . . . Hewick of London, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

James 2.	Katherine mar. to Tho. Godfrey of London.	Edmond Har- man of Tayn- ton in co. Oxon.	= Agnes da. to Sylvester of Burford in com. Oxon.	Christian to Richarde Rossell of Taynton in co. Oxon.	Johanne maryed to Laurence Jackson of London.
-------------	--	--	--	---	---

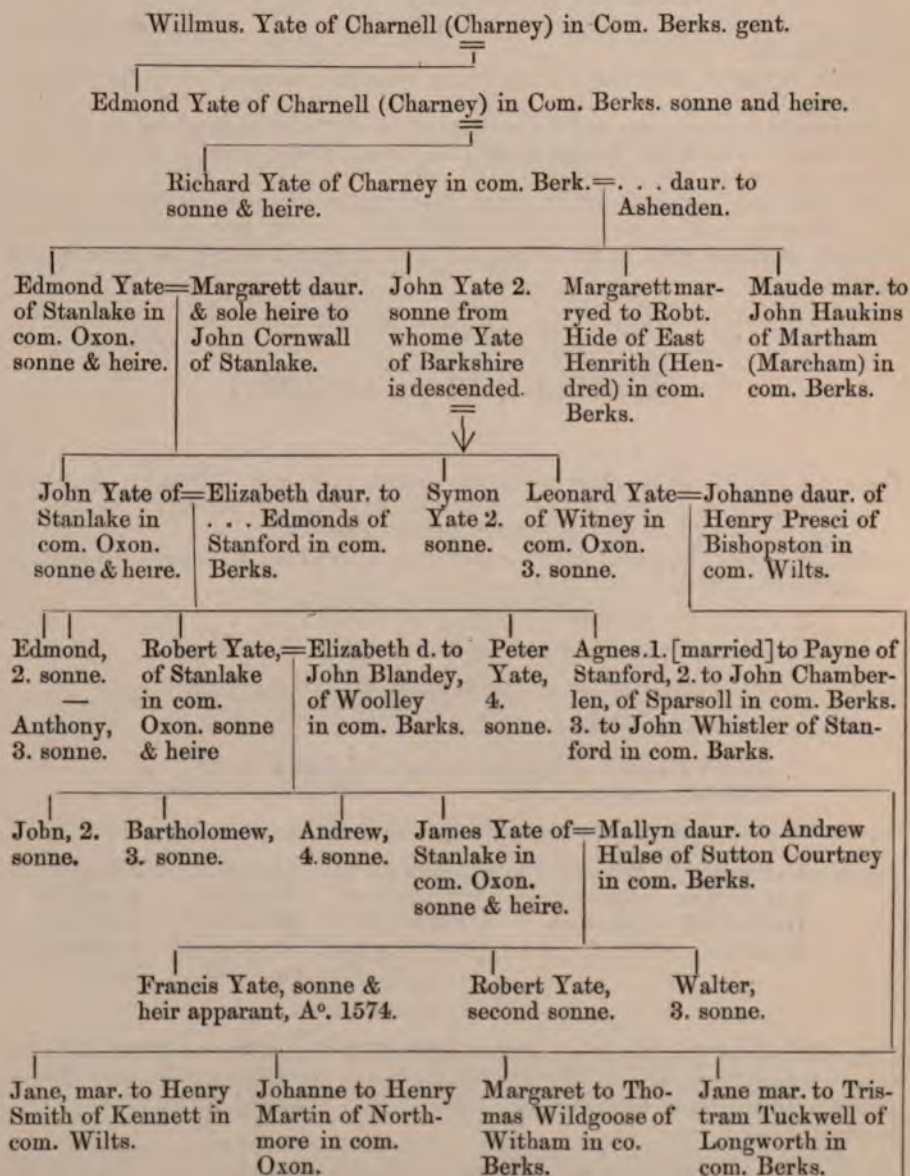
Edmond Bray of Barington in com. Gloc. sonne of Reginald 3. brother to Edmond, Lord Bray of Eton in com. Bedford.	= Agnes eldest da. & co-heire.	Mary mar. to Willm. Johnson of Leighton Bussard in com. Bedford, Anno. 1574.
---	--------------------------------	--

\* At page 36 of the Queen's College copy the quarterings of Harman impale, per chevron or and argent three choughs sable legged and beaked gules.

## (Yate, of Standlake and Witney.)

pp. 37, 43, 132, 133.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, on a fess embattled, counter-embattled between three gates as many goats' heads erased, all counterchanged.* [YATE.]



Leonard, 2. sonne.	Elizabeth, mar. to Tho. Hicks of Bristow.	Johanne, d. to Wm. Howes of Westwickham in com. Bucks.	Thomas Yate of Wytney in com. Oxon. sonne & heire.	Margaret, d. to Richard Taverner 2. wyfe.	2. Ursula mar. to John Hickes, of Tortworth in com. Gloc. after to Thomas Lee, of Morton.	Anne to Thomas Taylor of Witney in com. Oxon.
Maude mar. to Stephen Brice of Witney.	Johanne, 2.	Leonard Yate sonne & heire apparent. 1574.	John Yate, second sonne.	Anne, 3.		
Thomas Yate, 2. sonne.	Elizabeth.	Margarett.				

*Note.*—The above pedigree contains the two branches of this family, which are separately given in the copy of the Visitation by Wood and in the Harleian MS. 1412. The arms of Yate of Stanlake are impaled with the following quarterings of Hulles :—Quarterly of six. 1. and 6. Argent three piles from chief, sable. 2. Argent an imperial eagle sable, over all on a chevron (untinctured) three roses gules. 3. Argent three lures sable. 4. Per saltire gules and ermine. 5. Ermine on a chief gules three roses or.

The Standlake Registers contain numerous entries of this family. The following only relate to the last generation in the pedigree :—

1570. Oct. 11. **Walter fil. Jac. et Maline Yate, bapt.**

1574. Jan. 21. **Jac. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**

1582. Aug. 2. **Eliz. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**

1608. Jan. 20. **Jacobus Yate, gent. sepult.**

In Witney Church on a blew stone is the proportion of a man in his gowne with this inscription under :—

**Here lyeth Thomas Yate, late of Witney, in the county of Oxon. gentleman, who departed this life the viii. of April, Ano. Dom. mdcxi.**

This Thom. Yate (son of Leonard Yate of Witney) was, as his father, a rich clothier of Witney.

## (Barnard, of Pirton.)

p. 102.

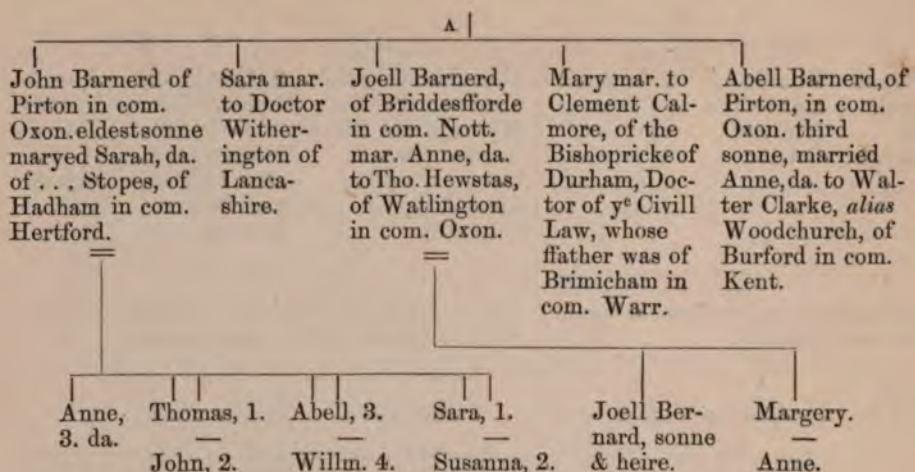
**ARMS.** *Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field, in the sinister corner an annulet gules, within which is a mullet sable.* [BARNARD.]

**CREST.** *A demi-lion, holding in its paws a snake (untinctured).\**

Thomas Barnard of Pirton in com. Oxon. = Edith, daur. of . . . Ballowe, of Doctor in Divinitie, descended from the . . . in com. Berks, widdow of . . . Barnards of Enderby in Com. Yorke. Estmond of . . . in com. Berks.
--

\* Allowed to Abell Barnard, of Pirton, in com. Oxon. under the hand of Willm. Camden, Clarenceux, King of Armes.





*Note.*—On a black marble monument enchased in white within the south wall of Pirton Church, having these arms: Sable a bend sinister azure charged with three escallops of the first, impaling, ermine a chevron gules charged with three escallops or is this inscription:—

#### Beati misericordes.

Thomas Barnard, of the familie of the Bar-  
nards of Dorkesheire, a man merciful and  
just, Prebendarie of Christ Church in Oxon.  
and Vicar of Pyrton, with a true fayth to  
God and an unspoted conscience to the  
world, departed this life ye xxx. of Novē.,  
mdlxxxii. and the moste mecke and charitable  
Edith, his true wife, with an assured fayth  
in Christ Jesus and charitye with all men,  
delivered up her soule into the hands of her  
deare Redeemer the vi. of April, mdcvii.

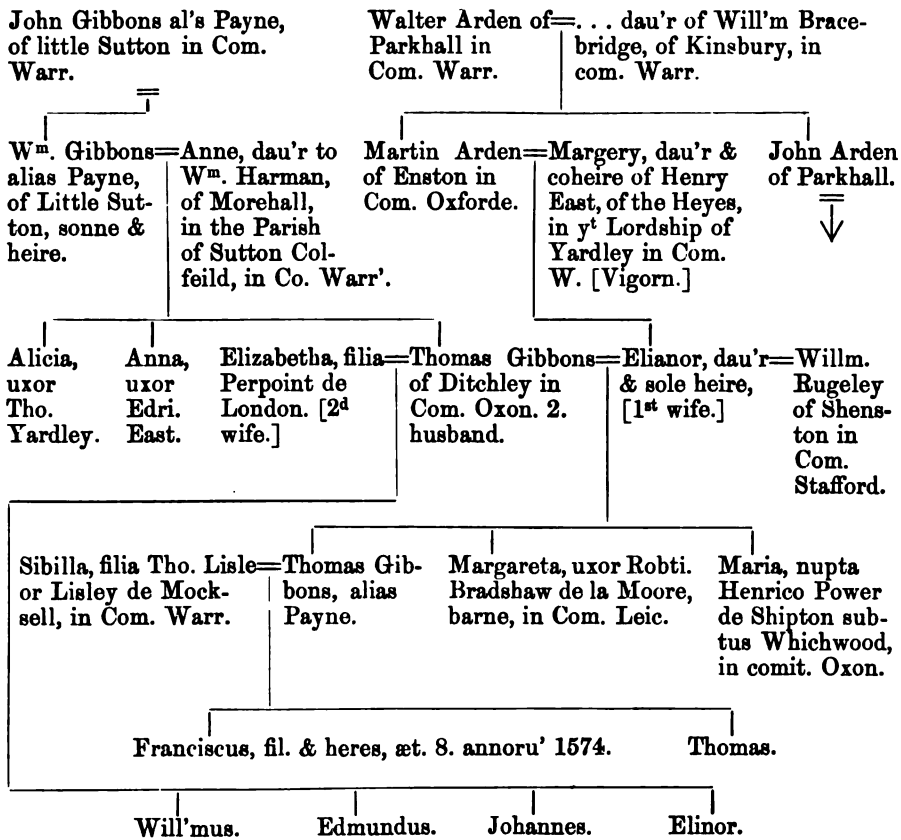
In holpe remembrance of whose manye  
vertues their yongest son Abell erected  
this smal monument.

#### Beati mites.

*Rawl. MSS. B. 400<sup>c</sup>.*

## (Arden, of Enston, and Gibbons, of Ditchley.)

pp. 40, 99.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [ARDEN.]2. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all on a bend argent three crosses patée sable* [GIBBONS], *impaling, Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable.* [PIERPOINT.]\*CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée.*

\* In Harl. Copy No. 1412. is this, "This creaste was geyn by Garter to Gybbons."

## (Seymour, of Burton.)

p. 36.

*Quarterly of eight*:—1. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined or.* [SEYMOUR.] 2. *Vairée azure and argent.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 3. *Argent, three demi-lions gules.* [STORMYN.] 4. *Per bend argent and gules, three roses bendwise counterchanged.* [MAC WILLIAMS.] 5. *Argent, on a bend gules three leopards' faces or.* [COKER.] 6. *Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [WINSLOW.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three buckles gules.* [BRILL. (?) ] 8. *Argent, a stork sable.* [STORKE.] *impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gyronny of eight, or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup of the first.* [STREIGHTLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [SAVILL.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and coupé argent.*

*CREST. On a wreath or and gules, a pair of wings conjoined, the dexter one or, the sinister gules, surmounted by a ducal crown per pale counterchanged.*

(SIR ROGER) SEYMOUR, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. K<sup>t</sup>. married (Cecilia,) y<sup>e</sup> Dau'. & heire of (John) Beauchamp, (Baron Hache,) Com. Somers. K<sup>t</sup>. and by her had issue Sr. John Seymour, sone and heire.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, of y<sup>e</sup> place & county aforesaid, son'e & heire, married (Maud) y<sup>e</sup> Daugh. & heire of Will. Stormye, of (Chadham), K<sup>t</sup>. and by her had issue Sr. John, his eldest son'e.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, son'e & heire, married (Isabell,) y<sup>e</sup> Daugh. & heire to (William) Mac Williams, of . . . , and by her had issue Sr. John Seymour, his eldest son'e.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, K<sup>t</sup>. son'e and heire, married y<sup>e</sup> Daugh. & heire to (Sir Robert) Cocker (Coker), of Bower, Com. . . . , K<sup>t</sup>. and had issue by her Humfrey, his eldest son'e, Sr. John his 2<sup>d</sup>. sone.

HUMPHREY SEYMOUR, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. Esq<sup>r</sup>. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Daugh. and one of theiress of Thom. Winselowe, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her had issue Symond Seymore, his eldest sone, Elianor married to John Ashfeild, of Heithrope, Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and after he married to y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup>. Sayes widdow, but had noe issue.

SYMOND SEYMORE, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. son'e and heire, married Sisley, Dau. & one of the heires of Will. Brill, of Brill, Com. Oxon.\* (?), gent. and by her had issue Alexand. his eldest son'e, Anne, married to John Bulkley, of Bampton, Com. Oxon. gent. Phillipe, died without issue.

ALEX. SEYMORE, of Burton, aforesaid, Esq<sup>r</sup>. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Daugh. and one of y<sup>e</sup> heires to Tristram Storke, of Trent, Com. Somers. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her had issue Symond, his eldest sone, y<sup>t</sup> died without issue, and John, 2<sup>d</sup> sone.—(Wood.)

JOHN SEYMER, Esq<sup>r</sup>. second sonne to Alexander, brother & heir to Symon, maryed Margaret, daughter to Edmund Streightley, of Whittfeild, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. wydowe to Richard Parre, of Eynsham, in the same Countye, gent. but as yett hath no yssue.

*Note.*—The Queen's College copy of this visitation contains only the last Generation of this family, the former being supplied from Wood MS. D. 7.

\* Com. Bucks.

(Warcop, of English.)

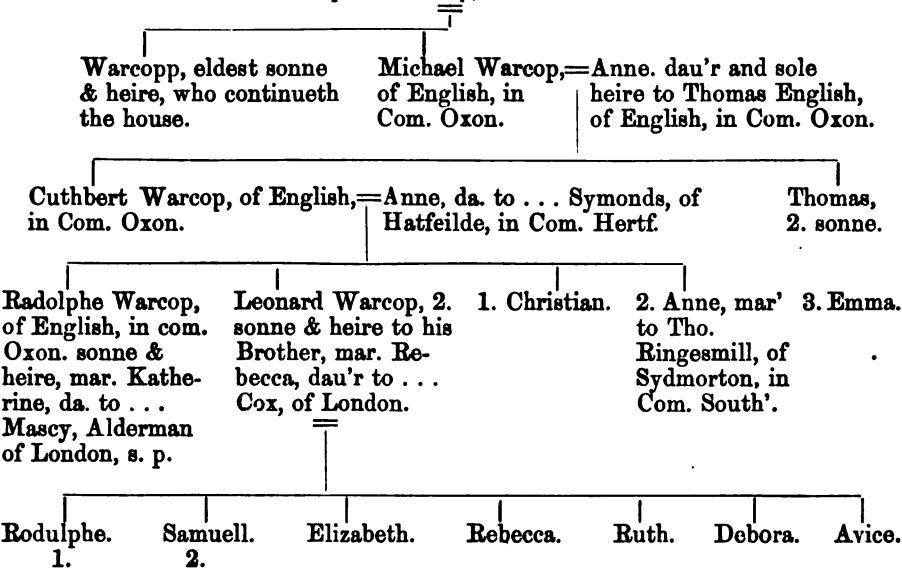
p. 100.

ARMS. 1<sup>st</sup> coat. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, three covered cups argent.* [WARCOP.]  
2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant vert.*

2<sup>nd</sup> coat. *Argent, on a fess gules between three boars' heads coupéd sable three cushions the field, buttoned or.* [WARCOP.] *impaling, Three lions rampant (untinctured).*  
[ENGLISH.]

CREST. *A boar's head coupéd.*

Warcop, of Warcop, in Com. York.



(Date, of Witney.)

See p. 158.

(Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

See p. 168.



## (Edgerley, of Milton.)

p. 41.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron between three cinquefoils gules three bezants.* [EGERLEY.]

ROBERT EDGERLEY, of Mylton, Com. Oxon. gent. married Katherine, Daughter to Thom. Belson'e, of Aston-Rowant, com. Oxon. gent. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Dorathy and Elizab. Dorathy married to John Croswell, of Purson'e, com. Northamp'. gent. Elizabeth married to Thom. Rooks, and after to Longevill, of Wolverton, com. bucks. After y<sup>e</sup> aforesamed Robt. married to his 2<sup>d</sup>. wife Agnes, Daugh. to Will. Seycolle, of Stanton-Harcourt, Com. Oxon. and by her had issue Robert Edgerly 2<sup>d</sup>. son. Ambrose 3<sup>d</sup>. Georg 4. Thomas 5. Ffrances 6<sup>t</sup>. son. Edward 7. and Vyncent y<sup>e</sup> eight son. Mary married to Luke Buforrest, of Dorchester, com. Oxon. gent. Anne, married to James Blyncho, of London, Marchant Taylor.—(Wood.)

FfRAUNCYS EDGERLY, of Milton aforesaid, gent., sixt sonne to Robte. maryed Margaret Daughter to Edward Carye, of Wickham, in the countye of Buckingham.

*Note.*—In Milton Church, at the South-east end, is a little marble lying on the ground, with the pictures of four children engraven on a brass plate fastened thereunto with this inscription :—

**Of your charitpe pray for the Soules of  
William Eggerley, John Eggerley, Wil-  
liam Eggerley, & Elizabeth Eggerley, the  
children of Robert Eggerley & Katheryn,  
his wyff.**

On the 1<sup>st</sup> corner of the stone is, *On a chevron 3 roundells between three cinquefoils. EDGERLEY.* On the 2<sup>d</sup>, *EDGERLEY, quartering a buck's face.* On the 3<sup>d</sup>, *EDGERLEY, impaling. On a chev. 3 roundles between 3 greyhounds' heads erased, with collars about their necks.* This coat beinge wornen by time is not intelligible, Therefore, elsewhere it appears to be thus, *Parted p' pale gules & sable, on a chev. ingr. arg. betw. 3 greyhounds' heads erased arg., collared or, three Hurts.* [BELSON.]

The said Rob. Edgerley married Catherine, dau. of Thom. Belson, of Aston-Rowant, Com. Oxon. by whome he had the said four children, as also John, a son who lived, Dorothy, a daughter, married to Joh. Croswell, of purson, com. Norhampt. & Elizab. to Tho. Rookes, & afterward to one Longevill, of Wolferton, in Bucks.—Wood, E. 1, p. 282.

The following are all the entries in the Great Milton Registers relating to this family :—

## Baptisms.

- 155<sup>1</sup>. Feb. 14. Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.  
1574. Sep. 21. Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.  
1575. Sept. 11. Margaret, daughter of Francis Edgerlye,  
Gent.  
1577. May 5. Robert, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.  
1578. Apl. 27. Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.  
1579. May 23. Edward, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.  
1580. June 2. John, son of Margaret Edgerlye, widow.

## Burials.

1551. **May 7.** Robert Edgerlye, Gent.  
 1554. **Mar. 14.** Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.  
 1557. **Mar. 26.** Vincent, son of Robert Edgerlye, Gent.  
 1579. **Decr. 24.** Francis Edgerlye, Gent.

## Marriage.

1552. **May 23.** Thomas Benger, Gent. and **M<sup>rs</sup>.** Edgerlye.

(Raynesford, of Great Tew, and  
 Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

pp. 68, 69, 70.

The arms of Raynesford are:—

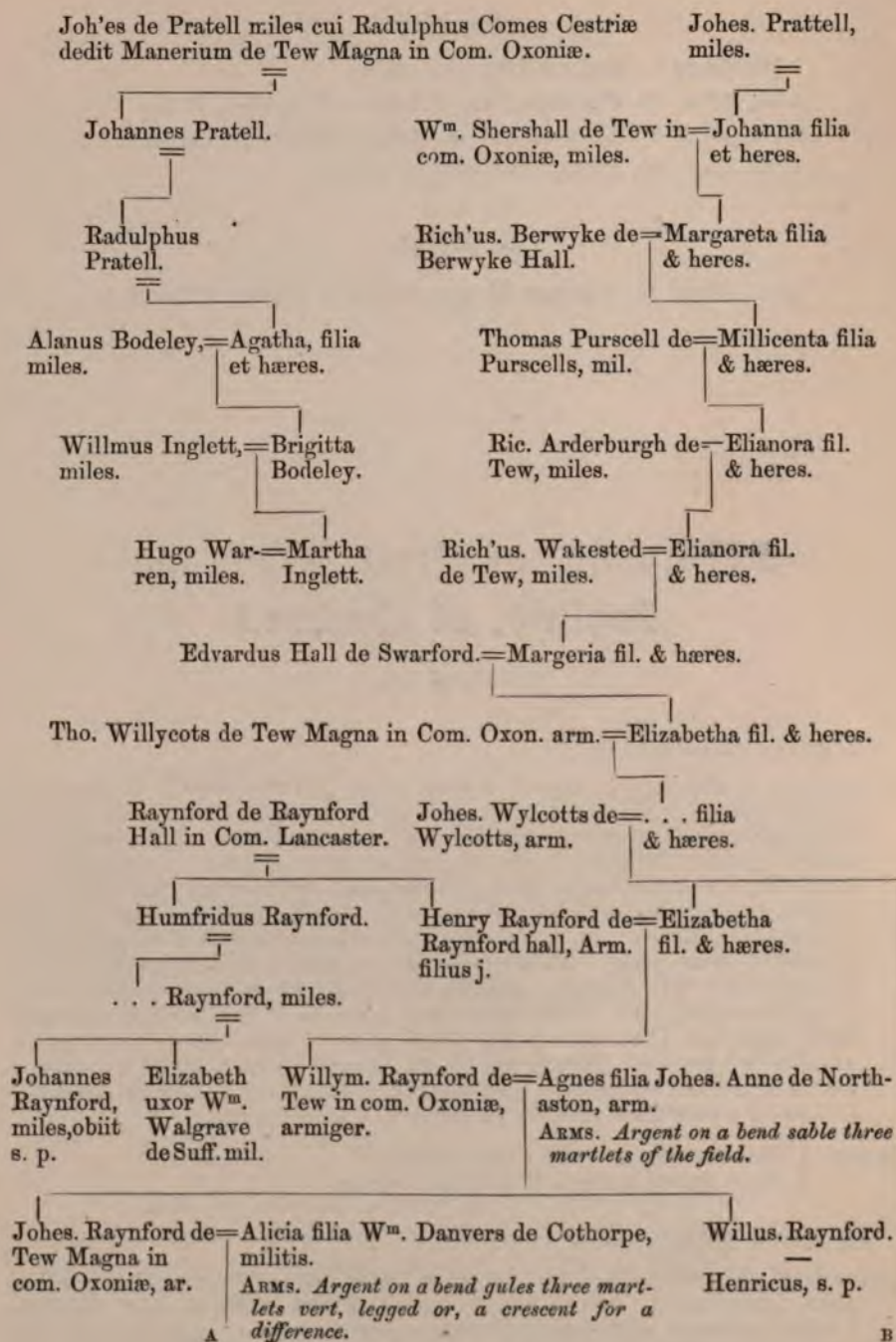
1. *Quarterly of fifteen*:—1. *Argent, a cross sable.* [RAYNESFORD.] 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.* [WILCOTES.] 3. *An eagle displayed. (untinctured.)* [WILCOTES.] 4. *Sable, on a chief argent, three lozenges gules.* [MOLLINS.] 5. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* [HALL.] 6. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* [GREENE.] 7. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* [GLANVILLE.] 8. *Per pale or and azure a chevron ermine.* [LIONS.] 9. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a cinquefoil.* [SCOCATHE.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules.* [WAKESTED.] 11. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [ARDERBOUGHE.] 12. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé or.* [PURSCCELL.] 13. *Or, three bears' heads erased (untinctured), muzzled of the field.* [BERWICKE.] 14. *Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton or, a lion passant sable.* [SHERSHALL.] 15. *Three chevronels interlaced in base, on a chief three roundles (untinctured.)* [PRATTEYL.]

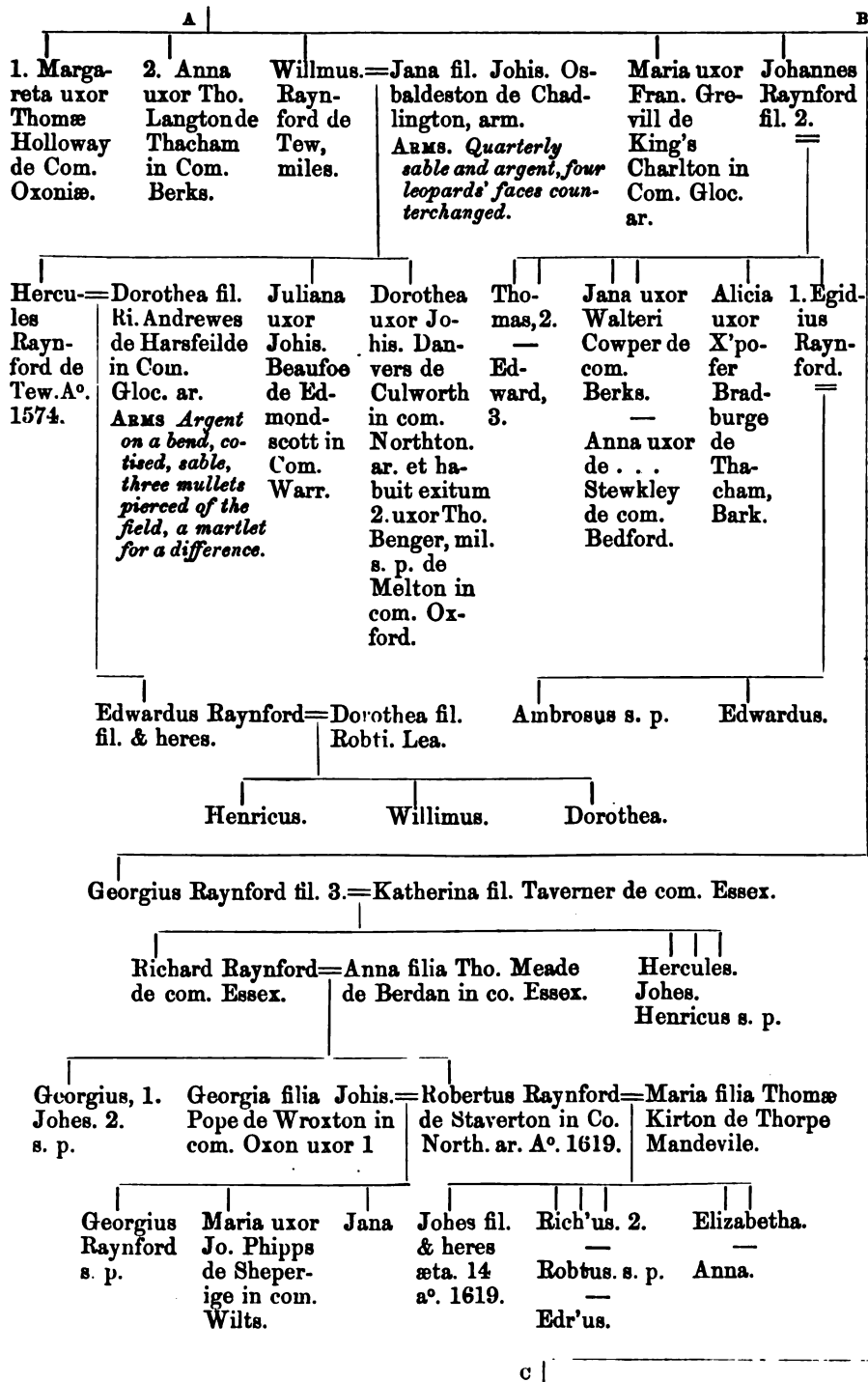
- CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath, a cornish chough sable.*  
 2. *On a wreath, a deer's head coupé ermine.*

2. The arms of Ashfield are:—

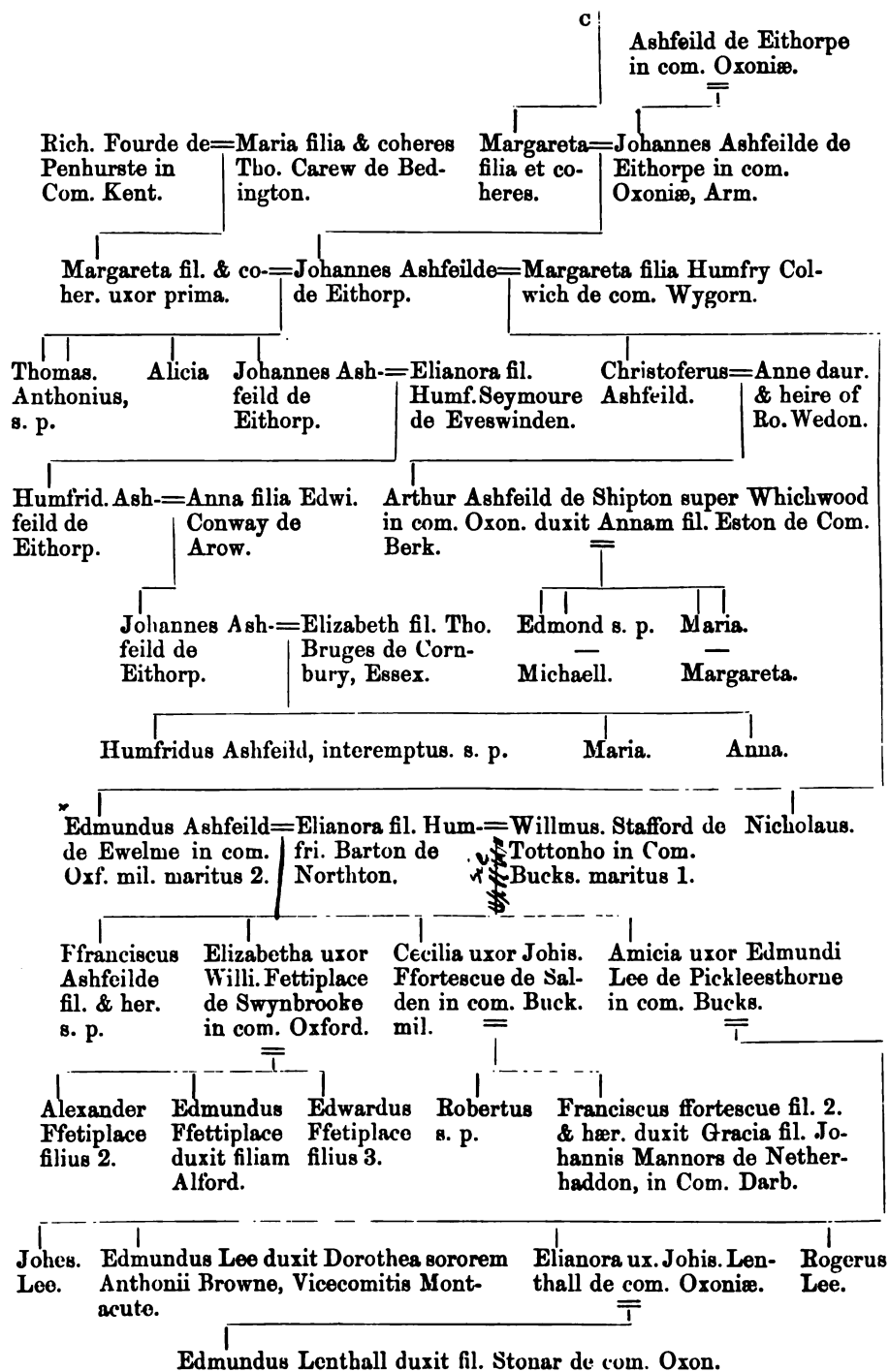
- Quarterly of eighteen*:—1 and 18. *Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.* [ASHFIELD.] 2 to 15. *As RAYNESFORD.* 16. *Sable, in chief two lions rampant addorsed or, in base bendy wavy argent and azure.* [FOURD.] 17. *Or, three lions passant sable.* [CAREW.]

- CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath, a lion sedant, tail erect.*  
 2. *On a wreath, a wolf courant proper, i.e. "okerish."*



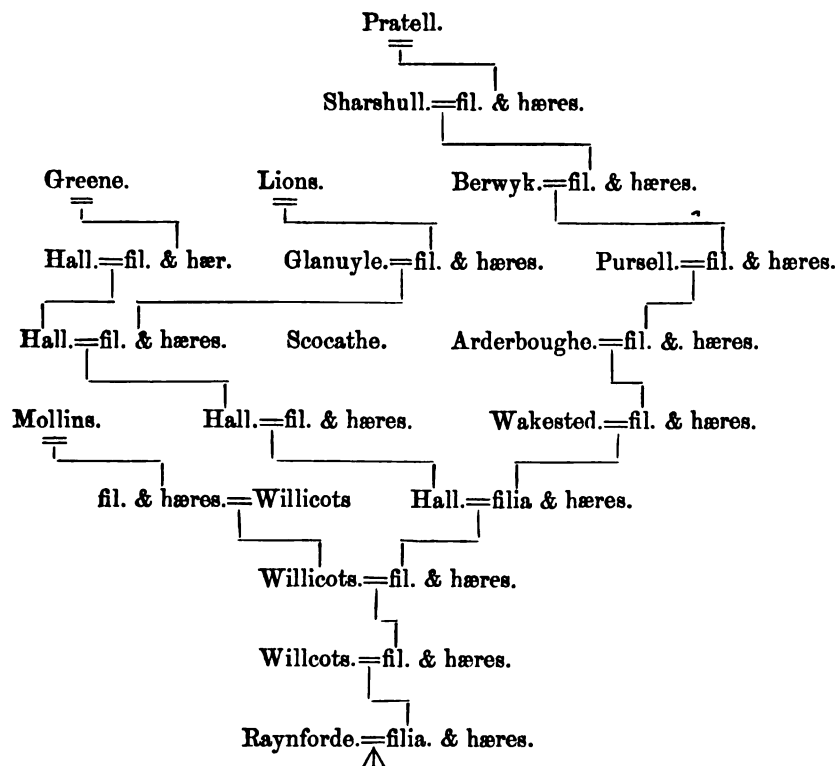






2 p. 346. 1577  
C.C. Langley 6.

Ex Antiquo Armorum Rotulo per Robertum Raynsforde producto.



This was shewed unto me by Rob't Raynsford of Staverton in the Com. of Northton. Esq'. the 14. of Octob'. A°. 1612.

A most true and perfect note of the Cheife Mannor of Mickell Tewe and of the rest of the mannors in the same Lordshippe howe y<sup>t</sup> hath passed from tyme to tyme since y<sup>t</sup> was given by Raffe, Earle of Chester to his welbelovéd Cosen, John de Prattell. It is to be noted cheifely by the perusers hereof that for brevity sake y<sup>t</sup> is omitted to be sett downe howe longe yt did remayne in the heirs male of anie one of those whose names doe followe, but in briefe sorte the alteration of tymes are recited & how yt did passe in processe of tyme to daughters. And yet no doubt, yt did longe continue in the names of divers of them by heirs males but that they are not found in anie Evidences out of w<sup>ch</sup> are Collected the true names of such as are fownd in them to be Lords of the mannor & mannors before recyted & of their Matches from tyme to tyme.

Imprimis in Ed. 1. tyme the mannor & mannors of Tew magna in the com. of Oxforde was the Earle of Chesters: being named Ralfe, Earle of Chester who gave the same to John de Prattell, Knight, his Cosen & soe y<sup>t</sup> passed to John the yonger & Ralfe his sonne, who had Agatha to daughter his sole heire maryed to Allin Bodeley, Knight, whose Successors had Issue Brigett Bodeley, maryed to William Inglett, Knight.

Whose Issue had Issue Marthas, maryed to Hughe Warren, Knights.  
 Whose Issue had Issue Ffredawide Warren, maryed to Roger de Prewes, Knights.  
 Whose Issue had Issue Rachell Prewes, maryed to Godfrey de Vere, Knights.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Gyles de Detforde, Knights.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Symon de Aylesford, Knights.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Trylowe, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to James Becon *alias* Betton, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Walter de Coventree, Knights.

Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John de Lalake, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Christopher Ladwood, Knighte.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Steven Ubbreburie, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Willyam Sharshall, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Richard Wakested, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Socath, Esquier of Kent.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Cuthbert Arderboughe, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Anthony Berwicke, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Robert Glanveile, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Lyons, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Greene, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Purcell, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Humfry Hall, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Willycottes, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Willcottes, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Raynsford of Lancashyre, Esquier.

Lord of Raynsford w<sup>ch</sup> Henry had Issue Willyam Raynsforde, Esquier, who had Issue & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Anne, of Northeaston, Esq<sup>r</sup>. John Raynsford who had Issue W<sup>m</sup>. Raynsford, K<sup>nt</sup>. & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Danvers of Banbury, K<sup>nt</sup>. Lorde of Waterstocke, who had Issue Hercules Raynsford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Osbaldeston of Chadlington, Esq<sup>r</sup>. who had Issue Edward Raynsford, Esquier maryed w<sup>th</sup> Richard Androwes of Yerdington, Esq<sup>r</sup>. who had issue & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Robert Lee, Esq<sup>r</sup>. second brother to St. Henry Lea, K<sup>nt</sup>. Lord of Barston. FINIS.

*Note.*—On a brass plate in the church of Great Tew is the effigies of a Lady erect holding in her hand a book, over her an old man holding a crucifix between his knees, trampling on a globe, round it this imperfect inscription :—

✠ Hic jacent Will'mus Reynsford, armiger,  
 nuper D'ns. istius ville magne Tewe et . . . . .  
 propitiatur Deus. Amen.

## (Ashfield, of Heythrope and Shipton.)

pp. 28, 78, 79.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules. [ASHFIELD.]*  
*2. Azure, an eagle displayed proper. [WILCOTES.]* *3. Argent, two bars gules, in chief three martlets sable [WEDON] impaling, Quarterly, 1. Sable, three lions rampant or. 2. (Field untinctured) a chevron gules between three choughs sable, legged and beaked or. 3. (Field untinctured) three arches argent. 4. Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

John Ashfield of Eythrope=Margarett d. & coheire of Will'm. Willcotts of Tewe magna, in com. Oxf.

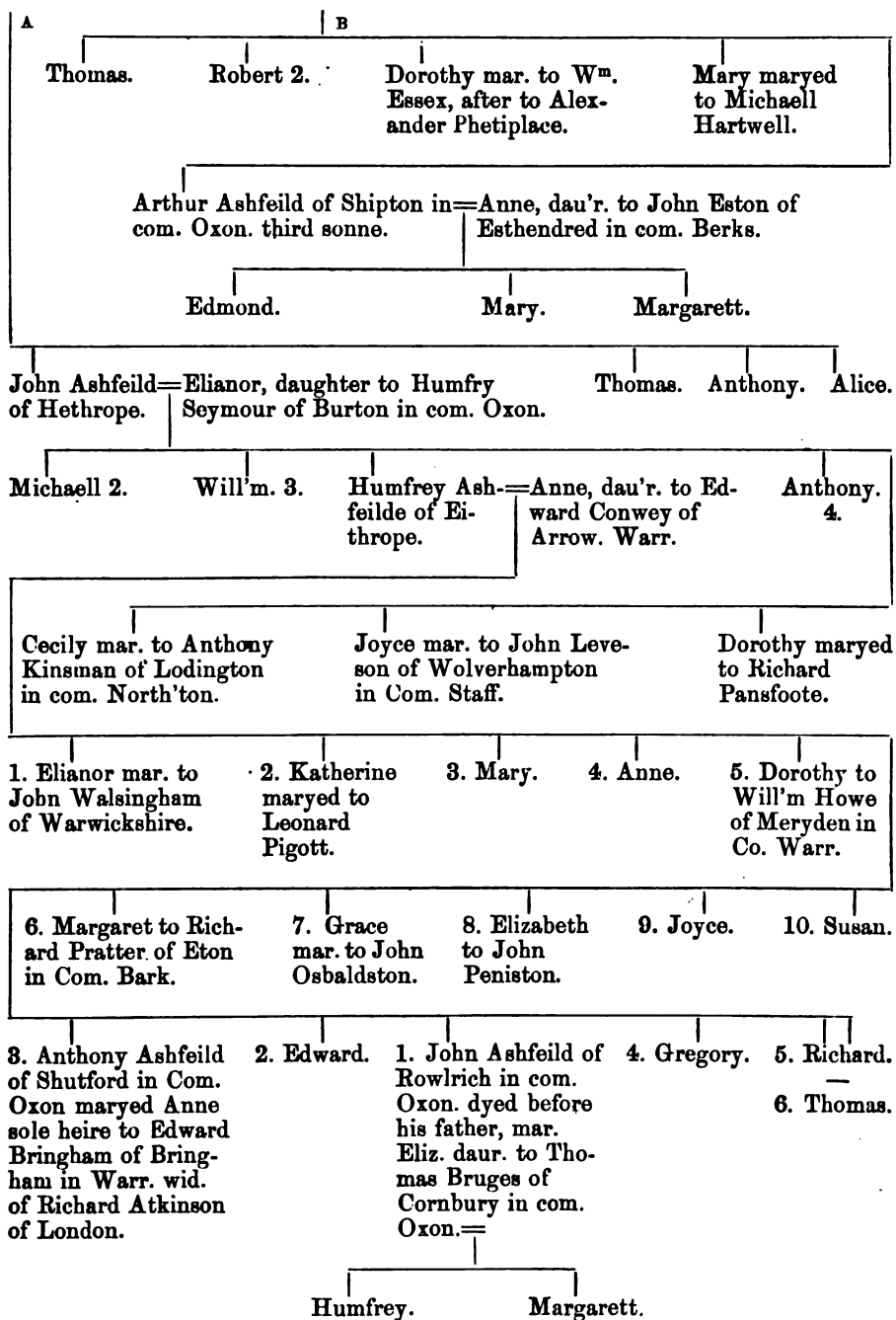
Margarett dau'r. & heire of Richard=John Ashfeild.=Margarett Colwick fford of Penhurst. of Worcester.

Christopher Ashfeild=Anne, daur. & sole heire of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Wedon of Cheshire.  
 of Chesham in com. Buck.

Edmond. Nicholas.

A

B



## (Horseman, of Haseley.)

p. 7.

CHRISTOPHER HORSEMAN of Hilton, in ye parishe of Masseham, Com. York. gent. married Mawde, daugh. of . . . Lytttestor of Massam aforesaid, gent. and had issue by her James, his eldest sonne; Miles, 2<sup>d</sup>: gyles, 3<sup>d</sup>; and Lawrance, 4<sup>th</sup> sonne; Agnes married to George Syxford of Swetton, Com. Ebor.; Margaret never married.

MYLES HORSMAN of Hilton, in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Massam, co. Ebor. gent. 2<sup>d</sup> son' of X'pher, married to his first wife . . . and had issue Leonard, his eldest sonne; after he married to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife, Mawd, daugh. to Will. Browne of Home, Com. Ebor. and by her had issue Abraham, his eldest sonne; John 2<sup>d</sup> sonne; Lorance 3<sup>d</sup>; Will. 4<sup>th</sup>; & Ffraunces 5<sup>th</sup> sonne.—(*Wood.*)

ABRAHAM HORSMAN of Haseley, in Com. Oxon, gent. second sonne to Myles, and eldest sonne to Myles by his second wife, maryed to his first wife Katherin, daugh<sup>r</sup> to Thomas Hanslippe of Stonythorpe, in Com. Warr. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue Powell Horseman, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Ffrauncys, Isabell, and Ffortune, all unmarried.

After he maryed to his second wife, Heleyn, daughter to William Lenthall of Lacheford, in Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue Anne, as yett unmarried.

## (Danvers, of Cothrope.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert legged or.* [DANVERS.] *2. Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons or.* [BRULEY.] *3. Argent on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [PURY.]

GEORGE DANVERS of Cothrope, in Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. eldest sonne and heire to Will'm. maryed Margaret, daughter to Thomas Doyley of Chesellhampton in Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue John Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar. who maryed Dorothy, daughter to Sr. Richard Verney of Compton, in Com. Warr. knight, and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Elizabeth, Mary, and Anne.

THOMAS, second sonne to George Danvers aforesaid maryed Magdalein, daught<sup>r</sup> to Ffraunceys Barnard of Abindon, in Com. Northt<sup>n</sup>. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.



**(Holte, of Stoke Lyne.)**

p. 48.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of eight :—1 and 8. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lys of the field. [HOLTE.] 2. Argent, three boars passant in pale sable, each holding a spear in his mouth or. 3. Argent, a chevron between three castles gules. 4. Vairée or and sable, a bendlet gules. 5. Argent, three water bougets gules. 6. Ermine, a fess dancettée gules. 7. Argent, two chevrons azure, a label of three points gules, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, ten billets or 4. 3. 2. 1., on a chief or a demi-lion rampant sable. [DORMER, of Owlney.] 2. Gules, on a chevron between three salmons argent three martlets sable, on a chief indented argent three escallops gules. [CLOBBS.] 8. Or, a lion rampant vert, charged on the shoulder with an acorn argent. [SUTTON.]*

**CREST.** *An arm holding a pheon.*

**WILL'M HOLTE**, of Stoke Lyndes, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. eldest sonne and heire to Robte. Holte, of Lyndes, maryed Katherin, Daughter and sole heire to John Dormer of Owlney, in the Countye of Buckingham, Esq<sup>r</sup>. and of Anne, his wife, daughter and heire of St. John Sutton of Boston, in the Countye of Lyncolne, Esq. And the said Will'm Holt and Katherine had yssue Thomas Holt, his eldest sonne and heire; Will'm, second sonne; Anne, Brydgett, Isabell, Ffrauncys, and Katherine, all unmarried.

*Note.*—At the upper end of the chancell on the North side fixt to the wall of Stoke Lyne Church, over a raised mon. of Alabaster is a brass plate, and thereon the p'portion of a man & woman kneeling with two sons and seven daughters, all in the same posture, and this inscription under :—

**Here lye interred the bodyes of Will. Holt,  
Esqr. & Katherine Dormer, his wife, the  
daughter and heire of John Dormer, gent.  
This William Holt was the son and heire  
of Robert Holt & Elizabeth Lyne, his wife,  
chief Lord of Stoke Lyne, obiit vii. Jan.  
m<sup>b</sup>c<sup>l</sup>xxxii.**

**ARMS.**—*As in pedigree.*

**CREST.** *An arm holding a batune with a pheon on ye top of it.*

The aforesaid Kath. Dormer was the onlie heire of the s'd John Dormer of Owley, in com. Bucks. Esq. & of Ann, his wife, dau. and heire of John Sutton of Boston, in Lyncolnsh. Esq<sup>r</sup>. wch Kath. had issue by her husb. Will. Holt, Thom. and William, Anne, Briget, Francis, & Katherine.—(Wood.)

Thomas. Will. Holt's eldest son, married Ellen, daughter of . . . Jones of Chastleton, Com. Oxon. who lived to be very old. This Ellen's mother was daughter to one Pope, who was Jeweller to Queen Elizabeth.

This Thomas and Ellen had issue 2 sons viz. Thomas and Ralph, and a daughter named . . . married . . . Thomas married Susan. the daughter of Charnell Petty of Tetsworth, Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Ralph, the second son, married . . . Stafford, daughter of . . . Stafford, com. . . .

*Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.*

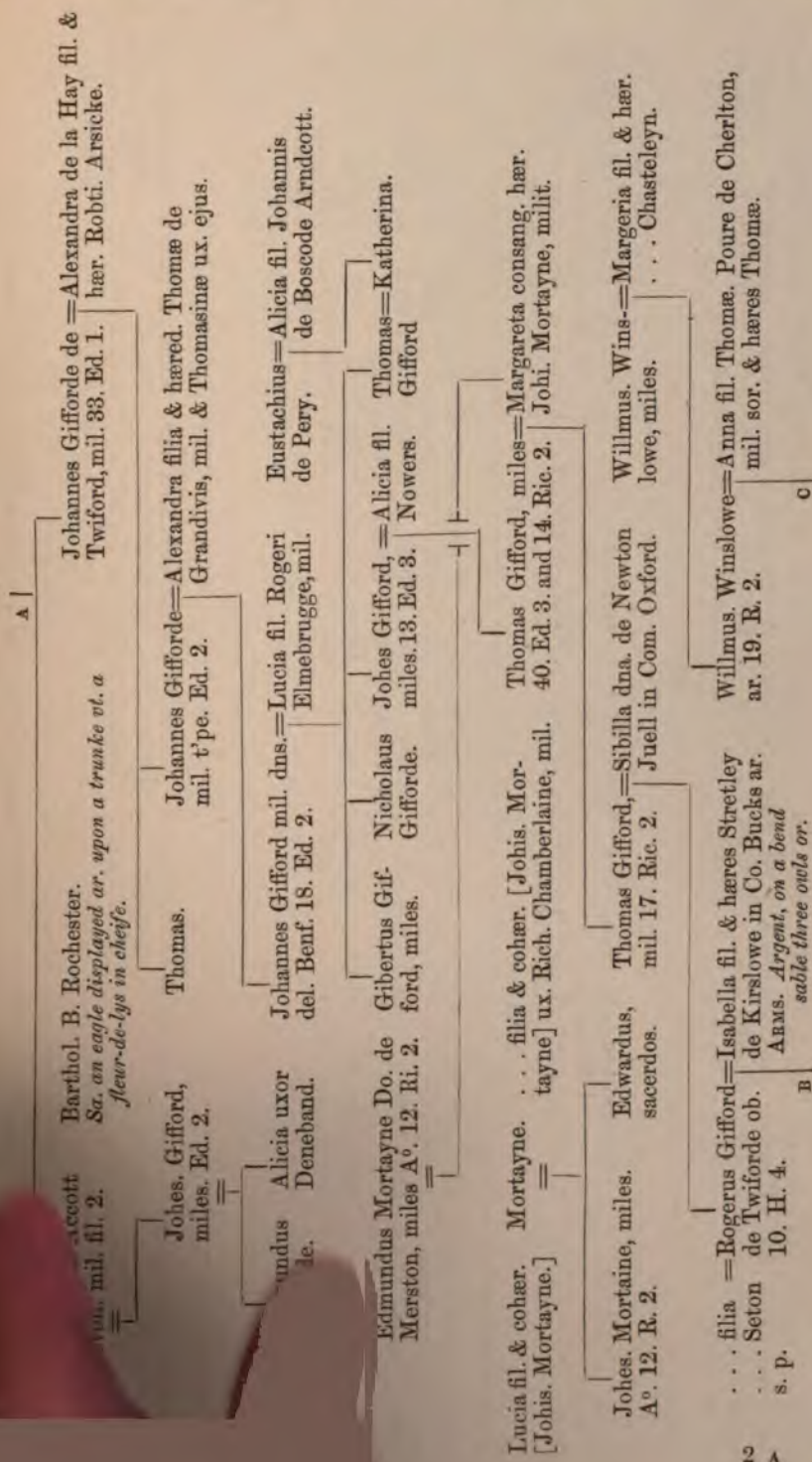
ARMS. *Erm*  
CREST. *On*

RICHARD  
of theires o  
Lybb, his el  
Com. Warw  
RICHAR  
Richard, m  
yssue John  
(*Queen's C*  
RICH. )  
Chekendor  
Com. Berl

N

Editha. Ruyous (11)  
funder. 11  
Editha. Ruyous (11)  
funder. 11

Editha. Ruyous (11)  
funder. 11

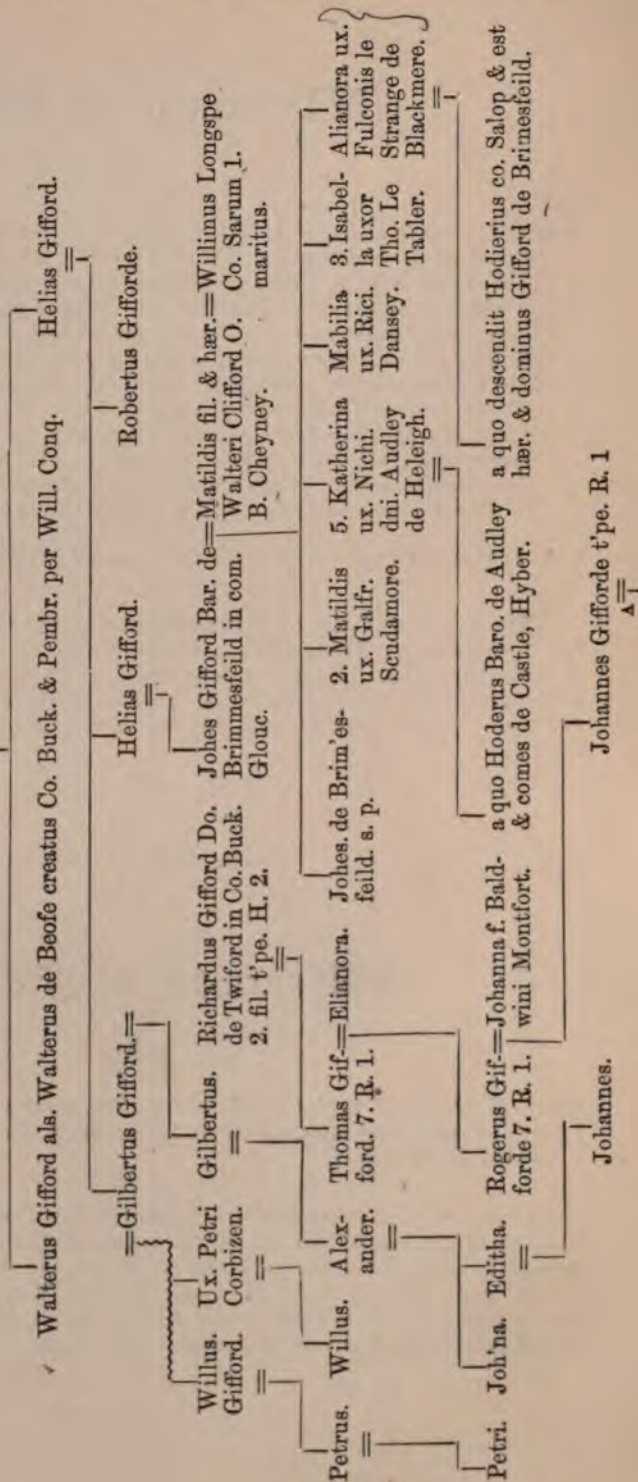


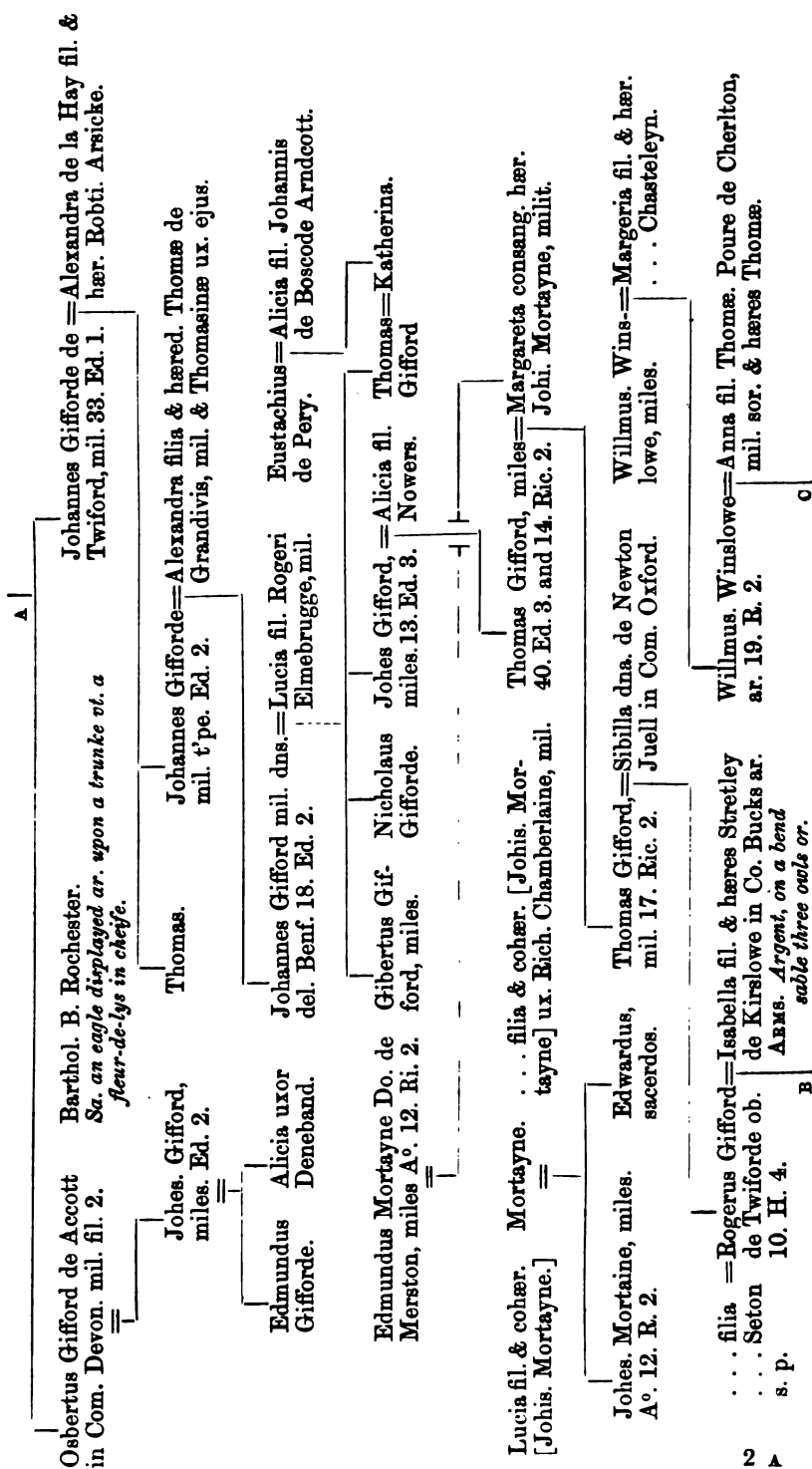


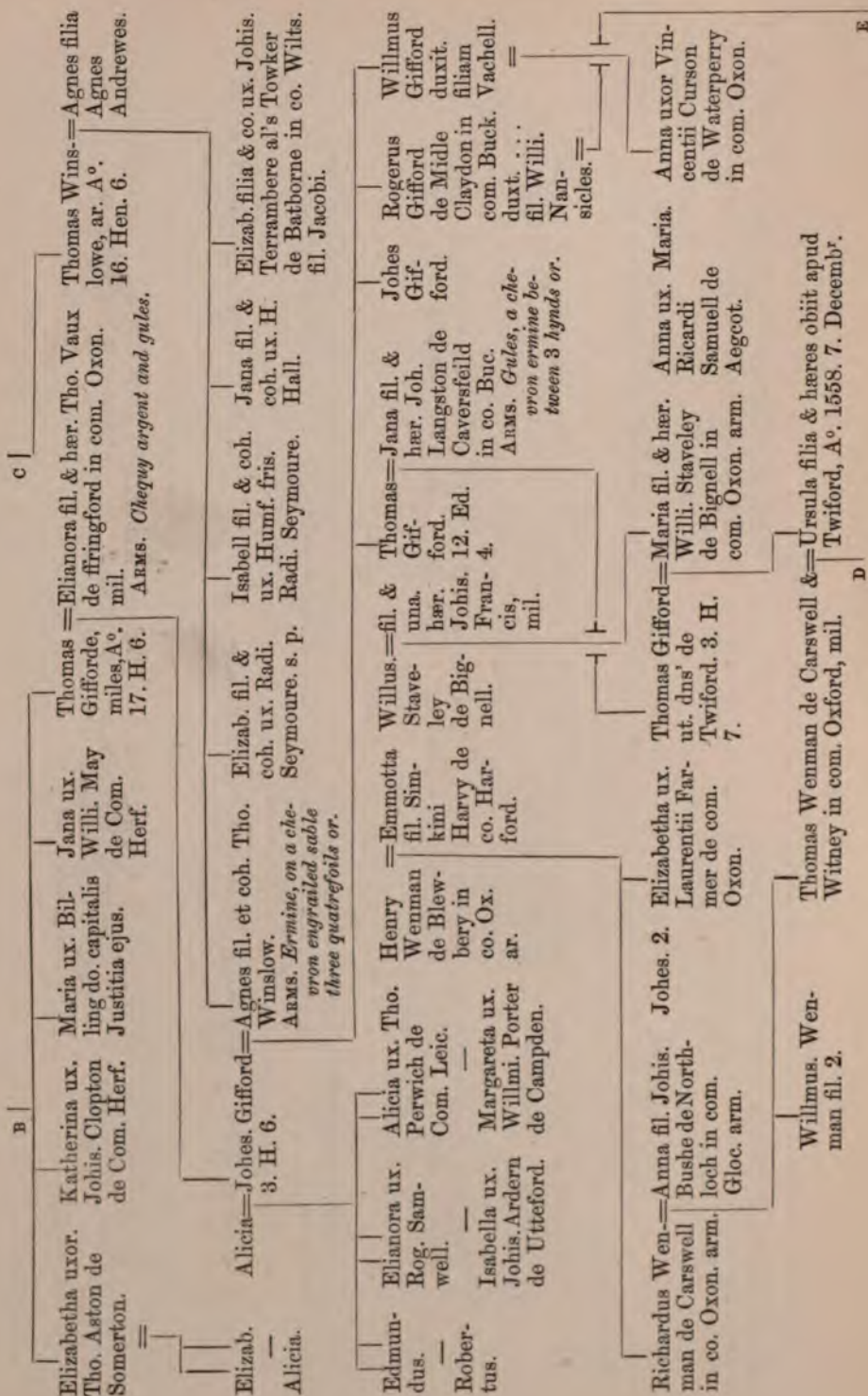
## pp. 105, 106, 107.

CRABST. An arm couped at the elbow, vested or, charged with two bars wavy, azure, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a buck's head embossed gules. [GIFFORD.]

Osburnus Bulbecke ex Avelina ux. sua sorore Gonore ducisse Norman. habuit exitum Gualterium Giffardum qui ex filii Girardi Mutelli genuit Walterum etc. & filium Rohesiam ux. Rici. filii Gisilberti Comit. de Olare a quo Com. Glouc. & Herford. descenderunt & Rex Anglie per lineam Mortimierorum est haeres.







D		E				
Willus 3.	Anna ux. Johis. Fitzherbert de Juddebury in co. Herff.	Willmus Wenman de Fringford in co. Ox. fil. 3. 1574.	Richardus=Isabella fil. & coher Johis. Do. Williams de Thame.	Thomas Wenman de Witney parke in co. Ox. dux. Janam filiam Ricci. Taverner de Woodeton in co. Oxon.	Gif. fordus 5. mil. fil. Joh. mil. fil. Xpr. arm.	Eliz. uxor Xpri. Brome de Haulton in com. Ox.
Henricus Wenman fil. 1.	Maria ux. J <sup>r</sup> Johis. Godard de Castle Eiton in co. Wilts. 2. Tho. Purefoye de Shawlston in com. Buck.					
Richardus 1.	Margareta.	Alicia = Maria = Thomas = Jana fil. & Wenman. fil. 1. Elizabetha. Francis = filia Henricus rici	Henri- 1. Elizabetha. Francis = filia Henricus rici	Wenman de Cars-well. Warr. militis.	Johes. — — — Ricus. Margareta.	Maria. — — —
Franciscus 2.	Maria.	Robti. Cham-berlayne, mil.	Wenman armig. De la Ware. ux. 2.	Wenman de Cars-well. Warr. militis.	Thoma. — — — Ricus. Margareta.	Martha. — — —
Egidius 3.	Elizabeth. Hellena.					
Richardus Wenman de Thame Parke in com. Oxford, miles, vicecomes W. de Tuam in Hybernia and Baro. W. de Kilmandum.	Anna filia Georgii Ffarmer de Easton Neston in comit. Northton.	Ferdinando Wenman duxit filiam Risley de Chetwood in com. Buck. miles.	Elizabetha ux. Walteri man of Thame parke, miles.			
Thomas Wenman de Troiforde, milit.	Maria fil. & coh. Alex. and. Hampden de Hampden, mil.	2. Edwardus Wenman. Philippus 1634.	Penelope to John Dinham of Brill, mil.	Jana ux. Arthuri Goodwin. Lister, mil.	Maria ux. Martinis Anna.	Dorothea. — — —
Ricus. filius unicus.	Francisca 1.	Margareta 2.	Agnes 3.	Penelope 4.	Elizabeth 5.	Mary 6.



Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John de Lalake, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Christopher Ladwood, Knights.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Steven Ubbreburie, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Willyam Sharshall, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Richard Wakested, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Scocath, Esquier of Kent.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Outhbert Arderboughe, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Anthony Berwicke, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Robert Glanveile, Knt.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Lyons, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Greene, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Purcell, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Humfry Hall, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Willycottes, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Willcottes, Esquier.  
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Raynsford of Lancashyre, Esquier.

Lord of Raynsford w<sup>th</sup> Henry had Issue Willyam Raynsforde, Esquier, who had Issue & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Anne, of Northeaston, Esq<sup>r</sup>. John Raynsford who had Issue W<sup>m</sup>. Raynsford, K<sup>nt</sup>. & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Danvers of Banbury, K<sup>nt</sup>. Lorde of Waterstocke, who had Issue Hercules Raynsford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Osbaldeston of Chadlington, Esq<sup>r</sup>. who had Issue Edward Raynsford, Esquier maryed w<sup>th</sup> Richard Androwes of Yerdington, Esq<sup>r</sup>. who had issue & maryed w<sup>th</sup> Robert Lee, Esq<sup>r</sup>. second brother to St. Henry Lea, K<sup>nt</sup>, Lord of Barston. FINIS.

*Note.*—On a brass plate in the church of Great Tew is the effigies of a Lady erect holding in her hand a book, over her an old man holding a crucifix between his knees, tramping on a globe, round it this imperfect inscription :—

✠ *Vic facent Will'mus Raynsford, armiger,  
 nuper D'ns. istius ville magne Tewe et . . . . .  
 propitietur Deus. Amen.*

## (Ashfield, of Heythrope and Shipton.)

pp. 28, 78, 79.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules. [ASHFIELD.]*  
*2. Azure, an eagle displayed proper. [WILCOTES.]* *3. Argent, two bars gules, in chief three martlets sable [WEDON] impaling, Quarterly, 1. Sable, three lions rampant or. 2. (Field untingured) a chevron gules between three choughs sable, legged and beaked or. 3. (Field untingured) three arches argent. 4. Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

John Ashfield of Eythrope = Margaret d. & coheire of Will'm. Willicotts of Tewe magna, in com. Oxf.

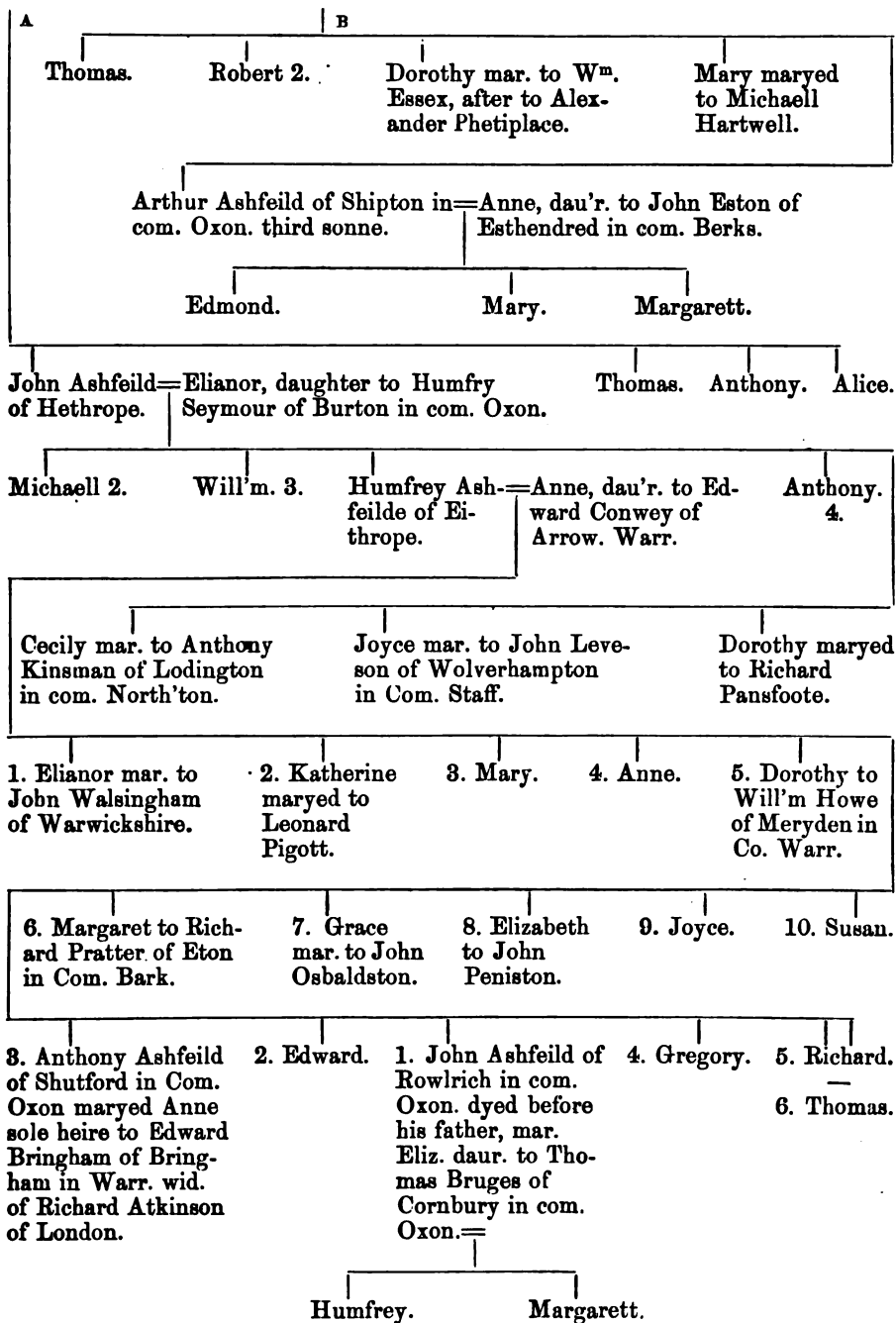
Margarett dau'r. & heire of Richard = John Ashfeild. = Margarett Colwick fford of Penhurst. of Worcester.

Christopher Ashfeild = Anne, daur. & sole  
 of Chesham in com. heire of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Wedon of Cheshire.  
 Buck.

Edmond. Nicholas.

A

B



## (Lybbe, of Hardwick.)

p. 9.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [LYBBE.]CREST. *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail holding a halbert erect proper.*

RICHARD LYBBE, of Taston. Com. Devon. gent. married Bridgett daug. and one of theires of Justice of Reading, Com. Barks. gent. and by her had issue Richard Lybb, his eldest son'e and heire; Mary Lybbe, married to Rob. ffitche, of Hawsley, Com. Warw.; Elizab. married to Nynyon Coxon, cittizen of London. (*Wood.*)

RICHARD LYBBE, of Chekenden in Com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard, maryed Johane, daughter to John Coker, of Chekendon, and by her hath yssue John Lybb, his eldest sonne and heire, and Mary his daughter, both younge. (*Queen's Coll.*)

RICH. LYBBE, of Hardwicke, Com. Oxon. son'e and heire of Richard Lybbe, of Chekendon aforesaid, married . . . , daugh. of Anthony Blaggrave, of Bunneestre Com. Berks. Esq<sup>r</sup>. (*Wood.*)

*Note.*—On the north wall of Whitechurch Church are two figures in black and white marble, of a man and his wife, both kneeling before a desk, underneath on a white tablet is this inscription:—

Richardus Lybbe, arm. ds. de domo ac manerio de Hardwick, sepultus est 21. August, Ao. D'ni. 1599. fuit e domesticis Marie Reginae Sear. Joanna uxor Richardi praedicti fuit sepulta, 22. Dec. ex qua sunt geniti duo filii.

Richardus et Johannes,  
cum octo filiabus.

On a white marble gravestone supported with black Ionic pillars in capitals:—

Richard Lybbe, of Hardwick, Esqr. and Anne Blaggrave united in sacred wedlock 50. years, are here made one by death. She yielded to that chance the 17<sup>th</sup>. of January, 1651. which he embraced the 14. of July, 1658.

From the Registers of Whitechurch:—

1599. Jun. 6. Ric. fil. Joh Lib. gen. baptiz.  
1599. Aug. 21. Ric. Lib, sep. dom. de dom. ac Man. de Hardwick.  
1613. Dec. 26. Joan the wife of Ric. Lib. sep.  
1636. Jul. 2. Ric. Libbe, gen. sep.  
1651. Jan. 20. Ann ux. Ric. Libbe, sep.  
1658. Julii. 17. Ric. Libbe, arm. sep.

## (Wayneman, of Witney.)

p. 28.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of twelve* 1. *Sable, on a fess argent between three anchors or, three lions' heads erased gules.* [WAYNEMAN.] 2. *Azure, a cross fleurée argent.* [WAYNEMAN.] 3. *Gules, three lions passant argent.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Ermine, a chief indented gules.* [ARSIC.] 5. *Chequy argent and gules.* [VAUX.] 6. *Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [STRETLEY.] 7. *Ermine on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [WINSLOW.] 8. *Or, a chevron azure between in chief three roses gules, in base a dolphin embowed of the second.* [LANGSTON.] 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges sable three bucks' faces or.* [STAVELEY.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 11. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 12. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debriused by a bend gobony or and gules.* *Impaling (blank).*

**CREST.** *A cock's head erased wattled and crested (untinctured).*

THOMAS WAYNMAN, of Wittney parke, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. fourth sonne to Sr. Thomas Weynman, of Croswell, als. Caswell, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, Knight, maryed Jane, daughter to Richard Taverner, of Wodeyton in the same Countye, and by her hath yssue Richard Weynman, his eldest sonne and heire app.; John, second sonne; Mary, Martha, Margarett, all yet unmarried.

## (Wayneman, of Fringford.)

p. 54.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a bend or.* [D'AMORY.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief indented sable.* [POWER.]

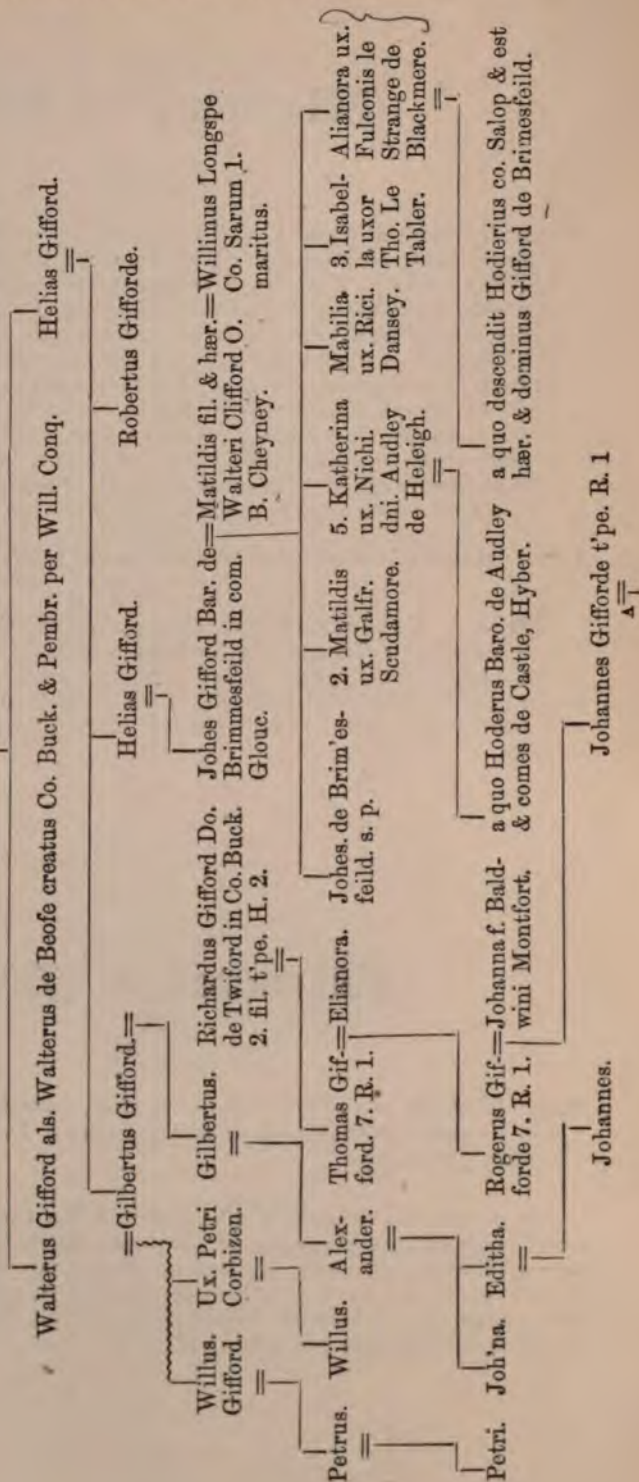
WILLIAM WAYNEMAN, of Ffringford, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. third sonne to Sr. Thomas Waynman, of Careswell, in the Countye of Oxford, knight, maryed Elionor, daughter of Stephen Power, of Wilcott, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue Richard Waynman, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Ffrauncys, second sonne; Gyles, third sonne; Margrett, Mary, Elisabeth, Ellyn, all as yett unmarried.

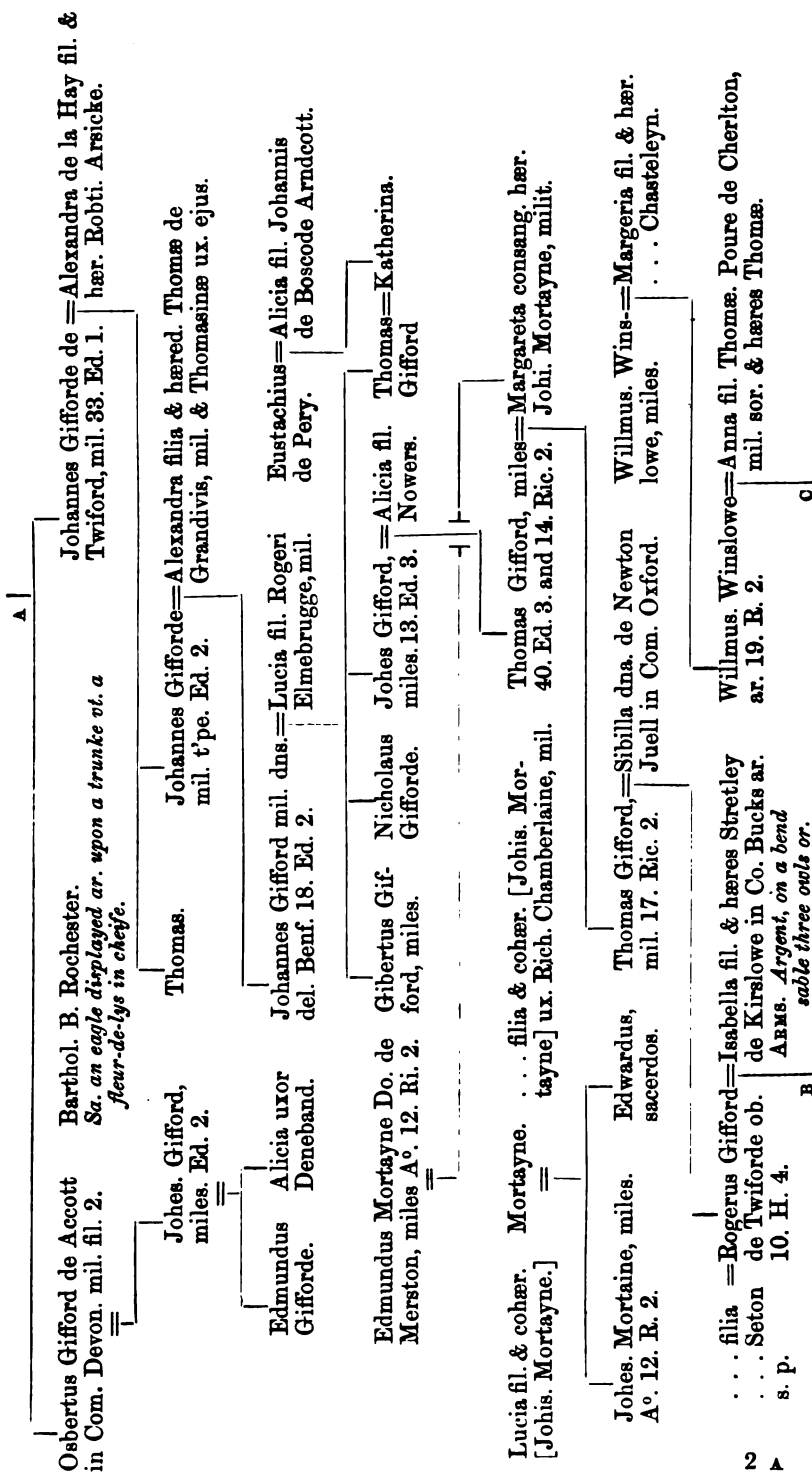


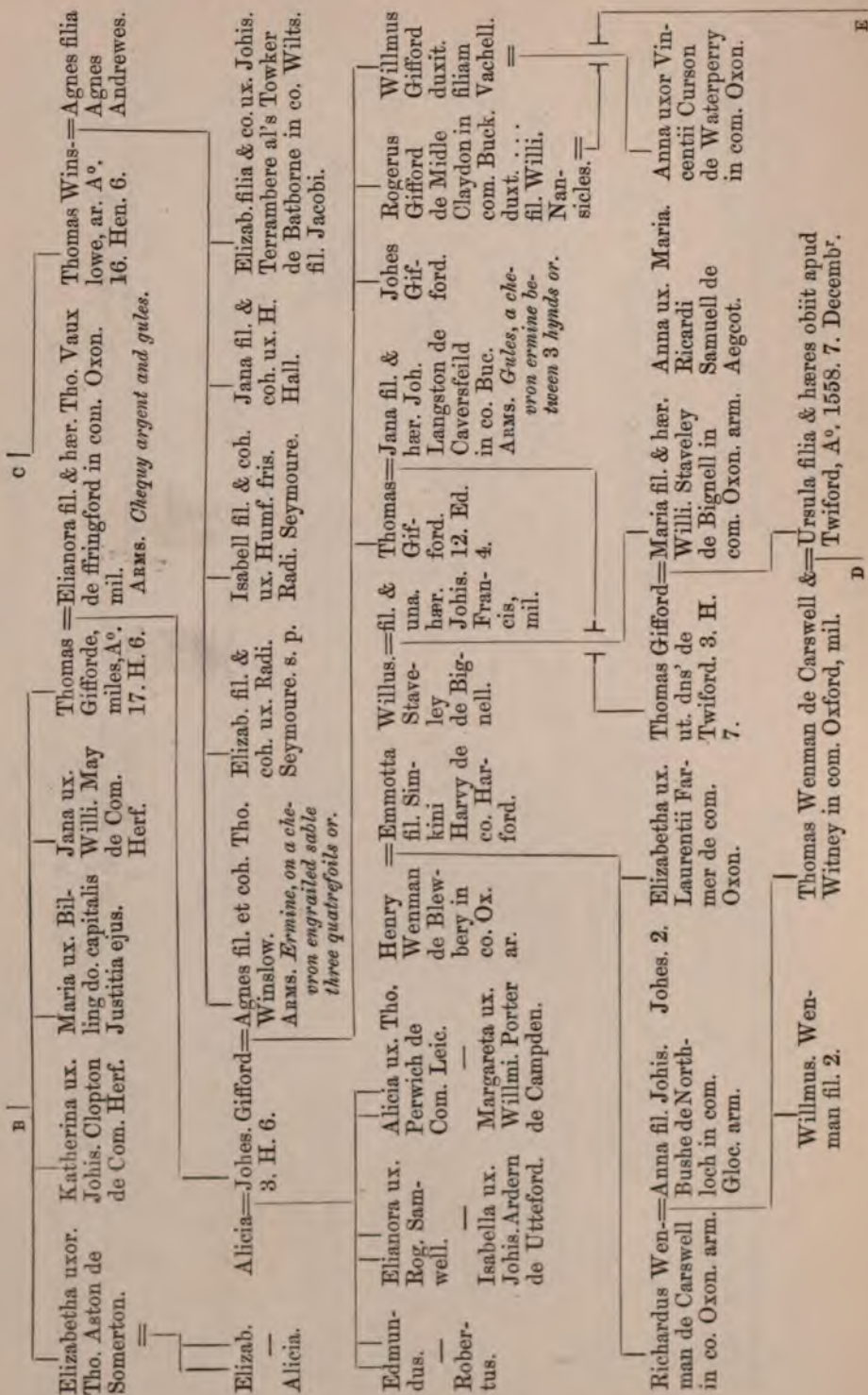
## pp. 105, 106, 107.

CREST. *An arm couped at the elbow, vested or, charged with two bars wavy, azure, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a buck's head embossed gules.* [GIFFORD.]

Osburnus Bulbecke ex Avelina ux. sua sorore Gonore ducisse Norman. habuit exitum Gualterium Giffardum qui ex filii Girardi Flutelli genuit Walterum etc. & filium Bohesiam ux. Rici. filii Gisilberti Comit. de Glare a quo Com. Glouc. & Herford. descenderunt & Rex Anglie per lineam Mortimierorum est hæres.

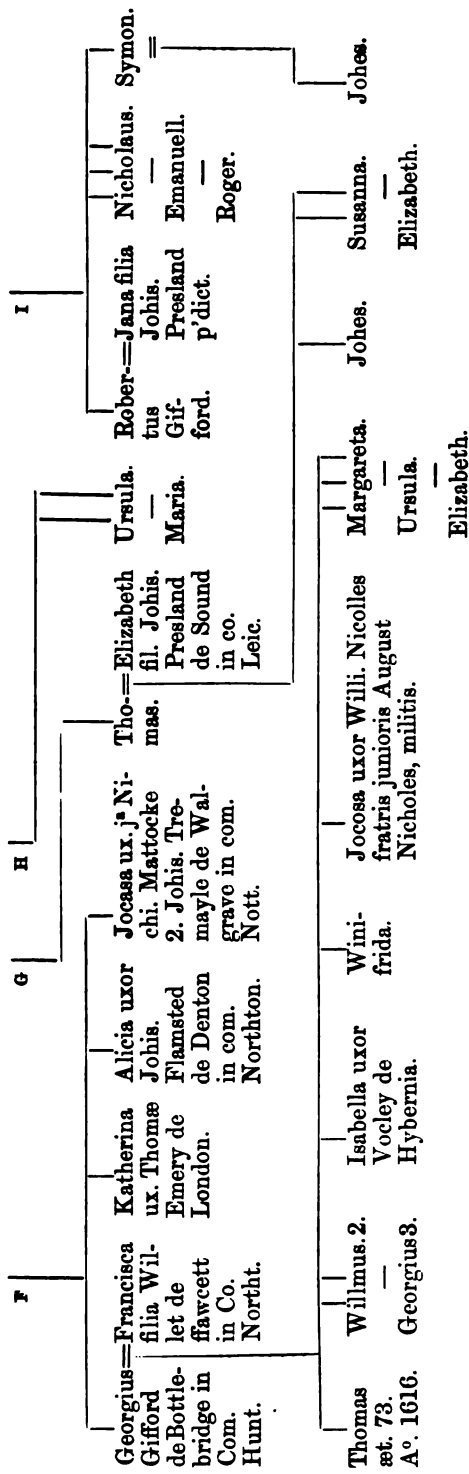






D		E	
Willus 3.	Anna ux. Johis. Fitzherbert de Juddebury in co. Herff.	Willmus Wenman de Fringford in co. Ox. fl. 3. 1574.	Richardus=Isabella fl. & coher Johis. Do. Williams de Thame.
Henricus Wenman fil. 1.	Maria ux. j <sup>a</sup> Johis. Godard de Castle Eiton in co. Wilts. 2. Tho. Purefoye de Shawlston in com. Buck.	Stephani Pour de Wilcot in co. Oxon.	Thomas Wenman de Whitney parke in co. Ox. dux. 5. Janam filiam Rici. Taverner de Woodeton in co. Oxon.
Richardus 1.	Margareta.	Alicia = Maria = Thomas = Jana fil. & Wenman, armig.	Henri- 1. Elizabetha. Francis = filia Henricus rici
Franciscus 2.	Maria.	Robti. Cham- Thom. Keble de com. Essex. ux. 2.	Wen- 2. Margareta. Wenman Goodyeere Thoma. de com. Martha.
Egidius 3.	Elizabeth. Hellena.	berlayne, mil.	3. Francisca. well. Warr. Bicus. Margareta. militis.
Richardus Wenman de Thame Parke in = Anna filia Georgij Ffard com. Oxford, miles, vicecomes W. de Tuam in Hybernia and Baro. W. de Kilmandum.		Ferdinando Wenman duxit filiam Bisley de Chetwood in com. Buck. miles.	Elizabetha ux. Walteri Thomas Wenman of Thame parke, miles.
Thomas Wenman = Maria fil. & coh. Alex. and. Hampden de Hampden, mil.		2. Edwardus Wenman. Philippus 1634.	Jana ux. Maria ux. Dorothea. —
Ricus. filius unicus.		Francisca 1. Margareta 2. Agnes 3. Penelope 4. Elizabeth 5. Mary 6.	Arthuri Martinis Goodwin. Lister, mil. Anna.

Alicia. ux. Tho. Carill.	Willmus. s. p. — Nicholaus de Abbia. Sci. Jacobi de Northton.	Willmus. Gif- ford dux. Aliciam fil. & hær. Hugonis ffrebody.	Constantia= fil. & coher. Hen. Dyke de Sussex 1.	Georgius Gif- ford de Clay- don, mil. dux. fil. Trapes de London. 2.	Margareta flia & co- hær. Brad- feild, uxor 2.	Jana ux j. Thomæ Cart- wright 2. Willi Leyborne 3. Ambrosii Dancy.	Radulphus duxit filiam Chamber- lain. =	Johannes= Gifford de Hil- leeson in com. Bucks.	Dorothea fil. Johis. Dannett de Dan- nett's Hall.
Thomæ Gifford de Clay= don Av. dux' fil. Pende Pen in co. Buck.	filia . . . Cham- berlain in Co. Oxon.	Lectaca ux. Urini Verney de Penley.	Prudentia ux. Franc. Poure de Blechesdon in Co. Oxon.	Georgius Gif- ford de Cleyton. =	Roger, Doctor Gif- ford, Phisition to Qu. Elizab.	Rotsey de Staff.			
Georgius idiota.	Thomas. — Francis.	Willus. — Maria.	Geor- Eliza- beth.	Gifford of Scot- ton in York. 1612.	Dorothea fil. Johis Savill de Newhall. Eliana filia nup- ta Harris servi- ens ad legem.	Maria filia nupta Tho. Ote- ley de Heley in Com. Salop & Pitchford in Yorke.			
	Anne.	Dorothy.	Fran. sonne and hær. stat 6. A.º 1612.	Henry 2.					
Willmus Gifford= de Stenes in Com. Northton.	Ursula filia . . . Cole de Com. Gloc.	Dorothea fil. = Doctoris Bentley.	Bogerus= Anna filia Parker Com. Norff. relicta Clinton 2. fl. dns. Clinton.	Johannes= Gifforde, Presbyter.	Thoma- mas Ricci. s. p. Greville.				





**(Whitton, of Nethercote.)**

p. 41.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron within a bordure sable five plates.* [WHITTON.]

WILL<sup>M</sup>. WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Edmund, maryed Katherine, daughter to John Arderne, of Healy, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue John Whitton, his eldest sonne and heire, Robert second sonne, Edmund third sonne, George fourth sonne, Thomas fiveth sonne, Henry sixth sonne.

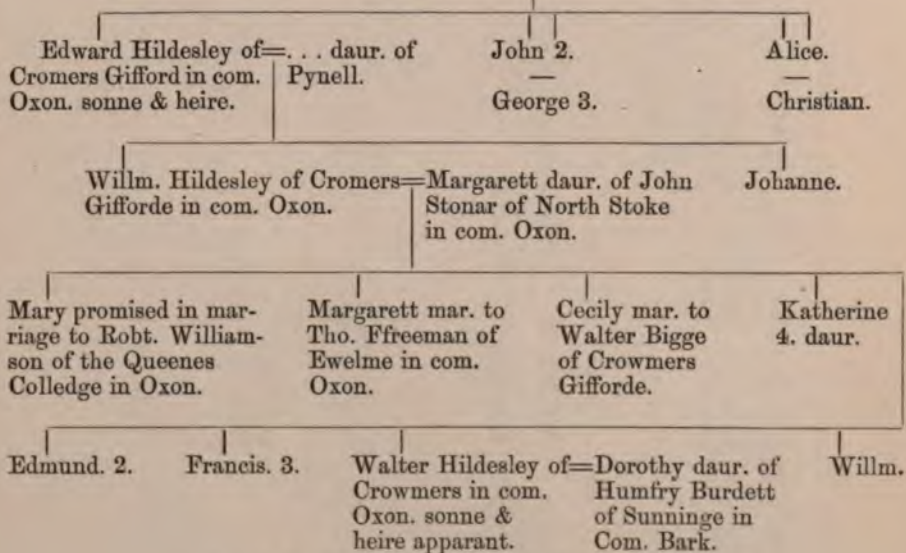
JOHN WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Willm. aforesaid, not as yett maryed (1574.)

*Note.*—In Lewknor Church (in which parish is Nethercote) is the following inscription:—

**Here lyeth the body of Master Robert Whitton who deceased the first of Jan. 1611. and Mary the wife of Robert Whitton who deceased the 27. of May 1609. Erected at the charge of Peter Whitton.**

**(Hyldesley, of Crowmarsh Gifford.)**

pp. 51, 88.

ARMS. *Or, two bars gemelles sable, in chief three pellets.\** [HYLDESLEY.]CREST. *On a mural crown a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent.*W<sup>m</sup>. Hildesley of Benum in com. Bark.=Anne daur. of Bradbery.

\* At p. 51 Hyldesley impales the quarterings of Stonar.

A note of two deeds in the handes of Willm. Hildesley, now liveing A°. 1574.

Willm. Hildesley of Byneham  
A°. 50. Ed. 3. had issue.

John Hildesley son'e & heire  
of W<sup>m</sup>. Liveing A°. 3. H. 4.

Annexum Chartæ Willi. de Hildesley A°. 50 Ed. 3, viz. a seal with the arms of Hyldesley thereon.

*Note.*—The following inscription is in the North Isle of Crowmarsh Gifford Church, under the figures of a man in a short jacket, temp. Hen. 8. standing in a devotional posture, over his head 3. mullets [?] over 4 bars, on his left hand a group of 4 sons standing in a devout posture, on the right were four daughters, now lost.

Here lyethe buried William Hyldesley, Gent.  
who dyed the xxx. of August, in the yere of  
our Lord God m<sup>d</sup>lxxvi, and hadd by Mar-  
garet his wyffe, yet livinge, thurtene children,  
of which xiiij there be nowe alvye iiij sons and  
iiij daughters to wheet Walter, Edmonde,  
Frauncys, and William, Marpe, Cysceley,  
Margaret, & Katheryn.

In the Registers are only three entries of the baptisms of Walter Hyldesley's children viz.—

1576. Jan. 10. Franc fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.

1578. Feb. 27. Walt. fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.

1579. Oct. 8. Hen. fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.

*Rawl. MSS. B. 400 c.*

## (Bourne, of Chesterton.)

p. 47.

**ARMS.** *Argent, on a mount vert standing on four bars wavy in base argent and azure a castle triple-towered gules, on a chief azure a sun between two estoiles or.*  
[BOURNE.]

**CREST.** *A pegasus courant with wings indorsed gules, semée d'estoiles or, holding in his mouth a rose gules, stalked and leaved vert, seeded argent.*

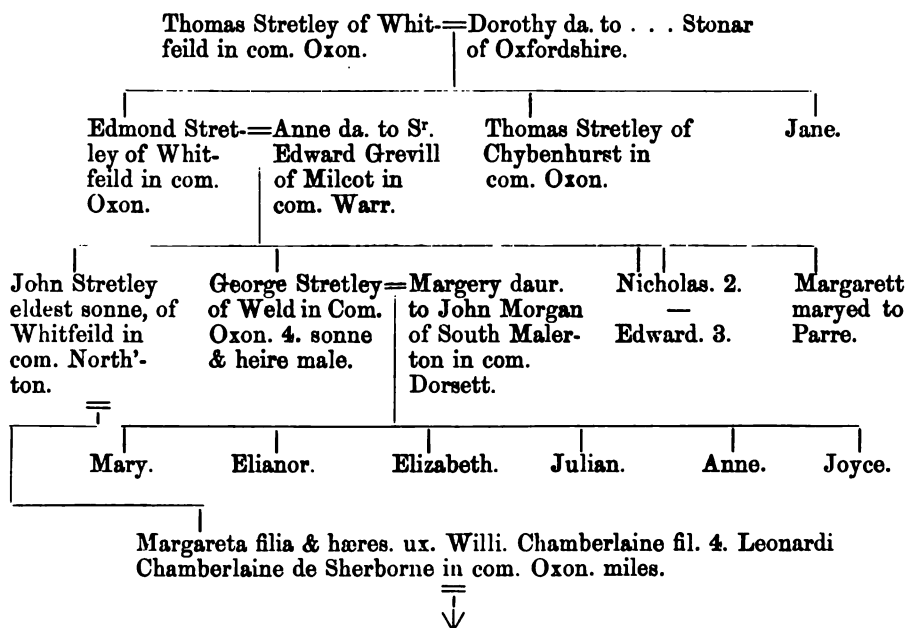
JOHN BOURNE, of Chesterton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Bourne, maryed Wynefred, daughter of Edmund Cokerell of London, gent. & by her hath yssue Romeus his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, and Fflorinda his daughter, very young.



**(Stretley, of Weld.)**

pp. 38, 101.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [STRETLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [STRETLEY.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees coupé and eradicated.*

**(Wintershull, of Little Stoke.)**

p. 51.

ARMS. *Or, two bars gules, a label of five points sable* [WINTERSHULL], *impaling, Quarterly of six:—1 and 6. Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent.* [STONEE.] 2. *Azure, six lions rampant or, on a canton a mullet.* [KIRKBY.] 3. *Or, three roses gules.* [HERNSHILL.] 4. *Azure, a fess between three leopards' faces or.* [DELAPOLE.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased downwards, sable.* [BRECKNOCKE.]

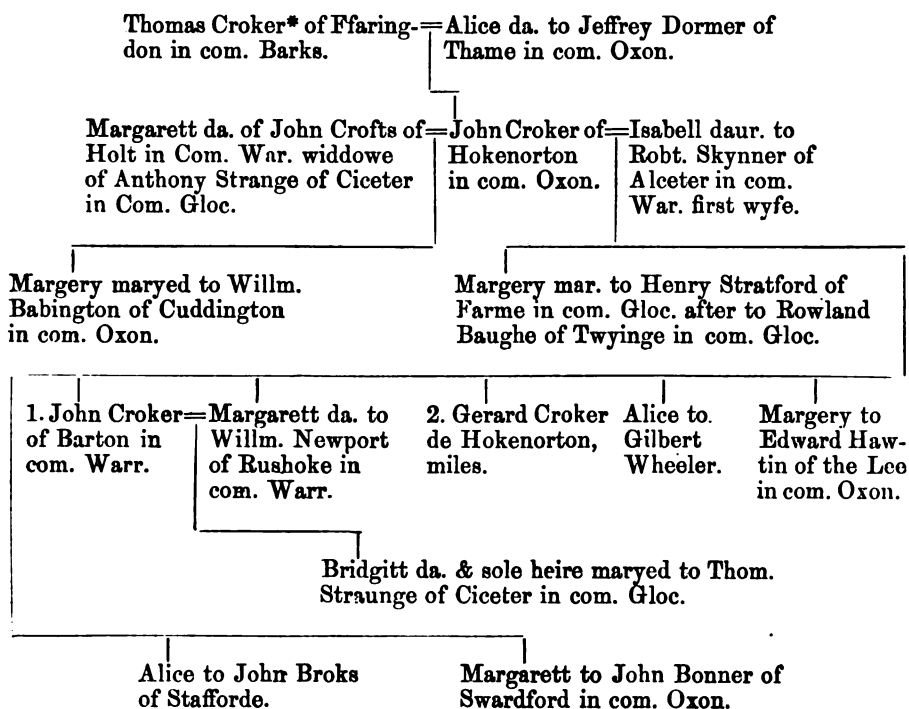
RICHARD WINTERSHULL, of litell Stoke, in Com. Oxon. gen<sup>r</sup>. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Wintershull of Sutton, in Com. Barke. gent. mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stoner, of Northstocke, in Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue Richard Wyntershull his eldest sonne and heire appar. Henry second sonne, Isabell and Margarett dyed sans yssue, Margery, Brydgett, and Joane all yett unmarried.

**(Croker, of Hooknorton.)**

p. 89.

**ARMS.** *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three ravens sable three mullets or.* [CROKER.]

**CREST.** *A raven sable ducally gorged or, holding in his mouth a wheat ear of the last.*



*Note.*—In the north aisle of Hooknorton Church is a fair monument of free stone sett up against the north wall with this inscription :—

**Here under lyeth the body of John Croker  
late of Hokenorton Esqr. who deceased the  
sixth day of march Anno. Dni. 1568.**

*Rawl. B. 400 b.*

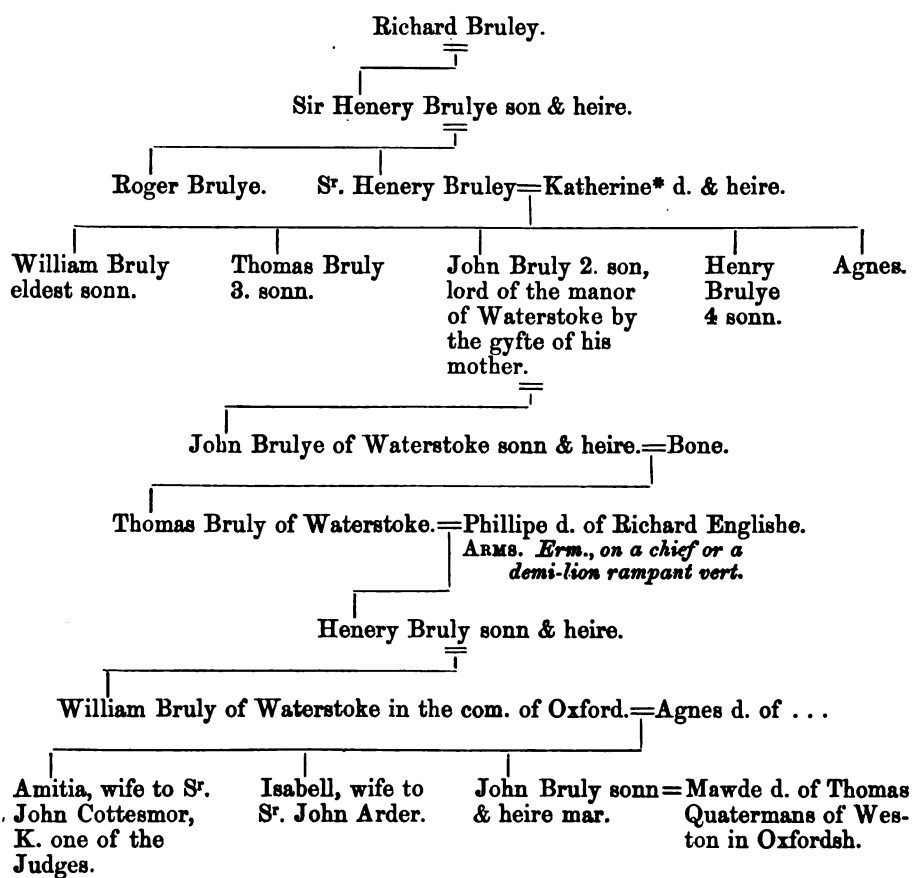
\* Spelt *Coker* in the MS.

**(Bruley, of Waterstock.)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1412. p. 27.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Ermine, on a chevron gules three chevronells or.* [BRULEY.]  
 2 and 3. (blank.)

Gethered out of Evedences.



\* This woman was ladie of Waterstoke & gave it to her son John with the Advowson of the Church.

**(Danvers, of Waterstock.)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.

John Bruly son and heire to Willm. = Maulde the d. of Thom.  
 Bruly of Waterstoke. Quatermaines of Westocke.

Alice d. and heire = John Danvers of Ip- = Joane d. and heire = Sir Walter Mantell  
 of Willm. Verney well and Banbury to John Bruly of Harford in com.  
 of Byfield in had too wyves. second wyfe to Northampton 2.  
 Northampton shr. John Danvers. husband.

Sir Thomas Danvers of  
 Waterstoke mar. Isya-  
 bell d. of Quater-  
 mains he died sanz  
 issue.

Sir Willm. Danvers of  
 Chamberhous in Ox-  
 ford mar. Anne d. and  
 heire of John Pury.

Henry Danvers  
 3. son by the 2.  
 wyfe hee mar.  
 Betris d. of Sr.  
 Ralphe Verney.

Agnes wyfe  
 to Sir John  
 Fray or  
 Say.

first d.

2. d.

Elizabeth the wife of Tho-  
 mas Power of Blechington  
 in Oxford shr.

Margarett wyf to John  
 Langeston of Causfield  
 in Oxford shr.

Joane wyfe to Ric. Fowler  
 of Rycott Chancellor of the  
 Duchie of Lancaster.

Bova wyfe to Sr.  
 Jefery Joole of  
 Buckingham.

Sir Robert Danvers of Ip-  
 well 2. sonne Lo. Chief  
 Justice of the Common  
 Playce.

Thomas Danvers of Pres-  
 tot and of Culworth 2.  
 sonne had issu.

John 3. sonne was docke-  
 ter of the Cyvill lawe  
 and died sanz issu.

Elizabeth wyfe to  
 Richard son of Ed-  
 mund Verney.

Henry Danvers died  
 without issu leaving  
 4. sisters his heires.†

Sir John Danvers of Dantesey  
 mar. Anne d. of John Strad-  
 bing and one of his heires.

Thomas Danvers of Dantesey  
 son and heire.

John Danvers of Tokenham  
 3. sonne.

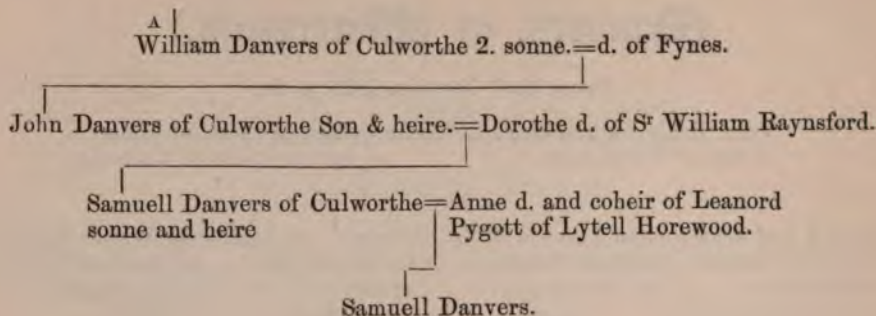
Sylvester Danvers of = Elizabeth d. of John  
 Dantesey father to lord Mordant 1.  
 Sr. John Danvers. wyfe.

Richard Danvers of  
 Tockingham son  
 and heire.

William Danvers.

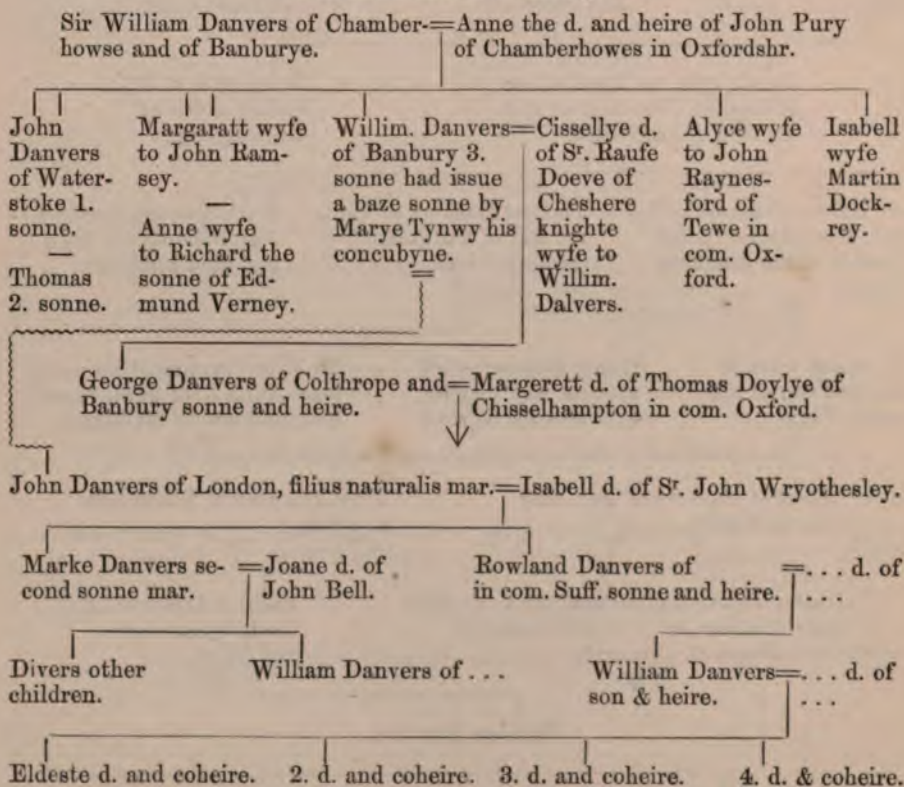
\* Note that Henry Danvers was Cofferer to king Henery the 8th.

† The 4 sisters to Henry Danvers one was mar. to Dennys of Glostershire one other too  
 Burnby of Essex the 3. too Frowyke of Mydelsex and the 4th. to Umpton.



### (Danvers, of Cothrope.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.



**(Pury; Moore.)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

**ARMS.** 1. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.*

[PURY.]

2. *Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.* [ATMORE.]John Purve of Sipnam=D. of . . .  
in com.John Atmore sonne of Nicholas  
sonne of John Bray in the olde.Sr. Thomas Purve called  
the good Pryor of  
Newarke.Reignald  
Purve.Godfrey Purve  
of Purve place.William Attmore of  
Braye in the woulde  
the brother of  
Nicolas.John Purve  
al's Syp-  
nam.Thomas Purve servant  
to Kinge Henery the  
4<sup>th</sup>.Mawde d. to  
Willim. At-  
more.Willim. Att-  
more.John Attmore 2.  
sonne.Stephen a  
monke at  
Redinge.Elizabeth first wyffe sister  
of Sr. John Sysley  
Knighte.John Purve of Cam-  
berhowse in com.  
Oxonie.Isabell second wyffe  
d. of Wawne of  
Beverley.Mariery Purve died  
without issu.William Danvers of Cham-  
berhowse by his wife.Anne\* d. and heire  
of John Purve.Thomas Danvers 2. sonne had  
by the gyfte of his father  
W<sup>m</sup>, Banbury, and died  
without issu.John Danvers mar.  
Margaret d. of Wil-  
liam Hamden of  
How.Willim. Danvers 3. sonne  
was of Banbery and had  
issue.Mathew  
Atmore.Joane wife to  
John Horne.Isabell wyfe to  
John Edington.Alice wife to  
John Thorne.Elenor wife to  
Clobber.

\* *Note.*—On the reverse of the last leaf of a manuscript New Testament circa 1380, in the possession of Lea Wilson, Esq<sup>r</sup>., is engrossed the following memorandum:—

Good M<sup>r</sup>. Confessor of Sion w<sup>h</sup> his brethren

Dame Anne Danvers, Widowe, sumtyme wyffe to S<sup>r</sup> Willm. Danvers, knyght, hoose soule God assoyle hathe gevyn this present Booke vnto mastre confessor and his Bretherne enclosed in Syon entyndyng therby not oonly the hono<sup>r</sup> laude and preyse to almyghty god but also that she the moore tenderly may be commytted vnto the mercy of o<sup>r</sup> lord god by the hooly demerytes of mastre confessor and his Bretherne aforeseid. Whiche she hertly desyrethe and specyally to remembre the lyves and the soulys of suche persons hoose names heeafter be wryten.

The good astate of Dame Anne Danvers.

Thomas.  
Willm.  
Anne  
Alys.  
Isabell.

hir chil-  
derne alyve.

Itm p<sup>r</sup> Johis. Purve  
Isabelle } uxor. ei<sup>r</sup>.  
Elizabeth }  
Willm. Danvers, milit<sup>r</sup>.

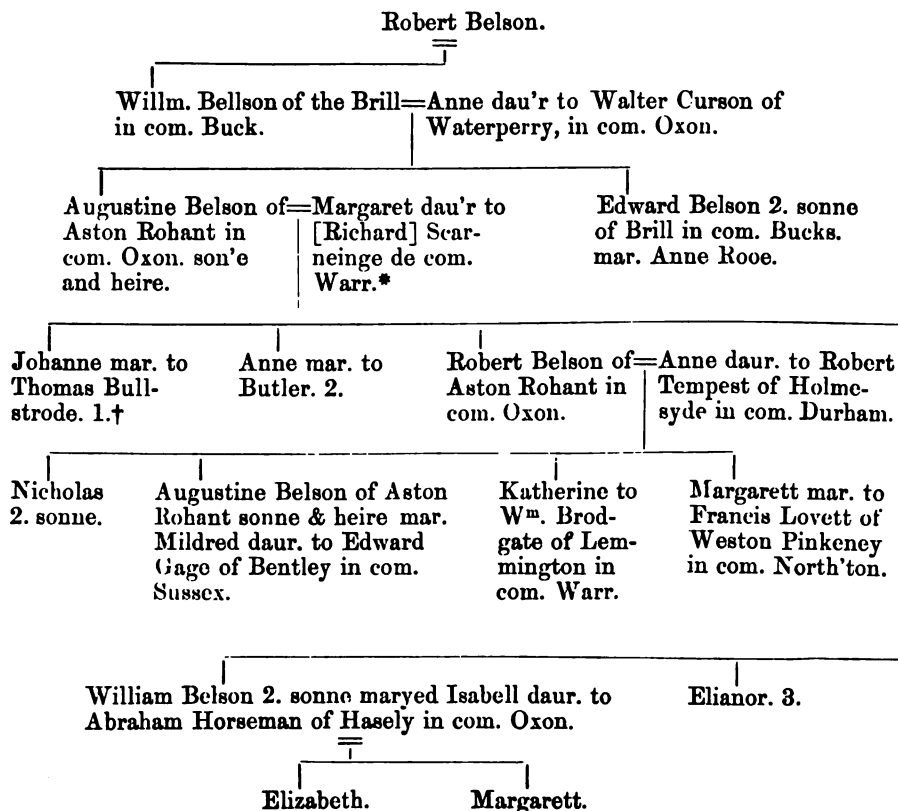
The aforeseid Dame Anne Danvers hathe delyverd this booke by the hands of her son Thom<sup>s</sup>. Danvers on myddellent sunday. In the viij yeere of the reigne of kyng henry the Eytethe. In the yeere of o<sup>r</sup> lord god a. m. fyve hundred and seventeene. Deo g<sup>r</sup>cias.

Johis. }  
Johis. } filior<sup>r</sup> ei<sup>r</sup>. defunctor<sup>r</sup>.  
margarete }  
Johis. } fruor<sup>r</sup> ei<sup>r</sup>.  
Thome }  
margarete langford.

**(Belson, of Aston Rowant.)**

pp. 42, 73.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or, three hurts.* [BELSON.]



*Note.*—The Registers of Aston Rowant contain many entries of this family

\* At page 42 of the Queen's College copy Richard Scarneinge is said to be of Mesychampton in co. Gloucester, and

† Joane Belson is said to have married Thomas Alleyn of Stokenchurch.

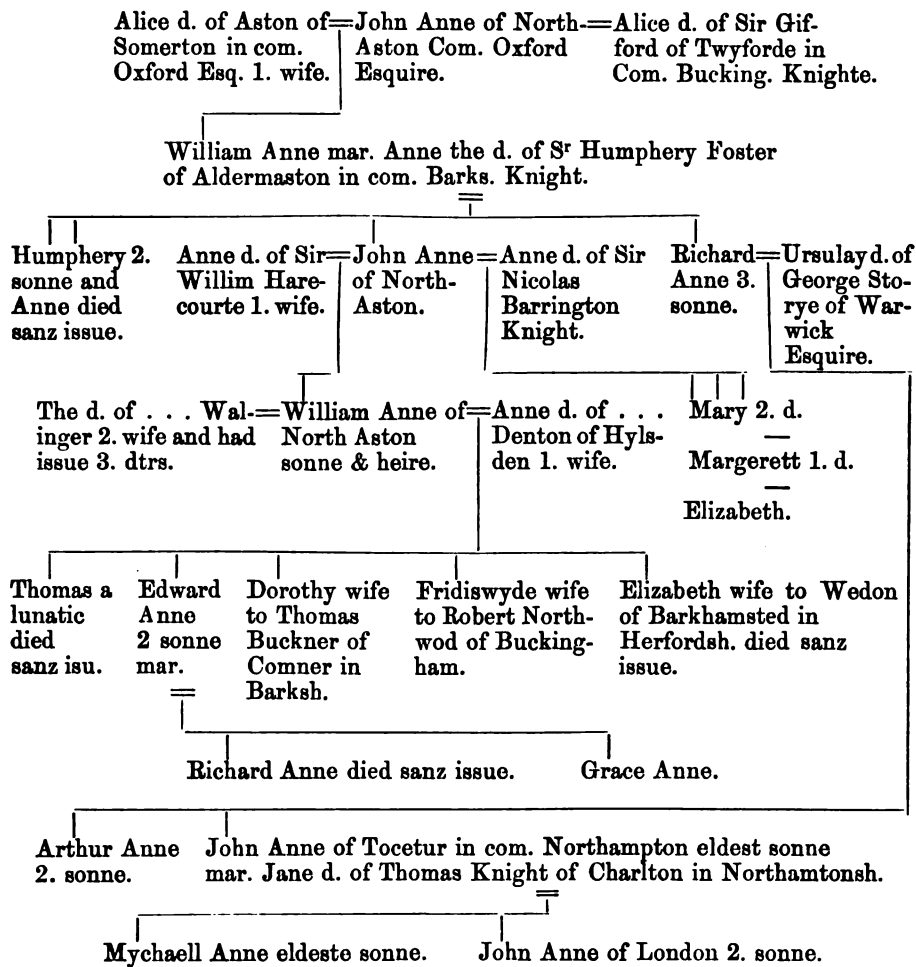
**(William Cole, of Oxfordsh.)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

ARMS. *Sable, three fleurs-de-lys between two bendlets argent.* [COLE.]  
CREST. *On a wreath a bundle of arrows argent, banded and buckled or.*

## (Anne, of North Aston.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412.



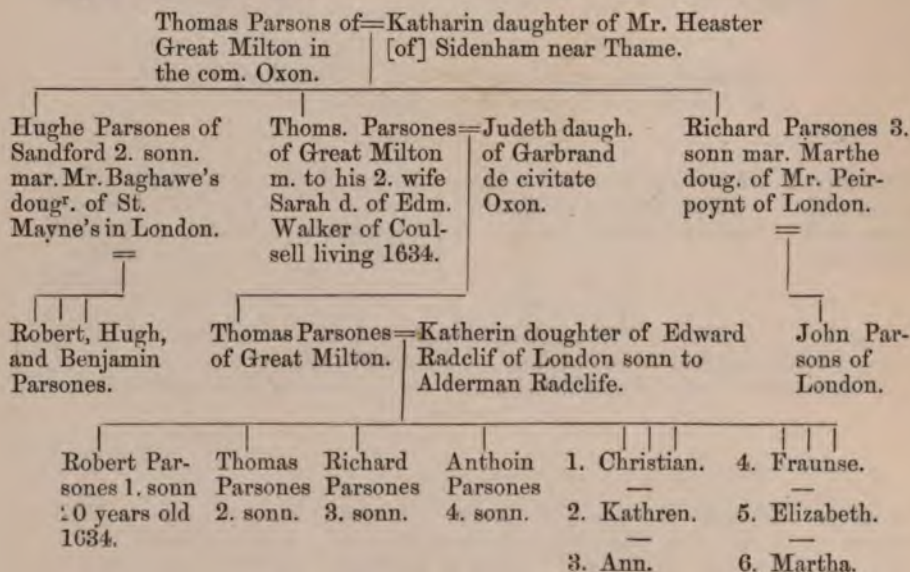
*Note.*—The above pedigree of Anne of North Aston is taken from the Harleian MS. No. 1412. It is not either in the Queen's College copy, Wood D. 7, or printed by Sir Thomas Philips in 'The Topographer,' although from the notes given by Lee in his 'Oxfordshire Gatherings,' printed at page 59, the Manor House of North Aston was an especial object of interest, and it is scarcely probable that the pedigree of its inmates escaped being noted by him.



**(Parsons, of Great Milton.)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 32.

ARMS. *Gules, two chevronells ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [PARSONS.]  
 CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules a leopard's face of the second, surmounted by an eagle's claw erased or.*



These are the Armes and Discente of Thom. Parsons of Great Milton in the county of Oxford gentellman as apeareth by the visitation of that county remayninge uppon Record in the office of Armes examined and testified under the common seall of the said office the 28. day of June. 1638.

**(Staveley, of Bigenhall.)**

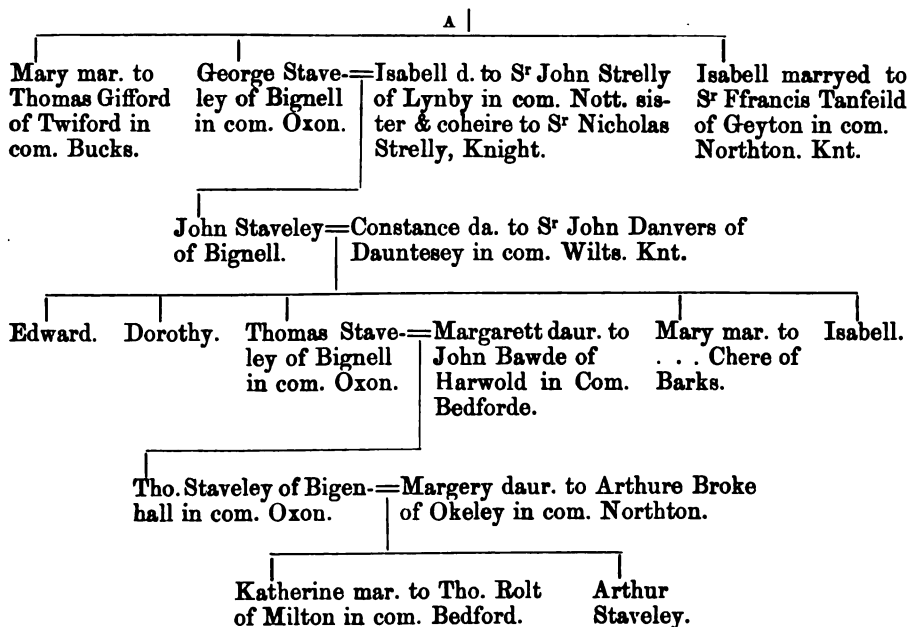
p. 81.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six 1 and 6. Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed or.* [STAVELEY.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 3. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 4. *Paly of six or and azure.* [STRELLEY.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debriused by a bend gobony or and gules.*

Willm. Staveley\* of Bignell in com. = Alice d. & coheire of St John Ffrances, Oxon. obt. 10 Octob. 1498. Knight, obt. 20. Octob<sup>r</sup>. 1500.

A

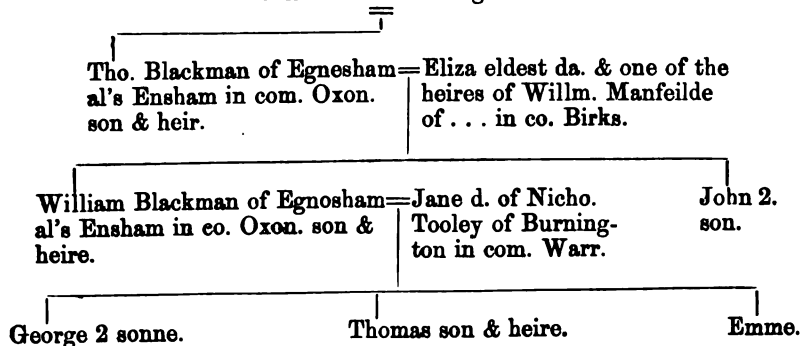
\* See page 55.



### (Blackman, of Eynsham.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095. p. 48.

John Blackman de Egnosham.



## (Universities in Oxforde.)

CHRISTE CHURCH, founded by King Henry the 8. in the yere of our Lorde 1546, and in the 38 yere of his Reigne.

MAGDALEN COLLEDGE, incorporated by the name of president and Scollers of the Colledge of St. Marye Magdalen within the University of Oxford, as from Willm. Waynflett, Bishop of Winchester, and Prellate of the most honourable order of the Garter.

fecit mihi magna qui potens est  
et Sanctum est nomen ejus.

MERTON COLLEDGE, founded by Walter Merton, sometymes Lord Chancellor of England, in the tyme of King Hen. 3. and after he was consecrated Bishopp of Rochester in the tyme of King Edward the first. In the Barons Warrs he founded the same by the name of Warden and Schollers, and gave also statutes and orders to be observed their in Anno. 1274.

CORPUS CHRISTIE COLLEDGE, founded by Richard Fox, sometymes Bishopp of Winchester and prelate of the Order of the Garter founded in Anno. 1. . . And since Augmented by Hugh Owldam, Bishopp of Exeter, a Special Benefactor. A president and Schollers.

BRASEN NOSE COLLEDGE, called the King's Hall in Brasen Nose Colledge, founded by William Smyth, sometymes Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Principall and Fellowes of the Kinge's Hall.

LINCOLNE COLLEDGE, first founded by Richard Flemminge, sometimes Bishopp of Lincolne, and secondlye by Thomas Rotherham, likewise Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Rector or Custos and Schollers of Lincolne Colledge within the Universitye of Oxforde.

UNIVERSITYE COLLEDGE, called the greate Hall of the Universitye of Oxforde, founded by Alphred, Kinge of England, in An<sup>o</sup>. 874. by the name of M<sup>r</sup>. & Schollers of the same place.

EXETUR COLLEDGE, founded by Walter Stapilton, sometyme Bishopp of Exetetur, in Anno 1316, by the name of Rector and Schollers of the same Universitye of Oxforde, called Stapilton Hall, by the name of the first founder, and after named Exetetur Colledge by Edmund Stafford, Bishopp of Exetetur, in An<sup>o</sup>. 1404. a Special Benefactor.

BAYLIOLL COLLEDGE, founded by John Baylioll and Derborguilla, his wyfe, in the 19 yere of King Edward the first in An<sup>o</sup>. 1293. by the name of Master, fellowes, and Schollers of the same University, &c.

*Note.*—These particulars relating to the University are copied from Harl. MS. 1095, pp. 48, 49. They are also given in Harl. MS. No. 1412. at p. 68.

**(Borough of New Woodstock.)**

p. 79.

**ARMS.** *Gules, a stump of a tree couped and eradicated or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed argent within a bordure of the last charged with eight oak leaves lying fess-wise vert.*

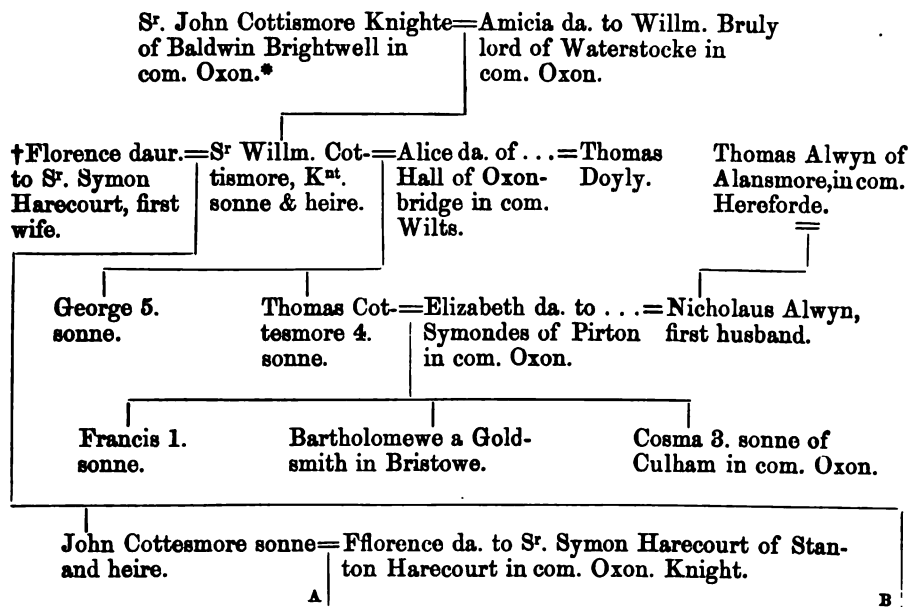
**CREST.** *Out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper fruited of the first.*

**(Cottesmore, of Brightwell Baldwin.)**

pp. 70, 71.

**ARMS.** *Azure, an imperial eagle displayed argent, on his breast an escocheon gules charged with a leopard's face or.* [COTESMORE.]

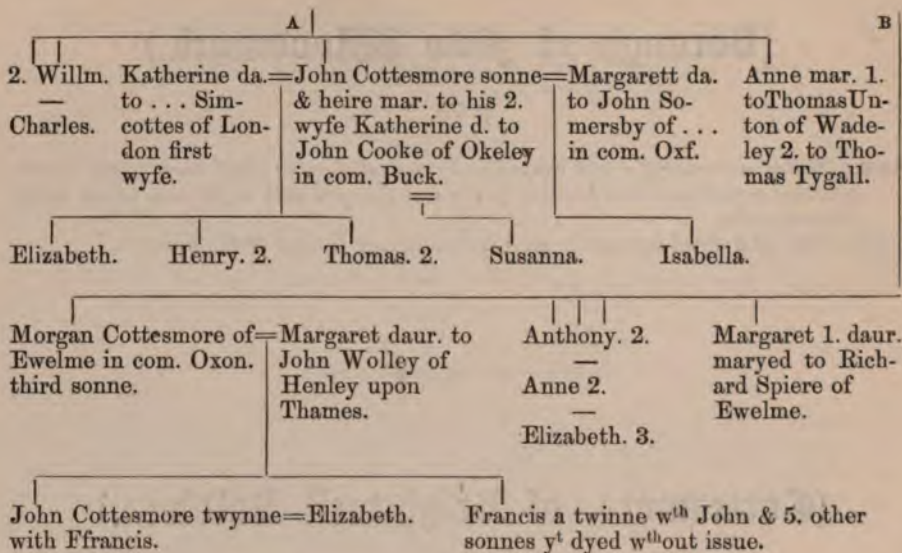
**CREST.** *On a wreath argent and or an unicorn couchant argent.*



\* Note that this Sr. John Cottismore was a Judge, & was of Baldwin Brightwell, Milton, and Haselley, in com. Oxon. and had by his wife five sonnes & thirteene Daughters.

† Evidently an error of the copyist, as this marriage is given correctly below. The names of the wives of St. William Cottismore are not given in Harl. MS. No. 1095.





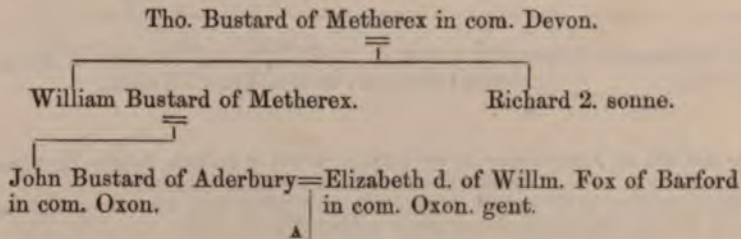
*Note.*—In the chancel of the church of Brightwell Baldwin is a flat marble stone on which are the effigies of a man in his gown and a woman, with five sons and thirteen daughters cut in brass, and on the north wall is the same repeated with an inscription of twenty-six Latin hexameters, to the memory of Sir John Cottismore, Chief Justice, who died in 1439.

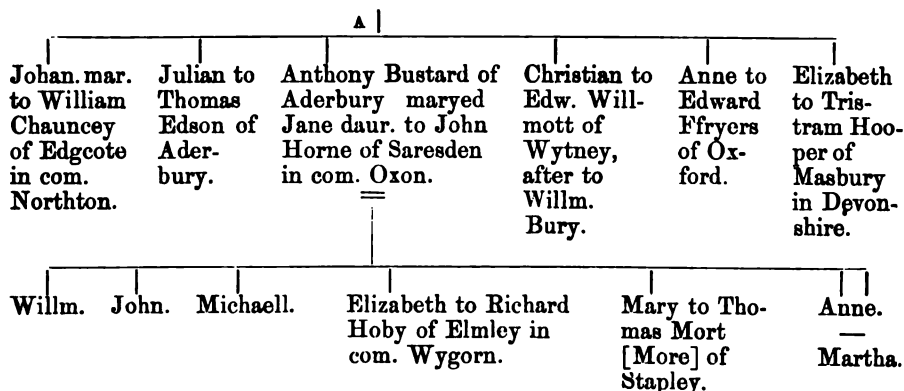
## (Bustard, of Adderbury.)

p. 82.

**ARMS.** *Argent, on a fess gules between three pellets as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure [BUSTARD], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three unicorns' heads erased azure. [HORNE.] 2 and 3. Ermine, three fleurs-de-lys gules within a bordure engrailed of the last. [FABIAN.]*

**CREST.** *A bustard's head argent between two wings, between the neck and wings as many ears of corn gules.*





*Note.*—In a chappell on y<sup>e</sup> south side of the Church of Adderbury are the following inscriptions:—

On a great stone monument.

**Neare unto this tombe lyeth buried the bodyes  
of John Bustard, Esqr. & Elizabeth his wife  
& Jane Bustard, wife to Anthony Bustard,  
son & heir to y<sup>e</sup> said John: which John had  
by the said Elizabeth xvii. children, and the  
said Anthony by the said Jane xi. children.  
And the said John dyed an. dom. 1534. the  
said Elizab. an. 1517. & y<sup>e</sup> said Jane an.  
1568.**

Under the effigies of a man and woman praying:—

**This is the representation of Tho. More  
gent. who deceased 2. Jan. 1586 & of Mary  
his wife dau. to Anthony Bustard, Esqr. who  
caused this monument to be made in testimony  
& certaine beleife of y<sup>e</sup> resurrection of their  
bodies wch are laid hereby.**

On a pillar at y<sup>e</sup> lower end of the church:—

**Neare this font lyeth Elizabeth wife to  
Richard Blount & John Horne, Esquire, heir  
to Delaford & mother to Jane Bustard wch  
Elizab. died an. dom. 1554.**

*Wood MS. E. 1 p. 222.*

## (Woodhull, of Mollington.)

p. 87.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. *Or, three crescents gules.* [WOODHULL.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, in each quarter a cross patée counterchanged.* [CHETWOOD.] 3. *Sable, fretty or, a fess ermine on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules.* [OKELEY.] 4. *Or, a fess between three mascles gules.* [LYONS.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [LYONS.] 6. *Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure.* [NEWENHAM.]

CREST. *A man tiger passant gardant argent, horned or.*

Ffouke Baron Woodhull = Anne da. & coheire of W<sup>m</sup>. Newen-  
died A<sup>o</sup>. 24. H. 7. ham of Thenford in com. Northton.

Nicholas Baron Woodhull dyed A <sup>o</sup> . 23. H. 8. from whom Chet- wood & Woodhull of Thenford in com. Northton.	Laurence Wood = Alice da. & coheire hull of Fring- of Edmund Hall of forde in com. Swarford in com. Oxon 2. sonne. Oxon.	Thomas 3. sonne.
--	---	------------------------

Ffouke Woodhull of Moling = Alice (Elizabeth) daur. of Henry Weekly  
ton in com. Oxon. (Wicliffe) of Adington. Alice.

Leonard.	Thomas.	Willm.	Isabell marryed to Edward Wafford of Claredon in com. Warr.	Anne marryed to W <sup>m</sup> . Olnoll of Rownton in com. Warr.
----------	---------	--------	---	--

## (Barry, of Eynesham.)

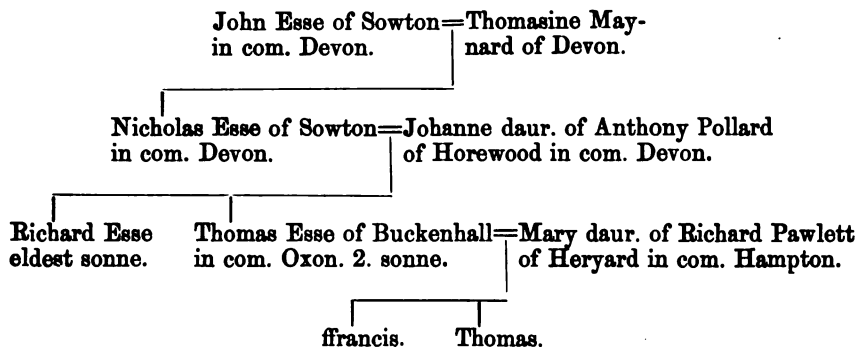
p. 23.

ARMS. *Per pale azure and gules, two lions palewise passant guardant or.* [BARRY.]

LAWRENCE BARRY of Evensham in the countye of Oxford gentleman. marryed Jane daughter to Richard Buckner of Whitley in the countye of Berks and by her hath yssue Vincent Barrye his eldest sonne & heire app<sup>t</sup>. Anthony second sonne ffrauncys third sonne.

**(Esse, of Bucknell.)**

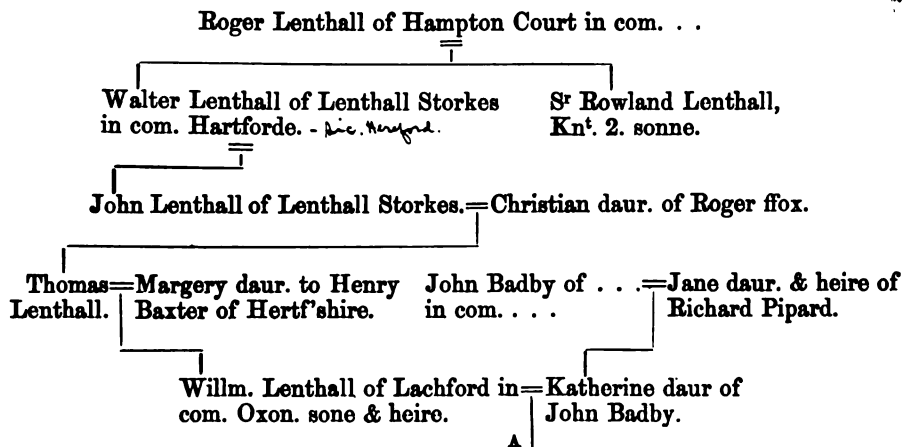
p. 101.

**ARMS.** *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [Esse.]**(Lenthall, of Lachford.)**

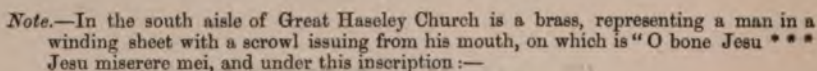
pp. 91, 92.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of six* 1. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three mullets or pierced of the second.* [LENTHALL.] 2. *Sable, a bend fusilly argent.* [LENTHALL.] 3. *Argent, a bend cotised gules between six billets sable.* [.] 4. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four birds sable.* [BADBY.] 5. *Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.* [PYPARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three greyhounds salient sable, those in chief face to face.* [WILLIE.]

*will of the Lenthalls in 1497.*







Quisquis eris qui transferis, sta, perspice plora  
Sum quod eris fueram quod sis pro me, precor ora.  
Hic jacet **WILLM.** Leynthall quondam domi-  
nus de Lachforde qui obiit, 28<sup>o</sup>. die mensis,  
Junii, Ao. D<sup>ni</sup>. mcccclxxvii. ejus. aet.  
p'piciet. De.

*Wood*, E. 1. p. 269.

(Bridges, of Cornbury Park.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or* [BRIDGES], *impaling, blank.*

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Barkeley al's Cuberkley, in com. Gloc. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Bawlowin Brydges, of Bryngge Solace, in com. Hertf. ar. married Alyce, Doughter and one of theires of John Barkeley, of Cubarkeley, in com. Gloc. ar. and of Elizabeth, his wyfe, Syster and heire of Sir John Chandos, knyghte, sonne and heire to Thomas Chandos, sonne and heire to Roger Chandos, sonne and heire to Walter Chandos, Lorde of Flowenhope, Snodehill, Lugwardin. and Wyllington, in com. Hertff. ar. whyche Thomas and Alyce had yssue Gyles Brydges, his eldeste sonne and heire.

GILES BRYDGES, of the saide place and Countie, ar. eldeste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaid, married . . . . . Daughter of . . . . . and by her had yssue Thomas Bridges his eldiste sonne.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cuberkley aforesaide, esquire, eldiste sonne and heire to Gyles aforesaide, maryed Florence, Doughter to Darrell, of . . . . . and by her had yssue Sr. Gyles Bridges, knyghte, eldiste Sonne.

SR. GYLES BRYDGES, of the saide place and countie, knyghte, eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaide, married Elizabeth, Doughter of Thomas Baynam, of . . . . in com. Glouc. ar. and by her had yssue Sr. John Brydges, knyghte, his eldiste Sonne, created Baron of Chandos in . . the yeare of the reigne of Queene Marye, Thomas Brydges seconde sonne, William Brydges third sonne, Florence, Kathern, Anne, and Ursula. Florence married to Sr. W<sup>m</sup>. Morgan, of Sowthwales, knyghte, and had yssue Thomas Morgan; Kathern married to Leonarde Poole, of . . . . . in com. Glouc. and hath yssue Gyles, Henrye, Mathewe, and John; Anne married to Sr. John Sydenham, of Brymton, in com. Som. knyghte, and hath yssue John; Elizabeth married to . . . . Tracye, in com. Gloucter.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cornburye, in com. Oxon. esquire, seconde sonne to Sr. Gyles aforesaide, and brother to John Lorde Chandos, married Jane, eldiste doughter and one of theires of John Sydenham, of Orcharde in com. Som. ar. and by her had yssue Henrye Brydges his eldiste Sonne and heire, Elizabeth, and Marye; Elizabeth firste married to John Ashefelde, of Hetherope, in com. Oxon. ar. and after to George Turvyle, of Rowlerighte, in com. Oxon.; Marye firste married to Rowlande Arnolde, of Hynam, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to Sr. Nicolas Arnolde, knyghte, and after to Thomas Chatterton, Dyddyarde, in com. Wiltes. ar.

HENRYE BRYDGES, of Tyngley, in com. Oxon. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaide, married Anne, Doughter to John Hungerford, of Downe Amnye, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to Sr. Anthony Hungerforde, Knyghte, and by her hath yssue John Brydges his eldiste sonne and heire apparante.

## (Annesley, of Cornwall.)

p. 30.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [ANNESLEY.] *impaling, (blank.)*

EDMUNDE ANDESLEY, of Cornwall, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Henry Andestley, of Uxbridge, in the Countye of Midsx. Esq<sup>r</sup>. maryed Katherin, daughter to Richard Goure, of Chippingnorton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. and by her hath yssue Edmund Andeslowe his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Henry second sonne, James third sonne, Elisabeth maryed to Willm. Burton, of Kinton, in the Countye of Warwyck, gent. Jane maryed to Richard Osbalston, of Harbery, in the Countye of Warwick aforesaid, gent. Margaret maryed to John Gainsford, of Idbury, in the County of Oxford.



## (Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

pp. 89, 90, 91.

ARMS. *Quarterly, argent and sable, four leopards' faces counterchanged.* [OSBALDESTON.]

Walter de Wahull sonne of Symon, son'e of Michael de Wahull, lord of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Reginald de Watham. = Margaretta da. & Coheire of Walter de Wahull.

Sir John Lee of Bostall [Borstall]. = Isabell da. & heire.

Sr. John Handlo. = Jane da. & heire.

Sir Richard Handlo, Knt. = Isabell da. of Sr. Aymer de St. Amond.

John Apleby. = Margaretta da. & heire.

Roger Coghull. = Johanne da. & heire.

Sr. John Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = Jane daur. and heire.

Sr. John Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon. Knt.

Thomas Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = . . . da. & heire of . . . Puileston of Worc'shire.

John Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = Anne daur. of Richard Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.

Nicholas Osbaldeston. 2.

Edward. 2.

Richard Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Jane daur. to Robt. Blackwall of Wybaston in com. Bedforde.

George. 3.  
Anthony. 4.

Edmund 5.  
Anthony 6.

Anne mar. to Aug. Tenant of Lyneham in com. Oxon.

Elizabeth to Nicholas Edwardes of Newbery, gent.

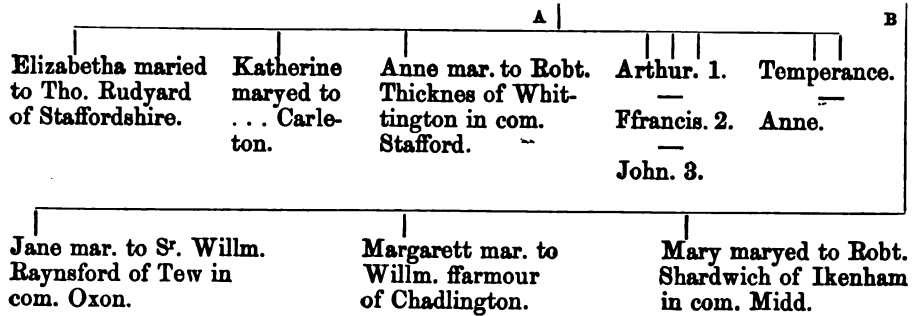
John Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Susan daur. of Richard Newport of Droitwich in com. Worc.

Edward.  
Francis.

A

B



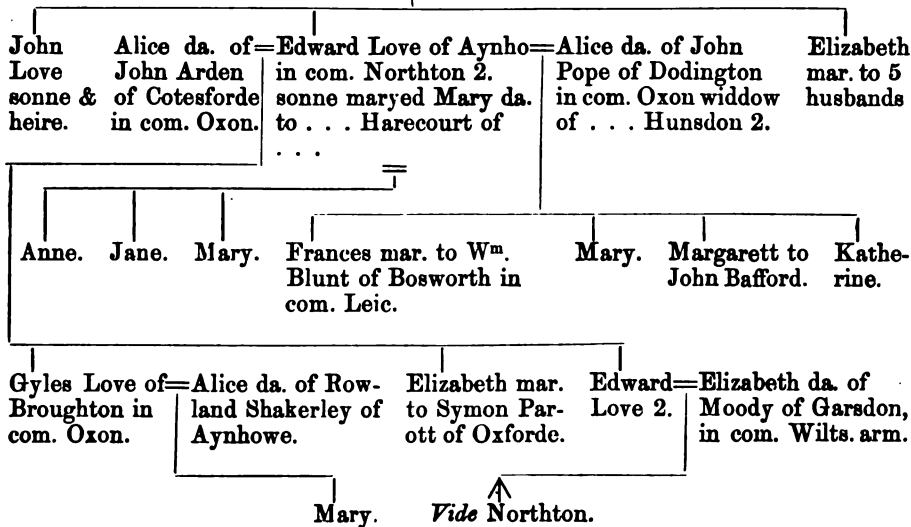
### (Love, of Broughton.)

pp. 88, 89.

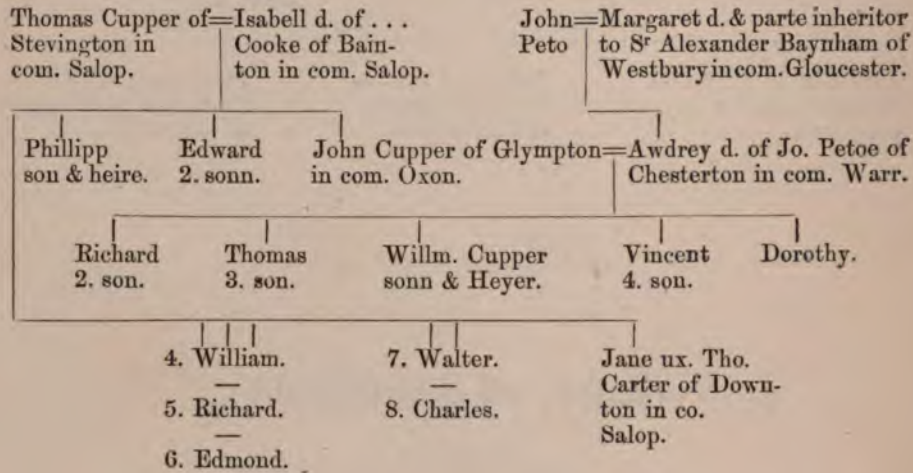
**ARMS.** *Vert a lion rampant or, on its breast a cross patée gules.* [LOVE.]

**CREST.** *A demi greyhound argent, collared and lined sable, the end of the line coiled.*

Gyles Love, Capitaine=Elizabeth da. of John Goldwell  
of Dover Castle. of Maydenston in Kent.



## (Cupper, of Glympton.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 57<sup>b</sup>.

## (Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

p. 62.

ARMS. Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.*  
[POLLARD.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules,  
a crescent for a difference.*

CRESTS. 1. *A stag passant argent, attired or.*  
2. *On a wreath gules and azure a demi-cat of the mountain rampant charged  
with a crescent.*  
3. *A wolf's head erased, charged with a cross patée fitchée.*

ANTHONY POLLARD, of Nuneham Courtney, in com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. third sonne  
to Walter Pollard, of Plymmouth, in the Countye of Devon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. brother and  
heire to S<sup>r</sup>. John Pollard, knight, mar. Phillipp, daughter to William Sheldon, of  
Beolye, in com. Worcest<sup>r</sup>. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue Willm. and John w<sup>ch</sup> dyed  
w<sup>th</sup>out yssue.

*Note.*—In the chancell of Nuneham Courtney Church, on the South side, was the p<sup>r</sup>portion  
of a man in armour & a woman by him (both at length) under two arches with these  
inscriptions:—



Antonio Pollard, Armigero, viro integro et de patria bene merito (fratri Johannis Pollard de Newnam, militis,) ex antiquâ et illustri Pollardorum familia de Warwood Devoniae oriundo qui diem suum obiit 17. Julii, ætatis suae 51. an. Dni. 1577. Et philippae Pollard uxori suae dilectissimae sorori Radulphi Sheldon de Beoly in comitatu Wigorn. faeminae virtutis spectatissimae (cum 2. filiis immaturâ morte praereptis) quae 30. plus minus annis viduo tero exactis non sine admirando pietatis, hospitalitatis, et benignitatis in paup'es exemplo, obiit Decemb. 23. ætatis suae 74. anno Dom. 1606.

Quod pietas et amor vestri studiumq' requirit  
Et memor officii mens sine fine sui.  
Hoc damus Anthoni manus tibi triste sepulchri  
Consortis\* mori chara Philippa tibi.  
Nempe philippa tibi longa clarescere Baldin  
Feceris obscurum quae pietate pagum,  
Nil opus ut reliqua adjiciam quia fama loquetur  
Posthuma non ullo dep'itura die.

At ye side of the p'portion were two boyes kneeling.

Over this mon. (in Lozeng) are these ar'es :—

- (1.) S. fess betw. 3 sheldrakes arg. [SHELDON], quartering, (1) Arg., on a bend betw. 2 Lyons ra'p. S. a wivern arg. [RUDYNG.] (2) Arg., on a cheife Vt. 3 mullets or. [HEATH.] (3) G. chev. betw. 3 pine apples or. [GROVE.] (4) Or, saltire verrey az. & arg. [WILLINGTON.] (5) SHELDON, as the first.

Over the man's p'portion,—

Arg. chev. S. betw. 3 escallops g. quartering arg. chev. s. betw. 3 mullets g. in fess point of all a crescent g. both impaling, SHELDON with the form' quarterings.

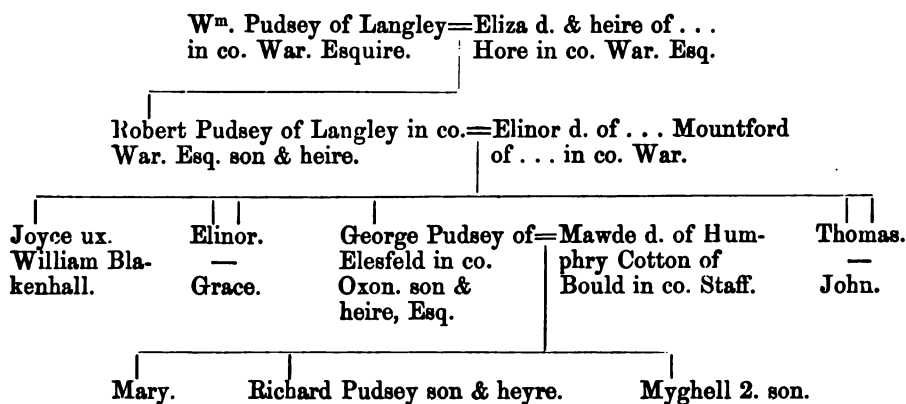
Over all,—

POLLARD with quarterings, with mantle & creast, viz. a demy-cat of mountaine erect arg. upon her breast a crescent azure.

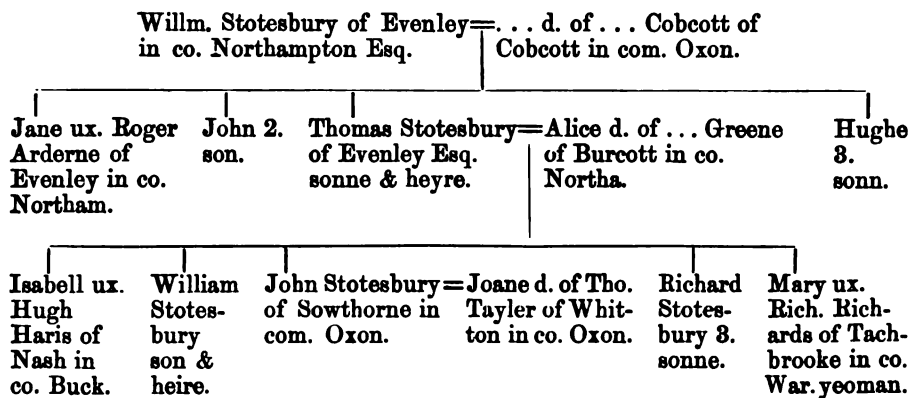
Sheldon's crest is a sheldrake arg.

Wood MS. E. 1, p. 190.

\* Vel. consortiq'.

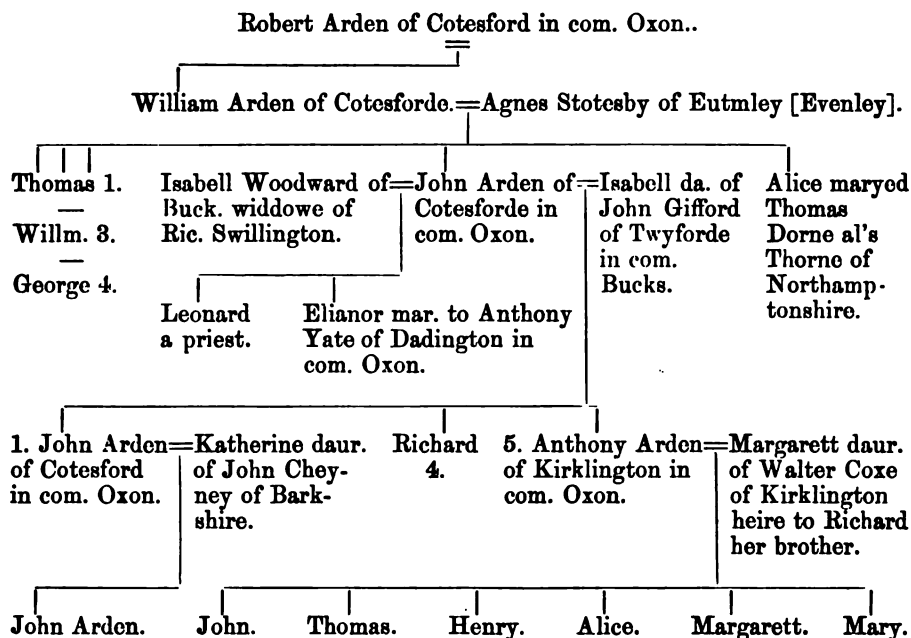
**(Pudsey, of Elsfield.)**From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 58<sup>b</sup>.**(Stotesbury, of Sowthorne ?)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 59.

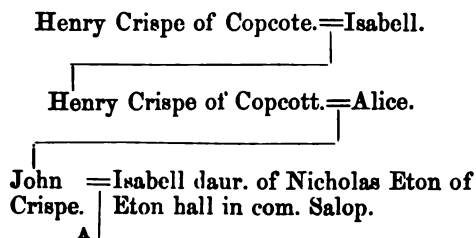


**(Arden, of Cottesford and Kirtlington.)**

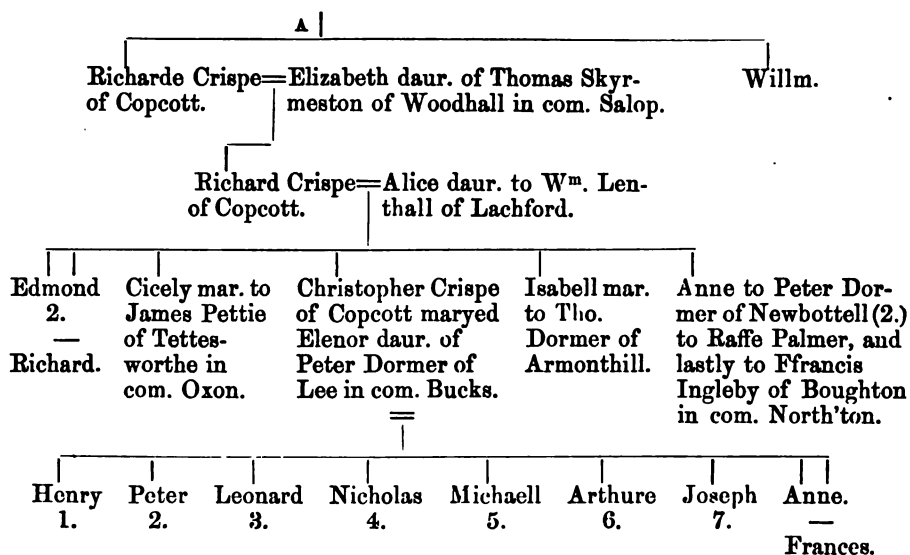
p. 93.

**ARMS.** *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [ARDEN.]**CREST.** *On a wreath a boar passant quarterly or and azure.***(Crispe, of Copcote.)**

p. 86.

**ARMS.** *Ermine, a fess chequy argent and sable.* [CRISPE.]



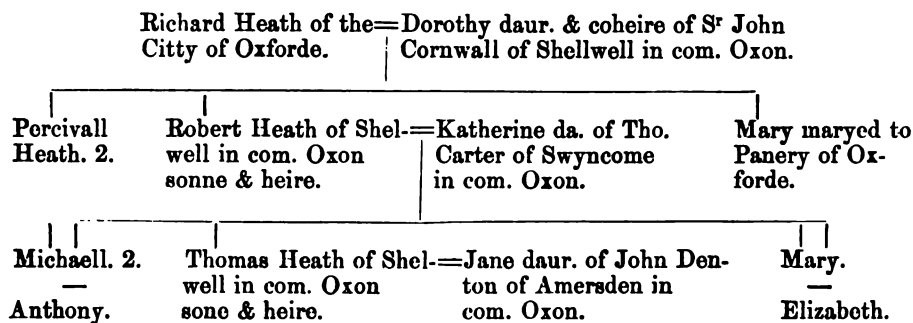


### (Heath, of Shelswell.)

p. 85.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly 1 and 4. Ermine, a chevron sable between three moorcocks gules.*  
[HEATH.] *2 and 3. Ermine, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed charged*  
*with roundles (untinctured).* [CORNWALL.]

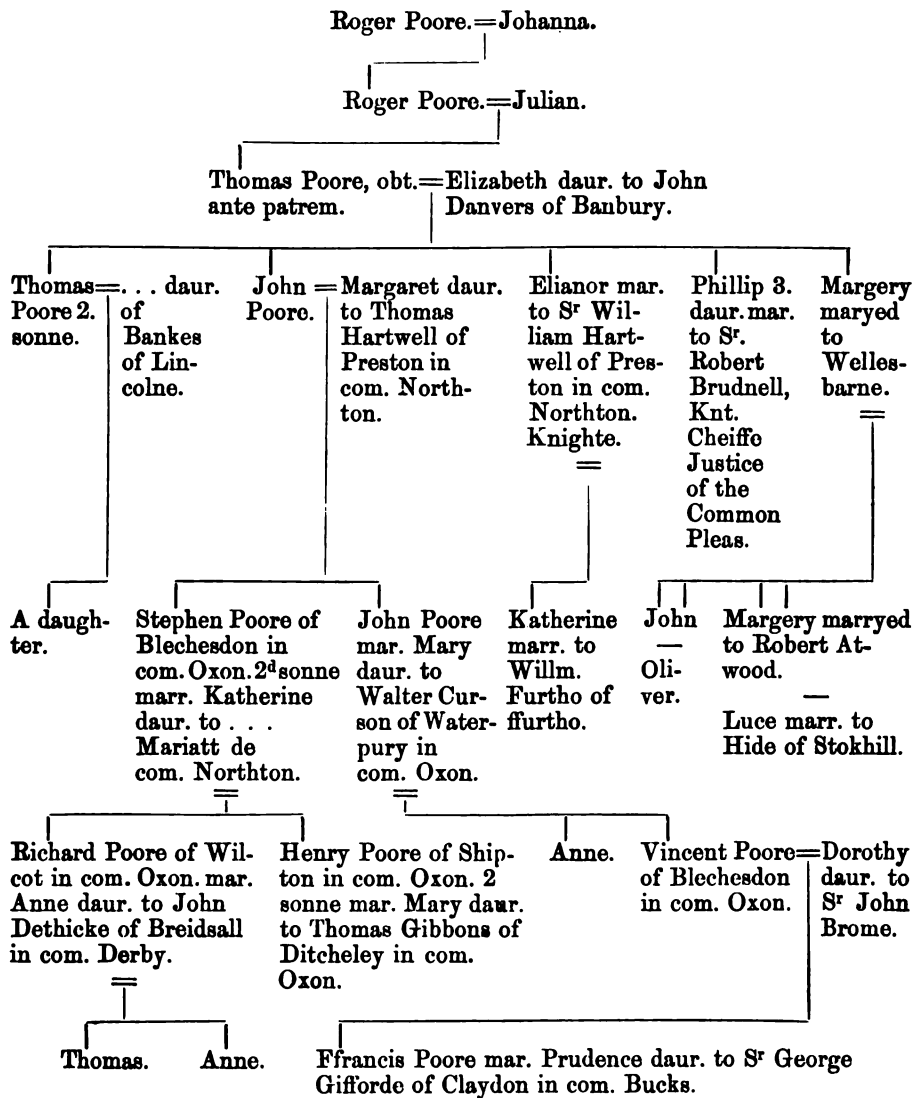
**CREST.** *Flames proper issuing from a tower argent.*

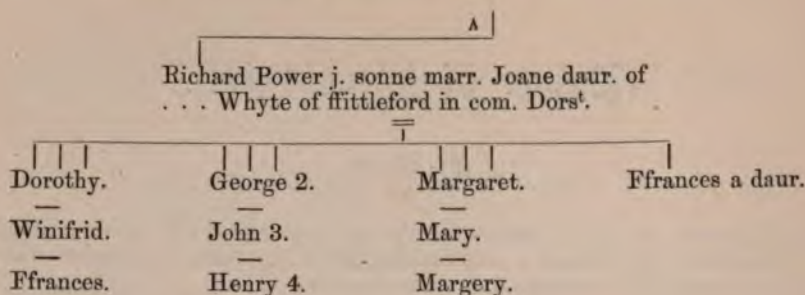


**(Power of Blechington.)**

pp. 61, 63.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulee of six argent and sable a bend or. [D'AMORY.] 2. Argent, a chief indented sable. [POWER.] 3. Two bars within a bordure engrailed (untinctured). [COTTESFORD.]*





### (Power.)

The following, from Sir Thos. Phillip's 'Topographer,' p. 42, will supply several additions to this pedigree:—

*No arms entered, but there are arms in the office copy.—Examined.*

JOHN POVERE, *alias* Poure of Odington, *alias* Attington, Esq., Oxfordshire, son and heir to Richard, had issue William, his only son and heir.

SIR WILLIAM POVERE, of the same town and county, Knt. eldest son and heir to John, married Joan, daughter to John Mulant, and had issue Sir Walter Power, Knt. eldest son and heir.

SIR WALTER POWER, Knt. of the same place and county, eldest son and heir to Sir William, married Katherine, daughter to Robert [D'Aumory of] Blechesdon, Oxfordshire, aunt and heir to the daughters of Richard Dalmorey [D'Aumory], her brother, which Walter and Katherine had issue Thomas Power, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS POWER, of the same place and county, Esq. son and heir to Sir Walter, married daughter of . . . , and had issue Hugh, his eldest son and heir.

HUGH POWRE, of the place and county aforesaid, Knt. son and heir to Thomas, married Katherine, daughter to . . . , and by her had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

ROGER POURE, of the said place and county aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heir to Hugh, married Joan, daughter to John Reade, of Chakendon, Oxfordshire, and had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

ROGER POURE, of Blechesden, Oxfordshire, Esq. eldest son and heir to Roger, married Julian, daughter and heir to Robert Cottford, and had issue Thomas, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS POURE, of Blechesden aforesaid, eldest son and heir to Roger, married Elizabeth, daughter to Anthony Danvers, of Cothorpe by Banbury, Oxfordshire, Esq., and of Joan his wife, daughter and heir to Sir William Brulley, Lord of Water Stoke in the said county, Knt. which Thomas and Elizabeth had issue John, his eldest son and heir; Thomas, second son; Phillip, third son, sans issue; Ellenor, first married to William Hartwell, after wife to Thomas Brokesby; Margery, second daughter, married to Thomas Brokesborne, of Wickham in the county of Buckingham.

JOHN POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to Thomas, married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Hartwell, Lord of Preston, Northamptonshire, Esq., and had issue John, his eldest son and heire; Stephen, second son.

JOHN POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to John, married Mary, daughter to Walter Curson, of Water Perry, Oxfordshire, Esq., and had issue Vincent Power, his eldest son and heir.

VINCENT POWER, of Blechesden in the county of Oxford, Esq. son and heir to John, married Dorothy, daughter to Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, Knt. and had issue Francis, his eldest son and heir.

FRANCIS POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. son and heir of Vincent aforesaid and of Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, aforesaid, Knt. died in the parish of St. Giles' in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, the 13th day of October, 1619, and was buried in the parish church of St. Giles's aforesaid the next day following. He married two wives, the first was Prudence, the daughter of Sir George Gifford, of Middle Cleyden, Bucks, Knt. and had issue by her, Richard his son and heir, Francis, Frances, Prudence, Elizabeth, and Mary.

CHRISTOPHER, second son of the said Francis Power aforesaid, died before his father; George, third son; William, fourth son; and John, fifth son of Francis, hath issue Christopher, his eldest son, which died young; Edward, second son; John, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; and Paule, sixth son. Mary, the eldest daughter of John aforesaid, died young; Katherine, second daughter; Elizabeth, third daughter; and . . . , fourth daughter.

MARGARET, eldest daughter of Francis Power aforesaid, married Master Edward Ewer, of Bucknell, Oxfordshire, gent. and hath issue two sons and five daughters, viz. Francis, Richard, Prudence, Mary, Anne, and . . . Ewre.

MARY, second daughter of Francis Power, married Sir Hercules Babington of . . . in . . . Knt.

WINIFRED, third daughter of the said Francis Power by his first wife, yet unmarried; Frances, fourth daughter, unmarried; Dorothy, fifth daughter, unmarried.

The said Francis Power aforesaid married to his second wife, Ann, daughter of Julius Ferris, of Margetsell in Hertfordshire, by whom he had two daughters, both young at the time of their father's decease; Mary at the age of three years or thereabout, and Anne of the age of two years and a half or thereabout.

*Note.*—In the Chancell of Blethington Church, on a gravestone lying on y<sup>e</sup> ground, have been severall brase plates pulled up, save the picture of a man (God) sitting in a chaire, with a childe (Christ) between his leggs, and underneath this inscription:—

**Orate pro a'ibus. Joh'is Power, Armigeri, ac  
Dorothee ac Marie uxoru ejus, qui obiit  
decimo die Marci, Anno Domini, mcccc vicesimo quinto, quoru. a'ibus. p'pitietur deus,  
amen.**

On another:—

**Orat. pro a'ibus. Rogeri Power De Com.  
Oxon. arm. et Julian ux. ejus, q' obiit . . .  
An. mccccxx.**

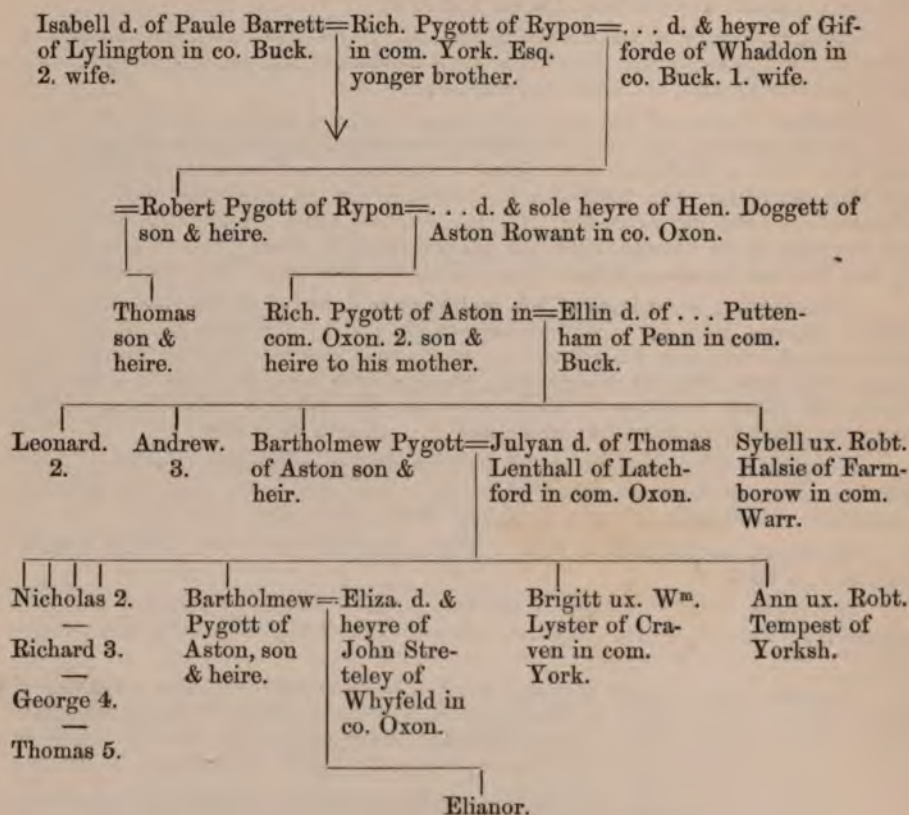
On another:—

**Tho. Power de Blechyngdon in Com. Oxon.  
arm. et Elizab. ux. ejus q' obiit xxiv. febr.  
mccccxxi.**



**(Pygott, of Aston Rowant.)**

From. Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 62.

**(Town of Banbury.)**

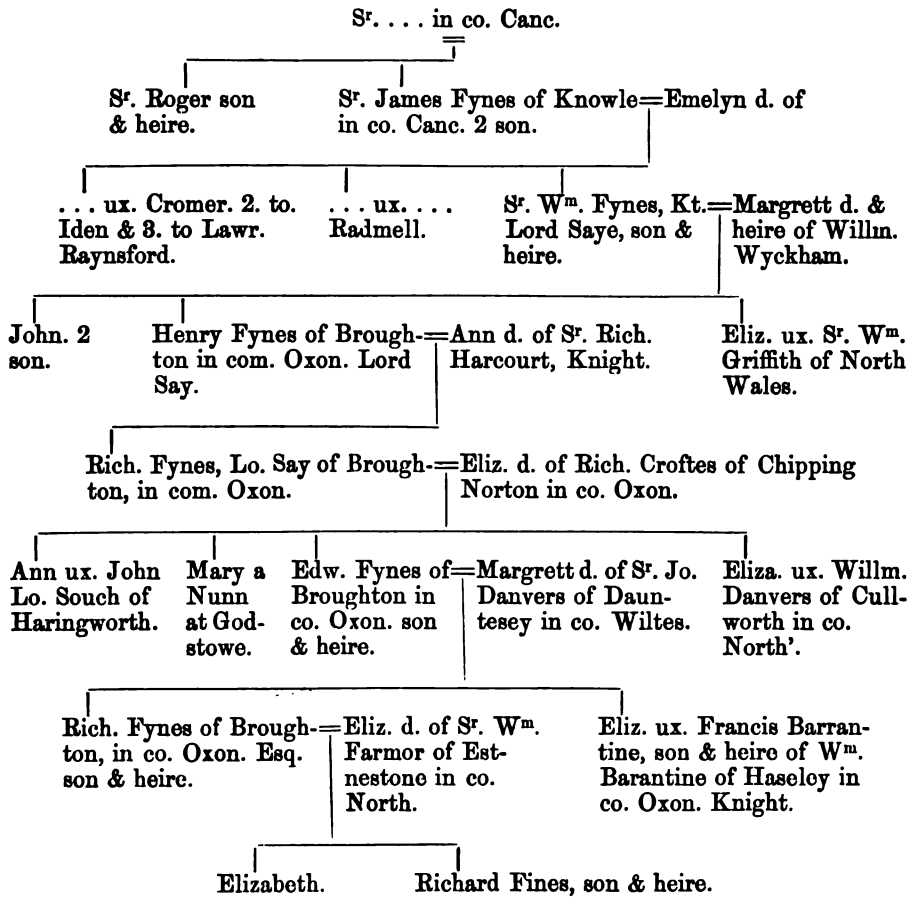
p. 79.

SEAL. *A branch of a tree with flowers and fruit, underneath the letters, B. A.*

This ys the towne seale apperteynge to the Bayllyffe, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the towne and Boroughe of Banburye, and at this my prsent vysytacon was henrye hawledd, Bayllyff, and John Cupper, Esquire, stewarde, Edwarde Bentlie, Justice of the peace, Edwarde Brightwell, John Hartlett, John Tonge, Rycharde Moore, Henry Shyttleworthe, and John Noneys, Aldermen and late Bayllyffs of the saide towne and boroughe, and peter Gyll, towne clarke.

**(Fynes, of Broughton.)**

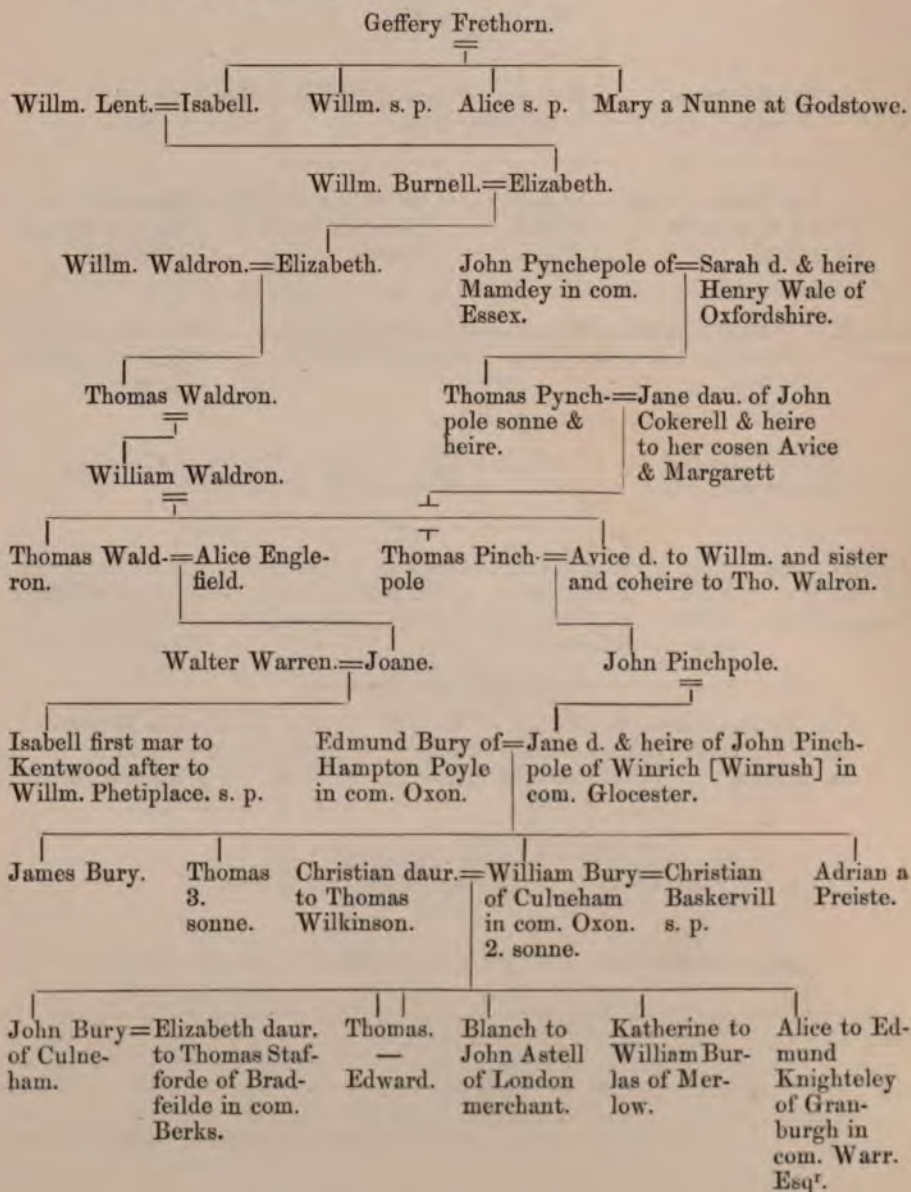
From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 63.



## (Bury, of Culham.)

p. 80.

ARMS. *Quarterly of seven*:—1. *A cross crosslet.* [BURY.] 2. *A horn between three trefoils.* [PINCHPOLE.] 3. *On a cross five lions rampant.* [WALE.] 4. *A bend between four escallops.* [COCKERELL.] 5. *Argent, three bulls' faces sable, in fess point an annulet gules for a difference.* [WALRON.] 6. *Or, a chevron ermine between three leaves argent.* [BURNELL.] 7. *Quarterly argent and or, over all a cross engrailed gules.* [LENT.]



**(Spyer, of Huntercomb.)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 64.

**ARMS.** *Or, two chevrons azure between three trefoils slipped vert.***CREST.** *On a wreath, a wheat-sheaf vert, banded argent, corned or.*

A confirmacon of this armes and creast 20. Aprill, 1588. to Thomas Spyer of Huntercombe in com. Oxon. per Robert Cooke, Clarinc.

Thomas Spyer of	=	Catherine da. to Tho. Har	=	George Charleton
Huntercombe in		rison of Finchamsted in		of Brightwell in
co. Oxon.		co. Barks.		co. Oxon.

|  
Raphe Spyer son & heire.

**(Petty, of Tettesworth.)**p. 2<sup>b</sup>.

JOHN PETTY, of Tettesworth, in com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to John, maryed Mary, daughter to Willm. Charnells, of Snarson, in com. Leic. gent. and by her hath yssue John Pety his eldest sonne and heire, Christopher second sonne, Robert third sonne, George fourth sonne, and Henry fiveth sonne, frauncys mar. to Leonard Lydcott, of Chakendon in the Countye of Oxon. and wydowe to John Bale, of Hagborough in com. Barks.

**(Woodward, of Filkins.)**

p. 8.

THOMAS WOODWARDE, of filkins, in com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Lyonell Woodward, of Abindon, in com. Berks, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Hill, of Brampt', in com. Oxon. and by her hath yssue Thomas Woodward, his eldest sonne and heire appar., frauncys & Anne his daught<sup>rs</sup>.



## (Aylworth, of Tackley.)

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1. *Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets gules.* [AYLWORTH.] 2. *Azure, a fess argent between three garbs or.* [NOWERS.] 3. *Argent, three rams lying down sable horned or.* [ONLEY.] 4. *On an inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent [DARCY] impaling, azure a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or.* [GOWER.]

PETER AYLWORTH, of Takley in com. Oxon. gen. second sonne to Anthony, maryed Anne, daughter to Willm. Gower, of Woodhall in com. Wigorn. gent., and by her hath yssue Thomas Aylworth, his eldest sonne and heire apparent; Willm. second sonne; Elisabeth, now of 4. years of age.

*Note.*—On the north wall of the Chancell of Tackley Church, this cut in stone:—

**Here lyeth the body of Peter Aylworth. Esqr.,  
once Ld. of this mannour, & Anne his wife,  
the Daughte of Will. Gower of Woodhall.  
He Deceased in the yeare mdcxv, and shee  
Deceased in the yeare mdcxi. This Done by  
his sone Marke.**

Over it a fess engrailed, quartering <sup>(1)</sup> a fess between three garbs. [NOWERS.] <sup>(2)</sup> Three stags lodging. <sup>(3)</sup> Semée of five foyles and an escocheon, impaling, GOWER, viz. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased (all without colours). Und. the said mon. is a raised monument of stone.

Wood, E. 1. p. 101.

## (Bethome, of Adwell.)

p. 27.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron between three boars passant sable.* [BETHOME.]  
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head coupé argent.*

CHRISTOPHER BETHOME, of Adwell in the countye of Oxfordsh<sup>r</sup>. gent. sonne to Nicolas Bethome, of Crendon in the countye of Buckingham, gent. maryed Margery, daughter to Edmund Symeon of pyrton in the said countye, and by her hath yssue Nicolas, his eldest sonne and heir apparaunt; Rob'te, second sonne; Hugh, third sonne; Elisabeth and Joane.

**(Durant, of Yarnton.)**

p. 21.

ARMS. (*Field untingured*) *a cross potent ermine* [DURANT.] *impaling, (blank).*

JOHN DURAUNT, of Cotesmere in the Countye of Rutland, and of Erdington al's Yarnton in the Countye of Oxford, maryed Katherin, daughter to John Lame, of Walgrave in the Countye of Northt. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue Patrycke, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; John, second sonne; Willm. third sonne; Elisabeth, Mary, and Katherin.

**(Howell, of Eynsham.)**

p. 22.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross or, in the first quarter a crescent of the last* [HOWELL.] *impaling, Argent a griffin rampant gules within a bordure engrailed azure.* [CHATTERTON.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules, a griffin sejant azure, holding a broken spear sable.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUS IN ARDUO.

WILLM. HOWELL, of Eynsam in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Howell aforesaid, maryed to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter of Chatterton, and by her had no yssue.

After the said Willm. maryed to his second wife, Prudence, daughter to John Danvers, of Culworth in the Countye of North. and by her hath issue Marye, his only daughter and heire.

**(Annesley, of Eynsham.)**

p. 22.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules a crescent for a difference.* [ANNESLEY.]

JAMES ANNESLEY, of Eynsam al's Eynsham in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Henry Annesley, of Uxbrige in the Countye of Mildessex, esq<sup>r</sup>. maryed Jane, daughter to Willm. Lovelace, of Henley in the Countye of Oxford, esq<sup>r</sup>. and by her hath yssue Edmund Annesley, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Henry, second sonne; John, third sonne; Emma and Elisabeth, as yett unmarried.

## (Edmonds, of Dedington.)

p. 23.

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron azure between three griffins' heads erased gules, three estoiles argent.* [EDMONDS.]

CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath or and azure a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*

2. *On a globe argent, banded or, a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*

JOHN EDMONDS, of Dodington in the Countye of Oxford, gent<sup>l</sup>. sonne and heire to Humfrey.

## (Nash, of Woodstock.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Azure, on a chevron between three birds' heads erased argent, a pellet between four cross crosslets sable, impaling Quarterly of four:—1. HUBAND. 2. DANVERS. 3. BRULEY. 4. PURY.*

MICHAELL NASHE, of Old Woodstocke in the Countye of Oxford, gent. sonne to John Nashe, maryed d. of Huband, of Ippesley in the Countye of Warwyck, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and by her hath yssue Thomas Nashe, his eldest sonne and heire; Jerome, second sonne; John, third sonne; Hilbery, forth sonne; Hercules, fiveth sonne; Richard, sixt sonne; dorothy, marye to [blank]; Susan and Elisabeth as yett unmarried.

## (Moore al's Meredyth, of North Aston.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Per pale or and argent a lion rampant sable* [MOORE.] *impaling, Per chevron fleurie and counter-fleurie argent and gules three talbots' heads erased, counter-changed.* [DUNCOMBE.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable, a demi-lion rampant coupéd, parted per pale or and argent, collared and lined sable.*

WILLM. MOORE al's Meredyth, of Northaston in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Moore, of Upperwyld in the Countye of Buckingham, and of (blank) his wife, daughter of (blank) Woodmansey, maryed Margrett, daughter of Thomas Duncombe, of Wingrave in the Countye of Buckingham, gentleman, and by her hath yssue Anne, his only daughter and heire app<sup>r</sup>. as yet, 1575. w<sup>ch</sup> Anne is maryed to Willm. Sheppard of Northaston aforesaid, sonne and heire to William Sheppard of Steple Barton in the Countye of Oxford.

**(Heydon, of Launton.)**

p. 25.

RAFFE HEYDON, of Lawenton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. fiveth sonne to Willm. Heydon, of Grove in the countye of Hartford, maryed Anne, daughter and heir to Thomas Abraham of London, and by her had yssue, but both they and their mother dyed sauns yssue.

**(Maude, of Chesterton.)**

p. 25.

SYMOND MAUDE, of Chesterton aforesaid, gent. third sonne to John Maude, of the same place and Countye, maryed Sybell, eldest daught' to Thomas Clynton, of Castell.

**(Haydock, of Banyton ?)**

p. 26.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a cross sable, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second. 2 and 3. Argent, a goat's head erased sable between three cocks gules.*  
 CREST. *On a wreath a swan rising argent, billed or, ducally gorged and lined gules.*

THOMAS HAYDOCKE, of Banyton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Alexaunder, maryed Sybbell, daughter of [blank] Heade of Wynterburne in the Countye of Barkshire, and as yett hath no yssue.

**(Yate, of Bendlett.)**

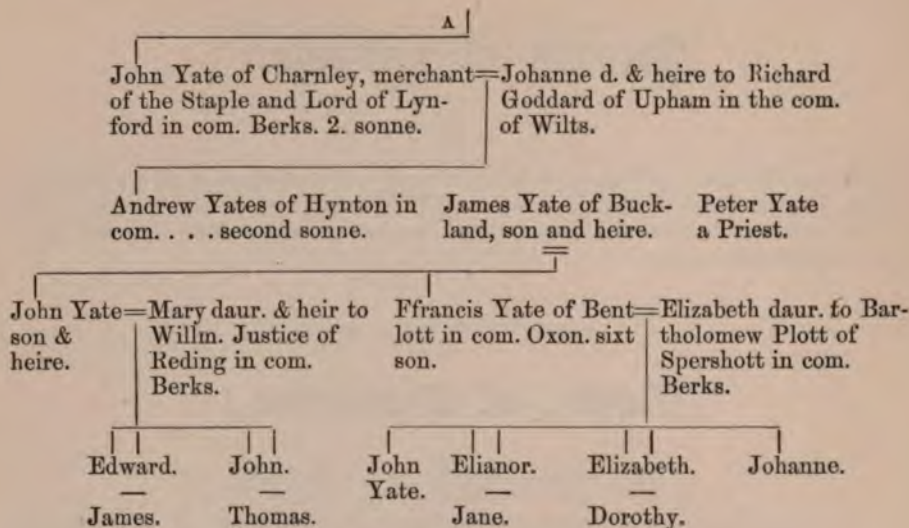
p. 68.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Per fess embattled or and gules three gates counterchanged.*  
 [YATE.] *2 and 3. Gules, a chevron vairée argent and azure between three crescents ermine.* [GODDARD.]  
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a stag's head coupéd sable, horned argent.*

Richard Yate of Charney  
 in com. Berk.

A  
 1





### (Ashfield, of Great Rowright.)

p. 40.

ARMS. *Quarterly*, 1. *Argent*, a trefoil slipped between three mullets *gules*. [ASHFIELD.] 2. *Azure*, an eagle displayed *argent*, gorged with a ducal coronet *sable*. [WILCOTES.] 3. *Sable*, in chief two lions addorsed, tails nowed *or*, in base barry wavy *argent* and *azure*. [FOURD.] 4. *Argent*, three lions passant *sable*. [CAREW.]

RICHARD ASHEFEILD, of Great Rowright, gen. first sonne to Humfrey, maryed Alice, daughter to Ralphe Courte, of Warwyck, wydowe to Edmund Peyton, of Chesterton, in com. Warwyck, gent. and by her as yett hath no yssue, but she hath by her first husband ij sonnes, Stephen Peyton, first sonne, Humfrey second sonne.

### (Sparchford, of London.)

p. 30.

ARMS. *Or*, on a fess vert three hawks belled of the field [SPARCHFORD] impaling, *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Gules*, a cross *moline or*. 2 and 3. *Per pale azure and gules*, in chief two estoiles, in base a crescent *argent*.  
CREST. *On a wreath a demi-griffin rampant or*.

THOMAS SPARCHFORD, of London, second sonne to Robte. maryed Elyanor, daughter to John Perwich, of Brigesworth, in the Countye of Northt. gent. and by her hath yssue Robte. sonne and heire apparaunt, Richard, second sonne, Cicell, maryed to Willm. Gorges, gent. fourth sonne to . . . Gorges of the west country, Mary and Elisabeth yett unmaryed.

**(Elmes, of Bowhney.)**

p. 31.

ANTHONY ELMES, of Bowhney, in Com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to Anthony, maryed.

**(Blunt, of Enston.)**

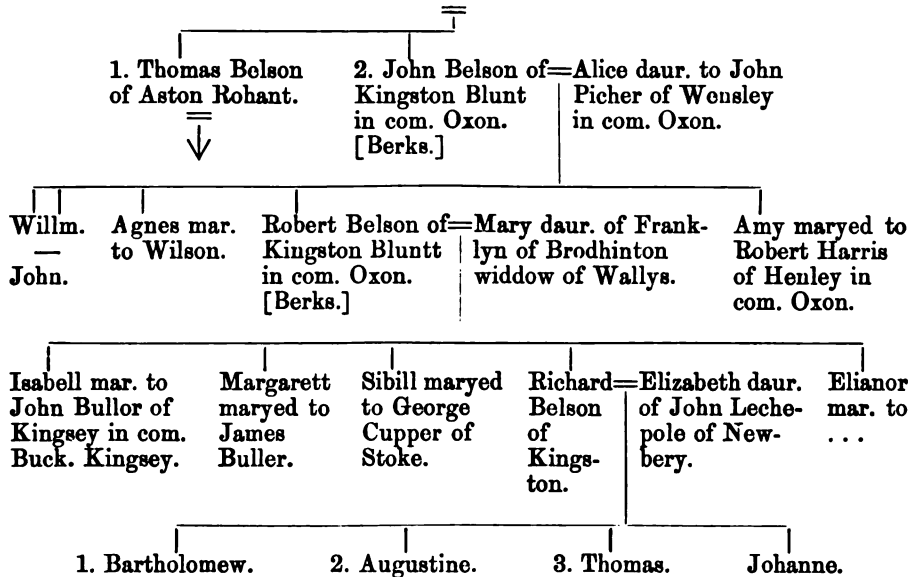
p. 34.

THOMAS BLUNT, of Eynston, in the Countye of Oxf. Gent. second sonne to Richard, maryed Myldred, daught. to . . . Gylman, of Woodstock, in the Countye of Oxford, and by her hath no yssue.

**(Belson, of Kingston Blunt.)**

p. 78.

Willm. Belson of Aston Rohant in com. Oxon.



## (Greene, of Great Milton.)

p. 2.

[ARMS. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three bucks statant or* [GREENE.] *impaling, BUSTARD.*]

WILLM. GREENE, of great Mylton, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to John Greene, of the same place, and brother and heire to Robert Greene, mar. Anne, daughter to Anthony Bustard, of Atherbury, in Com. Oxon. Esq<sup>r</sup>. and as yett hath no yssue.

*Note.*—The following are all the entries relating to this family in the Parish Registers of Great Milton:—

## Baptisms.

- 1551. June 10. Jane, daughter of John Grene, gent.
- 1553. Dec. 6. Ambrose, son of John Grene, gent.
- 1557. Sep. 2. Marie, daughter of John Grene, gent.
- 157 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mar. 16. Frances, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
- 1580. Sep. 25. Michael, son of William Grene, Esqr.
- 1582. Sep. 29. Henry, son of William Grene, Esqr.
- 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Jan. 24. Margery, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
- 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Jan. 23. Richard, son of William Grene, Esqr.
- 158 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Mar. 19. Anne, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
- 1606. Nov. 1. William, son of Sir Michael Grene, Kt.

## Burials.

- 1558. Aug. 24. John Grene, gent.
- 1558. July 13. Margery, dau. of Wm. Grene.
- 159 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mar. 2. Ambrose Grene, gent.
- 1601. July 20. Henry, second son of Wm. Grene, Esqr.
- 1608. July 21. Lady Ann, the wife of William Grene, Esqr.
- 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Feb. 28. Sir William Grene, Kt.
- 1640. May 17. Sir Michael Grene, Kt.

## Marriages.

- 1552. June 20. Leonard Deats of Witney and Agnes Grene, daughter of John Grene, gent.
  - 1557. July 8. William Durdent, gent., and Mrs. Jane Grene.
  - 1581. Nov. 1. Thomas Grene and Cicely Richardson.
-



**(Billing, of Dedington.)**

p. 48.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a cross voided gules between twelve cross crosslets fitchés of the second, impaling, Argent, a cinquefoil gules, on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant or.*

JOHN BILLING, of Dedington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne and heire to Willm. Billing of Deddington maryed to his first wife Theobald, daughter of Willm. Halliday, of Strowdwater, in the Countye of Gloucester.

After the said John maryed to his second wife, Elisabeth, d. of Hugh Weldon, of Horsey Downe, in Southwarke, & by her hath yssue.

---

**(Woode, of Oxford.)**

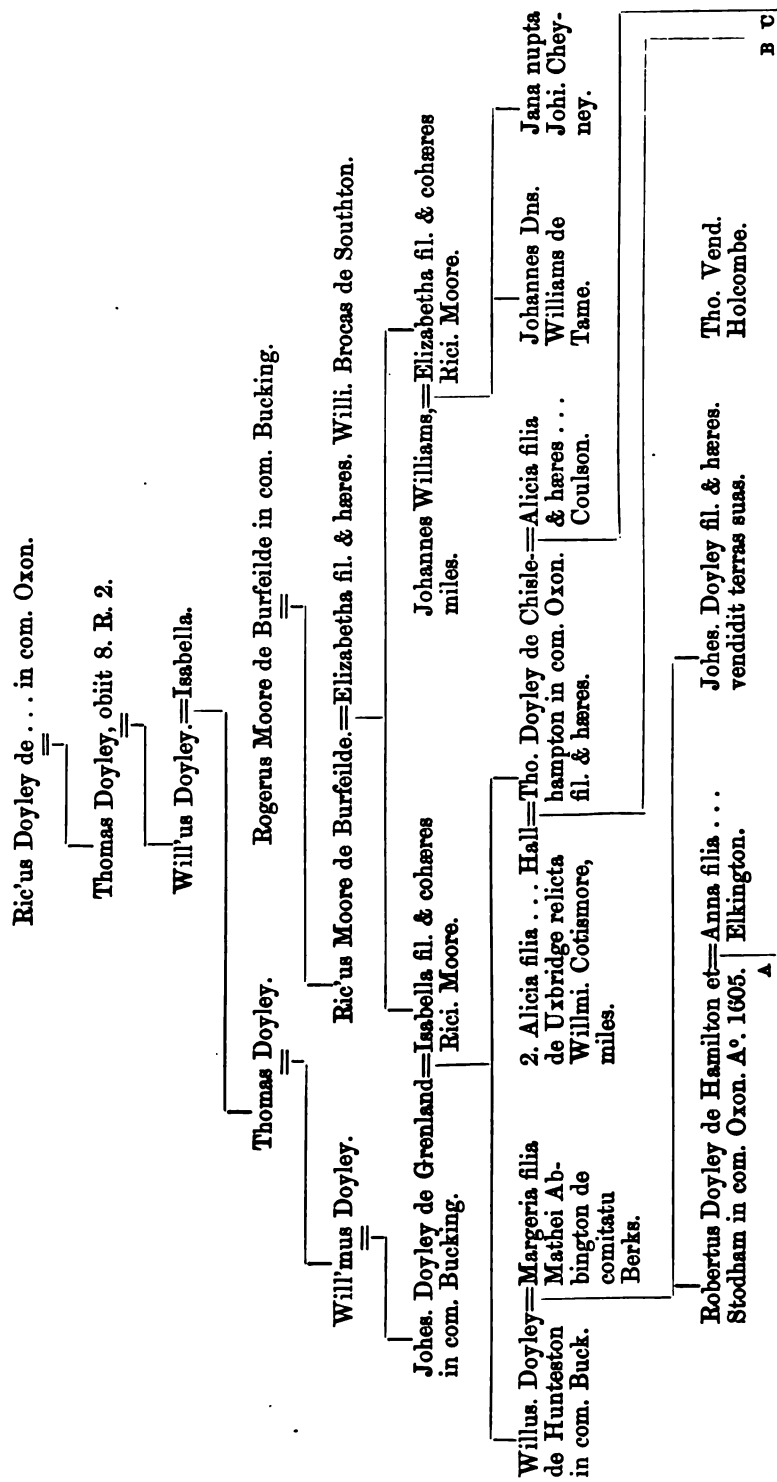
p. 49.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief of the last three acorns or, slipt and leaved vert.*

**CREST.** *On a wreath argent and gules a squirrel sejant sable, holding in his paws a honeysuckle argent, slipt and leaved vert.*

---

(Doyley.)



B C

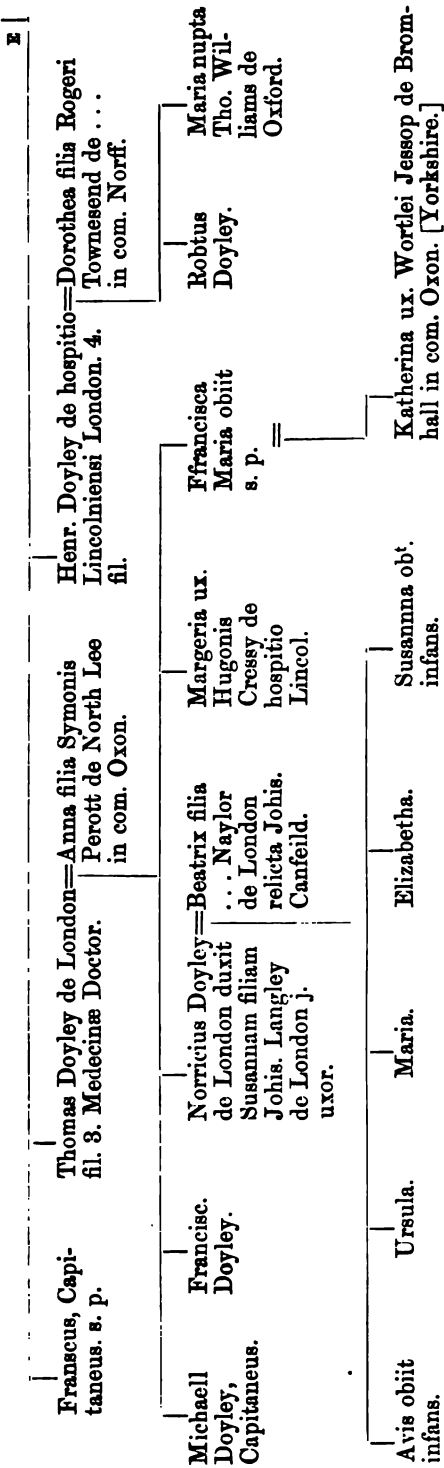
A

Tymotheus Doyley.		Robertus Doyley.		Maria.
=		=		
Robtus.		Willm.		
Catherina filia Johnis. Tregeon de=Robtus. Doyley de Merton in=Elizabetha filia Johnis. Cheyney de Goulden in com. Cornubiæ.				
com. Oxon obiit a°. 1577.		Woodhey in com. Berks. ux. j°.		
Susanna 1. nupta Edmun-	Elizabetha uxor	Jana nupta Fran-	Johannes Doyley=Anna filia	
do Bray de Cobham. 2.	Robti. Hasil-	cisco Teringham	de Merton in	
... Cooper. 3. ...	wood de Daulby	de Weston in	com. Oxon.	
Hadock. 4. ... Lumley.	in com. Leic.	com. Northton.	Radulphus	
				Doyley. 2.
				fil.
				de Abington.
Margeria uxor Edri. Harington, militis	Katherina uxor Willmi.	Anna uxor Tho. Gower de		Elizabetha 4. fil. &
24. Sept. A°. 1601. [nupt.]	Dyor, militis, 25. Feb-	Stinam in com. Eborum. milit.		cohæres obiit 1599
		28. Maii. 1604.		s. p.
Martha nupta Bartholomeo Elizabetha filia . . . Wes.=Robtus.=Anna filia Leonardi Tipping de Draycott.				
		ton de Banbury.		Doyley. Yate de Witney.
Johannes Doyley.	Nathaniell Doyley.	Christopherus Doyley.		Willmus. Robertus.
=		=		

D

D

D		E			
Sibilla uxor Willi. Turner de Taplow in com. Bucks.	Elizabetha uxor Petri Gorsington. 2. Howell de Oxford. 3. Lodovici de Ipsley.	Katherina uxor David Baugh de Elynge in com. Midd.	Johannes Doyley=Francisca filia & hæres. Christopherei Edmondes de Leuknor.	Margaretta uxor Georgii Danvers de Banbury.	
Robertus Doyley=Elizabetha filia. de Chislehampton, miles, obiit 1577. s. p.	Elizabetha filia. & hæres Nichi. Bacon, mil. Custodis magni Sigilli Angl.	Johannes Doyley=Ursula uxor [Soror] Anthony Cope de Hanwell, militis.	Dorothea uxor Silvestris Peckede Remman in com. Berks.	Fillis ux. Josephi Marre de Beconsfeld in com. Buck.	
Margeria uxor Georgii Baibenhurst in com. Oxon.	Priscilla. Maria nupta Henrici Hawkyn de Cothorpe in Banbury.	Dorcas uxor Francisci Quarles de Ufford in com. Northton.	Elizabetha uxor Francisci Harby de Adyon [Adston]. Renupta Robto. Browne de Walcott in com. Northton. Baronetto. 3. Guidonio Palmes, militi.	Johannes Doyley 2. Copius Doyley, filius hæres.	Martha filia Josias [James] Quarles de Romford in Essex. 3.
Johannes.					



*Note.*—This ancient and illustrious family, during a period of more than 800 years, settled in several parishes of Oxfordshire, and throughout the annals of the county for that time, played a conspicuous part in its government. Having received a grant of the Baronies of Hooknorton and Beckley from William the Conqueror, Robert D'Oily (the first of the name) was appointed hereditary Constable of the County of Oxford, and founded the College of St. George within the Castle of Oxford, which foundation in K. Henry the Second's reign was removed by his grandson, Robert D'Oily, the second, to the magnificent Abbey of Osney, which he, on the solicitation of his wife Edith, had founded. The memorials of the family are too extensive for this work, and, for further information, Bayley's account of the House of D'Oily will supply the various ramifications of the preceding pedigree from the earliest times to the present century. The last of the Oxfordshire branch died a few years since at Bodicot, near Banbury.

**(Denton, of Ambrosden.)**

pp. 63, 64.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. (*Argent*) *two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.*  
 [DENTON.] 2. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three billets gules.* [DE LA  
 LAUNDE.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant sable.* 4. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six  
 cross crosslets or.* 5. *Ermine, on a fess (uninctured) three cross crosslets or.* 6.  
*Argent, three goats' heads erased gules palewise between two pales sable, each  
 charged with three cross crosslets of the field.*

CREST. *A lion couchant or.*

36. Edw. 3rd.

Nicholas Denton, sonne & heire of Margarett, wyfe to Thomas Denton & sister & heire of Tho. Grymstedd.

Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of Edward Denton, 23. Henr. 8.

Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of John Denton, Esq<sup>r</sup>. was seised of the manor of Appleton in Com. Berke. 22. Henr. 7.

Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Ales Denton daur. of Tho. Denton, of Basillslee in Com. Berke. mar. to Nicholas Purefoye.

Denton of Apleton &  
 Eaton in com. Barks.

John Denton.

Thomas Denton. = . . . daur. to S<sup>r</sup> John Wike of Wike.

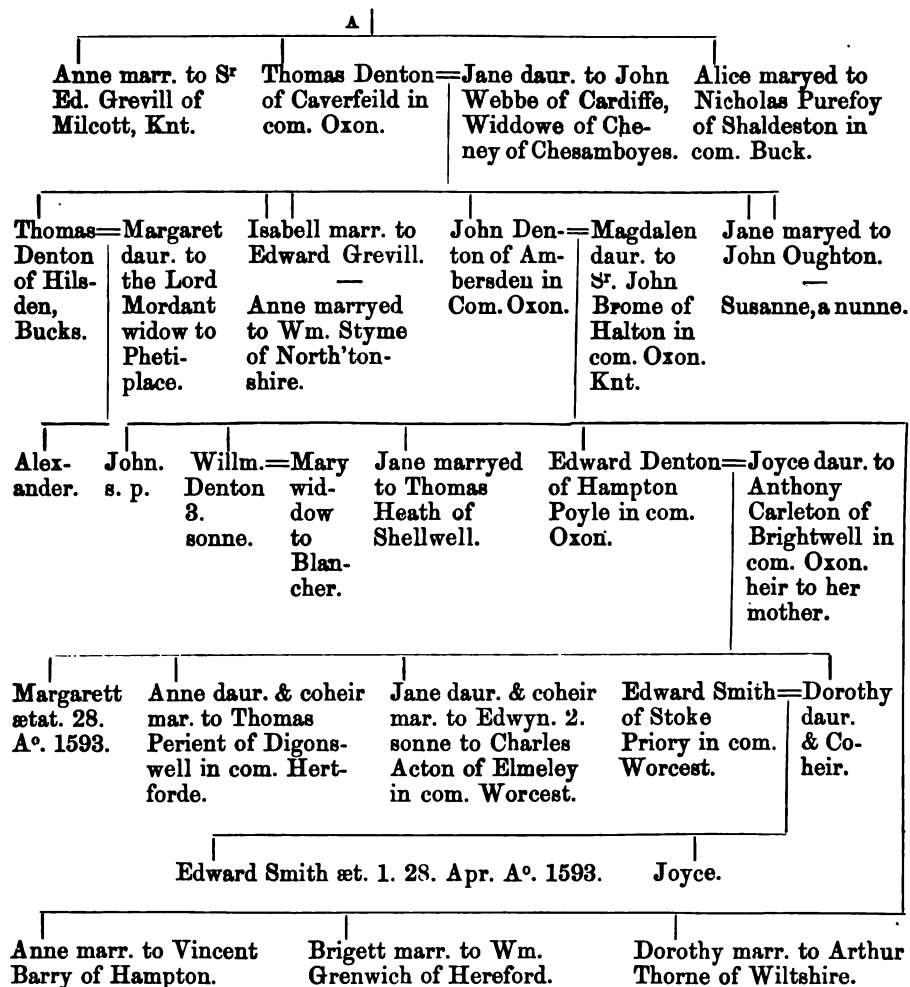
John Denton of ffield = Johanne sister & Coheire to S<sup>r</sup>.  
 in Com. Berk. Thomas De la launde, knighte.

Thomas Denton of ffield = Agnes daur. to Wm. Baldington of  
 in com. Oxon. A<sup>o</sup>. 11. R. 2. Shipton in Com. Oxon.

Thomas Denton of ffield = Alison one of the daurs. & heires = Richard  
 field in com. Oxford of Willm. Dauncey, first marr. to Wightam  
 3rd. Husband Wm. Browninge. of Barkly.

John Denton of = Isabell daur. to John = Phillippe  
 Wightam in Brome of Baddesley Purefoy. 1.  
 com. Barke. in Com. Warr. husband.

A



## (Brome, of Holton.)

p. 59.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, on a chevron argent three bunches of broom plants vert, seeded or, all within a bordure of the second. [BROME.] 2. Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the field. [BALDINGTON.] 3. Sable, two bars engrailed argent. [ROUS.]*

**CREST.** *An arm couped at the elbow, erect and vested bendy wavy of six or and gules, holding in the hand proper a bunch of broom plants vert seeded or.*

**SIR CHRISTOPHER BROME**, of Halton in Com. Oxon. knight, sonne and heire to S<sup>r</sup>. John Brome, mar. to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter to S<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Weyn-



man of Careswell in Com. Oxon. and by her had no yssue. After the said Sr Christopher maryed to his second wife Elianor, second daughter to Willm. Lord Windsor of Stauwell, and by her hath yssue George Brome, his eldest sonne and heire; Thomas, second sonne; Katherin, mar. to John Dynham of Bowstall (Bostall), com. Buck. Esq<sup>r</sup>.; Elisab., Bridgett, Anne, Mary, and Elianor.

*Note.*—This Warwickshire family settled in Oxfordshire during the 15th. century through the marriage with the heiress of Baldington of Albury, an adjoining village to Holton.

The monumental records (still remaining) in Holton Church are as follows :—

- I. On the south side of a chapel joyning to the church, on a brass plate under the proportion of a man in armour, is the following inscription cut in brass :—

**Hic jacet Willms. Brome qui hanc capellam fieri fecit et multa bona huic ecclie. erogavit, et obiit xvii. die mensis Decembris An. Dom. mccccxi. Cujus a'ie. propitietur Deus. Amen.**

- II. On the north wall of the chancel :—

**Hoc monumentum.**

**D. Johanni Brome de Walton in comitatu Oxon. militi, mortuo 24<sup>o</sup>. die mensis Julii Anno Domini 1558. et D. Margarettae conjugii suae sorori et haeredi Thomae Rous de Kacley in comitatu Marwici, qui reliquerunt unum filium et octo filias.**

**Necnon**

**D. Christophero Brome, militi, filio eorumdem mortuo 23<sup>io</sup>. die mensis Aprilis A. Dom. 1589. et D. Alienorae conjugii suae filiae Gulielmi, Baronis Windsore de Bradenham, qui reliquerunt duos filios et quinque filias. Charissimis Avis et Parentibus posuit Georgius Brome, Armiger.**

Over all this coat and quarterings :—*Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three twiggs or spriggs of brome vert* [BROME], quartering (1) *gules a cross cercellée between four fishes haurient or.* (2.) *On a chevron sable between three pellets three quaterfoyles argent.* (3.) *Sable, two bars ingrailed argent.* [ROUS.]

CREST. *An arm with a sleeve and cuffs holding a bundle of brome.*

On the right side.

*BROME impaling sable two bars ingrailed argent.* [ROUS.]

On the left side.

*BROME impaling WINDSORE vis. gules a saltire argent between twelve cross crosslets patée or.*

At the bottome.

*BROME impaling argent on a bend engrailed between three cornish choughs three lions' faces or, the legs and beaks of the choughs gules.* [WIGHTMAN.]

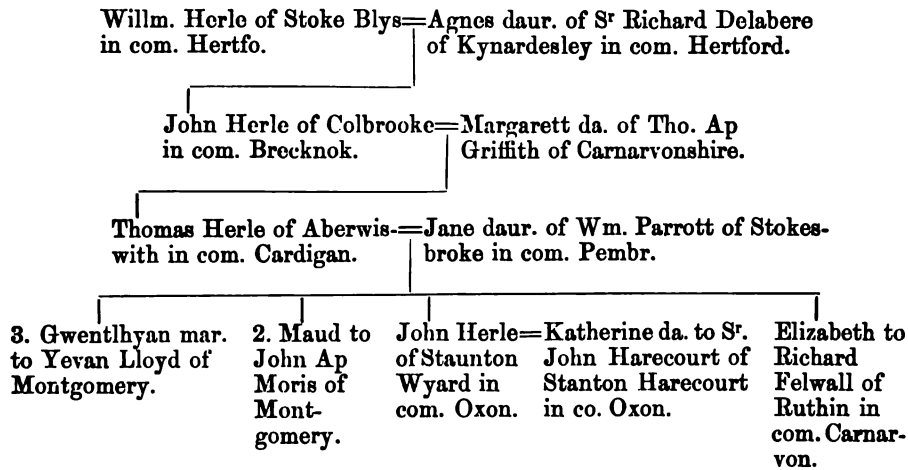
III. On the south side of the church, engraven on a brass plate under the figure of a youth in a cloake.

**Willm. Brome qui in florentis ætatis lumine  
circiter decem annorum natus obiit morte  
immaturâ præcepti monumentū hoc amoris  
ac maeroris charissimī posuere Parentes.  
Dies obitus, xxiii. Sept. 1599.**

By the death of the above William, who was the only son of George Brome mentioned in the visitation, this branch of the family failed in heirs male, and the estate and manor of Holton was carried by the marriage of Ursula, his sister, to Sr. Thomas Whorwood of Sandwell, Staffordshire.

### (Herle, of Staunton Wyard.)

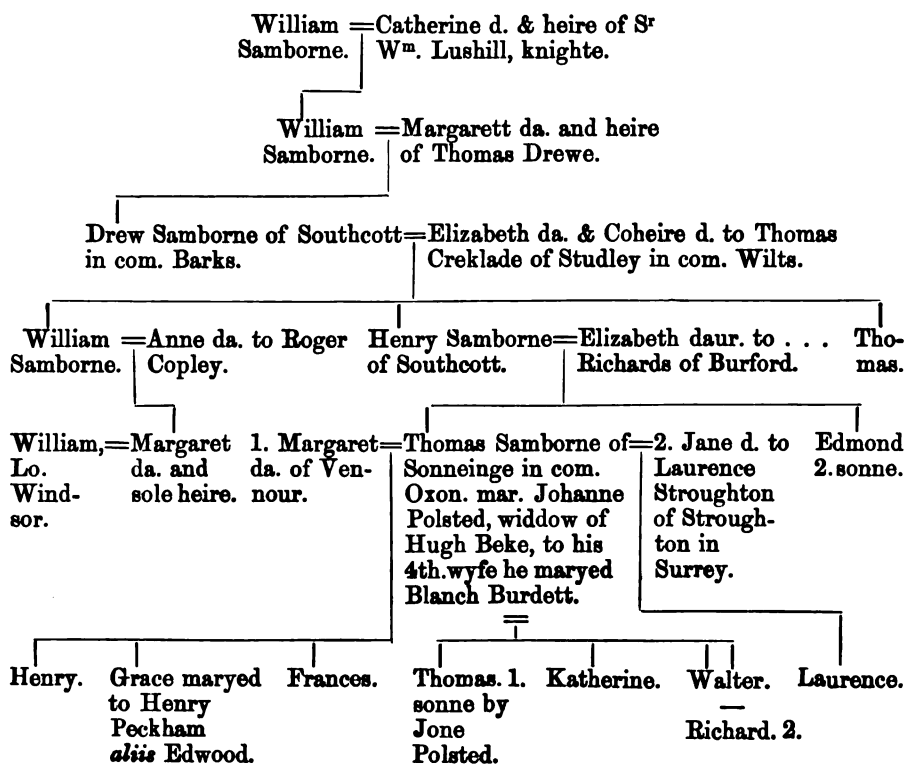
p. 88.



## (Samborne, of Sonning.)

p. 84.

ARMS. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules pierced or.* [SAMBORNE.] 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [DREW.] 3. *A bend fusillée within a bordure charged with roundles (uninctured).* [LUSHILL.]



**(Molynes, of Chinnor.)**

From Harl. MS. 5867, p. 98.

**RICHARDE MOLYNS**, of Sandhill, in com. Sowthe. esquire, married . . . . . daughter of . . . . . and by her had yssue William Molyns, his eldeste sonne.

**WILLIAM MOLYNS**, of Markney, in com. Bark. esqu. eldiste sonne and heire to Richarde aforesaide, married to his thirde wyfe Anne, Doughter to Sir Anthony Molyns.

**ANTHONY MOLYNS**, of Markney, in com. Bark. gent. married Agnes, doughter to . . . Cheynye, of Wallingforde in com. Bark. and by her had yssue Thomas Molyns, his eldiste sonne and heire apparante, Maryanne and Elizabeth, all unmarried.

Molyns respited uppon further declara.

**(Hitch, of Wendlebury.)**

p. 60.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a bend vairée argent and azure between two cotises indented gules.*

**CREST.** *An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow feathered or, holding the end with its mouth.*

[**THOMAS HITCH**, of Ingleton Fells, Yorkshire, married Katherine, daughter and heir of ——— Arches, and had issue John Hitch, of Hardwick.

**JOHN HITCH**, of Hardwick, Bedfordshire, son of Thomas Hitch, of Ingleton Fells, aforesaid, married Eleanor, daughter and heir of Richard Barber of Hardwick, and had issue John, of Hardwick, his eldest son and heir, Roger second son.

**ROGER HITCH**, of Kempston, Bedfordshire, second son of John Hitch, of Hardwick, married Christian, daughter of John Atwood, of Kempston, and had issue John, his eldest son and heir, William, second son, Richard, third son, died without issue, Thomas, fourth son.

**JOHN HITCH**, of Kempston aforesaid, son and heir of Roger Hitch aforesaid, married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitz Williams, of Kempston, and had issue William Hitch, son and heir.

**WILLIAM HITCH**, of Wendlebury, in Oxfordshire, second sonne to Roger aforesaid, married Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Roseman, of Thirley, in Bedfordshire.

*Phillip's Topographer, p. 48.]*

**THOMAS HICHE**, of Wendlebury, fourth sonne to Roger Hiche, married Jane, daughter and coheire of Robte. Moore, of Grove, in Com. Bucks. gent. &c.

**(Ravening, of Oxford.)**

pp. 61, 82.

Geffery Raveninges. = Margaret d. & heire to Ri. Chaury,  
Lo. Maior of London.

Robert Ravenings of Cudlington on = Elizabeth da. & heire  
the greene, in com. Oxon. of Reginald Pege.

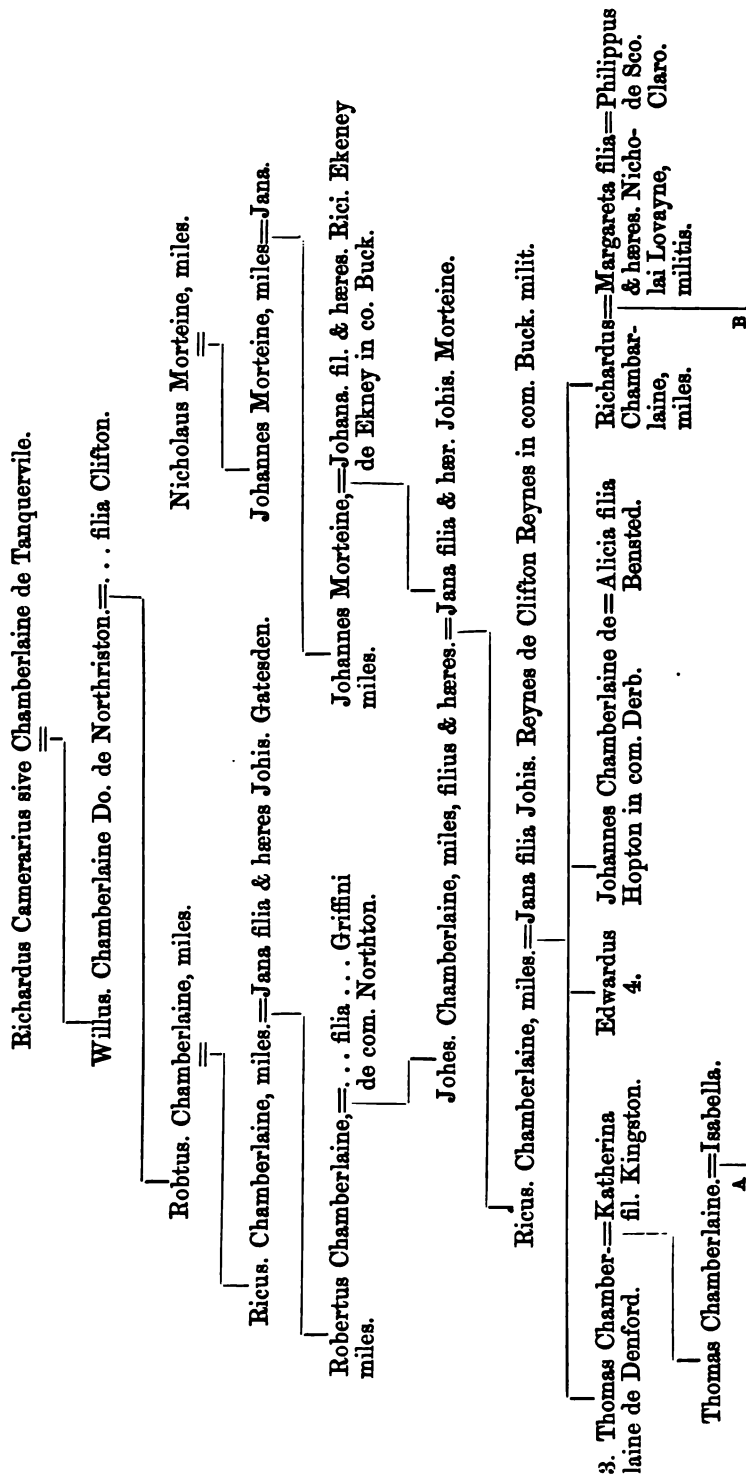
William Ravenings of Oxon.

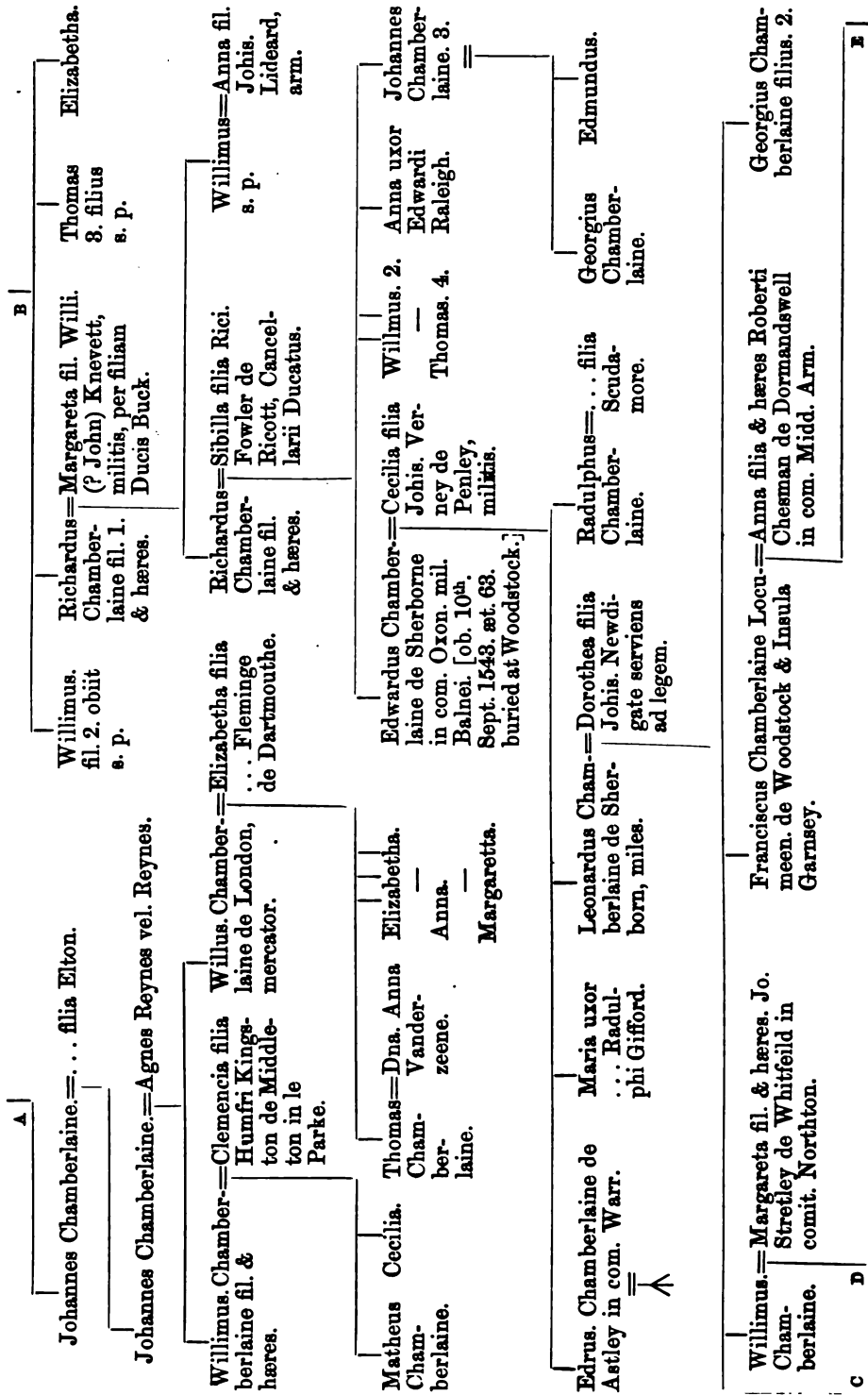
WILLM. RAVENINGE, of Oxon. gent. only sonne and heire to Robte. Raveninge, of Cudlington on the greene, and of Elisabeth his wife, daughter and heire to Reignold Page, w<sup>ch</sup> Robte. was sonne to Geffry Ravening and of Margaret his wife, daughter and heire to Richard Chauncye, Lord Mayor of the Cittye of London.

---

## (Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

pp. 104, 105.







C	D	E	
Anna fl. W <sup>m</sup> .=Johes. Chamberlaine=Priscilla filia Edri. Ogländer, mil. de Lindhurst in Moninges de Nova Foresta. A°. vecta. ux. 1. 1623.			
Johannes s. p.			
Johannes s. p.			
Walterus s. p.			
Robtus. Chamberlaine de Sherborne, miles Balnei. s. p.			
Johannes Chamberlaine fl. 3. duxit Eliza. filiam Geor. Owen de Godstow in co. Ox. relicta Tho. Mathew de Civitate Hereford.			
Johes. Chamber=Elizabetha fl. & hæres. laine, miles. Tho. Boucer, Arm.			
Leonardus. Johannes Chamberlain de Sherborn, Arm.=Katherina fl. Franc. Plowden de Plowden, Arm.			

Anna ux. . . .  
Cary de Wick-  
ham in co.  
Buck. s. p.

Maria uxor Humfri  
Coles de Hampton  
in com. Worcest.  
Arm.

Willimus. 2. duxit in ux.  
Elizab. filia Mounse. W<sup>m</sup>.  
de la Marshe de Insula  
Gerusey. =

Priscilla filia Edri.  
Moninges de  
Waldersher in co.  
Canc. milit.

Johes. Chamberlaine  
de Lindhurst in  
Nova Foresta. A°. 1623.

Johannes s. p.

Johannes s. p.

Leonardus.

Richus.  
Anthonius  
s. p.

Willim.  
—  
Johes.  
s. p.

Thomas. 7.  
—  
Henry.

Johannes s. p. 4.  
—  
Johannes. 5.  
—  
Johannes. 6. s. p.

Franciscus  
s. p.

Leonardus.  
s. p.

Robertus Chamberlaine=Alicia fl. & coh. Hen.  
de Sherborne, Arm.  
Coddenham, Arm.

Francisca nupta  
Geor. Skinner.

Anna nupta Geor. Symonds de Brightwell in co Ox. mil. s. p.

Cecilia ux.  
Francisci  
Stonar, mil.

Maria ux. Rici.  
Owen de  
Godstow.

Sibilla.

Anna.

Dorothea ux.  
Thomæ.  
Hoord.

Cecilia=nupta Tho.  
Gifford de Claydon, Arm.

Dorothea nupta Tho.  
Crofts de Hereford.

Elizabetha s. p.

Franc. Plowden de Plowden, Arm.

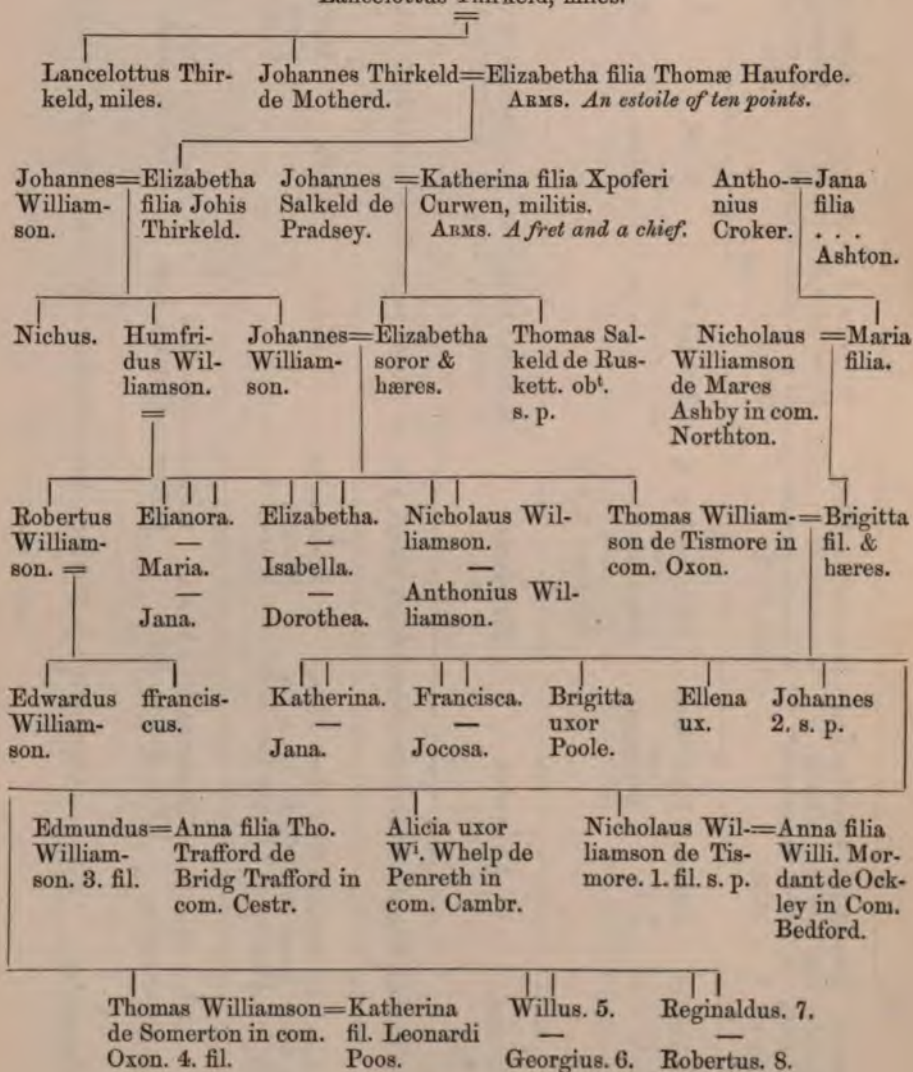
Elizabeth. s. p.

## (Williamson, of Tusmore.)

pp. 111, 112.

ARMS. Quarterly 1. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three trefoils slipped sable three crescents or.* [WILLIAMSON.] 2. *Per pale argent and vert, three bulls' faces cabossed gules.* [SALFELD.] 3. *Or, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis between two suns in glory or.* [WILLIAMSON OF NORLOSHBY.] 4. *Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three spread eagles or.* [CROKES.]

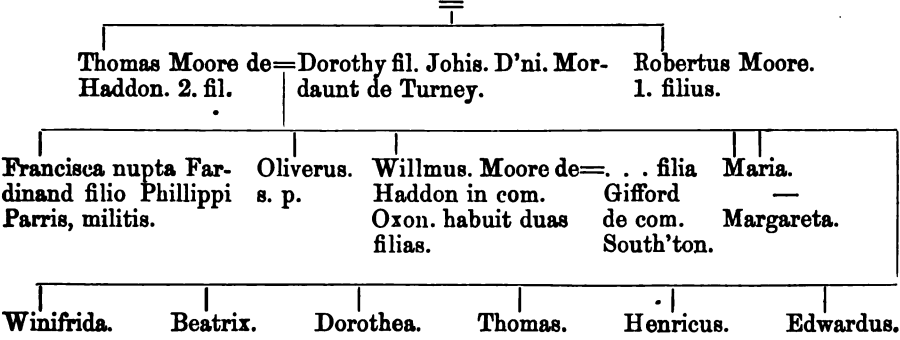
Lancelottus Thirkeld, miles.



(Moore, of Haddon.)

pp. 112, 113.

Johannes Moore de Haddon in com. Oxon.



[END OF THE VISITATIONS OF 1566 AND 1574.]

## The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN BY JOHN PHILPOT, SOMERSET HERALD, AND WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE, OFFICERS OF ARMS, DEPUTIES TO SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KNIGHT, GARTER, AND SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KNIGHT, CLARENCIEUX, KINGS OF ARMS, AN<sup>o</sup>. DOM. 1634. (Queen's College MSS., No. CXXIX.)

### (The City of Oxford.)

ARMS. *Argent, an ox gules armed and unguled or, in base barry wavy of six azure and argent, the escutcheon encircled with a ribbon azure charged with four roses and four fleurs-de-lis or, placed alternately, the ribbon edged of the last.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant guardant or, strewed with fleurs-de-lis azure, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

SUPPORTERS. *On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared, and lined argent, armed or. On the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

MOTTO.—“FORTIS EST VERITAS.”

These Armes and Supporters, w<sup>th</sup> the Mantells, Healme, and Creast being super-used by us Jo. PHILIPOTT, Som'sset Herald, and Wm. RYLEY, Blewmantle, Officers of Armes, Marshalls and Deputies to Garter and Clarenceulx, Kings of Armes, and they doe auntiently and rightly belong to the cittie of Oxford.

And at the tyme of this our present Visitac'on of the said Cittie, upon the 12. of August, 1634. the Maior and most of the Magistrates of Oxford in a courteous and respective manner requested us to conferre with them concerning the effect of our commission (as it had relation to their Corporac'on) in their Guildhall, where they were assembled together to that purpose. And upon the p'sentment of o' Commission giving great respect thereunto. They desired the same might be read. And in conformitie to the same produced an exemplification of the Atchivement above depicted as it was testefied and allowed in the former Visitac'on 1574. by Richard Lee, Portcullis, Marshall and Deputie to Clarenceulx, King of Arms, w<sup>ch</sup> being by us now approved and againe registred. They gave us the Catalogue of the names of the Maior, their high Steward, the Recorder, the Aldermen, the Assistants, the Bayliffes, Town Clarke, and Chamberlaines, to be remembered in this present Visitac'on according to the custome of our proceedings in that nature. M<sup>r</sup> Maior inquiring in a hartie manner of the good health of his Ma<sup>tie</sup> (our Royall

Maister), the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup>. the Prince and all the roiall issue, used us with very much respect, and presented us as from the Body of that Corporation with a generous gratuitie, both to o'selves and follow<sup>rs</sup>.

Francis Harris, Esq., Maior.

The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Tho. Lo. Howard, Viscount Andever, Baron of Charlton, E. of Barkeshire, and of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, K<sup>t</sup>., Steward of the said Cittie.

John Whisteler, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Recorder.

William Potter.	} Aldermen.
William Wright.	
Oliver Smith.	
William Boswell.	
John Sare.	

John Dewe.	} Assistants.
William Good.	
Henry Southam.	
Thomas Cowper.	
Will'm. Charles.	
John Willmott.	
Martine Wright.	

John Allen and	} Bayliffs.
John Tredwell.	

Tymothy Carter, Towne Clarke.

Humfrey Boddicotte.	} Chamberlaines.
Alford Raunce.	



## (Whorwood, of Holton.)

p. 2.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for a difference. [WHORWOOD.] 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron between three garbs argent [FIELD], impaling, BROME's quarterings, viz. 1. BROME. 2. Gules, a cross cerclée between four fishes haurient. 3. BALDINGTON. 4. ROUS.*

CRESTS. 1. *A buck's head cabossed sable, in his mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed or. [WHORWOOD.]*  
2. BROME.

Sir Tho. Whorwood of=	Ursula sole daur. and heire
Sandwell hall in com.	of George Brome of Halton
Staff. K <sup>t</sup> . 1634.	in com. Oxon. Esq <sup>r</sup> .

Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> . sonne.	William 3 <sup>d</sup> . sonne.	Brome Whorwood Esq. eldest son & heire apparent now student & fellow Common <sup>r</sup> . in Trinity Colledge in Oxford.	Elizabeth dyed unm <sup>d</sup> .
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	---

*Note.*—On a brass plate fixed to a marble stone in the Chancell of Holton Church is the following inscription:—

**D'no Thomae Whorwood de Sandwell in  
com. Staff. militi, chara conjux Ursula  
filia et haeres Georgii Brome de Walton in  
com. Oxon. Armigeri, e qua tres suscepit filios  
filiasque duas hoc sacrum amoris memoriale  
corde suo prius impressum, Jamque lapide  
hoc marmoreo expressum cum perpetuae  
memoriae voto dicat dedicatq. obiit 22. die  
Septembris an. Dom. 1634 aetatis suae 52.**

The following entries are in the Holton registers:

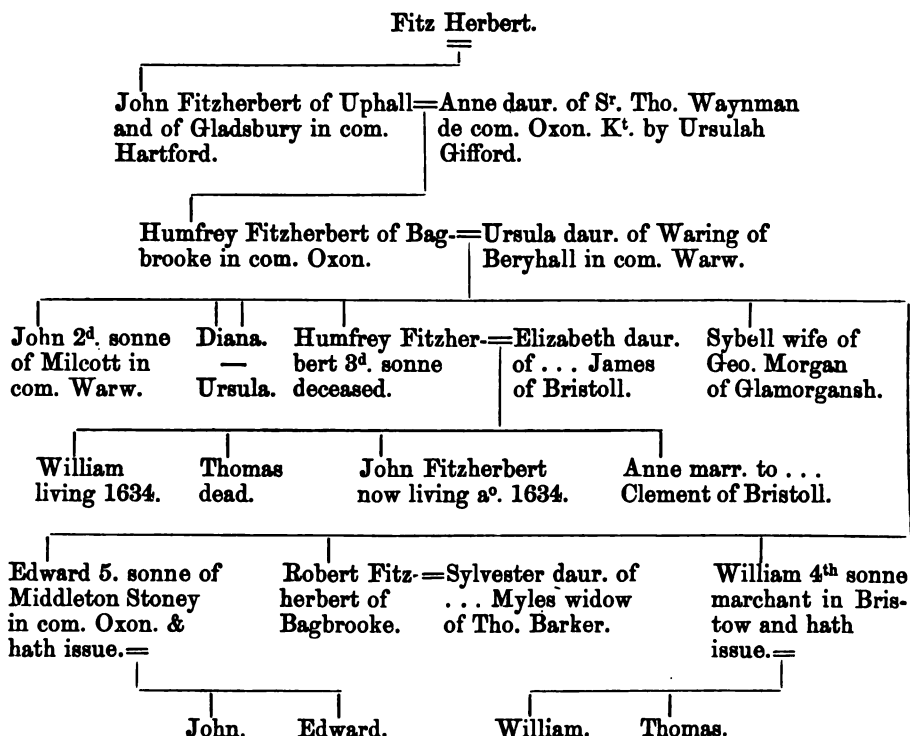
1633. **Sept. 26.** Eliz. fil. Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.  
1634. **Oct. 27.** Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.  
1635. **Oct. 29.** Brome. fil. Brome Whorwood, bapt.  
1653. **Jan. 1.** Lady Ursula Whorwood, sep.  
1657. **Sep. 19.** Brome, fil. Brome Whorwood, sep.  
1684. **Apr. 24.** Brome Whorwood, arm. sep. aet. 69.

Rawl. MS. B. 400.

**(Fitzherbert, of Begbrooke.)**

p. 3.

\***ARMS.** *Argent, a chief vairée or and gules, over all a bend sable.* [FITZHERBERT.]  
**CREST.** *A cubit arm in armour erect, the hand clenched within the gauntlet, all proper.*



*Notes.*—On a black marble tablet fixed to the north wall of the Chancel of Begbrooke Church is the following inscription :—

**Memoriae Sacrum.**

**Here under lyeth the body of Robert Fitzherbert, Esquire, the eldest sonne of Humphrey Fitzherbert, esquire, of this parish. He dyed without issue, but haveing had seven brothers, viz. John Fitzherbert, Humphrey, Thomas, Henry, William, Walter, and Edward, and three sisters, viz. Dionys Fitzherbert, Sybilla, and Ursula. He made his nephew, John Fitzherbert, second sonne to his third**

\* The arms are not tricked in the copy.





(Detroit, at Northbldg.)

11 12

Аннотация

19. Name of Beneficiary 20. Date of Birth 21. Address	22. Beneficiary's Date of Birth 23. Beneficiary's Date of Death
---	--

*Handwritten musical notation on a five-line staff.*

<p>             1. The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the year.         </p>	<p>             2. The second part of the report is a detailed account of the work done during the year.         </p>	<p>             3. The third part of the report is a summary of the work done during the year.         </p>	<p>             4. The fourth part of the report is a detailed account of the work done during the year.         </p>	<p>             5. The fifth part of the report is a summary of the work done during the year.         </p>
---	---	---	---	---

[illegible][illegible]

Brother, Humphrey, his sole Executor, who piously erected this to his memory, after sixty two yeares past in the true profession of the faith of Christ. We here resteth expecting a glorious Resurrection.

Obiit die octo. vices. primo. 1636.

Rawl. B. 400<sup>c</sup>.

### (Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 3.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Perrott=Alice daur. of . . . Gard-  
of Oxford. ner of Suffolck.

Symon Perrott sonne and heire had much issue.	Leonard Perrott of=Drayton in com. Oxon 2. sonne.	Dorothy daur. of Thomas Skip- with of St. Albans.	Dorothy. — Elizabeth.
John 1. son.	Richard Perrott.	Leonard 4. sonne.	Clement Per- rott 3 <sup>d</sup> . sonne.
Dorcas wife of Willm. Lyde al's Joyner of Dorchester.			

Elizabeth marr. to Ric. Roberts now living with the  
President of Magdaline Colledge in Oxford. 1634.

Richard  
Perrott.

*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 130.

### (Corney, of Steeple Barton.)

p. 4.

ARMS. *Argent, three huntsman's horns sable, stringed or.* [CORNEY.]

CREST. *A horn sable, stringed or.*

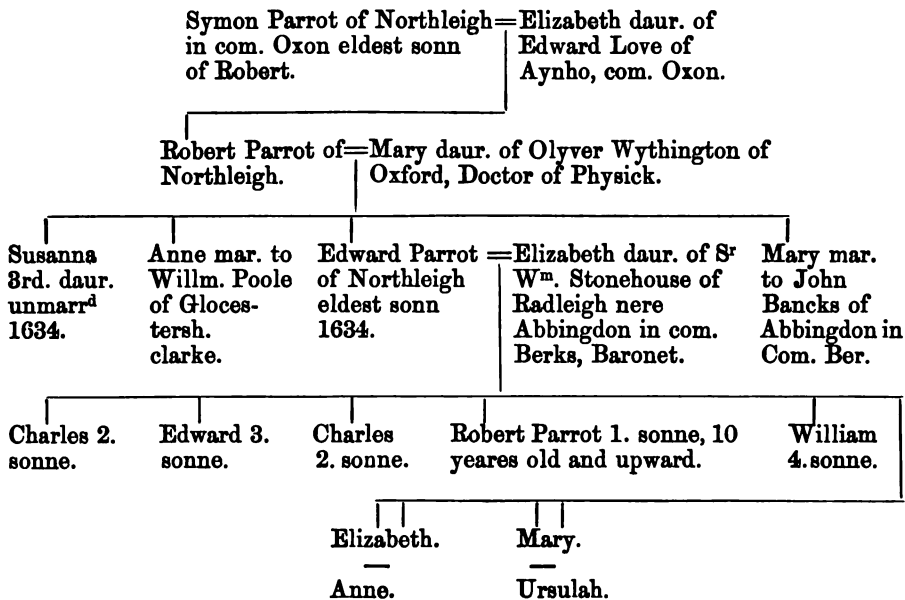
Thomas Corney=Elizabeth daur. of  
of . . . . . Hastings.

John Corney of Low Hall=Margarett daur. and heire of Tho.  
in Pickering Ligh in Challoner of Holmsted in the parish of  
Yorkshire. Cuckfield in com. Sussex.

Huntingdon Hastings Corney=Elizabeth daur. of . . .  
now living at Staple Barton Helmes by the daur. of  
in com. Oxon. . . . Hastings of . . .

## (Perrott, of Northleigh.)

p. 4.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

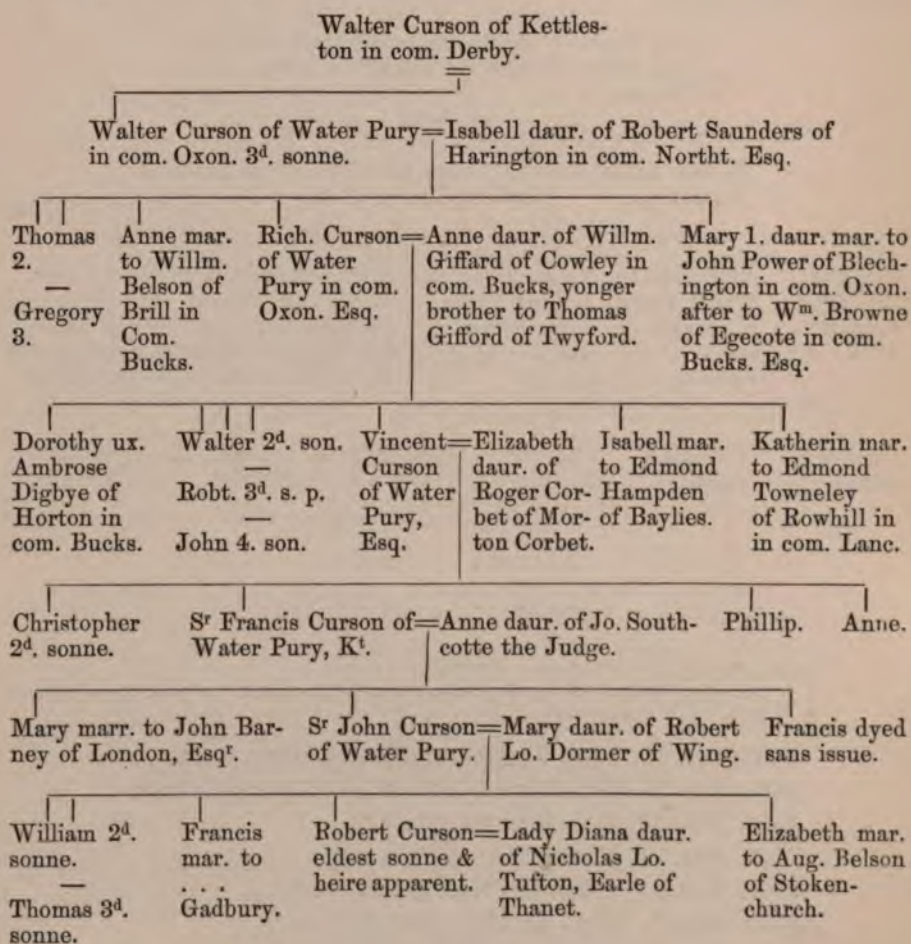
*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 128.

The following entries in the Registers of Northleigh relate to the generations recorded in the above pedigree:—

1593. Feb. 10. Edw. fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.  
 1595. Jun. 22. Susanna fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.  
 1605. Jun. 27. Rob. Parrett, gen. sep.  
 1622. Oct. 10. Maria Perrott, bñd. sep.  
 1629. Dec. 8. Edw. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.  
 1630. Dec. 7. Guil. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.  
 1631. Dec. 3. Maria fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.  
 1633. Jul. 2. Ursula fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.  
 1636. Feb. 18. Joh. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. bapt.  
 1651. Maii 5. Eliz. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. sep.  
 1654. Nov. 24. Anna fil. Edw. Perrott, sep.  
 1684. Mar. 2. Edwardus Perrott, sep.

## (Curson, of Waterperry.)

p. 5.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 131.

On the South wall of the chancel of Waterperry Church is the following inscription under the proportion of a man in armour, and his wife; between them is a table having books open thereon:—

Here lyeth the body of Sr Francis Curson,  
K<sup>t</sup>., sometime Lord of this Mannour, who  
married Anne Southcote, the third daughter  
of Mr. Justice Southcott, of Wyttam in the  
county of Essex, one of the Judges of the



King's Bench, by whome he had issue two sons and four daughters, viz. Sr John Curson, now living, and Mr. Rich. Curson, deceased: daughters, Fraunces, Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary. An. Dom. 1610. October 31. Sr John Curson married with Magdalen Dormer, the second daughter of Sr Robert Dormer of Wing in the countie of Bucks, Kt.

On a stone in the Lord's Isle in capitals is this inscription:—

Here lyeth the body of Vincent Curson, Esquire, who was buried in the yeare m<sup>d</sup>lxxx, great grandfather to Sr Thomas Curson, Knight and Baronett, who was alsoe here interred the xxv. day of January in the yeare of our Lord m<sup>d</sup>clxxii.

From the Waterperry Registers:—

#### Burials.

1599. *Matii.* 13. Ric. fil. Franc. et Ann Curson.  
 1610. *Nov.* 1. Sr. Franc. Curson, Kt.  
 1644. *Mar.* 16. Rob. Curson, arm.  
 1653. *Jan.* 21. Guil. Curson, arm.  
 1655. *Jan.* 15. Sr. John Curson, Kt.  
 1681. *Jan.* 25. Sr. Tho. Curson.

#### Baptisms.

1604. *Jun.* 25. Rob. fil. Sr Joh. Curson et Dom. Magdlan.  
 1611. *Apl.* 3. Tho. fil. Sr Joh. et Magd. Curson.  
 1655. *Nov.* 18. Eliz. fil. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. ux. nat.

#### Marriages.

1654. *Sept.* 14. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. Borrough.

Sir Thomas Curson of Waterperry, 3rd son of Sir John Curson, High Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1674, was created a baronet by King Charles the 2nd, 30 April, 1661. He was succeeded in his baronetcy and estates by his son Sir John Curson. The baronetcy became extinct upon the death of Sir Francis, the third baronet, son of the above Sir John, when the Waterperry estates devolved upon Lord Teynham.

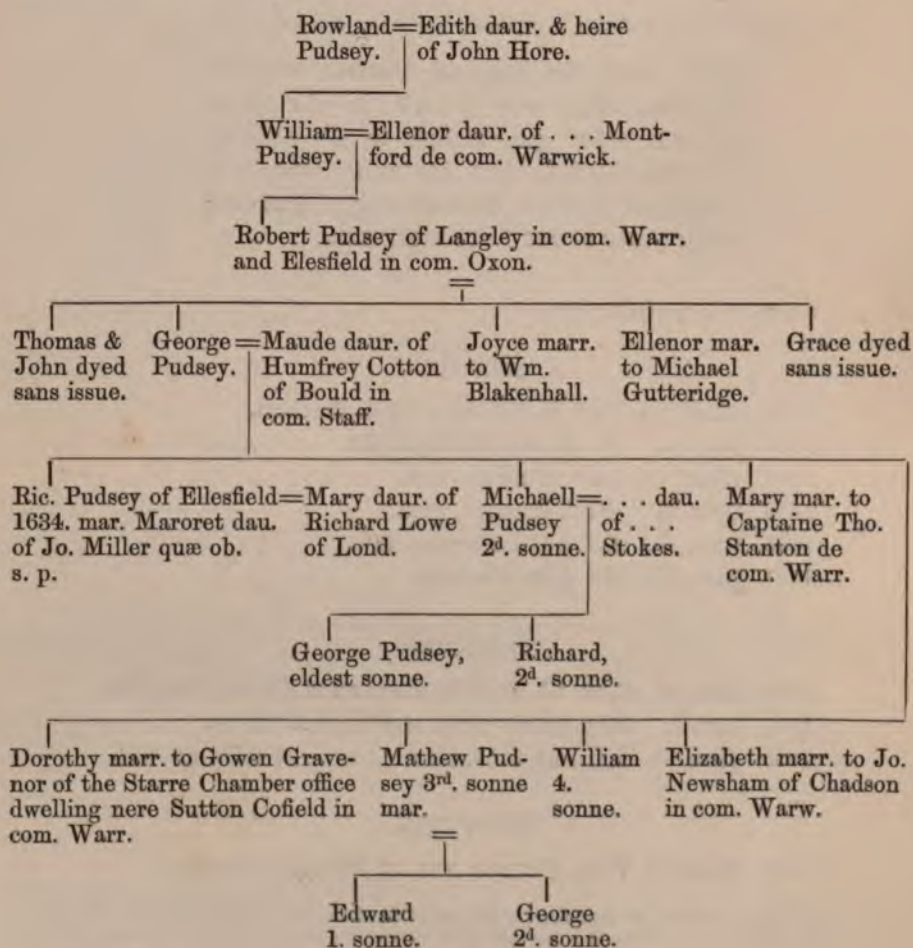
---

## (Pudsey, of Elsfield.)

pp. 5, 6.

ARMS. Quarterly 1. *Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.* [PUDSEY.] 2. *Sable, three cinquefoils gules, pierced argent.* [HORE.] 3. *Argent, two bars nebulée sable.* [ELLESFIELD.] 4. *Gules, a fret or within a bordure of the last, charged with fleurs-de-lis azure.*

CREST. *A mountain cat passant guardant proper.*



*Note.*—The following inscriptions are in Elsfield Church.  
At the upper end of the Chancel on a brass plate:

**M. P. S.**

**I. Ricardi Pudsei Armigeri ex antiquissima  
Pudseorum familia, in Comitatu Eborum**



Oriondi, hujus, ecclesiae Patroni et Domini  
de Ellesfield, cui nec justior annorum quam  
virtutum numerus; qui post annos lxxix. in  
hac militia strenue actus victor obdormiit  
Anno Salutis mdcxxviii. Maerens et maesta  
uxor ejus Maria monumentum hoc dicabit.

On the tomb are the following arms:—

*On a chevron between three mullets, a mullet for a difference (uninctured).*

II. Near unto this place resteth the body of  
Michael Pudsey of Ellesfield in the county  
of Oxon. Esqr., who ended this transitory  
life the ii. of October mdcxlv. aetat. lxxvii.  
with Jane his ii. wife, ye daughter of Richo-  
las Stoakes of Artleborrowe in the county  
of Northampton, gentleman. They lived  
together married xxvi. years, and were  
blessed with vii. children, ii. sonnes and five  
daughters. Shee departed this life the xxii.  
of March mdcldv. Aetat. suae lxxv.

Over it are these arms:—

*Quarterly 1. Vert, a chevron between three mullets or. 2. Sable, three cinque-foils argent pierced gules. 3. Argent, two bars nebule sable. 4. Gules, a fret within a bordure or fleuree azure, impaling Gules a lion rampant ermine.*

*CREST. A cat of the mountain passant guardant proper,*

## (Wheate, of Glympton.)

p. 6.

**ARMS.** *Vert, a fess dancettée or, in chief three garbs of the second.* [WHEATE.]

**CREST.** *A buck's head holding three wheat ears in its mouth.*

Henry Wheate of Walsall in com. Staff.

William Wheate of Coventry. = Anne daur. of Adrian Quiney of Stratford  
sup. Avon in com. Warr. widow of Richard  
Bayly of Leichfield.

William Wheate of Glympton in com. Oxon. 1634. = Elizabeth eldest daur. of Tho-  
mas Stone of London.

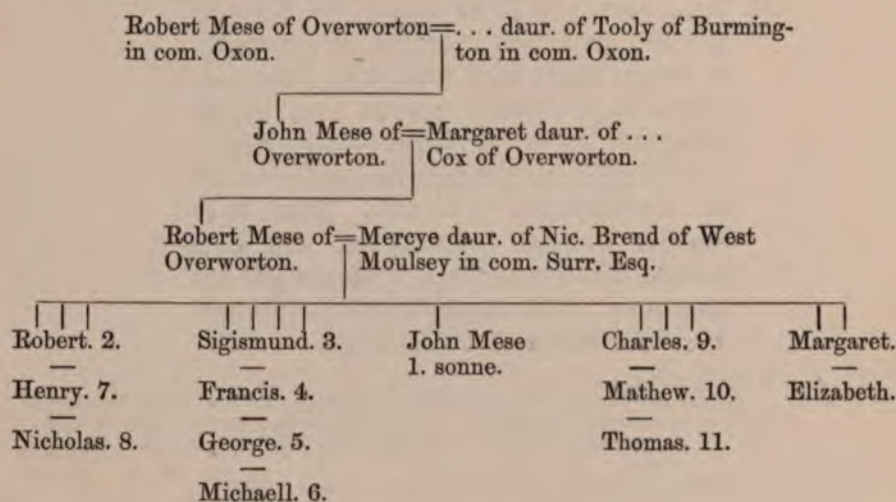
Anne eldest  
daur.

William Wheat onely sonne  
now living A°. 1634.

Elizabeth second  
daur.

## (Mese, of Overworton.)

p. 7.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

*Note.*—The following entries occur in the Registers of Overworton:—

1629. April 25. Nic. fil. Rob. et Mercy Mese, bapt.  
 1630. Julii 4. Carol. fil. Rob. et Mercy Mese, bapt.  
 1631. Dec. 22. Matth. fil. Rob. et Mercy Mese, bapt.  
 1633. Jun. 30. Tho. fil. Rob. et Mercy Mese, bapt.  
 1635. Aug. 16. Mercy fil. Rob. et Mercy Mese, bapt.  
 1638. Jan. 17. Hyett. fil. Rob. et Mercy Mese, bapt.  
 1640. Apl. 20. Marg. fil. Rob. et Mercy Mese, bapt.  
 1641. Maui 21. Mercy ux. Rob. Mese, sep.  
 1644. Apl. 1. Hugo fil. Rob. Mese, sep.

**(Hughes, of Middleton Stoney.)**

p. 7.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between two demi-lions rampant argent, three fleurs-de-lis sable.* [HUGHES.]

CREST. *A heron argent, billed gules.*

John Hughes descended from the=Julian daur. of . . . Danyell  
Hughes of Carnarvanshire. of Darsbury in Cheshire.

Michaell Hughes of=Elizabeth daur. of Doctor  
Middleton Stoney in com. Oxon. Ashworth, widow of Thomas Standard.

Michaell Hughes onely sonne about two yeares olde.

**(Standard, of Whitehill.)**

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Vert, an arrow erect or, barbed and feathered argent.*  
[STANDARD.] *2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant between three buckles argent.*

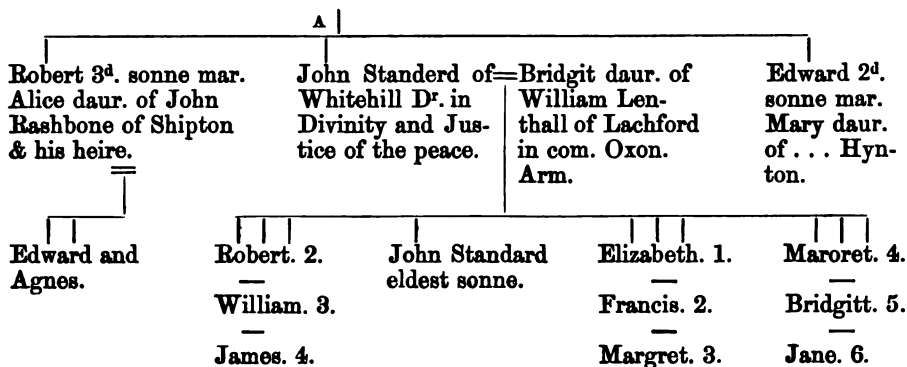
Stephen Standard=Issabell daur. and heire of Edm. Whitehill  
of Whitehill. of Whitehill com. Oxon.

John Standard.=Anne daur. of Willm. Aubery of  
Charnwich in com. Wilts.

Willm. Standard sould Whitehill.=Elizabeth daur. of Attwood of Atwood.

Robert Standard bought Whitehill againe.=Friswith daur. of . . . Raynsford.

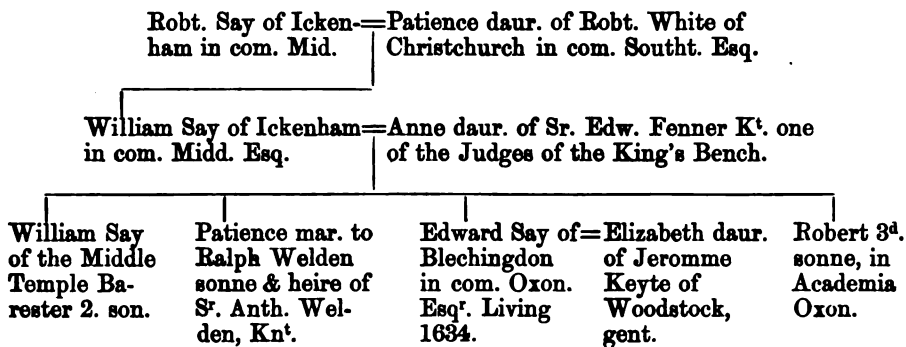
Edward Standard=Elizabeth daur. of Henry Holloway of  
of Whitehill. Water Eaton in com. Oxon.



(Say, of Blechington.)

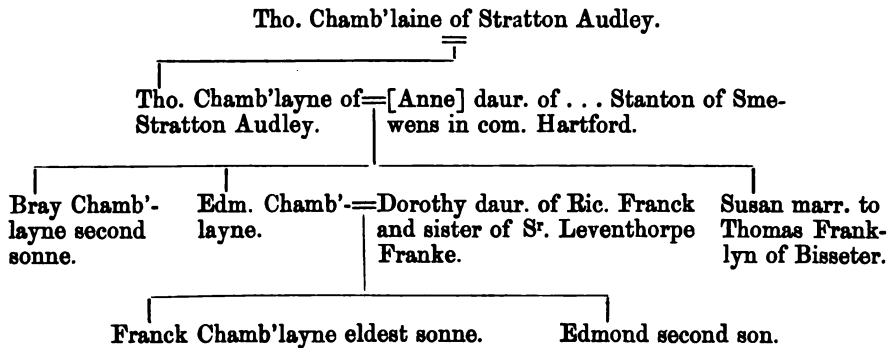
p. 8.

**ARMS.** *Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons argent voided of the field.* [SAY.]



**(Chamberlain, of Stratton Audley.)**

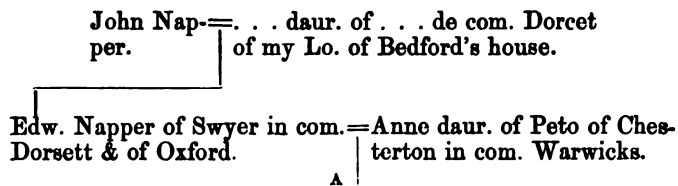
p. 9.

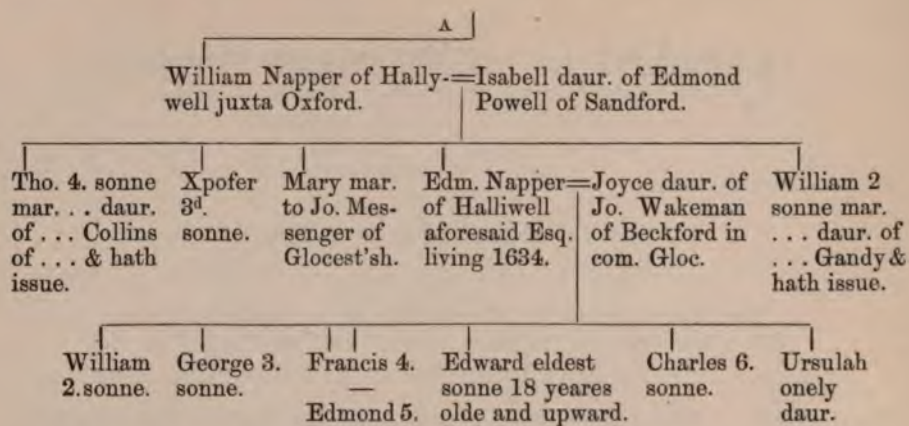
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—The following extracts are from the Registers of Stratton Audley :—

1596. Nob. 6. Jana, fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.  
 1598. Jan. 14. Ann fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.  
 1600. Maii 4. Braye fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.  
 1602. Feb. 20. Anna ux. Tho. Chamberlayne, sepult.  
 1629. Sept. 27. Edmund fil. Edm. Chamberlayne, bapt.  
 1603. Dec. 14. Judith Chamberleyn, sep.  
 1638. Mar. 20. Dorothea ux. Edm. Chamberlayne, sep.  
 1654. Oct. 25. Edm. Chamberlayne, arm. sep.

**(Napper, of Oxford.)**

p. 9.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



*Note.*—In the Chancel of Holywell Church lye buried severall of this family who lived in the mannour house neare to the church on the north side. But the first of them y<sup>t</sup> lived there, named Edw. Napier, somtimes fellow of All Soules, was not buried in this church, but in that of S. Peter in the East, as I conceive.

William Napier, son and heire of the said Edw. Napier by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Peto, of Chesterton in Warwickshire, Esq., was buried here 2. Feb. 1624.

Elizabeth, wife of William Napier, 7. Jul. 1584.

Thomisina, dau. of Will. Napier and Elizabeth his wife, 26. Aug. 1583.

Edmund Napier, son & heire of William Napier, who hath this epitaph engraven on a white marble of a diamond square at y<sup>e</sup> high altar :—

**Here lyeth the body of Edmund Napier, Esq.,  
who deceased the 26. Febr. An. Dom. 1654.  
aged 75.**

Joyce, the wife of Edm. Napier, buried 12. Jul., 1643, sister of Edward Wakeman, of Beckford in Gloucestershire.

William, son of Edm. Napier, 1. Sept., 1610.

Georg., son of Edm. Napier, 7. March, 1619.

Elizab., dau. of Edm. Napier, 1. Aug., 1622.

Edward Napier, son & heire of Edm. Napier, 12. Jul., 1643.

On the south side of the chancell, at the upper end, is this on a black marble table fastned to the wall :—

#### Memoriae sacrum.

Georgii Napier de Holywell, Armigeri, Edmundi Napier filii, et Gulielmi Napier Nepotis, qui diem supremum obiit Septembris quarto, An. Dom. 1671. et aetatis suae quinquagesimo quarto hic obdormiscit. Tres filiae scil. Margareta, Maria, Francisca, ex Margareta conjuge, quas moriens reliquit haeredes, hoc quaecunque monumentum posuerunt; per sollemnia haec pietatis, et amoris sic contentae parentare, affectui magno non aliter satisfacturae.

**In eodem tumulo sepulta jacet piissima  
Dna. Margareta, Georgii Napier. Armigeri,  
amantissima conjux, quae debitum mortali-  
tatis persolvit 24. Aprilis An. Dom. 1675.  
Aetatis suae, 64.**

Arms on this monument are *Argent, a saltire between four roses gules* [NAPIER] impaling, *Ermine a fess chequy or and azure*, w<sup>ch</sup> last is bore by the antient & gentile name of Arden.

Margaret, the eldest dau. of the said G. Napier, was married to Henry Nevill, of Holt in Leicestershire, Esq.

Mary, the second, died a maid 29. May, 1672, aged 21, and was buried by her father; and Fraunces, y<sup>e</sup> youngest, was married to . . . Winter.

Wood's MSS. F. 29. Holywell Parish.

## (Borough of New Woodstock.)

p. 10.

**ARMS.** *Gules a stump of a tree, couped and eradicated or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed argent, all within a bordure of the last, charged with eight oak leaves erect vert.*

**CREST.** *In a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper, fructed of the first.*

**SUPPORTERS.** *Two savages proper, hairy over their bodies, wreathed round the head and loins with oak leaves vert, beards and hair sable, each holding a club erect proper.*

The seal of the borough contains the above arms, crest, and supporters and the following legend:—"SIGILLUM COE. COMITATIS VILLA DNI. REGIS DE WOODSTOCK."

The Borough of new Woodstock in the County of Oxon. is incorporated by the name of Maior and Communalty. They comonly have 5. principall Aldermen, out of whom the Maior is yearely elected, and a particular Commission of the peace according to the Statute, wherein the Maior for the tyme being, the high Steward, some of the Aldermen, and at this tyme Mr. Hyorne, the Towne Clarke, are Commissioners. The Maior of Woodstock and the rest of the Magistrates, understanding of our coming to visitt their Corporac'on, came to our Inne and bad us kindly wellcome, and bore us company to their church, and from thence to their Guildhall, and shewed us the auntient Armes of their Towne and also their comon seale, w<sup>ch</sup> are here entred, and in this our present visitac'on againe recorded. And gave us the names of the Maior, high Steward, Aldermen, Towne Clarke, and Chamb'laynes of the sayd Burrough, vizt. John Glover, Maior; Phillip, Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, high Steward, Lo. Chamb'laine of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> house and Kt. of the most noble order of the Garter; William Lenthall, Councillor at Lawe, Recorder; Joseph Harris, William Metcalfe, Thomas Rayer, Thomas Williams, Aldermen; Edmond Hyorne, Towne Clarke; Thomas Woodward and Bennet Paynter, Chamberlaines. 1634./

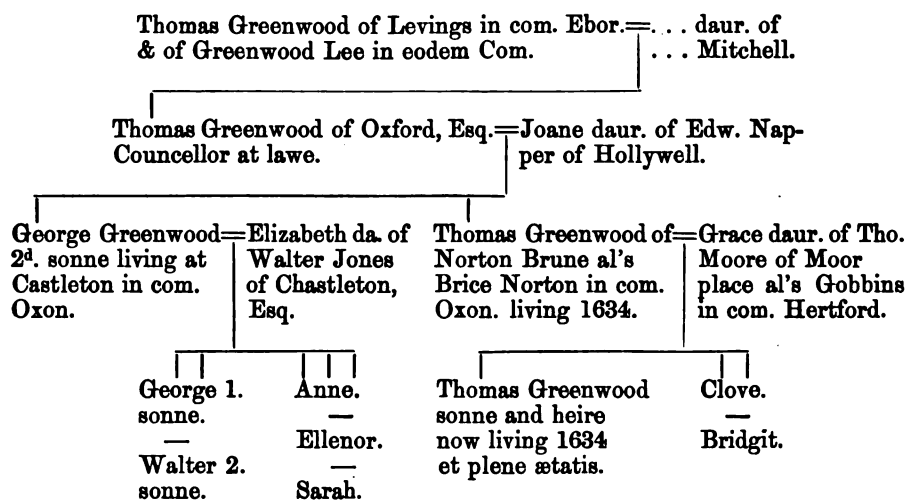
EDMOND HIORNE, Towne clarke.

JOHN GLOVER, Maior.



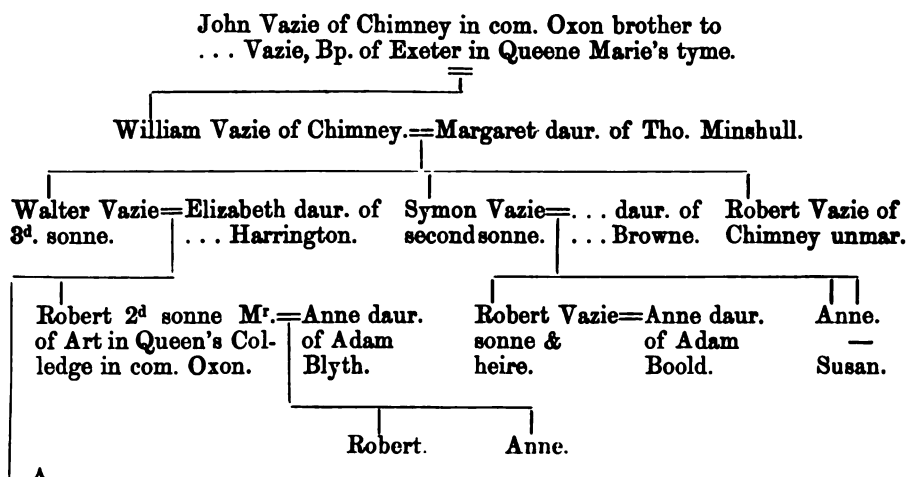
## (Greenwood, of Chastleton and Brizenorton.)

p. 11.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

## (Vazie, of Chimney.)

p. 12.

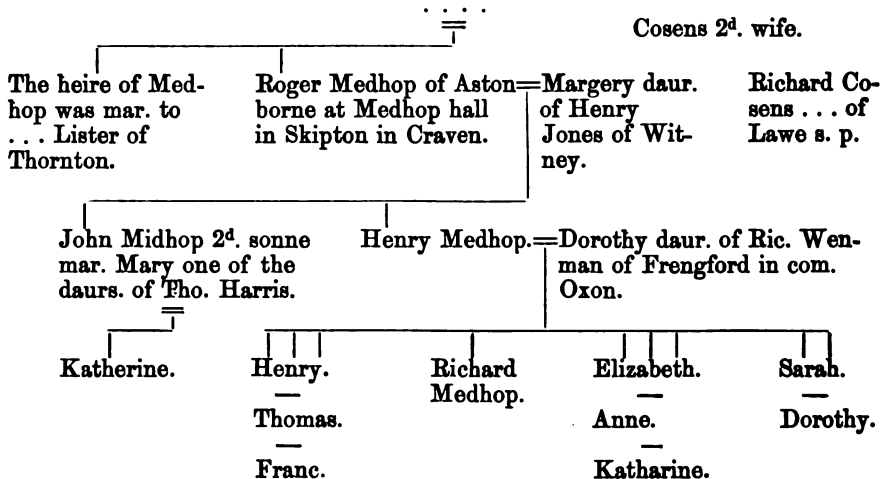
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



1616. Sept. 10. **Joh. fil. Franc. et Mar. Pate, bapt.**  
 1617. Oct. 26. **Margeria fil. Franc. & Mar. Pate, bapt.**  
 1618. Feb. 18. **Edward fil. Franc. et Mar. Pate, bapt.**  
 1621. Feb. 4. **James fil. Franc. et Mar. Pate, bapt.**

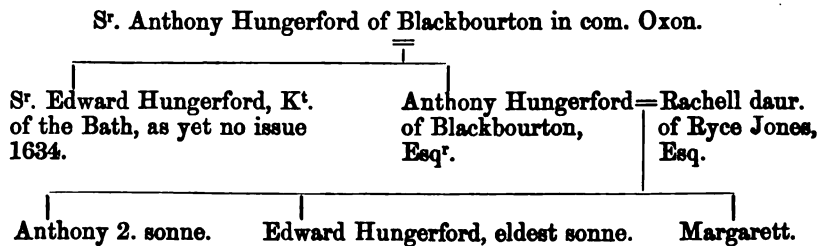
### (Medhop, of Aston.)

p. 13.



### (Hungerford, of Blackbourton.)

p. 13.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

*Note.*—In a chapel on the north side of the Church of Blackbourton, on a black marble stone, is the following inscription :—

**Here lyeth the body of Anthony Hungerford,  
of Black Bourton, in the county of Oxon. Esq.  
and Rachel, his wife, by whome he had 12.  
children, 3. sons and 9. Daughters. He de-  
parted this life the xviii. Day of Aug. and was  
here interred the xv. Day of September follow-  
ing, Anno Dom. 1657.**

*Arms over it, Two bars, in chief three ogresses. Crest. A garb.*

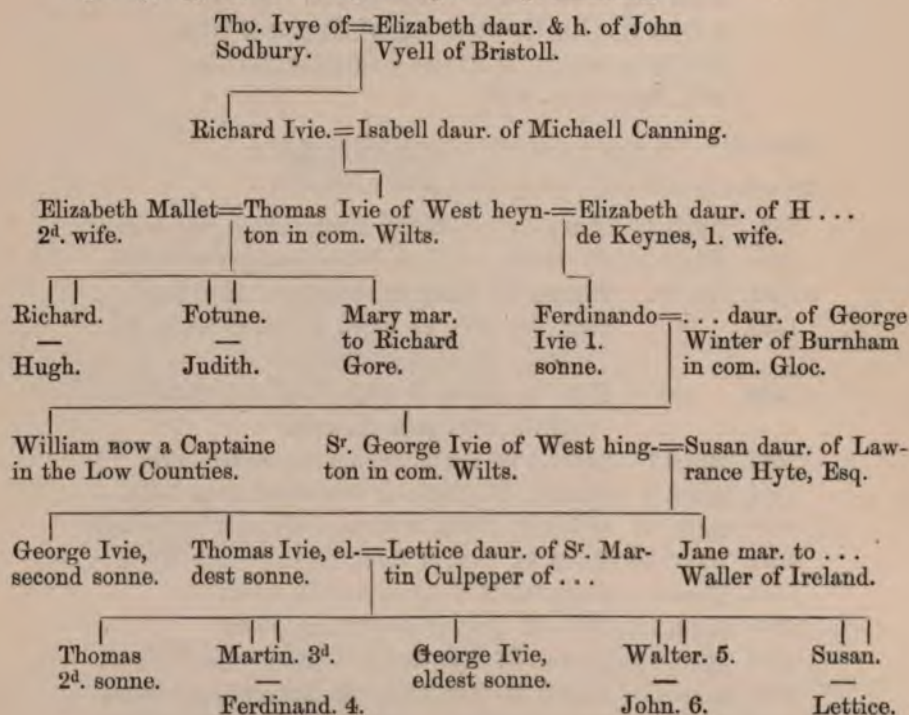
The following extracts are from the Blackbourton Registers :—

1627. April 14. Sara ux. Sr. Anth. Hungerford, mil. sep.  
1627. Junii 27. ob. et sep. 12. Jul. Anth. Hungerford, mil.  
1631. Ap. 18. Marg. fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. bapt.  
1632. Nat. 20. Oct. et bapt. 1. Nob. Edw. fil.  
Anth. Hungerford, arm.  
1634. Nat. 28. Jun. et bapt. 4. Julii, Anth. fil.  
Anth. Hungerford, arm.  
1637. April 7. Marg. fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. sep.  
1637. Mar. 8. Rachel, fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. bapt.  
1639. Sept. 29. Giles fil. Anth. et Rachel Hungerford, bapt.  
1641. Mar. 30. Sara fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.  
1642. Jun. 11. Cath. fil. Ant. Hungerford, bapt.  
1643. Nov. 16. Eliz. fil. Ant. Hungerford, bapt.  
1648. Nov. 19. Diana fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.  
1649. Jan. 2. Lucia fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.  
1653. April 14. Harry Cary, Lord Falkland of Great  
Tewe, com. Oxon. et Rach. Hunger-  
ford, nupt.  
1657. Aug. 17. Ob. Ant. Hungerford, arm. ad Farleigh  
Castle, com. Som. et sep. Blackbour-  
ton, 16. Sept.  
1671. Tho. Mountague de Lackam, com. Wilts.  
arm. et Diana fil. Anth. Hungerford  
nupt.  
1673. Aug. 7. Edm. Lechmere de Harley Castle. com.  
Vigorn, et Lucia fil. Ant. Hungerford  
arm. nupt.
-

## (Ivie, of Oxford.)

p. 14.

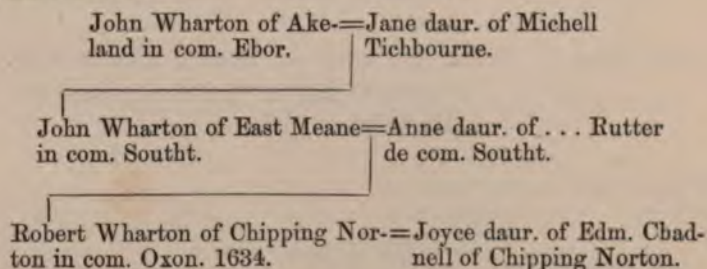
ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [IVIE.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled gules, between three annulets sable, [VYELL] impaling, Argent, a bend engrailed gules. [CULPEPER.]*



## (Wharton, of Chippingnorton.)

p. 14.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



**(Borough, of Chipping Norton.)**

p. 15.

**ARMS.** (*None tricked.*)

The Towne & Borough of Chipping Norton, in com. Oxon. incorporated by a Charter dated 27. Febr. 4<sup>th</sup> of King James, by the name of Bayliffes and Burgesses of Chipping Norton. They elect yearly two Bayliffes, and have 12 principall Burgesses. The Bayliffes are Justices of the peace and Quorum. And they have lib'tie to use and change their com'on Seale. The forme of w<sup>t</sup> they use now is here observed at the tyme of this visitac'on. Thomas Hyet and Charles Hill were Bayliffes. Henry Cornish, Walter Thomas, Thomas Hyett, Thom. Fowler, Marke Preston, John Higgins, Jo. Davis, Willm. Averell, John Trout, William Diston, Thomas Bery, Edward Hynde, were principall Burgesses.

CHARLES HILL, Bayliffe.

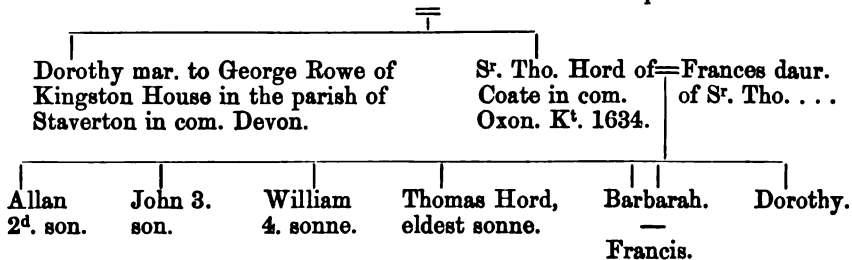
HENRY CORNISH, a burgesse.

**(Hord, of Cote.)**

p. 15.

**ARMS.** (*None tricked.*)

Allan Hord of Hord Parke in com. Salop.



*Note.*—The following inscriptions to the memory of members of this family still remain in Bampton Church:—

1. On a stone lying on the ground in a chapel on the south side of the Chancel of Bampton Church, under the figure of a woman in a veil, is the following inscription in capitals.

**Here lyeth the body of Fraunces Hord, late wife of Sr. Thomas Hord, of Cote, in this parish, Knight, and daughter to Sr. Thomas Gardner, of Peckham, in the county of Surrey, Esq., and Frances, his wife, being of the age of 36. years, died in 2<sup>d</sup>. day of July, An. Dom. 1633.**

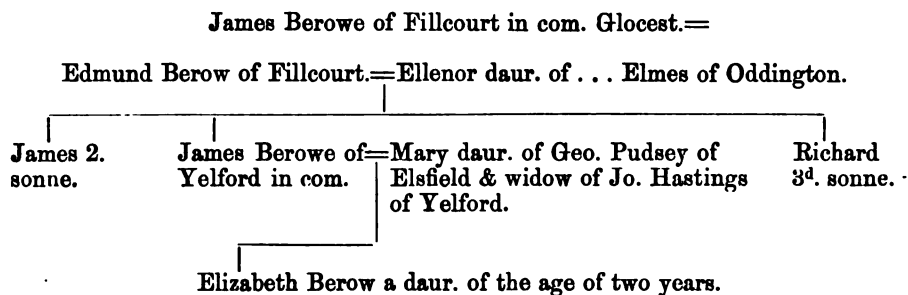
2. On a diamond square:—

**Here rests, in hopes of a glorious resurrection, the Deare remaines of Barbara, the most intirely beloved wife of Tho. Word, Esqr. who Deceased Aug. 12, in the year of our Lord, 1671.**

### (Berowe, of Yelford.)

p. 16.

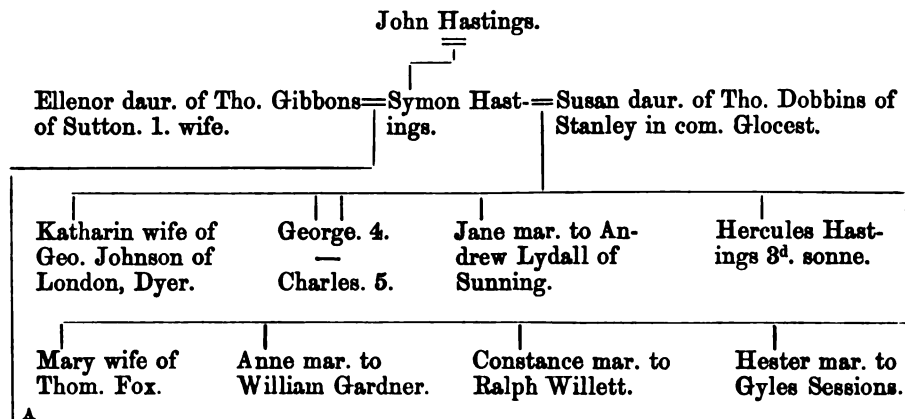
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



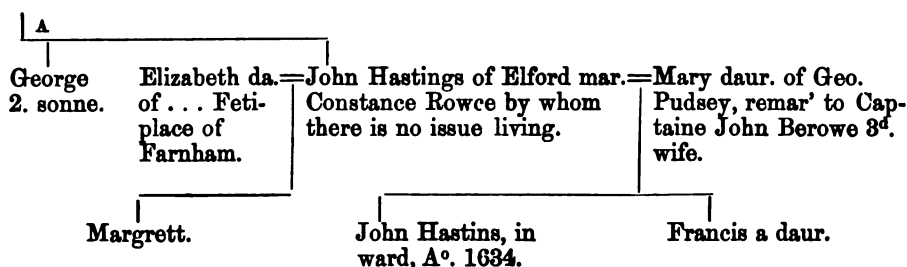
### (Hastings, of Yelford.)

pp. 16, 17.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

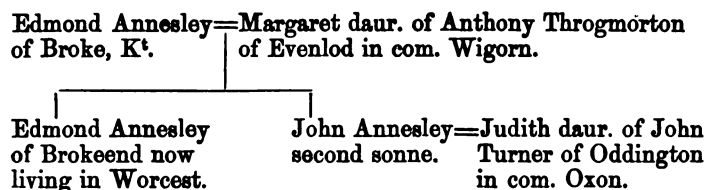






## (Annesley, of Cornwall.)

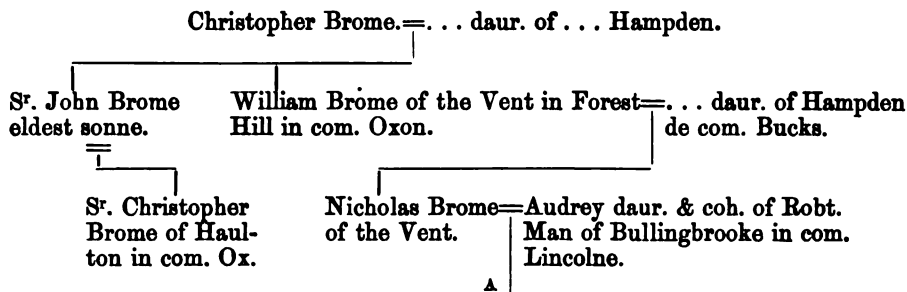
p. 17.

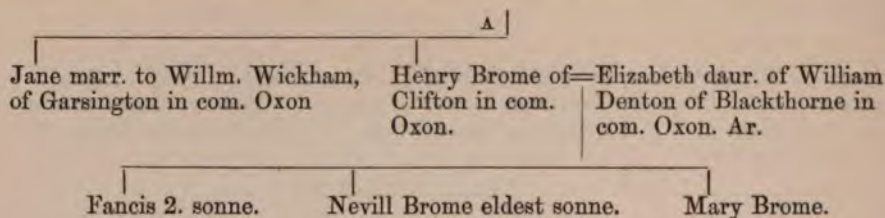
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

## (Brome, of Clifton.)

p. 18.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three sprigs of broom vert.* [BROME.] *2. Gules, a cross cercellé between four fishes hau- rient.* *3. Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the first.* [BALDINGTON.]





### (Denton, of Ambrosden.)

p. 18.

John Denton of Ambersden.

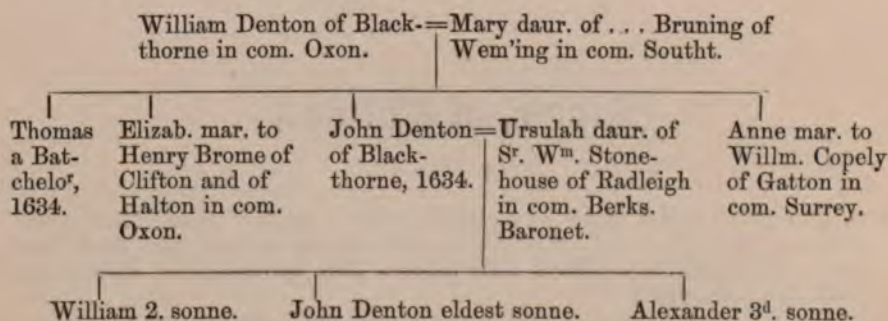
Edward Denton.

---

### (Denton, of Blackthorne.)

p. 19.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



*Note.*—On a white stone, on the north side of the altar of Ambrosden Church, is the following inscription:—

Here lieth the body of John Denton, Esqr.  
who tooke to wife Ursula, the daughter of  
Sr. William Stonhouse, Barronet, they lived  
together 30. years, having 3. sonnes, John,  
William, and Alexander. He died the 16.  
day of March, 1649, lying here in full assur-  
ance of a joyful Resurrection.

On another stone like the former :—

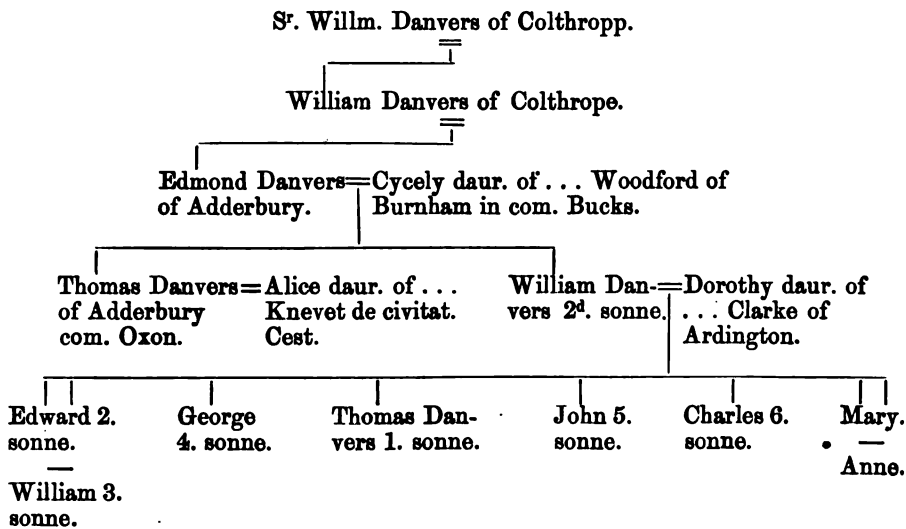
Here lyeth the body of Mary Denton, the wife of William Denton, Esquier, by whom she had 2. sonnes, John and William, and 2. daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, she died the 20. of May, 1624, lying here in full assurance of a joyfull Resurrection.

*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 228.

## (Danvers, of Adderbury.)

p. 19.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



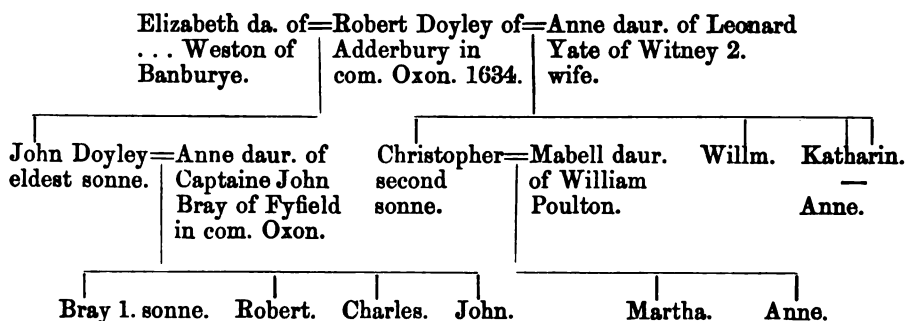
*Note.*—From the Adderbury Registers :—

1609. Jun. 28. Edmund fil. Guil. Danvers et Dorothy, bapt.

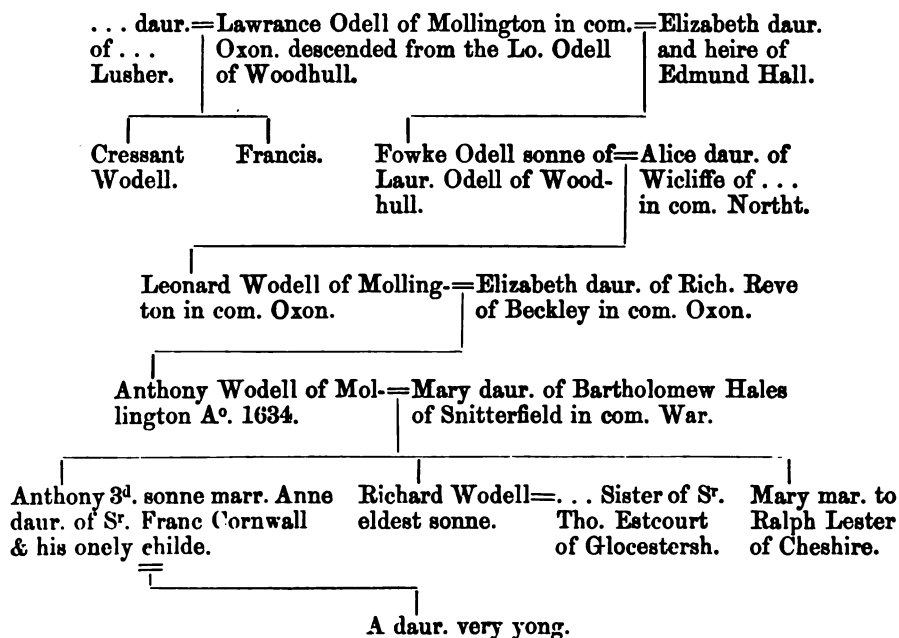
1612. Feb. 8. Guil. fil. Guil. et Dorothy. Danvers, bapt.

**(Doyley, of Adderbury.)**

p. 20.

**ARMS.** (*None tricked.*)**(Woodhull, of Mollington.)**

p. 20.

**ARMS.** (*None tricked.*)

*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

The following memorials are in the Church of Mollington :—

I. On a black marble tablet within iron ballisters on the north side of the altar :—

**Here lyeth, waiting for a blessed  
Resurrection, the body of Mrs.  
Elizabeth Woodhull,  
late wife of Richard Woodhull,  
alias Odell, of Mollington, Esqr.  
Daughter of Robert Meese, of  
Overworton, in the county  
of Oxon, Esqr.  
She lived much desired and  
died much lamented of all  
in the 31<sup>st</sup>. year of her age,  
March ye 6<sup>th</sup>.  
1656.**

II. On the south side of the altar on a copper plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals :—

**Here lyeth the body of Anthony Woodhull,  
Esqr. the son of Anthony Woodhull, Esq.  
and preacher of the gospel of Jesus Christ.  
He married Ann, daughter of Sr. Francis  
Cornwall, son of the Baron of Burford, he  
had issue by her 3. sons and 5. daughters.  
He departed this life the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of Septemb.  
Anno Dom.**

**1675,  
being 67. years old.**

III. On a gravestone in capitals :—

**Here lyeth the body of  
Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. buried the  
9. day of February, anno Domini. 1646.**

IV. On a brass plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals :—

**Here lyeth the body of Ann Woodhull, wife  
of Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. and Daughter  
of Sr. Francis Cornwall, who departed this  
life the 15<sup>th</sup>. day of May, Anno Dom. 1678.**

From the Mollington Registers:—

### Baptisms.

1591. *Julii* 15. Ric. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.  
 1593. *Apl.* 28. Barthol. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.  
 1596. *Jan.* 11. Wale fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.  
 1597. *Jul.* 21. Joh. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.  
 1599. *Maii* 13. Anton. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.  
 1634. *Jun.* 30. Anna fil. Anth. et Annae Woodhull.

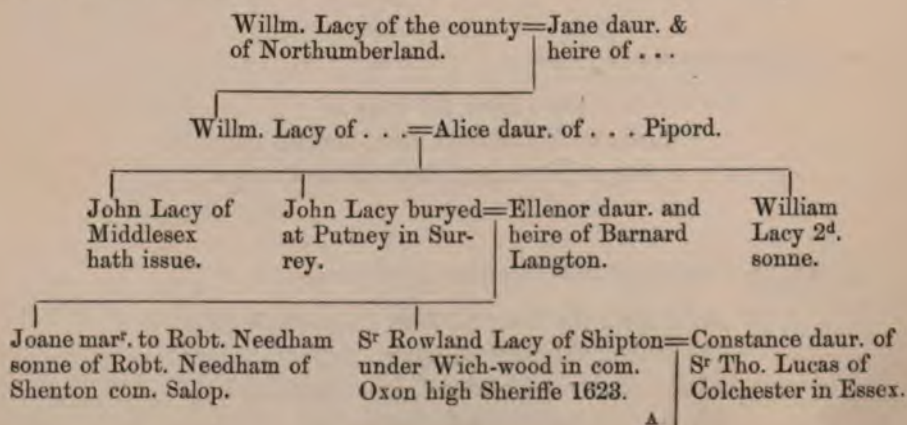
### Burials.

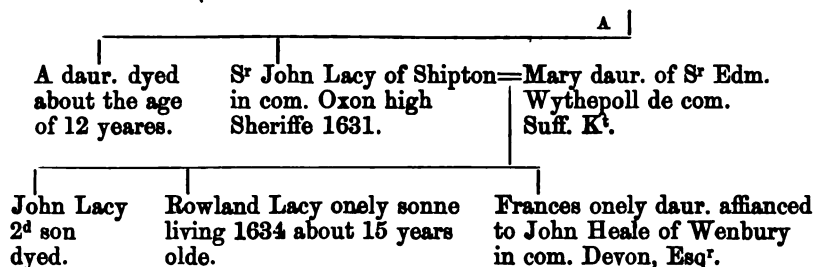
1566. *Nov.* 3. Fulco Woodhull.  
 1569. *Aug.* 11. Alicia Woodhull.  
 1590. *Feb.* 26. Alicia Woodhull, gen. vid.  
 1601. *Oct.* 16. Maria ux. Anth. Woodhull, gen.  
 1664. *Aug.* 25. Maria fil. Ant. et Mar. Woodhull.  
 1669. *Maii* 10. Anth. fil. Ant. et Ann Woodhull.  
 1669. *Aug.* 31. Maria ux. Anth Woodhull, arm.

## (Lacy, of Shipton under Whichwood.)

p. 21.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Gules, two bars wavy ermine.* [LACY.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly, over all a bend sable charged with an escutcheon (untinctured.)*  
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a lion sejant ermine.*





*Note.*—From the Shipton Registers:—

1621. ~~Feb.~~ 26. ~~Joh.~~ al. ~~Joh.~~ Lacy, mil. bapt.

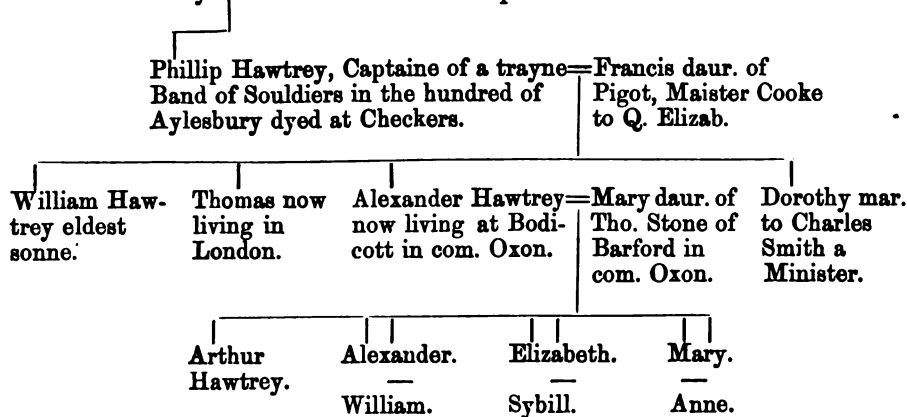
1621. ~~Mar~~ 10. ~~Francisca~~ al. ~~Joh.~~ Lacy, mil. bapt.

## (Hawtrey, of Bodicot.)

p. 21.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Hawtrey, = . . . daur. of Leventhorp of . . . in com. Hartford.



Memorandum that my Lady Wollies Grandfather and the above named Phillip were brothers Children.



## (Jenkinson, of Wallcot.)

p. 22.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Jenkenson had two wives.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Jenkenson of Wallcott = Anne Mary daur. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Lee of Bilsley  
 in com. Oxon. 1634. in com. Warwick one of the sons of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>.  
 Lee K<sup>t</sup>. Lo. Ma. of Lond.

Edward 2. sonne.	Thomas 3. sonne.	Henry 4. sonne.	Robert Jenkinson eldest sonne about 12. yeares old 1634.
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---

John 5.	Richard 6.	Anne Mary named after her mother's name.
---------	------------	--

*Note.*—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of Charlbury :—1638. **Sept. 16. Cath. fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.**1639. **Feb. 26. Francisca fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.**

## (Hall, of Banbury.)

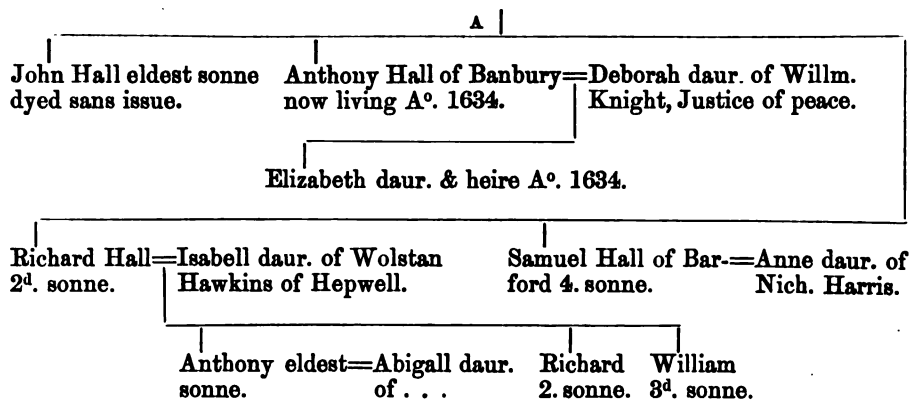
p. 23.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, an eagle displayed gules. 2 and 3. A chevron\**  
*(untinctured.)*Richard Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.  
 Esq. Judge of Assize t<sup>p</sup>e. Hen. 7.

John Hall of South New- = Elizabeth daur. of . . . Beaufe of  
 enton in com. Oxon. . . . in com. Warwick.

Anthony Hall of South New- = Anne daur. of Jo. Reeve  
 enton in com. Oxon. of South Newenton.

\* This Coat appears to be the armes of Richard Hall of Swarford as engraved upon a Monument in Swarford Church. The arms of HALL are described in Lee's notes as having quartered GREENE (see p. 14). The 2nd. and 3rd. quarterings are evidently unfinished, and should be blazoned *A chevron ermine between three stags passant.*



*Note.*—Around the verge of a raised monument of freestone in the chancel of Swerford Church is the following inscription:—

**Hic jacet Richardus Halle, armiger, qui  
felicitè ex hac luce migrabit xi. die . . . mbris.  
anno D<sup>ni</sup>. m<sup>llesio</sup>. quingent . . . cimo . . .  
cufus aie. etc. (See p. 14.)**

On a small black marble tablet on the South wall of Newington Church is the following inscription:—

**Dear unto this place lieth the bodie of Samuel  
Hall, gent. late of Burford Magna, but  
borne in this parishe, expecting a joyfull  
Resurrection, interred May ye b. anno Dom.  
mdcxxxix. Etatis suae lix.**

## (Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

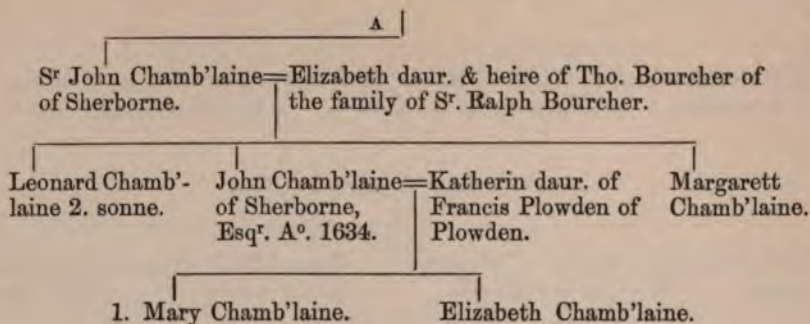
p. 23.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne in com. Oxon.  
mar. Dorothy daur. of John Newdigate.

┌  
└  
John Chamberlaine of Sherborne mar. Eliz. daur. of . . .

A



### (Doyley, of Stadhampton.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six*:—1. *Or, two bends azure.* [DOYLEY.] 2. *Argent, a moor-cock sable, wattled and combed gules.* [MORE.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant ermine.*  
4. *Sable, two lions passant guardant argent.* 5. *(Field untinged) a cross between four mullets gules.* 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field. A crescent for a difference.*  
CREST. *On a wreath a demi griffin rampant, gules, wings expanded, fire issuing from its mouth.*

John Doyley.=Isabell daur. and coh. of Richard More of Burfield.

William Doyley of Hamilton=Margery daur. of Matthew  
and Stodham 2<sup>d</sup>. sonne. Abbingdon of Berkshire.

Robert Doyley of Stodham.=Anne daur. of . . . Elkington.

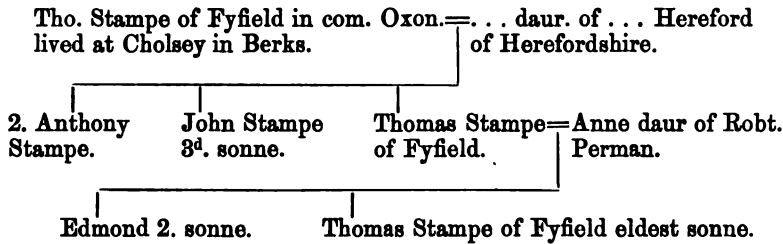
Tymothy Doyley of=Mary daur. & sole heire of Jo. Saun-  
Stodham, 1634. ders of Hamildon in com. Bucks.

William 2. sonne.	Tymothy — John 4.	3. Robert Doy- ley eldest sonne.	=Jane daur. of John Logginsof *Bidbery in com. Oxon.	Anne 1. daur.	Francis 2 <sup>d</sup> . daur.
-------------------------	-------------------------	---	--	---------------------	--------------------------------------

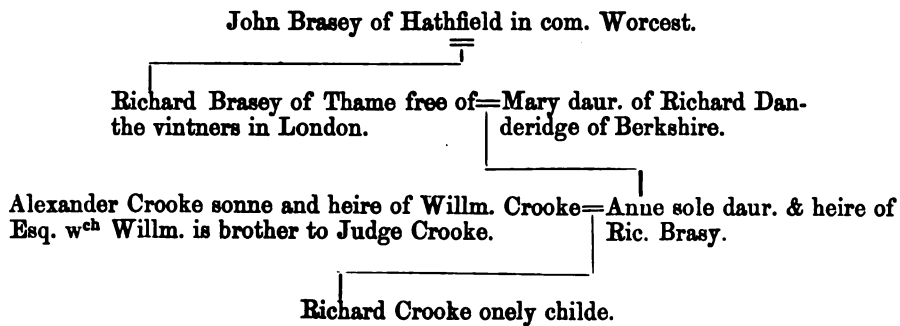
\* Idbury.

**(Stampe, of Fyfield.)**

p. 24.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent.**[STAMPE.] 2 and 3. Gules, fretty argent, a chief of the last.**A crescent for a difference.***CREST.** *On a wreath a demi-horse rampant, charged with a crescent (untinctured).***(Croke, of Studley.)**

p. 25.

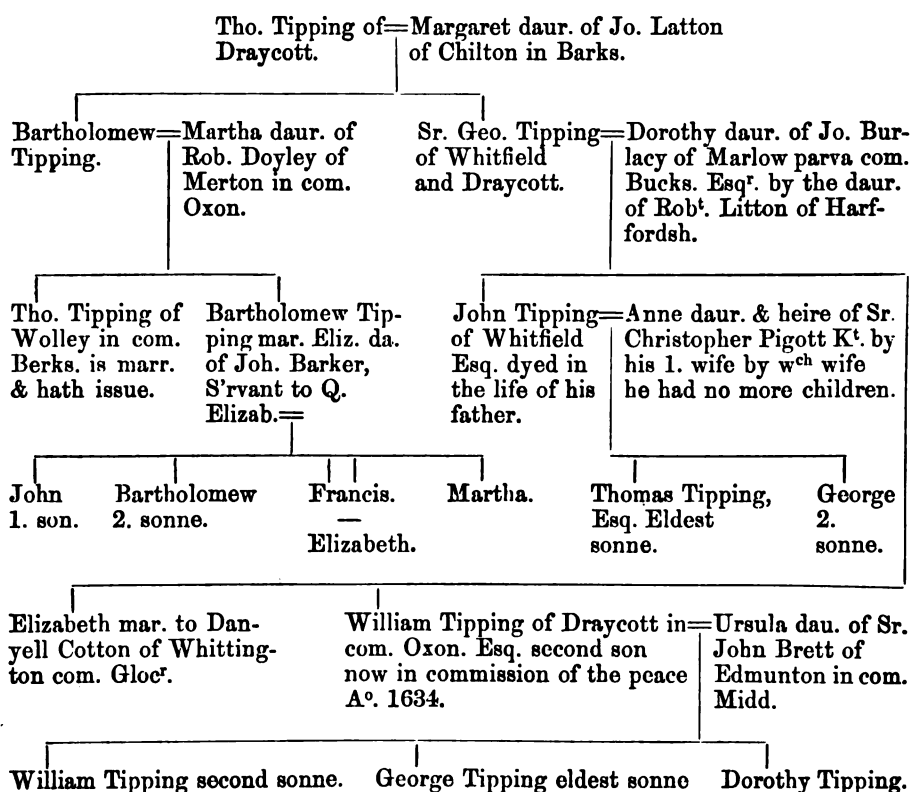
**ARMS.** *(None tricked.)*

## (Tipping, of Draycote.)

pp. 25, 26.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. On a bend engrailed three pheons. [TIPPING.] 2 and 3. Two chevrons gobony (untinctured).*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head coupéd and horned.*



*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 151.

In Whitechurch Church :—

**John Tipping, Esq.**  
 son and Heire of  
**Sr. George Tipping, of**  
**Whitfeild, in the countie**  
**of Oxon. He was here buried**  
**the 25. of December, 1618.**  
 Hee hadd by Ann, his wife,  
 two sons, Thomas and Georg.

From the Whitfield Registers:—

1594. Aug. 25. Geo. fil. Geo. Tippinge, gen. bapt.  
 1595. Oct. 12. Eliz. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.  
 1598. Dec. 17. Sam. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.  
 1600. Sept. 7. Maria fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.  
 1604. Julii 15. Dorothea fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.  
 1613. John fil. Dom. Geo. Tipp. Rt. et Ann fil.  
       Sr. Christ Pigott, de com. Bucks. nupt.  
       Monday sevensnight before Xmas. at  
       Ickford.  
 1615. Dec. 10. Tho. fil. John Tippinge, arm. bapt.  
 1627. Maii 4. Sr. Geo. Tippinge, sep.  
 1628. Octob. 5. Dorothea fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.  
 1629. Octob. 7. George fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.  
 1630. Mar. 18. Guil. fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.  
 1637. Rob. 27. Lady Dorothy Tippinge, sep.  
 1638. Jan. 26. Alicia fil. Tho. Tippinge, bapt.

### (Sonribank, of Haseley.)

p. 26.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Charles Sonibank of Hasely in com. Oxon. = Joane daur  
 Dr. in Divinity Channon of Windsore. of . . .

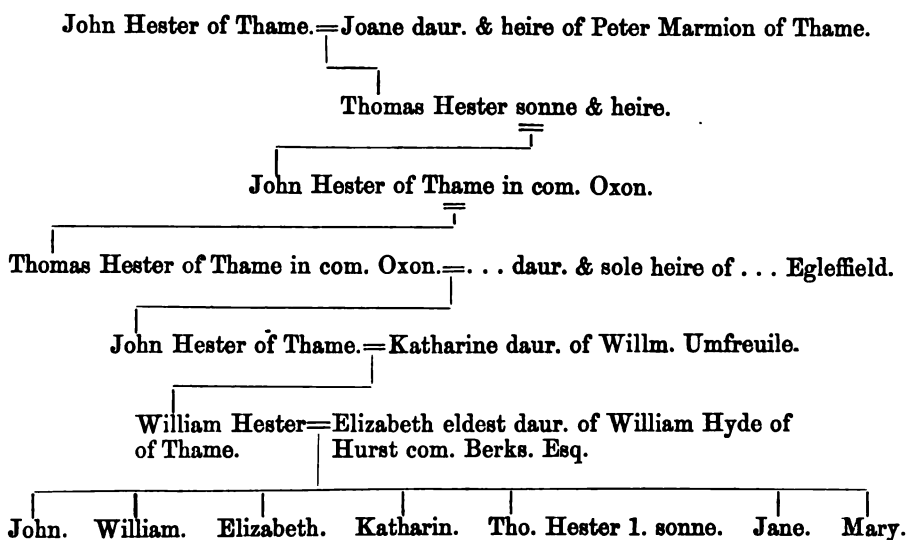
Anne eldest daur. wife of Doctor Gyles Chanon of Windsore &c.	2. Margaret mar. to Sr. Geo. Paul of Lambhith, K <sup>t</sup> .	Jone Soni- bank mar. to . . .	Elizabeth mar. to Doctor Potter Provost of Queens colledge in Oxford.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--

*Note.*—In the chancel of Haseley Church on a stone on the ground is the following inscription:—

**Carolus Sunnibank, S. T. D. hujus Eccle-  
 siae Rector, Windsoriensis Canonicus quod  
 mortale habuit hic Deposuit 14. Oct. 1638. Veni  
 cito Domine Jesu.**

**(Hester, of Thame.)**

p. 27.

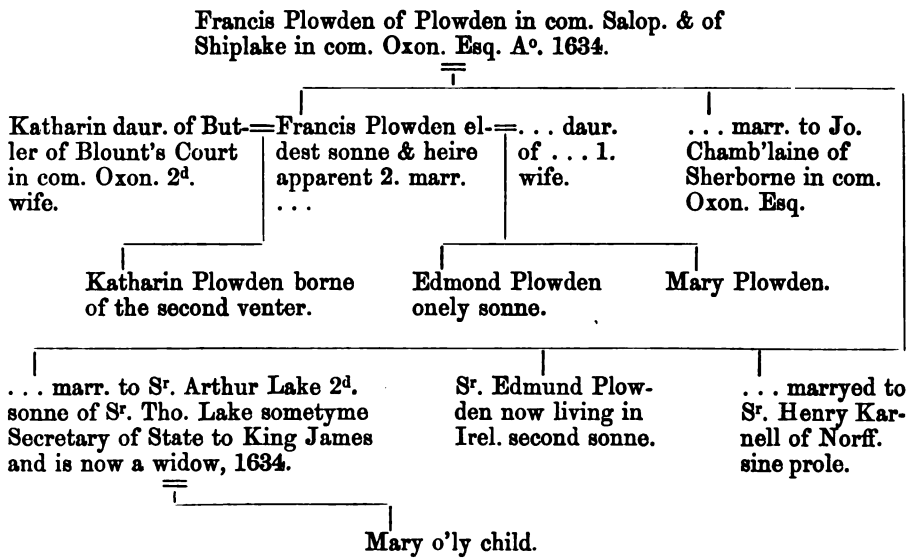
**ARMS.** (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—From the Thame Registers :—

1607. Feb. 4. Joan. fil. Guil. Hester, bapt.  
 1610. Nov. 25. Kath. Hester, bapt.  
 1614. Dec. 21. Eli. Hester, bapt.  
 1625. Aug. 10. Joh. Hester, fil. Guil. bapt.  
 1628. Nov. 13. Mary fil. Guil. Hester, bapt.  
 1632. Oct. 31. Guil. fil. . . . Hester, bapt.
-



## (Plowden, of Shiplake.)

pp. 27, 28.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

*Note.*—The following inscriptions are in Shiplake Church:—

I. On a black marble stone on the south of the chancel:—

Sacred to the memorie of Francis Plowden, of Plowden, in the Countie of Salop, Esqr. who died the x<sup>th</sup>. of November, 1652. after he had lived 90. yeares. And to the memorie of Mary, his wife, sister to Sr. Richard Fermor, of Somerton, in the Countie of Oxon. Et. And of Dame Mary, their daughter, wife to Sir Henry Kervill, of Wiggenshall St. Maries, in the Countie of Norfolk, Et. And of Mary, the daughter and heir of the said Sr. Henry and Mary Kervill, who died an infant, all lying buried under this stone in expectation of a joyfull Resurrection. Requiescant in Pace.

II. On a small black marble slab let into the south wall :—

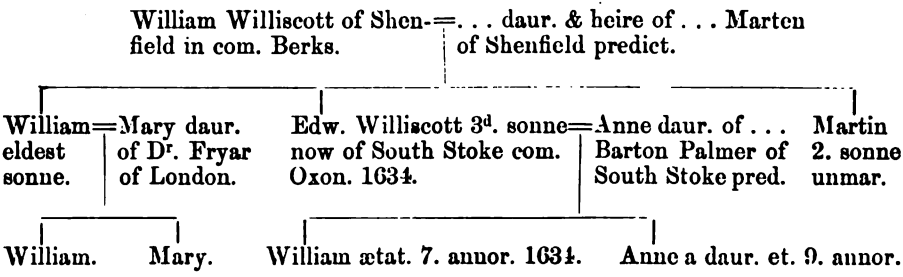
**Memoriae**

**Francisci Plobden, armig. uxor Katherina**  
consecrabit uxorem duxit p<sup>a</sup>. Eliz. fil. et.  
haered. Albani Butler de Aston, anglie  
on the walls, in com. Northton. Arm.  
ex qua habuit Edm. haered. ejus et Ma-  
riam. Ex Katherina quae fuit vid. Richardi  
Butler de Callan in com. Kilkenne in Hiber-  
nia arm. filia et cohaered. Tho. Audley de  
Morton, in com. Northfolcie armig. habuit  
filium et quatuor filias obiit 10. Septemb.  
Anno. Dni. 1661. aetatis suae. 73.

**(Williscot, of South Stoke.)**

p. 28.

**ARMS.** (*None tricked.*)



**(Lybbe, of Hardwick.)**

p. 29.

**ARMS.** *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [LYBBE.]**CREST.** *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail armour, holding a spear erect, all proper.*

Richard Lybbe of Hardwick in the parish of Whitchurch com. Oxon. — Anne daur. of Anthony Blagrove of Bulmarsh in com. Oxon.

Anthony — John. 3.	Anne marr. to Edward Bradstock.	Richard Lybbe eldest sonne now in travell in France.	Jone marr. to Willm. Nelson of Chaddleworth in Barkshire.	Mary un- mr. A°. 1634.
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------

*Not.*—On a white marble tablet, supported with black Ionic pilasters, on the north wall of Whitchurch Church is the following inscription:—

**Richard Lybbe of Hardwick Esqr. & Anne  
Blagrove united in sacred wedlock 50. yeares,  
are here again made one by death. She  
yielded to the Chance.**

**Jan. 17. 1651.**

**Which he embraced July 14. 1658.**

From the Whitchurch Registers:—

1610. Aug. 12. Jan. xl. Ric. Libb, bapt.  
1613. Aug. 1. Carol. xl. Ric. Libb, bapt.  
1615. ~~Mar~~ 29. Ric. Libb, xl. Ric. bapt.  
1617. Jul. 13. Georg. xl. Ric. Libb, bapt.  
1651. Jan. 20. Ann ux. Ric. Libbe, sep.  
1658. Julii 17. Ric. Libb, arm. sep.

**(The Armes of Bancroft, Bishop of Oxford.)**

p. 29.

*The Arms of the SEE OF OXFORD, impaling, Or, on a bend between six cross crosslets azure three garbs of the field. Ensined by a mitre.*

**(The Borough of Banbury.)**

p. 80.

**ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**

The Borough of Banbury in Com. Oxon hould their Priviledges by a charter granted unto them from King James, dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. of June in the sixth yeare of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> raigne of England and of Scotland the 41<sup>th</sup>. and are incorporated by the name of Maior, Aldermen and chiefe Burgesses att the tyme of this present visitacon these were Maior, Aldermen, and Burgesses.

Richard Viners, Maior.

Willm. Viscount Say and  
Seale, high Steward of the  
said Towne.

Jo. Crewe, Esq., Recorder.

Thomas Wheatly.

Thomas Webb.

Robert Russell.

Thomas Halhead.

John Austin.

Epiphan Hill.

George Robbins.

Willm. Alleyne.

Francis Andrewes.

John Turton.

Nathaniell Wheatley.

Aldermen.

John Austin, Chamberlaine &amp; Coroner.

This Corporac'on hath constantly 4.  
Justices whereof the Maior for the  
tyme being is Justice of Peace and  
Quorum.

Nathaniell Hill.

Andrew Ansley.

Organ Nicholls.

John Webbe.

Edward Beale.

Richard Hallhead.

Chief Burgesses.

Ald. { Tho. Wheatly.  
          { Tho. Webb.  
          { Tho. Hallhead.

Justices during their lives.

Edward Edens, Towne Clerke.

Thomas Huckell. } Srjaunts of the Mace.  
Martin Eden. }

**(Croke, of Marston.)**

p. 30.

**ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**

Unton Croke 4. sonne of Sr John = Anne daur. and heire of Ric.  
Croke, K<sup>t</sup>. one of the Justices in Hore of Marston in com. Oxon  
the King's Bench. who mar. Mary daur. of . . .

Unton Croke  
2<sup>d</sup>. sonne.

Amye 1. da.  
—  
Mary 2. da.

Ric Croke eldest  
sonne about xj  
yeares olde.

Anne  
3<sup>d</sup>.  
daur.

Katherine  
4. daur.

*Note.*—In Marston Church in the Chancel is a large white gravestone containing the following inscriptions :—

**Q. vir quicumque es, pusillum hoc terrae, quo  
meum tegitur corpus, mhi ne invidias.**

**Ex Luc. cap. 6. ver. 26.**

**Vae vobis cum laudaverint vos omnes  
Homines.**

**Anton Croke, Serviens ad Legem, obiit 28.  
die Januarii, An. Dom. 1670. annoque aetatis  
suae 77.**

On a brass plate affixed to the same stone :—

**My flesh shall rest in hope.—Ps. 16. v. 10.  
Here under resteth in hope of resurrection  
the body of Anne, the wife of Anton Croke,  
Serjant at Law, who was married to him 8<sup>th</sup>.  
Novemb. 1617. and left him and ten children  
the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of June, 1670. and in the 69<sup>th</sup>.  
yeare of her age.**

In the same church is a monument with a long Latin inscription to the memory of Sir Richard Croke, Kt., son of Unton and Anne Croke and Sergeant at Law, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Martin Wright, Alderman and goldsmith of Oxford. He died 14 Sept., 1683, aged 60, and his wife 27. March in the same year, leaving issue two sons, Wright and Charles, both of the Inner Temple, London.

In Wood's own account of burials within the city of Oxford, MS. F 4, p. 124. <sup>b</sup> is the following :—

“Richard Croke, of the Inner Temple, gent., son and heir apparent of Richard Croke, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Recorder of y<sup>e</sup> Citie of Oxon. and an apprentice at Law in the said Temple, by Elizab. his wife, one of the dau. of Martin Wright, Alderman of y<sup>e</sup> said citie, died in his father's house in All Saints parish 11. Jan., 1671, æt. 16, and was buried in St. Martin's chancell, Oxford, by the graves of the Wrights.

“Unton Croke, another son of the said Rich., buried there also 1. Aug., 1655. And another named Richard 19. Aug., eodem ann.”

## (Nourse, of Woodeaton.)

p. 31.

ARMS.\* *Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent.* [NOURSE.]CREST. *An arm embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, in hand proper a snake of the last entwined around the arm.*

John Nourse of Milton in com. Bucks.

Phillip daur. of Sr Edw. Tirrell=John Nourse of=Anne daur. of . . . Saunders  
 of Thornton in com. Bucks. 2. Chilling place of Longmarston in com.  
 wife and hath issue. in com. Oxon. Hartford. 1. wife.

Richard Nourse of Wodd=Martha daur. of Ralph Smith of  
 eaton in com. Oxon. North Crowley in com. Bucks.

Francis Richard John Nourse Elizabeth  
 2. sonne. 3. sonne. eldest sonne. Nourse.

Note.—In Woodeaton Church on a white diamond gravestone :—

Here lies the body of Richard Nourse, late of  
 Woodeaton in the count. of Oxon, Esqr.,  
 who departed this life ye 6<sup>th</sup>. Day of Septemb.  
 in the 73<sup>d</sup>. yeare of his age, Ano. Domi. 1673.

On another :—

Here lyes the body of Mrs. Martha Nourse,  
 late wife of Richard Nourse, of Woodeaton  
 in the county of Oxon, Esqr., who departed  
 this life ye 18<sup>th</sup>. Day of Aprill, in the 73<sup>d</sup>. yeare  
 of her age, Anno. dni. 1673.

On another :—

Here lyeth the body of Richard Nourse,  
 youngest son of Richard Nourse, Esqr.,  
 Obiit Decimo tertio die Maii, A. D. 1679.

On another :—

Here lies the body of Francis, the son of  
 Richard and Martha Nourse, who departed  
 this life ye 29<sup>th</sup>. of 9<sup>br</sup>. A. D. 1687.

\* Per Seagar, Garter.

On another :—

**Here lieth the body of Margaret Nourse,  
widow of Francis Nourse, Obiit vicesimo  
tertio die Octobris, An. Dom. 1689.**

On a fair black marble tablet on the north side of the Church :—

**To the memory of Anna, the late dear wife of  
John Nourse, Heir apparent of Richard  
Nourse, of Wood Eaton in the county of  
Oxon. Esqr. She was eldest daughter and  
one of the Heirs of William Sedly, of Diggs-  
well in the county of Hertford, Esqr., and of  
Anna Boteler, who was one of the heirs of  
Henry Boteler, Esqr. She was a blessed  
and joyfull mother of two sonns att one  
birth, and of sixe severall daughters, being  
nine yeares married to her now sorrowfull  
Husband, who in performance of her desier  
hath here buried her body between Rich-  
ard, their eldest sonn, and their sixth  
daughter, at whose birth she died in childbed  
the 30<sup>th</sup>. day of August, in the 35<sup>th</sup>. yeare of  
her age, 1669.**

**Near this place lieth the body of the above-  
mentioned John Nourse, of Wood Eaton  
in the County of Oxon. Esqr., who departed  
this life Ap'l ye 1. Anno dni. 1708. aetatis 80.**

**On the south side of the grave of the above-  
named John Nourse, Esqr., lyeth the body of  
Martha, second wife and widow of the said  
John Nourse, who departed this life Dec.  
3<sup>rd</sup>, Ao. dni. 1711. aetatis 79.**

---



## (Cottesford, of Launton.)

p. 31.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, two bends gules within a bordure sable. [COTTESFORD.] 2 and 3. Barry nebulée of six argent and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.*

**CREST.** *On a wreath a bear couchant sable, muzzled and collared or.*

Willm. Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. = . . Littleton of Worcestershire.

Thomas Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. = Francis daur. of . . Orpwood of Chipping Norton.

John Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. gent. now living A°. 1634. = Mary daur. of St. Ric. Hyde of Blagrove in com. Berks.

Robert 2.	Thomas 4.	John Cottesford	Elizabeth	Agnes
—	—	eldest sonne 18.	eldest	2nd.
Richard 3.	William 5.	yeares olde 1634.	daur.	daur.

*Note.*—In Launton Church is the following inscription:—

**Here lyeth the bodie of Marie, the wife of John Cottesford, gent., and daughter to William Hyde, of Blagrove in the County of Berks. Knight, who departed this life the 22. of Aprill, Anno dni. 1660.**

## (The Town of Henley.)

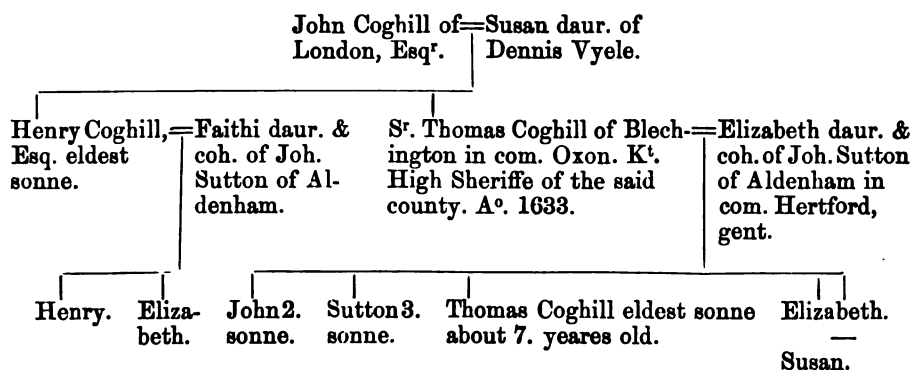
p. 32.

**SEAL.** *The letter H ducally crowned, in chief rain issuing from clouds.*

**LEGEND.**— . SIGILLVM GARDIANI: VILLE DE HENLAY.

## (Coghill, of Bletchington.)

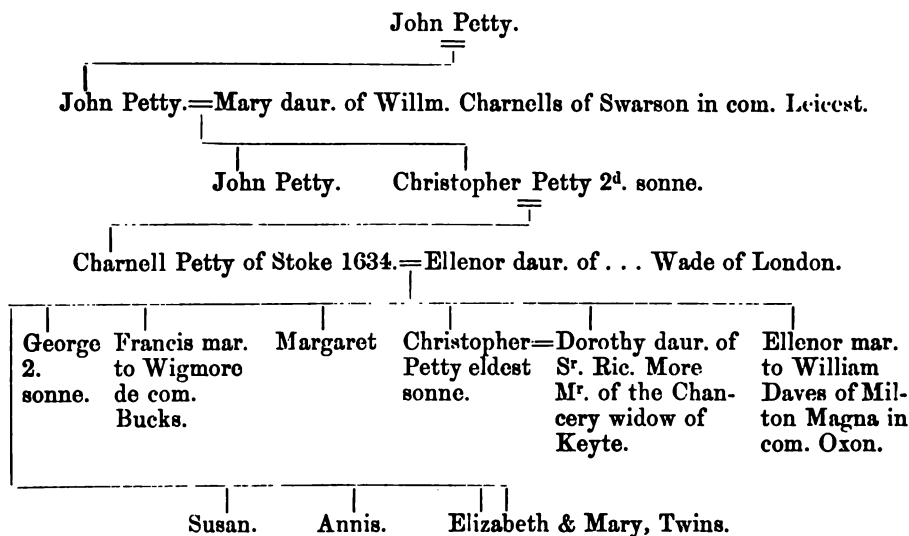
p. 32.

**ARMS.** *Gules, on a chevron argent three pellets, a chief sable.* [COGHILL.]**CREST.** *On a wreath a cock, wings expanded ermine.**Note.*—From Bletchington Registers :—

1625. **Julii 10.** Tho. fil. Hen. Coghill, bapt.  
 1626. **Sept. 17.** Tho. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.  
 1626. **Sept. 30.** Faithi fil. Hen. Coghill, bapt.  
 1628. **Dec. 28.** Eliz. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.  
 1630. **Dec. 26.** Susan fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.  
 1633. **April 28.** Joh. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.  
 1634. **Jul. 17.** Sutton fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.  
 1636. **Mar. 24.** Faithi fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.  
 1637. **Jul. 6.** Joh. fil. Hen. Coghill, arm. bapt.  
 1644. **Jan. 16.** Maria fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.  
 1659. **Jun. 6.** Sr Tho. Coghill, sep.  
 1665. **Sept. 19.** Tho. fil. Tho. Coghill, arm. sep.  
 1706. **Dec. 10.** Tho. Coghill dom. man. sep.

**(Petty, of Stoke Lyne.)**

p. 33.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—In the church of Stoke Lyne are the following inscriptions:—

On a white freestone in capitals:—

**February the 14, 1661.****Here lyeth the body of Charnell Pettie, Esqr. aged 82.****The righteous shall bee in eberlasting Remembrance.—Ps. 112. b. 6.****They who full threescore yeare in one bed lay  
Doe here rest sweetly in one bed of clay.**

On another:—

**March 7, 1662.****Here lyeth the body of Ellenor, the wife of Charnell Pettie, Esqr. aged 85.****Those that sleep in Jesus shall God bring  
with him.—Thes. 4. b. 14.**

**Powell, of Sanford.)**

pp. 33, 34.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, debased by a fess engrailed gules. [POWELL.] 2. Barry of six or and gules, over all, on a bend engrailed gules three trefoils argent. 3. Argent, a horn between three trefoils sable. [PINCHPOLE.] ('REST. An arm couped at the elbow, vested and cuffed argent, holding a scimeter with teeth argent, handled and lined or.

Tho. Chickley of Hingham Ferrers in com. Northt.==Agnes daur. of Willm. Pinchon.

Henry Chicheley Lo. Archbishop of Cant'bury founder of all Soules Colledge in Oxford.	Sr. Robt. Chicheley, Kt. Lo. Mayor of London mar. . . . daur. . . . Apulderfield.	William Chicheley Sheriffe of London.	Robert Pinchpole mar. & had issue.
---	---	--	---------------------------------------

Allan Chich.=Isabell daur. & h. of Sr. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Chichley, Kt.  
Mary marr. to Ralph Burie. Alice marr. to Thomas Palmer.

Sr. Thomas Kempe of Ollanty, Kt.=Emelyne daur. & coh. of Allan Chich. Ellenor mar. to Willm. Phillips and had issue.

St. William Kempe=Ellenor daur. of Robt. Browne  
of Ollanty mar. & his coheire.

George Fogg of=Margarett daur. of Sr. Wil-  
Edmond powell=Isabell daur. of  
of Sandford. | Banester.  
William  
Powell.

Rich. Fogg of Dane=Anne daur. of Christopher court marr.	Robert. Edmund Appowell=Damazin daur. of ... White. of Sandford.	Mary.
--	--	-------

\* This Maurice Appowell was of Guernon in the county of Cardigan in Wales.

A.		B.				
Cycely daur. of=Edm. Appowell=Franc. daur. of Richard Fogg of Danecourt in Tilmeston in com. Canc.	Will Powell of Gifford of Chilling-ton 1. wife. 2 <sup>d</sup> . sonne.	Thomazin wife of Isaac Car-denus. Dillam.	Mary wife of Isack Car-denus. — Susan wife of Thom. King.	Isabell wife of William Napper.	Katharin wife of Jo. Dil-lon.	Jo. Powell of London youngest sonne.
Thomazin marr. to Rich. Spicer of London Dr. of Phieick and hath issue.	William Powell 2 <sup>d</sup> . sonne.	Edmund Powell=Winifrid daur. of Jo. Throgmorton of Coughton in com. Warr. 1634.	Francis dyed unum.	Joyce married living a <sup>o</sup> . 1634.	Dorothy un-maried liv-ing a <sup>o</sup> . 1634.	
John 2 <sup>d</sup> . sonne.	Francis 3 <sup>d</sup> . sonne.	Ambrose 4. sonne.	Edmond Powell eldest sonne 7. years olde and upward.	Agnes.	Mary.	

Note.—From the Sandford Registers :—

1592. Mar. 31. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.  
 1598. Oct. 11. Isabel Powell, vid. sep.  
 1603. Apl. 27. Thomazina fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.  
 1604. Mar. 1. Edm. fil. Edm. Powell, bapt.  
 1608. Oct. 6. Maria fil. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.  
 1612. Nov. 4. Thomazine ux. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.  
 1612. Feb. 22. Guil. fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.  
 1632. Mar. 29. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.  
 1641. Oct. 10. Dorothy Powell, sep.

**(Norreys, of Weston on the Green.)**

p. 34.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of twelve, 1. Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a frett or, over all a fess azure. [NORREYS.] 2. Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. [RAVENSCHROFT.] 3. Barry nebulée or and gules. [LOVELL.] 4. Argent, a lion rampant crowned or within a bordure (untinctured). [BURNELL.] 5. Or, a saltire engrailed sable. [BOTETOURT.] 6. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent. [LORD HOLLAND.] 7. Gules, ten bezants. [ZOUCH.] 8. (Field untinctured) a fess dancetté argent between ten billets or. [DEINCOURT.] 9. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent. [BEAUMONT.] 10. Azure, three garbs or, banded gules. 11. Gules, seven mascles conjoined 3. 3. 1. or. [FERREERS.] 12. Azure two organ pipes saltirewise argent between four crosses patée or. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.] All within a bordure engrailed sable.*

**CREST.** *On a wreath a raven with wings elevated sable, collared or.*

Sr. Francis Norris of Weston on=Hester daur. of Sr. John Rouse  
the Greene com. Oxon. 1634. | of Rowse Lynch in com. Worcester.

Edward 2. sonne an infant.

John Norris about 4 yeares olde 1634.

*Note.*—In the Church of Weston on the Green on a black marble grave stone:—

**Hic jacet Franciscus Norreys Eques auratus  
qui obiit quinto Idus Julii. Anno Domini  
1669. et aetatis suae fere sexagesimo duxit  
in uxorem Hesteram filiam Johannis Rouse  
de Rouse Lench ex agro bigorniensis Equitis  
aurati ex quâ numerosam prolem suscepit.**

**The wife of the abobe Francis died 7. Id. of  
April, 1672. aged 60.**

**(Pinke, of Oxford.)**

p. 35.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a pale lozengy gules within a bordure azure charged with crosses patée fitchée or. [PINKE.]*

John Pinke of Byton in Hampshire.

Henry Pinke of Kempshott in the=Elizabeth daur. of John Page of  
county of Southampt. and in the | Sevington and in the parish of  
parish of Winslade. | Cheriton in Hampshire.

A

2 P

A			
John Pinke dyed un- mar.	Barbarah marr. to Walter Madgwick of Dummer in com. Southt.	Mary first marr. to Robt. Payne of London Mchant. after to Joh. Fielder of Burrough court in Hampshire.	Alice marr. to William Purchase of Basing- stoke.
Walter Pinke now living at Kempshott in right of his brother Robert is married & hath issue.		Robert Pinke Dr. in Divinity Warden of New Colledge and Vice Chancellor of the Uni- versity there 1634.	Amye marr. to Thomas Dalbye of London.

### (Holloway, of Oxford.)

pp. 35, 36.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent, a canton ermine.* [HOLLOWAY.]  
 CREST. *On a wreath, a goat's head couped and horned argent, charged with a collar lined gules, three crescents of the first.*

John Holloway of = Alice daur. of Myles Leigh of Oxford, descended  
 Oxford, gent. from Leigh of Adlington in Chesh.

Francis 4. sonne.	Katharine — Magdalin unmarr. 1634.	Charles Holloway = Alice daur. of Walter of Oxford and of Dayrell of Abbingdon the Inner in com. Barks. 3 <sup>d</sup> son Temple, Councel- of Paul Dayrell of Lil- lor at Law, 1634. lington Darell in com. Bucks.	Mary marr. to Edw. Dan- yell.	
<hr/>				
Alice.	Frances 2.	Charles Halloway 4. yeares olde and upward.	Sarah 3.	
<hr/>				
Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Tudor of Michell Tray in com. Monmouth.	John Hallo- = Susan sister of way of Doctor Anyan, Oxford 2 <sup>d</sup> . Prebend of Can- sonne. terbury.	Alice wife of Lewis Harris of Oxford.		
<hr/>				
* Richard, 2. sonne.	John 3. son.	William 4. sonne.	Thomas Halloway eldest sonne.	Susan.

\* Added in a later hand:—

S<sup>r</sup> Richard K<sup>t</sup>. Serj<sup>t</sup> at Law 1677, and made  
Justice of y<sup>e</sup> K<sup>ts</sup> Bench 1684, mar<sup>d</sup> . . . .

John H olloway, Counsellor at Law. 2. Richard.



*Note.*—The following entries are from the Registers of St. Michael's parish, Oxford:—

1595. **Apl. 28.** **Charles, son of Joh. Holloway, bapt.** (**Now**  
**serjeant at Law, 1677.**)

1598. **Jul. 17.** **Joh. son of Joh. Holloway, bapt.**

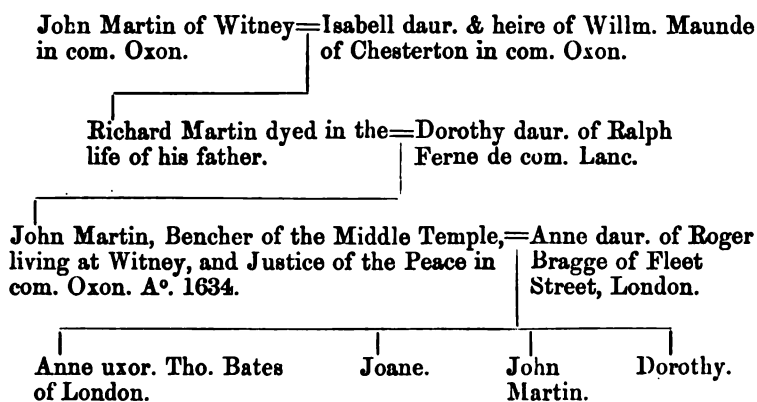
1632. **Aug. 7.** **Mr. Joh. Holloway, sometimes fellow of**  
**Pew College, and Register or Official of**  
**Berks. Buried in the parish isle.**

*Wood. MS.*

## (Martin, of Witney.)

p. 36.

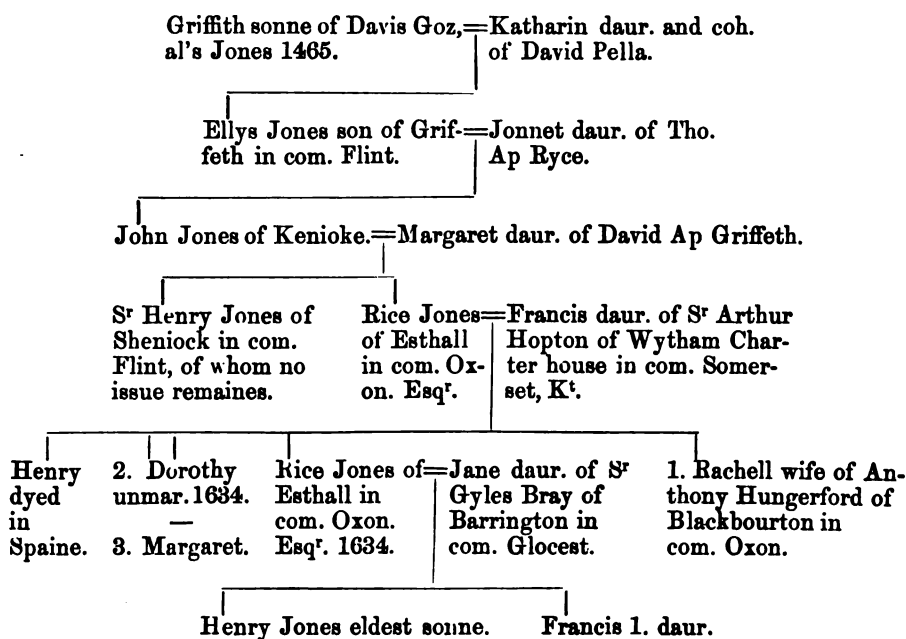
**ARMS.** (*None tricked.*)



## (Jones, of Asthall.)

p. 87.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of six:—1. (Field untinctured), a buck passant argent, attired or. [JONES.] 2. Argent, an imperial eagle displayed gules. 3. Argent, a leg coupé at the thigh sable. 4. Argent, three branches of a tree sable. 5. Argent, three boars' heads coupé sable. 6. Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*  
**CREST.** *On a wreath a buck statant argent.*



*Note.*—The following entries are from the Asthall Registers:—

1615. Jun. 7. **Rise Jones, arm. sep.**

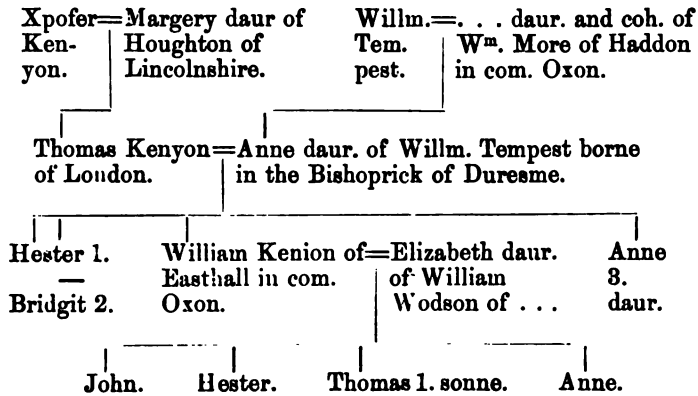
1642. Jun. 24. **Jan. fil. Rice Jones, arm. sep.**

1666. Mar. 28. **Frances fil. Hen. Jones, mil. bapt.**

**(Kenyon, of Asthall.)**

p. 37.

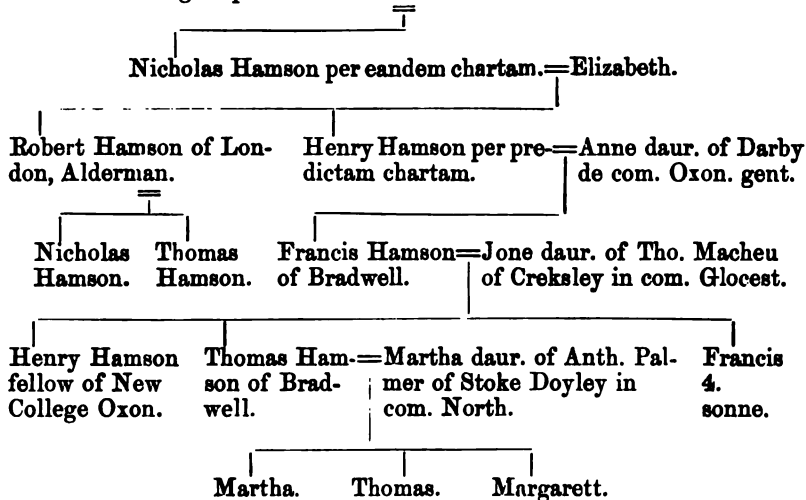
ARMS. *Quarterly 1. Sable, a cross lozengy argent, in the sinister chief an eagle displayed of the last.* [KENYON.] 2, 3, and 4. *Blank.*  
 CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, tail erect, (untinctured,) holding a halbert gules, armed or.*

**(Hamson, of Bradwell.)**

p. 38.

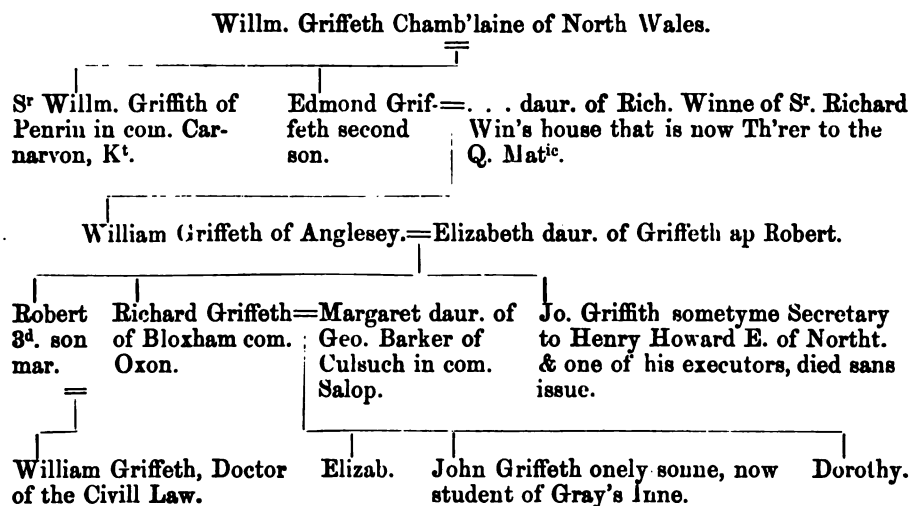
ARMS. *(None tricked.)*

Henry Hamson of Bradwell in com. Oxon  
 gen. per chartam datam 3. H. 8.



## (Griffith, of Bloxham.)

p. 38.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

*Note.*—In Bloxham Church on a white free gravestone :—

Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Eliſa Griffith,  
eldest daughter of Richard Griffith, Esqr.,  
She lived and dyed in the Christian profes=  
sion and practice of the true service of God.  
She dyed in the 77. year of her age, the 20.  
Octob., 1683.

In Bloxham Registers :—

1636. Dec. 17. Ric. Griffith, arm. sep.  
1643. Jan. 14. Marg. fil. Joh. Griffith, arm. bapt.  
1649. Julii 7. Ric. fil. Joh. Griffith, bapt.

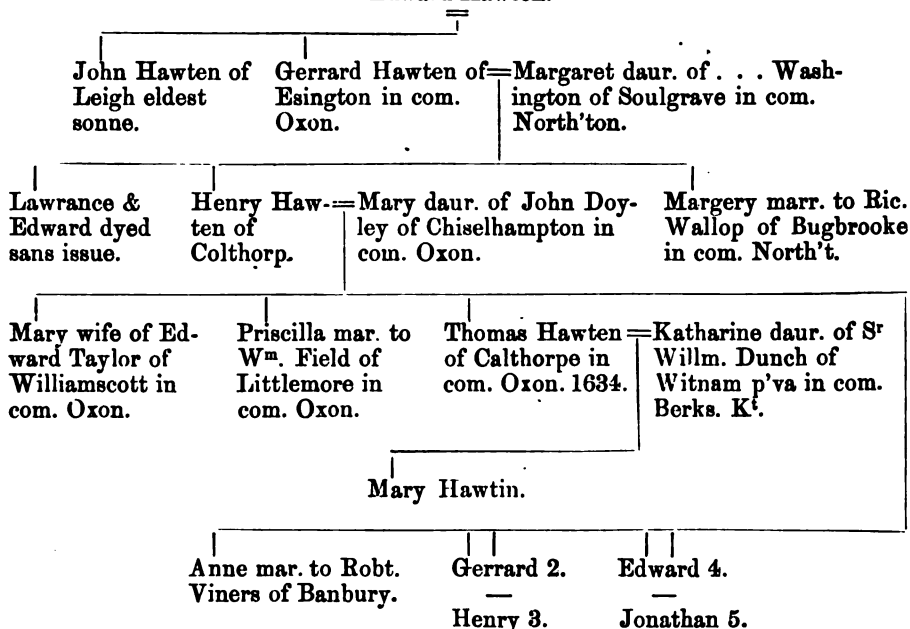
**(Hawtayne, of Cothrope.)**

p. 39.

**ARMS,** *Or, on a fess cotised gules between three asses' heads erased sable an unicorn courant argent.* [HAWTAYNE.]

**CREST.** *On a wreath an ass's head erased between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.*

Edward Hawten.



*Note.*—Entered in the 1574. Visitation, p. 137.

**(Wray, of Oxford.)**

p. 39.

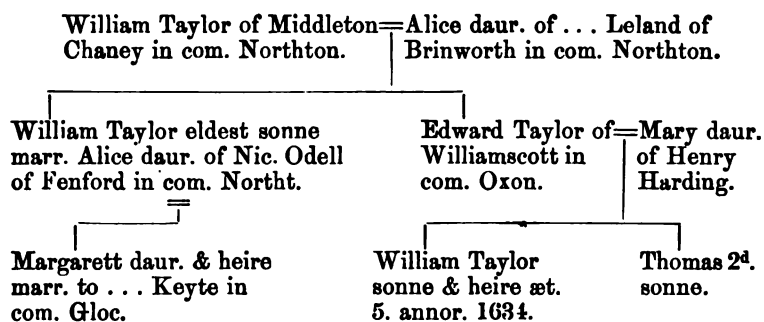
**ARMS.** *(None tricked.)*

Edward Wray Esq. Groome of the Bedchamber to King James. = Lady Elizabeth sole daur. & heire of Francis Earle of Barkshire, Viscount of Thame, and Baron Norris of Rycott.

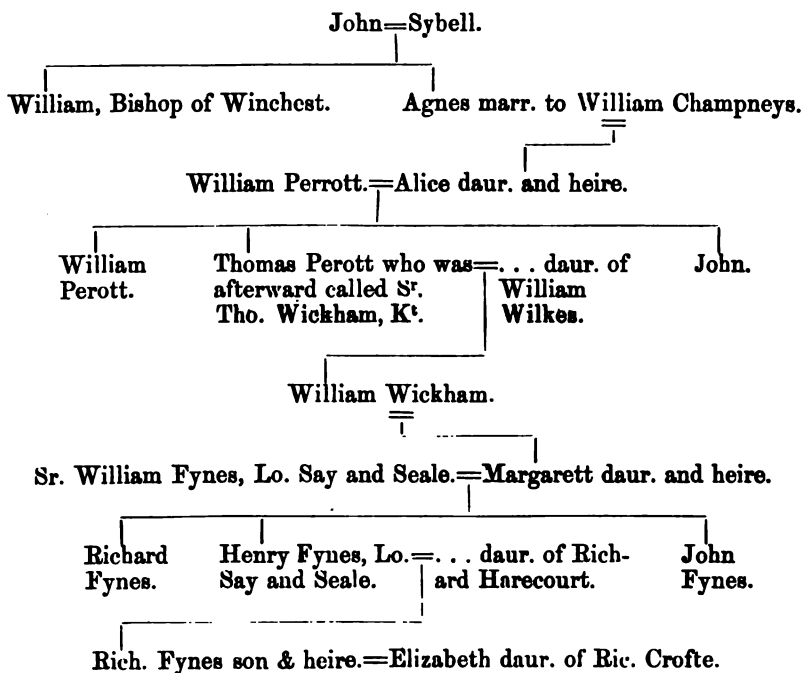
Bridgitt Wray onely daur. A°. 1634.

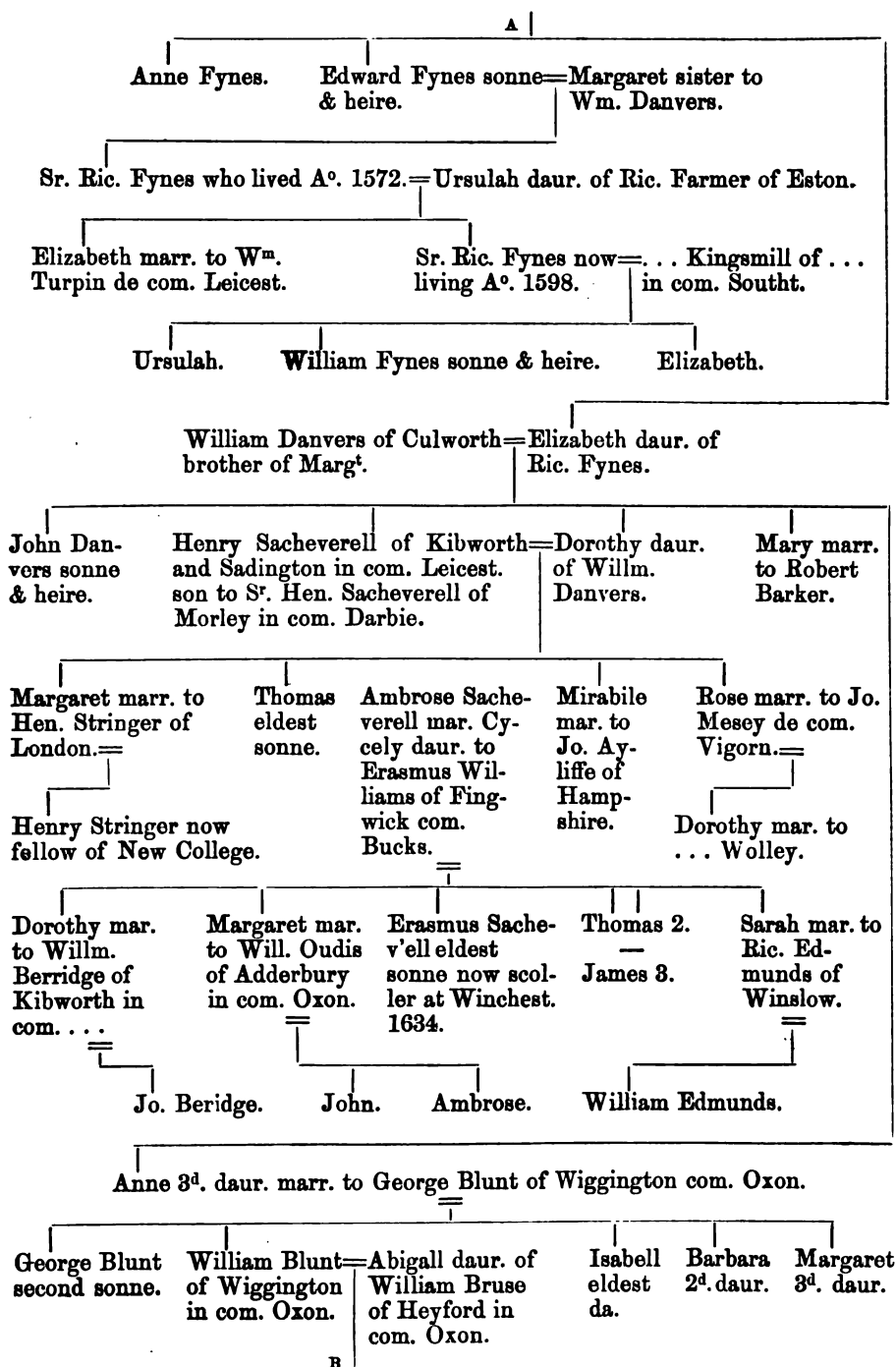
**(Taylor, of Williamscothe.)**

p. 40.

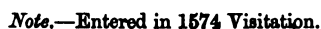
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**(Fynes, of Broughton, and Blunt,  
of Wigginton.)**

pp. 40, 41, 42.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)







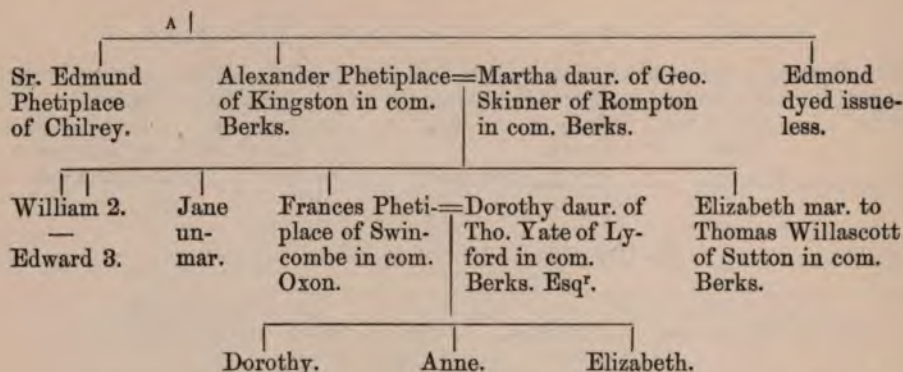
pp. 42, 43.

**CREST.** *Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head, couped proper, encircled with a wreath argent, hair sable.*

```

graph TD
    A[Stephen Hercy.] --- B[Thomas Hercy.]
    A --- C[Nicholas Hercy.]
    B --- D[John Hercy sonne & heire.]
    C --- E[John Hercy sonne & heire.]
    D --- F["John Hercy = . . . daur. of Payne  
sonne & heire. of Sunning in com.  
Berks."]
    E --- G["William Hercy = Elizabeth daur. of  
sonne & heire. Baker of Kent 1st.  
wife."]
    
```





*Note.*—The following inscriptions are taken from the monuments of this family on the north side of the Chancel of the Church of Swinbrooke:—

- I. Here lieth the body of Alexander Fettiplace, son and heire of Anthony Fettiplace, Esq<sup>r</sup>. he was first espoused to Anne, daughter and Weir of William Dale, Esq<sup>r</sup>. then to Dorothy Ashfeld; hee had issue 5. Sonnes and seven daughters, he deceased the 12<sup>th</sup>. of Septemb. 1564.
- II. Here lieth the body of William Fettiplace, Esq<sup>r</sup>. sonne and Weyre of Alexander Fettiplace, Esquier, hee espoused Elizabeth Ashfeld, daughter and Weire of Sr. Edmond Ashfeld, Knight, hee had issue 3. sonnes. He departed this life the . . . day of May, 1562.
- III. Here lieth the body of Sr. Edmund Fettiplace, Knight, sonne and Weyre to William Fettiplace, Esquier. Hee espoused Anne, daughter of Roger Alford, Esquier. Hee had issue 12. sonns and 7. Daughters. Hee appointed this tombe to be made for himself and these his auncestours, he deceased the 20. day of June, Ao. dni, 1613.

From the Swinbrooke Registers:—

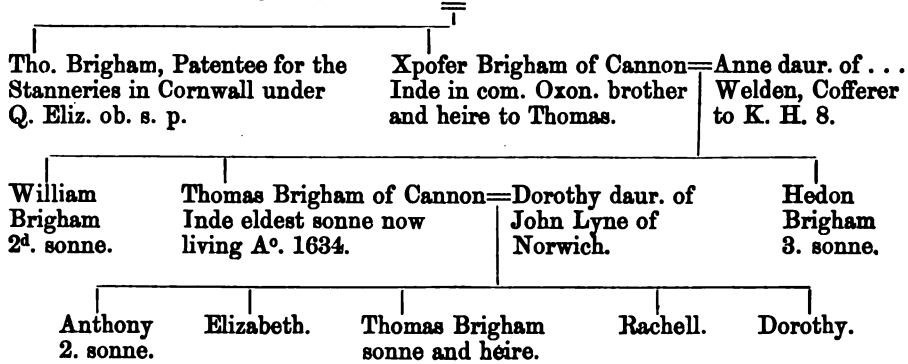
1557. Sept. 12. Alexander Fetyplace, sep.  
 1613. Jun. 21. Edm. Fetiplace, mil. sep.  
 1616. Sept. 27. Alexander Fetiplace, arm. sep.  
 1651. Maii 10. Ann, vid. Edm. Fettiplace, mil. sep.  
 1671. Mar. 28. Edmund Fettiplace, sep.

**(Brigham, of Cannon End.)**

p. 44.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a fleur-de-lis within an orle of martlets sable.* [BRIGHAM.]

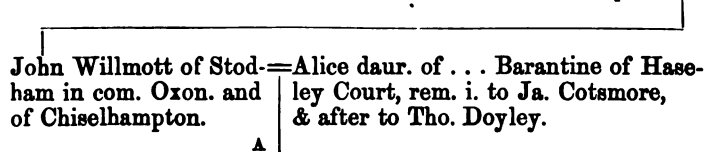
Anthony Brigham, Cofferer of the household to . . .

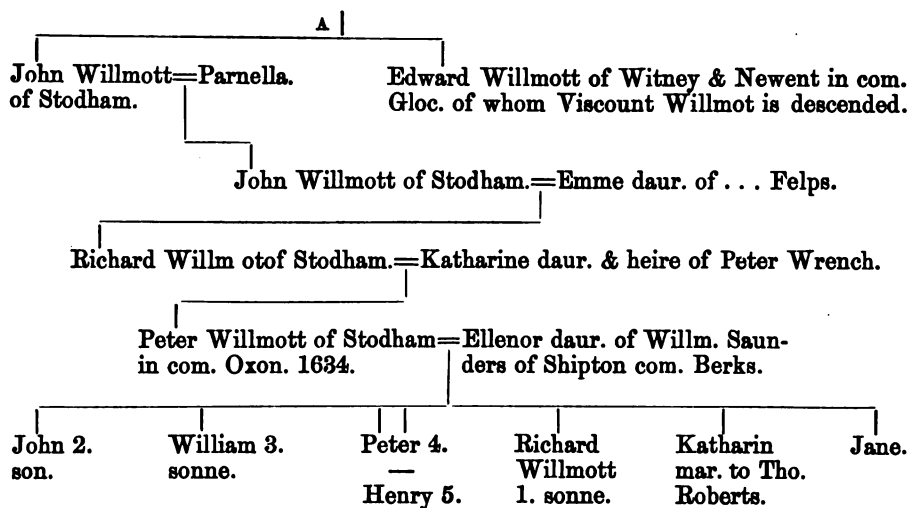
**(Wilmott, of Stadhampton.)**

p. 44.

**ARMS.** *Argent, on a fess gules between three eagles' heads erased sable, an unicorn lying down between two escallop shells or.* [WILMOTT.]**CREST.** *A demi-leopard rampant argent, spotted with hurts and torteaux, holding an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

John Willmott of Stodham in com. Oxon. &amp; of Chiselhampton.=Alice.





*Note.*—In the north aisle of Stadhampton Church, on a brass plate under the figures of a man, his wife, and five daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

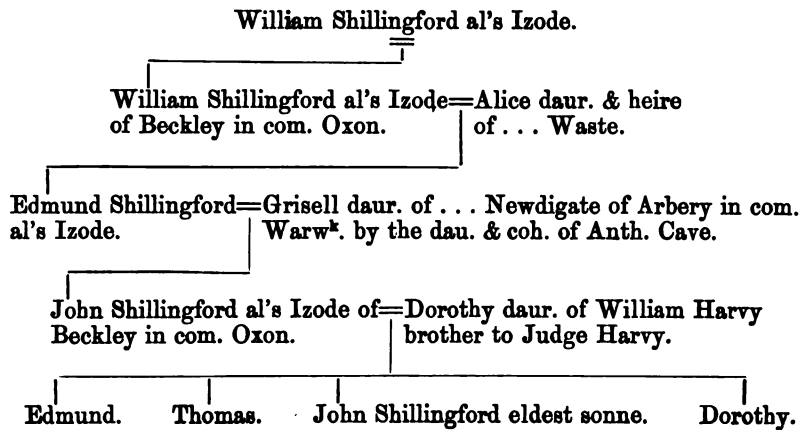
**Pray for the sowllps of John Wylmot the  
younger and Alys, his wyfe, whiche John  
dyed xxi. Day of August, the yere of ower  
Lord Ao. M<sup>o</sup>. ccccviij.**

On another brass, under the figures of a man, his wife, 5. sons and 7. daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

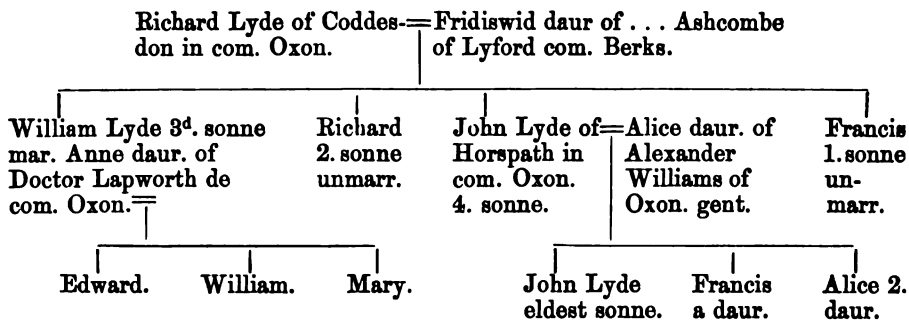
**Hic facient Johannes Wylmot et Anna uxor  
ejus qui quidem Johannes obiit xxviij. die  
Augusti Ao. Dni. M<sup>o</sup>. ccccclxxxviij. Quorum  
animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.**

**(Shillingford, alias Izode, of Beckley.)**

p. 45.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**(Lyde, of Cuddesdon.)**

p. 45.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

## (Danvers, of Cothrope.)

p. 46.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. DANVERS. 2. BRULEY. 3. PURY.*CREST. *A parrot vert in mouth an annulet or.*

Sr. William Danvers of Colthorpe in com. Oxon. K<sup>t</sup>  
 Lo. chiefe Justice of the common pleas marr. Anne  
 daur. & heire of John Pury of Chamberhouse.

William Danvers 3<sup>d</sup>. sonne.      John.      Thomas.

George Danvers of Colthorpe in com. Oxon. = Margaret daur. of Tho. Doyley  
 of Greenland & Chiselhampton.

Tho. Danvers se- = Margaret daur. of Fr. Barnard      John Danvers  
 cond sonne.      of Abbington in com. Northt.      1. sonne.

George Danvers of Marton = Francis daur.      Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas  
 in com. Oxon. 1634.      of Woodford.      Dimmock de com. Linc.

Harrington Danvers onely = Jane daur. of Ric. Clarke of  
 sonne 22. yeares olde.      Biseter in com. Oxon.

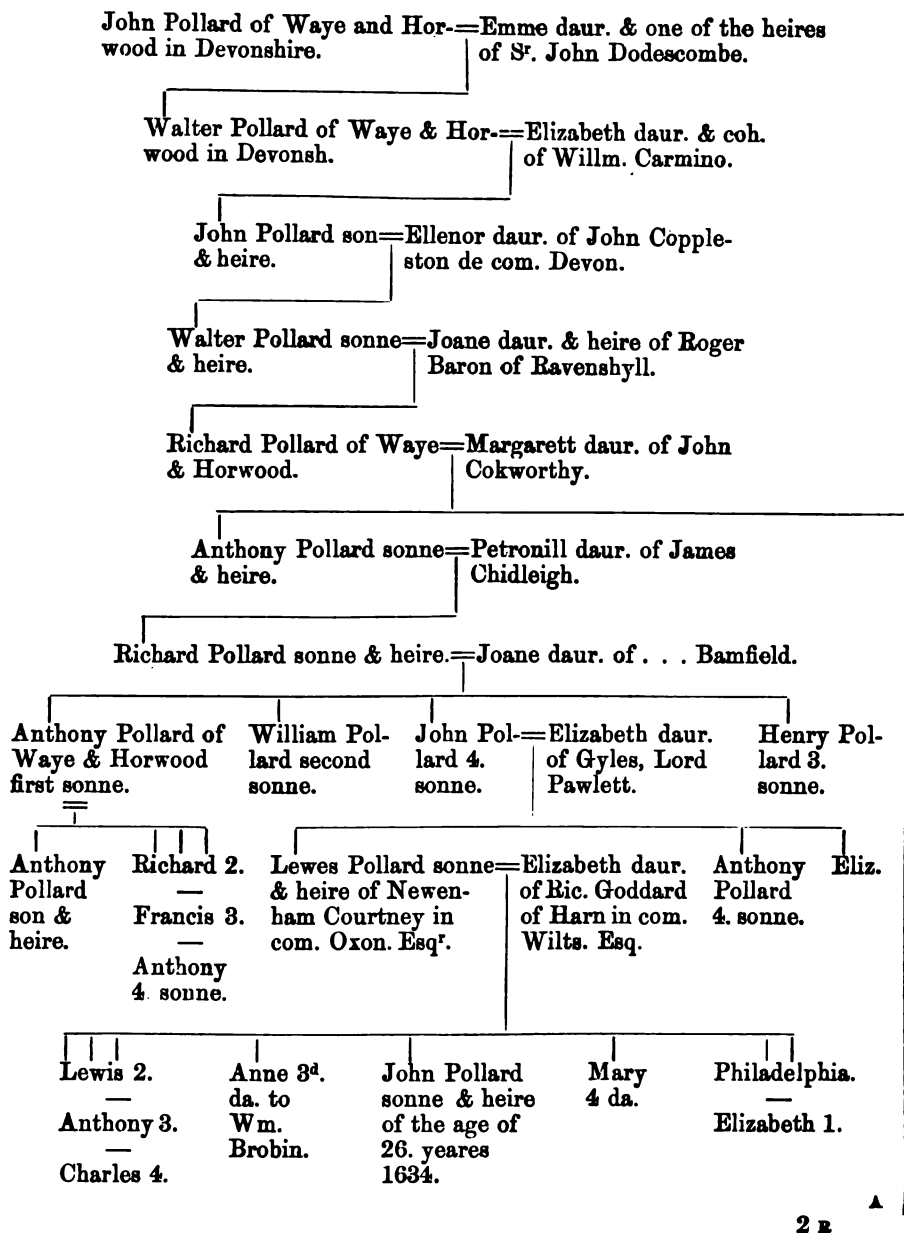
Henry Danvers.      Margery Danvers.

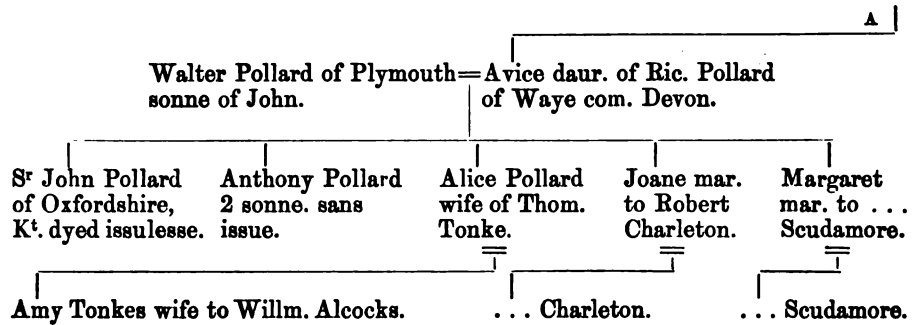
*Note.*—Entered in the visitation, 1574, p. 188.



## (Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

pp. 46, 47.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



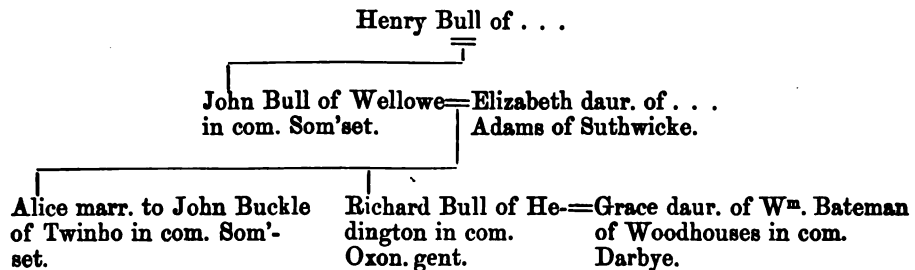
*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation 1574, p. 204.

### (Bull, of Hedington.)

p. 47.

**ARMS.** *Or, three bulls' faces cabossed gules, armed or, a crescent charged with a marilet for a difference.* [BULL.]

**CREST.** *A bull's head cabossed gules between two wings or.*

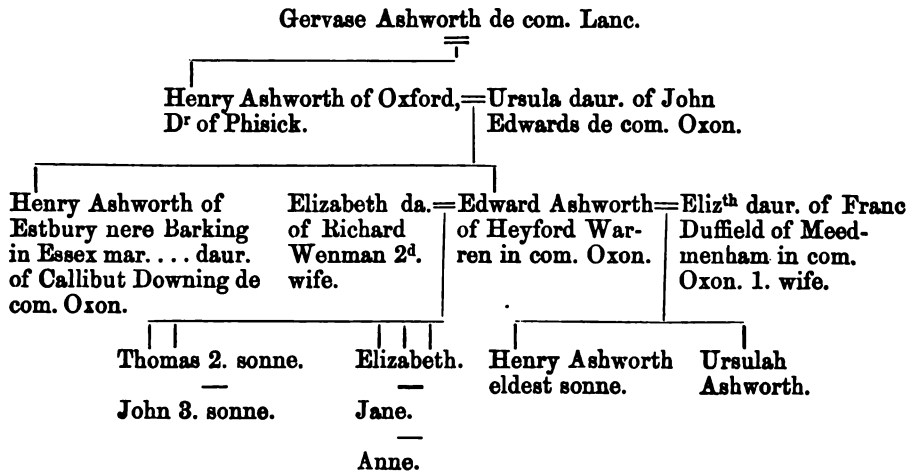


**(Ashworth, of Heyford Warren.)**

p. 48.

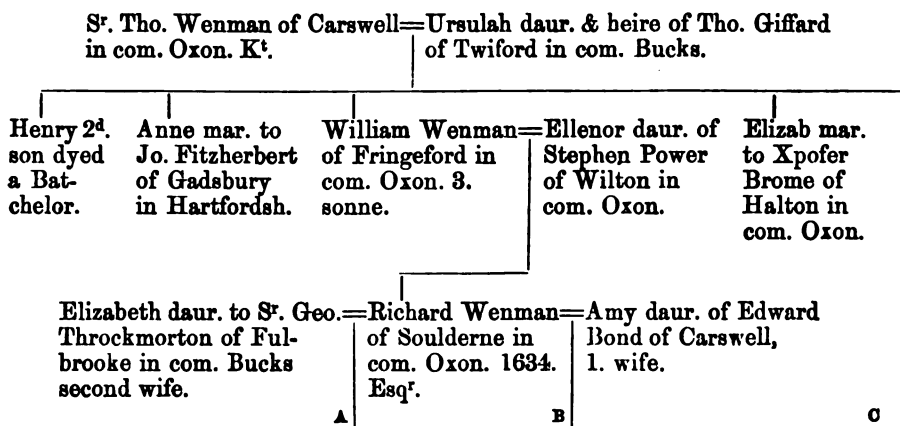
\***ARMS.** *Gules, a cross engrailed, coupé or, between four fleurs-de-lis argent.* [ASH-WORTH.]

**CREST.** *On a mount vert a fox proper.*

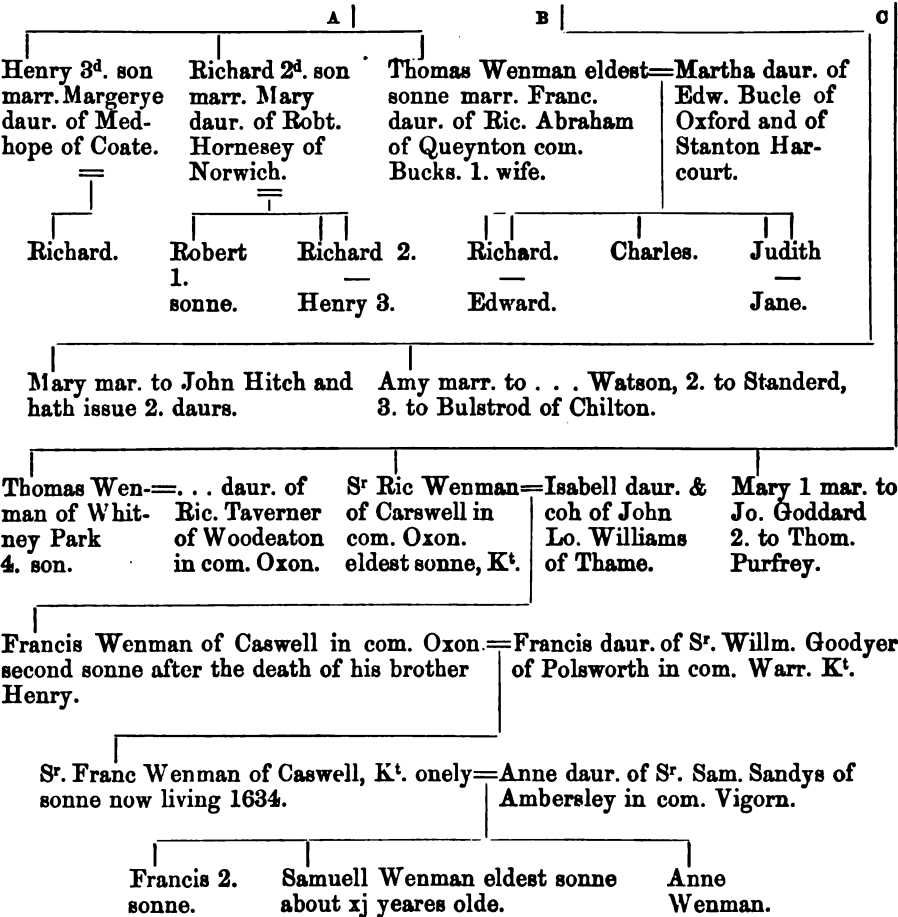
**(Wenman, of Carswell,)**

pp. 48, 49.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly of twelve, as described on page 175.*



\* Per W. Flower N. Robt. Glover, Som<sup>t</sup>.

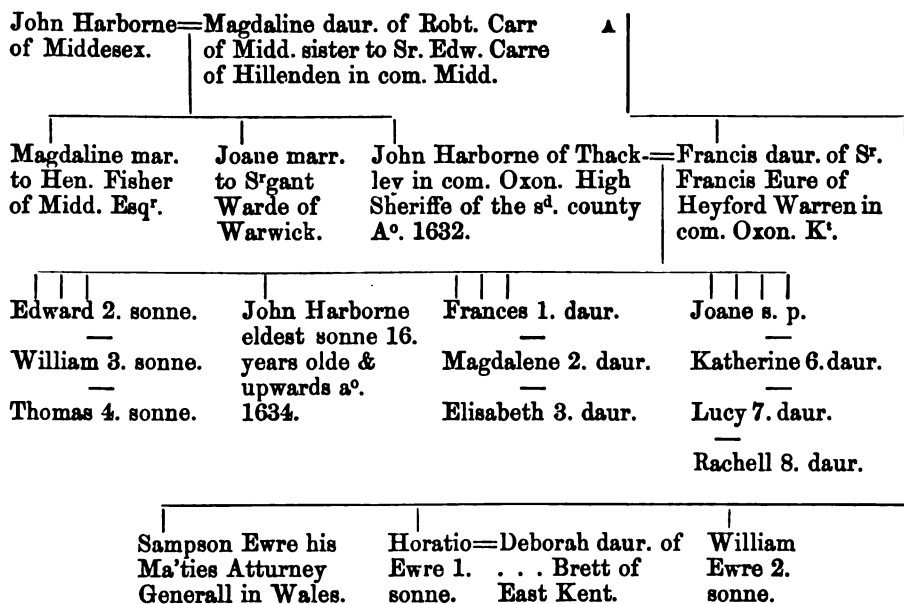


Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 176.

(Harborne, of Tackley, and Cure, of Heyford  
Warren.)

ARMS. *Gules, a lion passant or between three bezants.* [HARBORNE.]  
CREST. *On a wreath a lion sejant or, resting his dexter foot on a bezant.*  
MOTTO.—“DEUS INDUSTRIAM BEAT.”

Sr. Francis Eure K<sup>t</sup>. brother—Elizabeth daur. of Jo. Len-  
to Ralph Lo. Ewre. | nard of Cheveing.



*Note.*—This family succeeded the Aylworths as possessors of the manor and advowson of Tackley, and continued owners for a period of only about 50 years.

The following monumental inscriptions are in Tackley Church :—

- I. In a chapel on the north side is a marble monument of two arches, with the effigies of a man and woman praying before a table whereon are two books open. Under them is a table between the effigies of five sons and nine daughters in alabaster, praying. Behind the man's head is the following inscription :—

**To the pious memory of John Harborne,  
Esquire, whose name and vertues need no  
other elogy than their own. He married  
into an antient and honourable family, viz.  
Frances, the onlie daughter of Sir Francis  
Eure, Kt., of Upper Heyford in this county,  
whom he left a sad widow, having by her 5.  
sons and 9. daughters, whereof 6. of them  
were dead when he changed this life the 9<sup>th</sup>.  
day of Janu., 1651, aged 69. years. John  
Harborne, his son and heire, in commemora-  
tion of his deare Father erected this monument.**

Over the figures their arms, viz.—HARBORNE impaling, Quarterly or and gules,  
on a bend sable three escallops argent, a crescent argent for a difference. [EURE.]

- II. On the north wall on a little table of black marble :—

**Here lyeth the body of William Harborne,  
gent., the son of John Harborne, Esqr., of  
Tackley. He Died 6. of May, A. D. 1658, in  
the yeare of his age 33.**

Over it HARBORNE's arms.

John Harborne, son of John and Frances, married a daughter of Ratcliffe, and being very improvident, sold the Tackley estate, and lived at Cassington, near Woodstock, where he died 21st. February, 1654, and was buried at Tackley. His widow married . . . Sacheverell, a fellow of New College, and parson of Shipston on Stour.

John Harborne had issue by her an only daughter, who married one Edward Walker.

His mother lived in Holywell, Oxford, in a very sorrowful condition, and dying 27 July, 1663, was buried at Tackley by her husband.

The only inscription in commemoration of the Eures of Heyford Warren is on a small square stone inserted in the east wall of the Church, as follows :—

**Here lyeth buried Elizabeth, late wife of  
Francis Ebers, Knight.  
Her flesh doth rest in earth beneath,  
Her soole above enjoyeth her right.  
Kentish by birth, Lennard by name,  
A noble house of worthy fame.**

The manor of Tackley is now owned by the Eretts family, and the advowson was purchased by St. John's College, Oxford, in the beginning of the last century,

### (Norreys, of Islip.)

p. 50.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Henry Norris of Islip = Susan daur. of Mr. Hatton of Haulton  
in com. Oxon. 1634.      in com. Bucks. widow of Mr. Banks.

Henry Norris of Islip = Jane daur. of Bryce Grey  
sonne & heire apparent.      de civitat. Glocest.

*Note.*—In Islip Church, against the north wall of the Chancel, is a plate of brass fixed whereon are the pictures of a man and woman engraven kneeling before a table before them, on the table are two books, and their arms, viz. *Quarterly 1. A falcon argent upon a mount. 2. Three lions passant in pale. 3. On a bend 12 lozenges 4. 4.* Behind the man are 9 boys, and behind the woman 10 girls, under them the following inscription :—

**To the memory of Henry Norreys, Esquire,  
who deceased the 19. of Janu. 1637. and  
Robert Bancks, gent. who deceased the 18. of  
Novemb. an. Dom. 1605. Together with Mrs.  
Susanna, first wife to the said Robert  
Bancks, and had by him eight sons and ten**

Daughters, and afterwards wife to the said  
Henry Norreys, and had by him one son, who  
deceased the 28<sup>th</sup>. of Aug. An. Dom. 1634.  
which said Hen. Ro. and Susanna doe all ly  
buried within this chauncell.

Under all, these arms, *As. a cross moline quarter pierced or, Quartering 1. Sab. fretty arg., a pile of three points or. 2. Sab., a lyon ramp. arg., charged on the shoulder with a chess rooke gules. 3. Gules, on a barr or 3 Lyons pass. sab. Over all, NORREIS as before, with the former quarterings, impaling, this latter coat with the same quarterings, with mantle, crest, &c.*

Rawl B. 400<sup>b</sup>.

### (Vyne, of Piddington.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

... Vyne of Ash & of Vyne place in com. Berks.

Henry Vyne buried in Henly church = Jane daur. of ...

Anne daur. of Tho. Dabridgecourt = Ralph Vyne of = Francis daur. of Edm. Lee of  
widow of ... Hickfords. Piddington. Pitchstone com. Bucks.

Ellenor  
1. daur.

Ralph Vyne  
only sonne.

Anne mar. to Edw. Suckley  
of Artlebury com. Northton.

### (Aylway, of Oxford.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Aylway of Glocestersh. = Ellenor daur. of Xpofer  
died A<sup>o</sup>. 1598. Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Aylway = Anne daur. of James  
died A<sup>o</sup>. 1605. Colwell of Newcut.

Rich. Aylway of ... in = Francis daur. of James  
the forest of Deane. Colwell of Newent.

Thomas Aylway = Judith daur. of Ric. Cox of Castell ditch in com. Hereford.

## (Williams, of Oxford.)

p. 52.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a greyhound courant between three martlets sable, all within a bordure gules charged with four crosses patée or and four bezants placed alternately.*  
[WILLIAMS.]

**CREST.** *A cubit arm erect, vested sable, charged with a cross patée or between four bezants, cuffed or, in hand proper an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

Thomas Williams descended from the Family of Williams  
of Dorcetshire mencioned in the former visitac'on at Oxford.

Alexander Williams.=Lettice daur. of . . . Harding of Hampshire.

Tho. Williams.=Mary daur. of Henry Doyley of Wallingford  
of Oxford. Castell, Councellor at Lawe.

Elizabeth wife  
of Lancelott  
Hutton sonne  
of Sr. Willm.  
Hutton.

Joyce wife of  
Xpofer Hoc-  
kin of Tor-  
rington in  
com. Devon.

Alice marr. to  
Walter Cave  
brother to  
Captaine  
Cave.

Francis wife  
of Edward  
Holford de  
com. Northt.

John Williams  
a souldier in  
the low coun-  
tries.

Lettice.

Tho. Williams=  
eldest sonne.

Dorothy daur. of Sy-  
mon Musgrave of  
Fayrebanck in com.  
Cumb'land.

Mary.  
—  
Martha.

John 2. son.

Mary 1. daur.

Thomas eldest sonne.

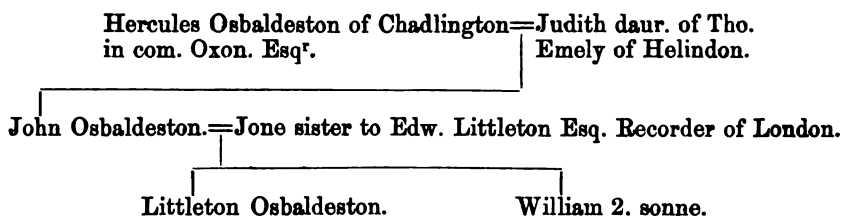
Susan 2. daur.



(Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

**p. 52.**

ARMS. (None tricked.)



*Note.*—Entered in Visitation, 1574, p. 202.

The following extracts are from the Chadlington Registers:—

1599. Dec. 2. Eliz. fil. Mercurius Osbaston, gen. bapt.  
1602. Jan. 14. Francisca fil. Mercurius Osbaston, bapt.  
1604. Julij 19. Johan. fil. Mercur. Osbaston, bapt.  
1605. Nov. 5. Hestera fil. Merc. Osbaston, bapt.  
1607. Jun. 4. Maria fil. Merc. Osbaston, bapt.  
1608. Sept. 4. Hen. fil. Mercur. Osbaston, bapt.  
1609. Sept. 10. Maximilianus fil. Merc. Osbaston, bapt.  
1612. Aug. 30. Anna fil. Merc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.  
1612. Nov. 10. Anna fil. Merc. & Judith Osbaston, sep.  
1613. Sept. 20. Anna fil. Merc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.  
1629. Dec. 2. Guil. Osbaston, sep.  
1640. Maii 26. Hercules Osbaldeston, arm. sep.  
1648. Apl. 10. John Osbaldeston, Senr. gen. sep.  
1660. Maii 1. Joh. fil. Littleton Osbaldeston, bapt.  
1687. Oct. 17. Maximilianus Osbaldeston, sep.  
1691. Dec. 30. Littleton Osbaldeston, mil. sep.  
1695. Apl. 1. Lady Osbaldeston, vid. sep.

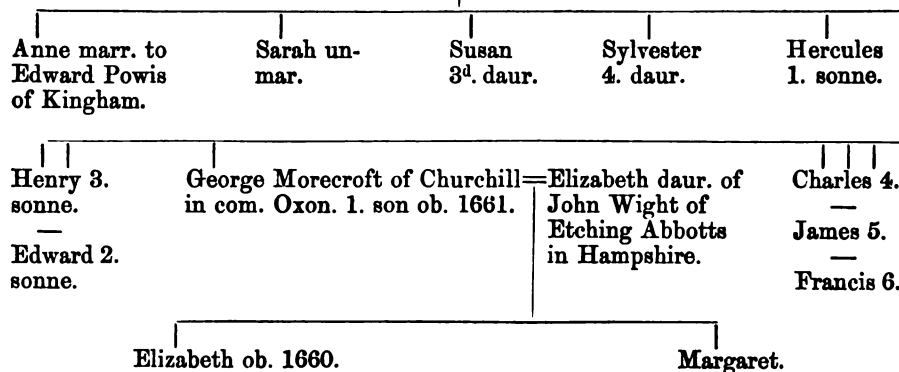
## (Morecroft, of Kingham.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, a mule passant argent, bridled gules, between three marygolds or.*  
[MORECROFT.]

Edward Morecrofte Prebend of Windsore.

George Morcrofte of Kinkham, = Anne daur. of Sylvester Prowze  
Prebend of Durham, 1634. of Slaughter in com. Glocest.



Note.—From the Kingham Registers :—

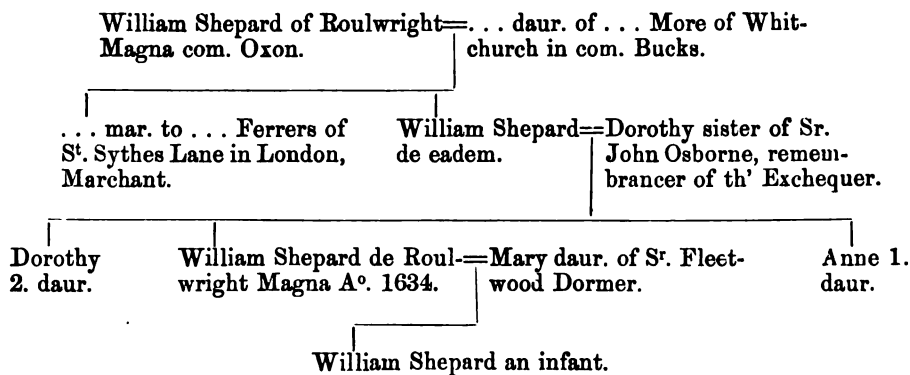
1602.	Jan. 30.	Anne, dau. of George & Ann Morecroft,	bapt.
1605.	Jun. 9.	Edward, son of "	bapt.
1608.	May 10.	Henry, son of "	bapt.
1609.	Sept.	Charles, son of "	bapt.
1611.	Sept. 22.	James, son of "	bapt.
1612.	Sept. 17.	Francis, son of "	bapt.
1614.	Oct. 25.	Hercules, son of "	bapt.
1622.	Feb. 10.	Sylvester, dau. of "	bapt.

## (Sheppard, of Rollright.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent three estoiles gules.*  
[SHEPPARD.]

CREST. *A ram passant argent, attired or between two branches of laurel vert.*



*Note.*—The following entries are from the Great Rollright Registers :—

## Burials.

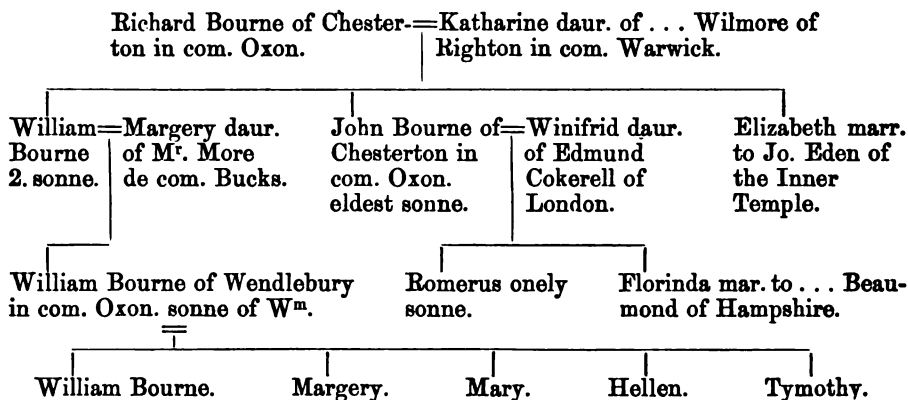
1623. **Mar. 4.** Guil. Shepheard, sen. gen.  
1627. **Mar. 12.** Guil. Sheppard, arm.  
1644. **Oct. 2.** Guil. Sheppard, arm. occisa satellitibus  
Regiis.  
1647. **Jan. 18.** Maria Sheppard, vid.

## Baptisms.

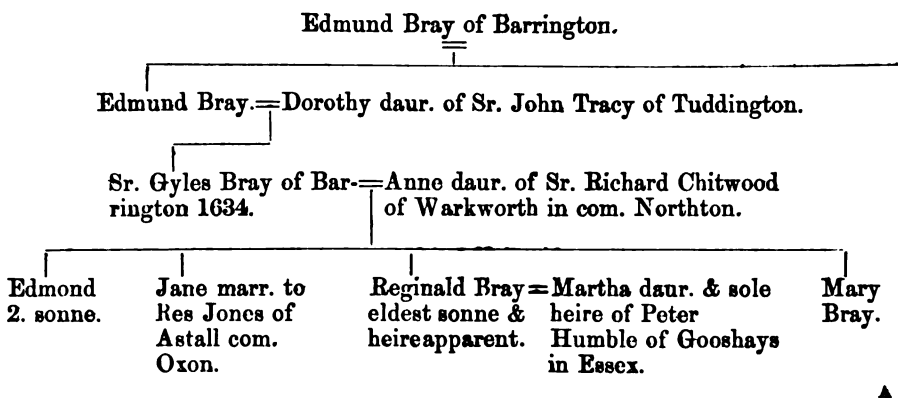
1610. **Jan. 20.** Guil. fil. Guil. et Doroth. Sheppard.  
1613. **Jun. 20.** Anna fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.  
1614. **Nov. 6.** Doroth. fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.  
1633. **Pat. 8. et bapt. 22. Sept.** Guil. fil. Guil. et  
Mar. Sheppard.  
1634. **Nat. 6. et bapt. 28. Jan.** Fleetwood fil. Guil.  
et Mar. Sheppard.

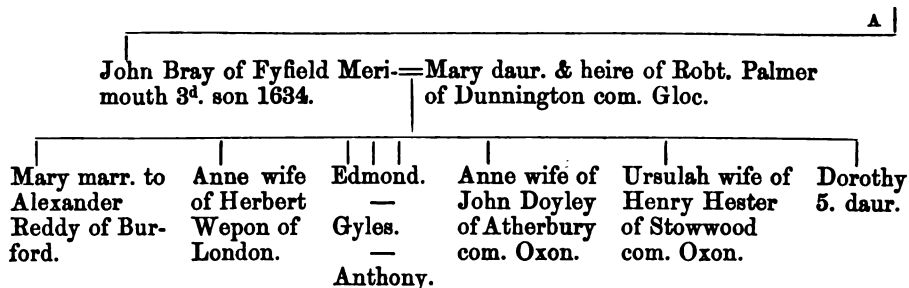
**(Bourne, of Chesterton.)**

p. 54.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 183.**(Bray, of Fifiield.)**

pp. 54, 55.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



*Note.*—On a brass plate in Fyfield Church, under the figures of a woman and eight children kneeling behind her, and a child in swaddling clothes, is the following inscription :—

**Here lyeth interred Mary, the sole daughter  
of Robert Palmer, wife of John Bray, by  
whom she had issue 3. sonnes & 6. daughters,  
viz. Merry, Ann, Edmond, Mrs. Eliz. Dor.  
Elin. Giles, & Antho. & was buried the 4. of  
Oct. 1620.**

On a gravestone against the south wall of the same church is the following :—

**Beneath the next and farthest stone  
Entirely lyeth father and son,  
Of whom by this now understand  
Both did whilst living fear command.**

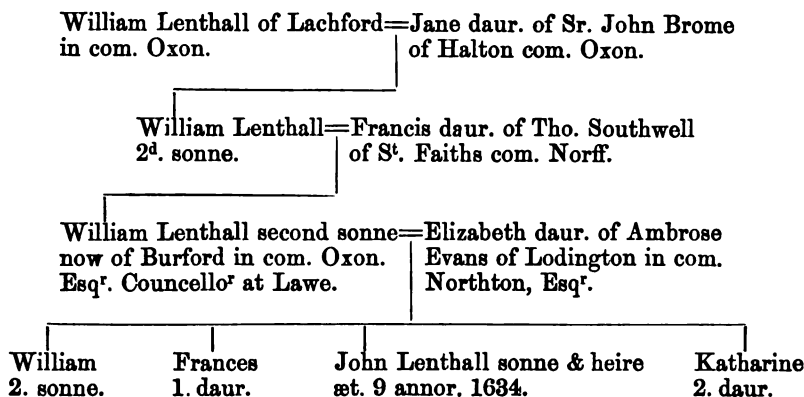
**Captain John Bray, the father, departed this  
life June the twenty-third, 1640, in the sixty=  
second year of his age. Captain Edmond  
Bray, the son, departed this life November  
ye 30. 1642, aged thirty-three years.**

From the Registers :—

1612. Oct. 1. **Arsula fil. Joh. Bray, arm. bapt.**  
1615. **Dorothy et Clement Bray, filiae Joh. Bray,**  
**arm. bapt.**  
1615. Jan. 26. **Maud uxor Edm. Bray, sep.**  
1620. Octob. 6. **Mary fil. Joh. Bray, sep.**

**(Lenthall, of Burford.)**

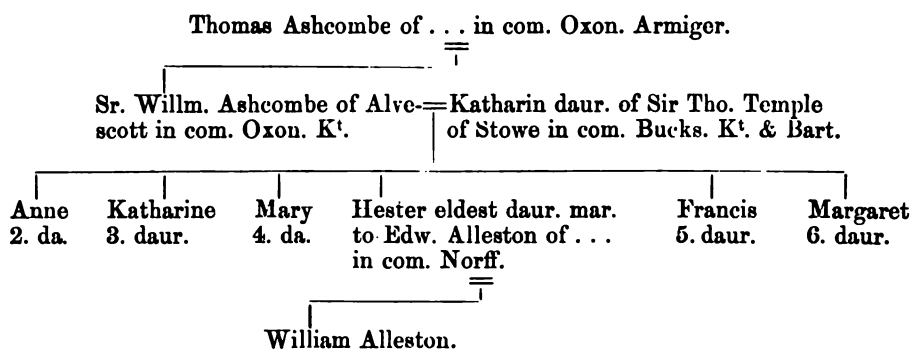
p. 55.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 199.

From the Burford Registers :—

1626. Jan. 8. **Gul. fl. Gul. Lenthall, bapt.**1662. Apr. 19. **Gly. ur. Gul. Lenthall, arm. sep.**1662. Sept. 5. **Gul. Lenthall, arm. Dom. Burgi de Burford, sep.****(Ashcombe, of Albescote.)**

p. 56.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

**(Hampshire, of Crawley.)**

p. 56.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Edmund Hampshire, Sargeant of the Poultry to King Hen. 8. = Anne daur. of Carter of Brill in com. Bucks.

John Hampshire, Harbinger & gent. of the Leech to Q. Elizabeth. = Joane daur. of Phillip Box of Witney.

John Hampshire of Crawley in com. Oxon. = Christian daur. of Hugh Kale of Bershire.

John Hampshire sonne & heire æt. 26. annor. 1634. = Katharin daur. of W<sup>m</sup>. Bond.

William 2<sup>d</sup>. sonne  
4. yeares olde.

John Hampshire sonne &  
heire æt. 6. annor. 1634.

**(Archer, of Netherthorpe.)**

p. 57.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six, 1. Azure, three arrows erect or. [ARCHER.] 2. Or, a fess sable and a canton ermine. 3. Sable, on a chief argent a demi-fleur-de-lis gules. 4. Gules, a fess dancettée, having two fleurs-de-lis issuing argent. 5. Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or. 6. Or, three bars dancettée gules, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*

Andrew Archer of Tamworth in com. Warw<sup>k</sup>. = Margaretta daur. of Symon Raigh of Farneborough in com. Warr.

Sr. Symon Archer of Tamworth, K<sup>t</sup>. now living 1634 & hath issue.

Richard Archer of Netherthorpe in com. Oxon. 1634. = Mary daur. & heire of Rowland Bull of Nethor'pe aforesd.

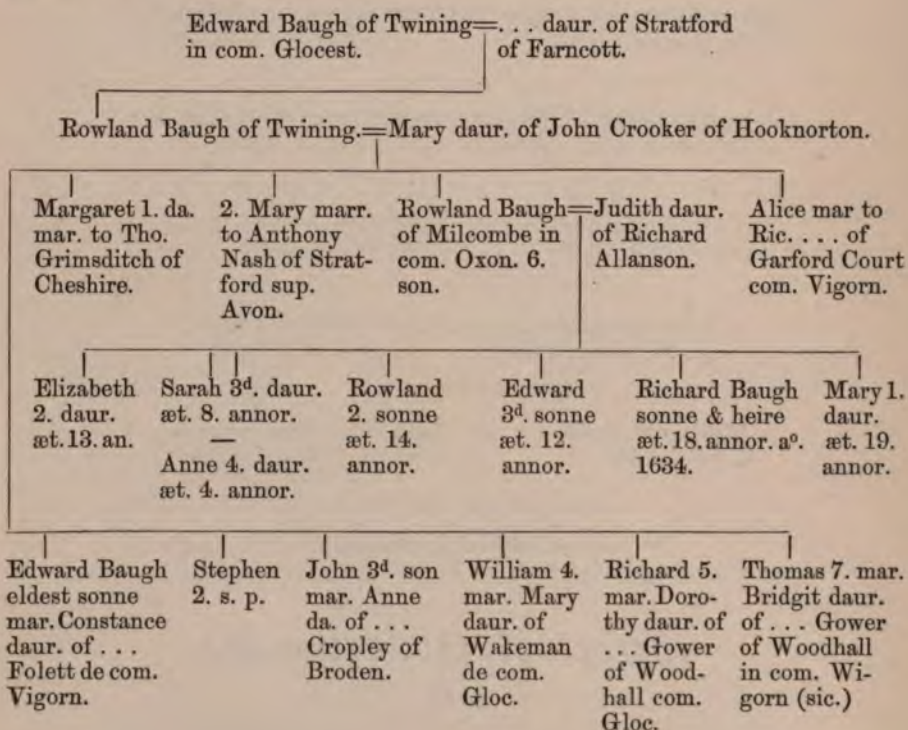
Anne 1.  
daur.

Rowland Archer  
eldest sonne  
about 13. yeares of age.

Katharin  
2<sup>d</sup>. daur.

**(Baugh, of Milcombe.)**

pp. 57, 58.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**(Cobb, of Adderbury.)**

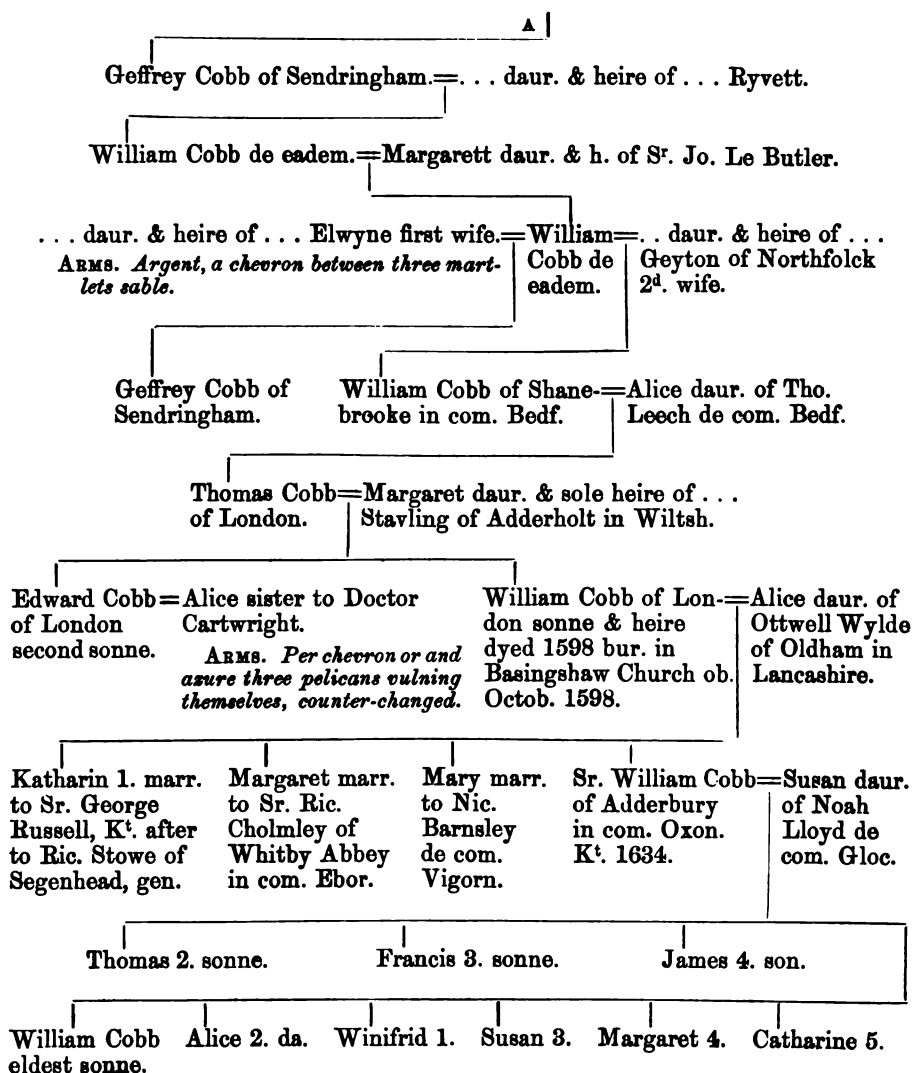
pp. 58, 59.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent. a chief or.* [COBB.] 2. *Argent, a fess gules between three ravens segreant sable,* 3. *Sable, three pitchers with handles argent.* [BUTLER.] 4. *Argent, a fess between six fleurs-de-lis gules.* 5. *Azure, a cross patée fleurie between four estoiles or.*

CREST. *An elephant passant or.*MOTTO.—*VERA VIRTUTIS STEMMATA.*

William Cobb of Sendringham in = . . . daur. of . . .  
com. Norff. gent. Lived 17. R. 2<sup>o</sup>. | Brereton.





A Pedegree attested per W<sup>m</sup>. Segar, Garter.

*Note.*—Against the south wall of the Chancel of Adderbury Church is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth buried the body of Alice Cobbe,  
 widow, sometime wife of Will. Cobbe,  
 Esqr. Descended from the antient family of  
 the Cobbs of Sandringham, in the Countie of  
 Norfolk, by whom shee was the mother of  
 16. children, 7. sons and 9. Daughters, all  
 which shee lived to see buried but 3. only, The  
 right worshipfull Sr. William Cobb, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 her onely son, and Dame Catherine, who mar-

ried to Sr. George Russell, of Bedfordshire, Kt. and dame Margaret to Sr. Rich Cholmley, of Yorkshire, Kt. She lived a maid 19. yeares, a wife 26. yeares, and after her husbands death, who deceased in Octob. 1598. shee lived a widdow 30. yeares, having performed the parts both of a constant loving wife and a kind carefull mother, resting now with the Almighty, whom her greatest care was ever to serve and feare. She died 23. of Octob. an. Dom. 1627.

From the Adderbury Registers :—

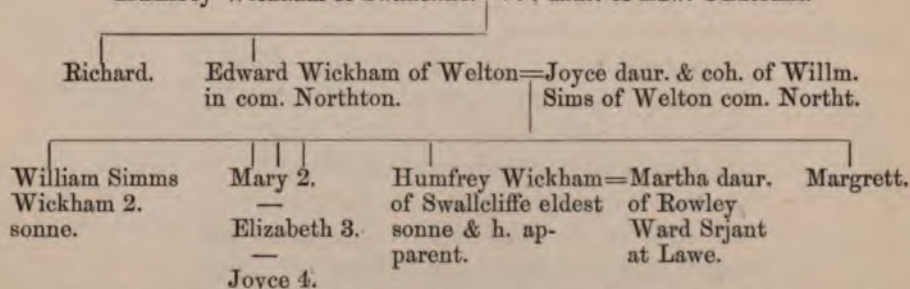
1622. Novemb. 17. Guil. fil. Guil. Cobb, arm. et Susan ux. bapt.  
 1623. Apl. 14. Marg. fil. Guil. Cobb, & Susan ux. bapt.  
 1626. Junii 20. Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan ux. bapt.  
 1627. Jun. 15. Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, sep.  
 1627. Aug. 28. Tho. fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, bapt.  
 1629. Sept. 15. Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. & Susan, bapt.  
 1631. Apl. 25. Cath. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, bapt.  
 1637. Octob. 10. Arthur fil. Guil. et Susan Cobbe, bapt.  
 1639. Apl. 10. Guil. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, sep.  
 1639. Apl. 30. Susan ux. Guil. Cobbe, mil. sep.  
 1659. Jun. 16. Catherine Cobb, sep.

### (Wickham, of Swalcliffe.)

p. 59.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. [WICKHAM.] 2. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, on a chief of the last a bar nebulée azure. [WATERVILLE.] 3. Or, a chief azure.*  
 CREST. *A bull's head erased sable, charged on the neck with two chevrons argent.*

Humfrey Wickham of Swalcliffe. = . . . daur. of Edw. Underhill.



A pedigree attested per Hugh Cotgreve, Richmond Herald, and after per W<sup>m</sup>. Camlden, Clarenceux.

*Note.*—Against the north wall of the Church, in the Ile called Wickham's Ile, is a fair monument of black and white marble under an arch supported by two Corinthian black marble pillars, having the effigies of a man and his lady clothed in black, and kneeling before a table facing each other, over their heads the following inscriptions:—

Here lyeth the body of Humfrey Wykham,  
Esqr. who tooke to wife Martha, the sole  
daughter of Rowley Ward, Serjeant at Law,  
by whom hee had 2. sonnes and 3. Daughters,  
viz. Humphry, Richard, Anne, Martha, and  
Joyce. He deceased Dec. 22. An. Dom. 1650.  
in the 36. yeare of his age.

Here lyeth the body of Martha Wykham,  
the late wife of Humphrey Wykham, Esqr.  
Shee deceased May the 25<sup>th</sup>. 1663. and lieth  
buried by her husband.

Mors mñi lucrum.  
Vita et corona Christus.

From the Registers of Swalcliffe:—

#### Baptisms.

- 1560. Sept. 29. Edw. fil. Humph. et Mar. Wickham.
- 1563. Feb. 21. Tho. fil. Hum. & Mar. Wickham.
- 1606. Jan. 17. Maria fil. Edw. Wickham.
- 1611. Jan. 15. Tho. fil. Edw. Wickham.
- 1615. Dec. 3. Joanna fil. Edw. Wickham.
- 1619. Apl. 4. Catherin fil. Edw. Wickham.
- 1634. Sept. 18. Anna fil. Humf. Wickham.

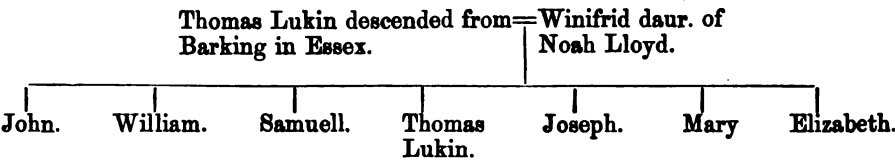
#### Burials.

- 1635. Jan. 30. Rich. Wickham, arm. aetat. 83.
- 1643. Feb. 19. Joyce, ux. Edw. Wykeham, arm.
- 1645. Nov. 2. Edw. Wykeham, arm.
- 1646. Oct. 24. Anna vid. Ric. Wykeham, arm.

(Lukin, of Oxford.)

p. 60.

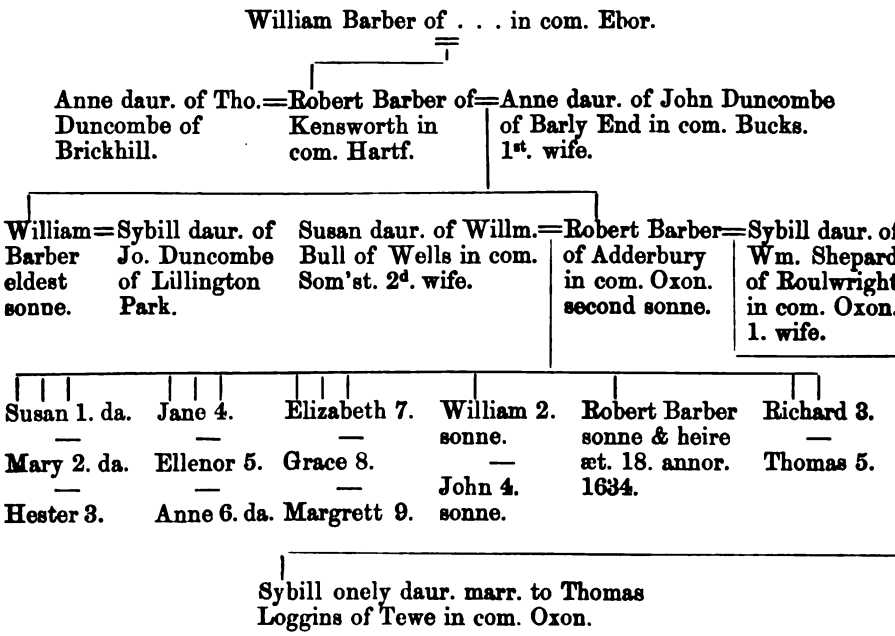
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend gobony or and azure.*  
[LUKIN.]  
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, collared chequy or and azure.*



(Barber, of Adderbury.)

p. 60.

ARMS. *(None tricked.)*



*Note.*—From the Adderbury Registers:—

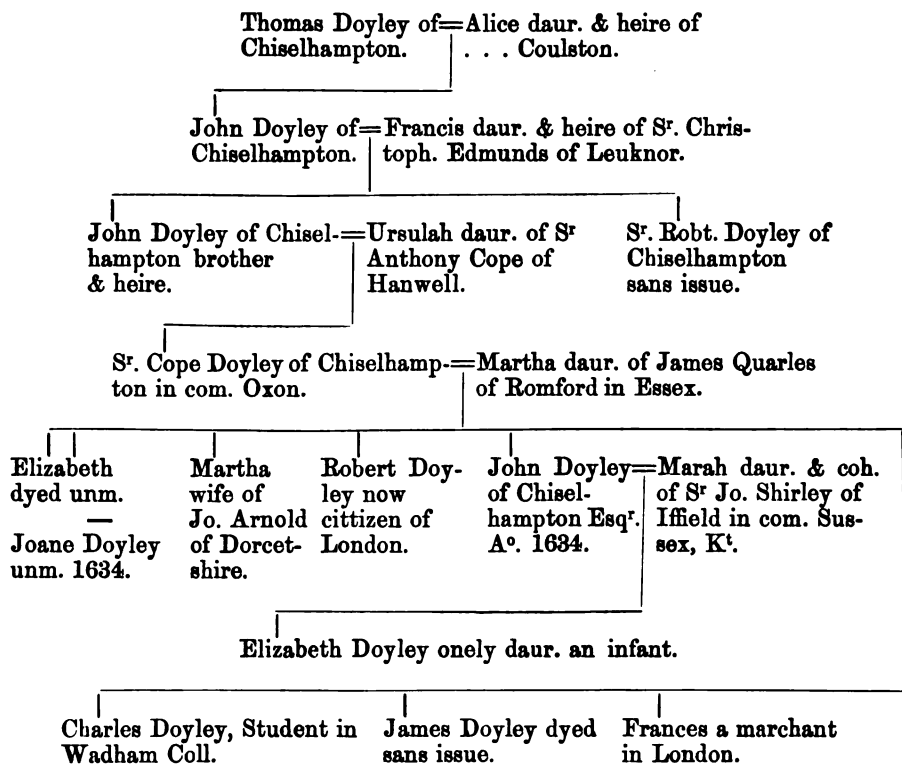
1631. **Mar.** 10. **Marg.** **fil.** **Rob.** Barber, arm. bapt.  
 1633. **Maif** 7. **Hen.** **fil.** **Rob.** et **Hest.** Barber, bapt.  
 1633. **Sept.** 22. **Hen.** **fil.** **Rob.** et **Sus.** Barber, sep.  
 1635. **Jan.** 12. **Rob.** **fil.** **Rob.** Barber, gen. bapt.  
 1640. **Mar.** 15. **Susanna** ux. **Rob.** Barber, sep

## (Doyley, of Chiselhampton.)

p. 61.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, two bends azure. [DOYLEY.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chough sable.*

**CREST.** *A demi-dragon argent, wings addorsed or.*



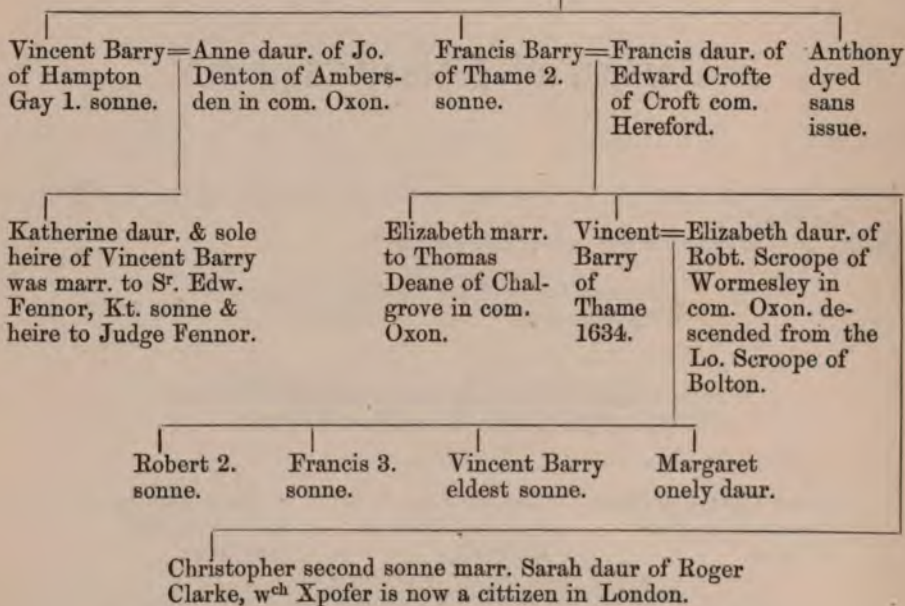
*Note.*—Entered in Visitation 1574, p. 224.

## (Barry, of Eynsham.)

p. 61.

ARMS. *Per pale, azure and gules two lions passant guardant or.* [BARRY.]

Lawrence Barry of Ensham in com. Oxon. gent. = Jane daur. of Ric. Buckner  
owner of Hampton Gay in the sayd county. of Whitley in com. Berks.



*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

Against the north wall of the Chancel of Hampton Gait Church is the proportion of a man and woman in alabaster, between them a desk whereon are two books open, all between two pillars of black marble. Over them these arms:—

*Bl. two lions passant guardant or* [BARRY], *impaling argent two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [DENTON.]

On a table of black marble this in cap:—

Anne Barry, daughter of John Denton, of Ambrosden in the county of Oxon. Esqr. and of Magdalen his wife, being one of the daughters of Sr John Brome, of Walton in the said county, Kt. and lately the wife of Vincent Barry, sometime Lord of this Mannour of Hampton Gaye, in testimony of the love shee did ever beare to her deceased husband, with whom she lived in great love and contentment by the space of 35. yeares, and by whom shee had two daughters, Margarett, who dyed



pong, and Katherine, the now lady of Sr Edward Fenner, Rt. did at her owne cost and charge erect this as the last token of her love, in memorie of her husband and their issue.

Over the monument these arms :—

*B. two lyons passant guardant or. [BARRY.]*  
*Arg. two bars gules, in chief a mullet sable, quartering 1. Argent, a fess dancée gules between three . . . argent. 2. Or, a lyon rampant sable. 3. Gules a fess dancée between six cross crosslets or. 4. Ermine, on a bend azure three crosses patée or. 5. Argent, on two pales sable six cross crosslets argent, between the pales two calves' heads erased gules.*

The CREST.—*A beast couchant gules.*

BROME with quarterings and crest.

At the bottom of the monument the same armes without crests. Underneath this inscription :—

In memory of the Lady Katherine Fenner, the wife of Sr Edward Fenner, Rt. daughter and heire of Vincent Barry, Esqr. whose piety, charity, and hospitality made her honoured whilst she lived, and promiseth a glorious resurrection. She died the 24. Day of Sept. Anno d'ni. 1663, aged 79. yeares.

*Rawl. MS.*

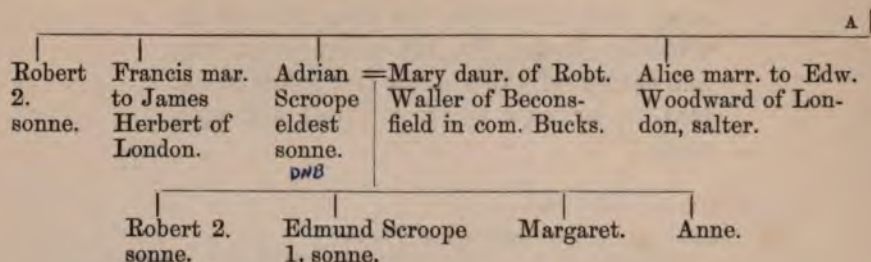
(Scroope, of Wormsley.)

p. 62.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Adrian Scroope.=. . . daur. of George Ludlow.

Anne mar. to Jo. Ducket of London, marchant.	Dorothy mar. to Xpofer Egleton de com. Bucks.	Robert Scroope of Wormesley al's Wordmansleigh in com. Oxon. Justice of the Peace, Esq <sup>r</sup> .	Margaret daur. of Ric. Corn- wall of London, marchant.	George ob. s. p.	Phillis mar. to Adrian Ship- wash.
4. Anne mar. to Henry Scroope of Danby in Yorkshire.	Margaret mar. to James Penning- ton of London, mer- chant.	1. Mary wife of Edward Curle, Auditor Curle's sonne.	Ursulah wife of Nic. Clerke of Witney in com. Oxon.	Elizabeth wife of Vincent Barry of Thame.	A

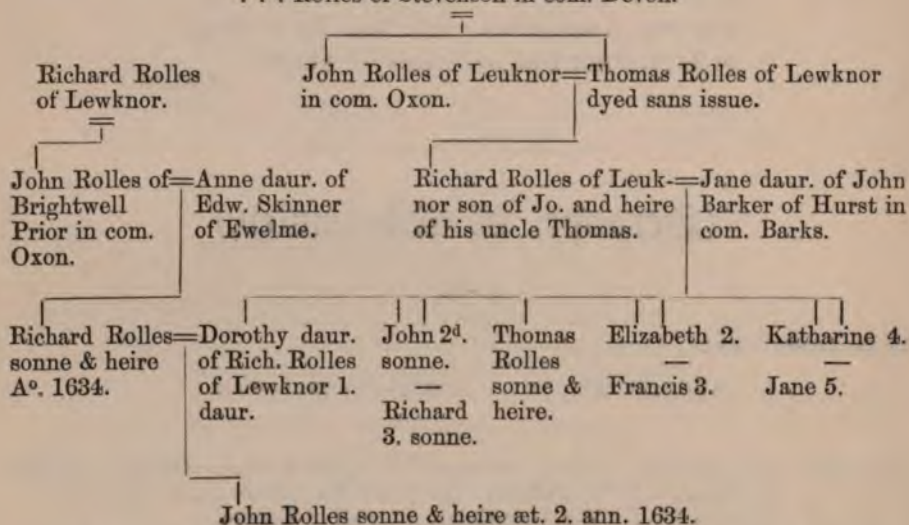


### (Rolles, of Lewknor.)

**ARMS.** *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants.*

**CREST.** *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess dancettée double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a roll of paper argent.*

. . . Rolles of Stevenson in com. Devon.



*Note.*—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of the parish of Lewknor.

- |       |           |                                    |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1608. | Mati 10.  | Tho. fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt.  |
| 1610. | Nob. 27.  | Eliz. fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt. |
| 1612. | Sept. 23. | Ric. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.       |
| 1613. | Jan. 9.   | Frances fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.    |
| 1615. | Oct. 30.  | Pen. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.       |
| 1616. | Jan. 12.  | Maximilian fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt. |
| 1618. | Jun. 3.   | Georg. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.     |



1606. *Julii* 29. **Tho. Rowles** arm. Dom. man. et gen.  
usher to his Majesty, sep.  
1618. *Apl.* 26. **Eliz. ux. Joh. Rowles**, gen. sep.  
1619. *Sept.* 13. **Guil. fil. Ric. Rowles**, bapt.  
1621. *Apl.* 6. **Anth. Rowles** fil. Ric. bapt.  
1622. *Maii* 22. **Cath. fil. Ric. Rowles**, bapt.  
1625. *Julii* 17. **Jane Rowles** fil. Ric., bapt.

*Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.***(Thimblethorpe, of Henley-on-Thames.)**

p. 63.

**ARMS.** *Sable, on a fess or between three goats' heads erased argent, maned of the second, three crescents gules, a crescent for a difference.* [THIMBLETHORPE.]

**CREST.** *An ostrich's head erased or, between two wings expanded downwards argent, in mouth a horseshoe or.*

Robert Thimblethorpe of Worsted and of Fowsham in Norff.

George Thimblethorpe of Foulsham  
i. sonne and hath issue as in the olde  
visitac'on of Norff.

Bertram Thimble- = Catharine daur. of  
thorpe of Wors- . . . Cleydon de  
tede in Norff. com. Lanc.

Dyoniss mar. to . . . Brome  
of Tunstede in Norff. and  
hath issue divers sonnes and  
daurs.

Thomas Thimblethorpe of Henley = Cycely daur.  
upon Thames onely son living of . . .  
1634, but very aged, about 68, House of  
but hath no issue. Turvile.

THE FOLLOWING ARMS ARE TRICKED IN THE HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPT, No. 1480, BUT ARE OMITTED IN THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE COPY OF THE 1634 VISITATION.

**Perrott, p. 244.**

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference.* [PERROTT.]

**Perrott, p. 245.**

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable.* [PERROTT.]

**Curson, p. 246.**

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1. Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or. [CURSON.] 2. Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads couped of the field. 3. Paly of six argent and-sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or. 4. Per chevron sable and gules, three doves' heads erased argent.*

CREST. *CURSON, as p. 131.*

**Hughes, p. 251.**

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, two bars between six crescents sable, 3. 2. 1. 2. Argent, on a chevron gules between three pellets. 3. Azure, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent.*

CREST. *A lion rampant argent holding a tree or branch proper.*

**Napper, p. 253.**

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four cinquefoils of the second.*

CREST. *A demi-antelope rampant or.*

**Yate, p. 12.**

ARMS. *As p. 158.*

**Hungerford, p. 258.**

ARMS. *Sable, three bars argent, in chief three plates.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a garb between two reaping-hooks, all proper.*

**Hastings, p. 262.**

ARMS. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.*

**Annesley, p. 263.**

ARMS. *As p. 201.*

**Denton, p. 264.**

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils.*  
 CREST. *A lion couchant or.*

**Danvers, p. 265.**

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three mullets or.*  
 CREST. *A wyvern, wings addorsed or.*

**Dopley, p. 266.**

ARMS. *Or, two bends azure.*

**Woodhull, p. 266.**

ARMS. *Or, three crescents gules.*  
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or two wings addorsed or.*

**Hawtrej, p. 269.**

ARMS. *Argent, three lions passant guardant in bend between four bendlets sable.*  
 CREST. *A lion's head erased or, fretty sable.*

**Jenkinson, p. 270.**

ARMS. *Azure, a fess wavy or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*

**Chamberlaine, p. 271.**

ARMS. *Quarterly of nine:—1. Gules, an escutcheon within an orle of mullets argent. 2. Gules, a chevron between three escallops or. 3. Azure, six lioncels rampant or, 3. 2. 1. 4. Ermine, a chief dancettée gules. 5. Azure, two lions passant guardant or, a label of three points of the last. 6. Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or. 7. On a bend cotised three crosses (untinctured). 8. Argent, a saltire engrailed azure. 9. Per fess embattled argent and sable, three mullets counterchanged.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or an ass's head argent.*

**Croke, p. 273.**

ARMS. *Gules, a fess between six martlets argent.*  
 CREST. *Two swans' necks endorsed conjoined in base, and erased argent, beaked gules, in each beak an annulet or.*

**Sonnibank, p. 275.**

ARMS. *Azure, a fess between three suns or.*

**Plowden, p. 277.**

ARMS. *Azure, a fess dancettée or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last.*  
 CREST. *A stag passant or.*

**Williscot, p. 278.**

ARMS. *On a bend between six martlets a mullet (untinctured).*  
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head erased.*

**Croke**, p. 280.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. CROKE as above. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fess nebulée azure between three annulets gules six bezants.*

CREST. *As before.*

**Pinke**, p. 289.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three leaves vert three martlets or.*

**Fynes**, p. 296.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six:—1 and 6. Azure, three lions rampant or. [FYNES.] 2. Quarterly or and gules. [SAYE.] 3. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. [WICKHAM.] 4. Argent, five estoiles, 1. 3. 1. sable. [BATEFORD.] 5. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallop shells sable. [ARDERBROUGH.]*

CRESTS.—1. *A wolf sejant argent, collared and chained or.*

2. *An eagle's head erased, holding in its mouth an annulet.*

**Pollard**, p. 305.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three escallops. 2 and 3. A chevron between three mullets (untinctured).*

CREST. *A stag trippant.*

**Harborne and Eure**, p. 308.

ARMS. *HARBORNE, impaling, EURE, viz. Quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable charged with three mullets argent.*

**Aplway**, p. 311.

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses patée fitchée or.*

CREST. *A man holding a buck by the horns, all proper.*

**Bourne**, p. 316.

ARMS and crest as p. 183.

**Bray**, p. 316.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three birds' legs erased downwards sable. 2 and 3. Gules, three bends vairée argent and azure.*

CREST. *A flax-breaker or.*

**Lenthall**, p. 318.

ARMS and crest as p. 199.

**Ashcombe**, p. 318.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.*

CREST. *On a cap of maintenance gules, banded ermine, an eagle displayed ermine, crowned or.*

**Baugh**, p. 320.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess vairée argent and azure between three mullets of the second, pierced of the field.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

**Lukin**, p. 324.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess dancettée between two lions' faces or.*

CREST. *Out of a tower a dragon (uninctured).*

**Scroope**, p. 327.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend or.*

CREST. *A plume of feathers argent.*

THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS AT THE VISITATION TAKEN  
IN 1634 ARE COPIED FROM HARL. MS. 1557.

P. 110.

Disclaiamed at Oxford the                      day of September, 1634.

THAME HUNDR. . . . Hugh Robotham, of Thame.

DORCHESTER HUNDR. . . John Wise, of Drayton.  
Richard Allum, of Bircott.

BINFELD . . . . Thomas Peny, of Shiplake, no gent.

EWELME HUND. . . . John Mosdon, of . . . ., no gent.

BLOXHAM . . . . Councor, of Bloxham.  
Goodwyn, of Bodicott.  
John Austyn, of littell Tadmeton, no gent.  
George Dalby, of Milton, no gent.  
Richard Gostlow, of Mileington, no gent.

BANBURY . . . . Richard Vaicers, maior of Banbury, no Armes.  
Richard Holyard, of Banbury, no Armes.  
Cartwright, of Cropredie; no gent.  
Gostlow, of Cropredie, no gent.  
Gardener, of Burton, no gent.

BAMPTON . . . . Tobie Sumner, of Bicemorton, no gent.  
Ffra. Turner, of Clanfeld, no gent.  
Tho. Brice, } no gent.  
Stephen Brice, }  
Martin Turfrey, of Avelscott, no gent.  
George Darby, of Crawley, no gent.  
John Clark, of Hayno, gent. (vic.)

CHADDLINGTON . . . . John Newman, of Chadlington, no gent.  
 Tho. Sessions, of Churchill, no gent.  
 Harris, of Churchill, no gent.  
 Whiting, of Shipton underwood, no gent.  
 Bonner, of Swarford, no gent.

HUNDRED OF PLOUGHLEY. Thom. Gilder, of Islep, no gent.  
 Leonard Bolt, of Islep, no gent.  
 Richard Clements, of Bister, no gent.  
 Richard Clarke, of Bister, no gent.  
 Willm. Maund, senior, } no gent. of Chesterton.  
 Willm. Maund, junior, }  
 John Bowell, of Wendlebery, no gent.  
 Henry Day, of Kirklington, no gent.  
 Willm. Woodward, of Stratton Audley, disclaimeth armes  
 & gentry.

p. 110<sup>b</sup>

WOTTON HUND. . . . Samwell Creech, of Casington, no gent.  
 Robert Parsons, of Sandford.  
 Hall, of Barford St. Michells.  
 Dorell, of the same, no gent.  
 Thomas Giles, of Sandford, discl. armes & gentry.  
 John Morton, of Rousam, disclaimed.  
 Francis Gregory, of Hardley, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Councillor at law,  
 & late Justice of the peace, his armes defaced.  
 Blagrove, of . . . ., no gent.  
 John Parsons, of Sandford, no gent.

BILLINGTON . . . . John Edwards, of Littlemore, no gent.  
 John Joyner, of Horspath, no gent.  
 Walker, of piddington, no gent.

p. 111.

Memorandum that Jo. Keyt, of new woodstock, appered the 15. of August, & being demanded to demonstrate som prooffe for the Armes roate in the margent (viz. *Azure, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased or.*) w<sup>ch</sup> hee caused to be ffixed upon his fathers monument in the church of Woodstock; he desired tyme to make prooffe theiroyf at London. Tyme was given to make prooffe thereof at the office of Armes, in London, at or before the last day of Michellmas Terme next.

JO. KEYT.

the fee deposited, &  
 to be returned if no  
 proof be made.

{ I, Henery Grenway, of Northmore, doe promise at or be-  
 fore the end of Michelmas terme next to make profe of my  
 Coate at the office of Armes, or otherwise to submitt my-  
 selfe to the Instructions of his Majestys commission for  
 visitation.

HENRY GREENWAY.

{ I, Robert Barber, of Adderbury, doe promise at or be-  
 fore, &c. (as Greenway).

ROBERT BARBER.

Memorandum that Ric. Powell, of Fforest hill, in com. Oxford, Justice of the peace in com. p'dict, being upon busines in that quallity when he should have appered at Oxford, sent the Kings of Armes fees, desiring respit to p'fect these matters that concerne his armes and descent at the heralds office in Michelmas terme nex. w<sup>ch</sup> was graunted at Thame, 21. August, 1634.

GEORGE BALL.

per W<sup>m</sup>. Bradley, the petty Constable.

PLOUGHLEY HUNDR. . .

Mr. John Higgins, of Stokelyne, consimile.  
 Mr. Higgins, entred 22. Octob. per Mr. Francklin.  
 Robert Holt, of Bucknell, consimile.  
 Mr. Holte, entred 22. Octob. 1634.  
 Mr. Edw. Ewer, of Bucknell, consimile.  
 Edward Chamberlayne, of Stratton Audley, Esq<sup>r</sup>. cons.  
 His descent entred after at Oxford, 13. August.  
 Cadwallador Coker, of Burcester, consimile.  
 Raphe Coker, of Godington, consimile.  
 Richard Stevens, of Cottesford, cons. entred at Thame,  
 & to perfect at london.  
 Walter Warbeton, out of Warning.  
 Sr. Peter Wentworth, Kn<sup>t</sup>. of the Bath, out of Warn-  
 ing.

Entd.

Thomas Apletree, of Dedington.  
Willm. Nicholls, of South Newton, consimile, per Mic.  
Cole, fellow of the guard, & W<sup>m</sup>. Nicholls, letter of  
disclayme.  
Mr. Manning, of Begbrooke, consimile discl.  
Mr. Sheldon, of Steple Barton.  
Sr. Thom. peniston, at the Bath to have new warning.  
Jo. Denton, of North Aston, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Conformed and  
entred at Banbury.  
Sr. Henery Browne.  
Sr. Wm. Spencer, out of warning, to have new sum-  
mons.  
John Dison, of Kidlington.  
Sr. Willm. Spencer, out of warning.  
Mr. Skinner, out of warning.  
Mr. An. Langston, at London.  
Mr. Halton, of Littlemore.  
Mr. Wallis, of Heddington, to have new sum'ons.

**Entrd.**

Mr. Vines, of Piddington, came in after & entred.  
Mr. Rich. Powell, of Forest hill at Thame, conformed.  
Mr. Beddingfield, of Amb'sdon, & the gardians of  
Mr. Myldmay, the ward.  
Mr. Walter, the Lo. C. Baron's sonn, to p'fect at London.

John Palmer, of Bampton, disclaymed by himselfe at  
the office of Armes, 28. October, 1634.  
Richard Coxeter, of Bampton. Mr. Smyth, no armes.  
Mr. Tomson, of Bradwell.  
Mr. Granger, of Witney.  
Charles Brainsley, of Corbridge.  
Mr. Sanders, of Clanfeld, discl. gentry.  
Mr. Moore.  
Mr. Balie, of ducklington, entred at the office.  
Mr. Woodward, of filkins.  
Sr. Giles Bray, entred to pay his fees at London.

Ent<sup>d</sup>.

Entd.



p. 112.

- CHADLINGTON HUNDR. . . Mr. Comyn, of Enston.  
 Captaine Paramor, of Hooknorton, entred for himselfe  
 & the ward, Ger. Croker, 22. October, 163.  
 Mr. Danvers, of Horley.  
 Mr. Loggins, of Idbury. } per Mr. Gery.  
 Mr. Loggins, of Kingham. }  
 Mr. Beckingham, of pudlicott.  
 Nicholes Dixon, of Rowwright.  
 Mr. Holland, of Shipton underwood, appered.  
 Mr. Tho. Bushell, of Enston.  
 Mr. . . . Champnes to apere at the terme.  
 Sr. Henry Ley, Baronett, out of warning.  
 Sr. Gerrard Fleetwood, out of warning.
- BLOXHAM HUNDR. . . . . Sr. Willm. Coape, of Hanwell, Knt. & Baronett.
- DORCHESTER HUNDR. . . . . Mr. Perrott, of Drayton, per Mr. Amorsley, sine feodo.  
 Mr. Williscott, of South Stoke, entred afterwards at  
 Henley.  
 Mrs. Bery, of Colham, widdow.
- BANBURY . . . . . Mr. . . . Chamberlayne, of Wickham, out of warning,  
 & w<sup>th</sup> his father-in-law, Mr. Chamberlayne, of the  
 Courte of Wards.
- PIRTON HUNDR. . . . . Mr. Simons, respited till Michellmas terme.
- THAME HUNDR. . . . . Mr. Hugh Parsons, of Greate Milton, in contempt.  
 Raphe Aston, of Miltonparva.  
 John Yong, of Milton, Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 Maximillian Pettey, Esq<sup>r</sup>. in contempt for his fee.  
 The heires of Mr. Sanders, of Tettesworth.  
 John Howkins, of Weston, to apeare in the terme.
- DORCHESTER HUND. . . . . the heirs of Wm. Berry.  
 John Parrot, of Drayton.  
 Mr. Braebrook.  
 Mr. Anthony Spire, of Warborow, of Benham Parke.
- BENFELD HUND. . . . . John Chamberleyne, Esq<sup>r</sup>. late Alderman of London,  
 cont.
- p. 112<sup>b</sup>.  
 LANGTREE HUNDR. . . . . Mr. Parslow, contempt.  
 Entred gent. Robert Colson, of Goring, Esq<sup>r</sup>. contempt.  
 Entred Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mr. Mollins, of Mungwell, Esq<sup>r</sup>. cont.  
 Sr. Charles Blunt, of Maple Durham, out of warning.  
 Radolpe Warcop, of English, Esq<sup>r</sup>. contempt.  
 Edward Whistler, of Gatchampton, contempt.  
 Mr. Dormer, of Northstoke, in cont. respited to Mr.  
 Garter at St. George feast.
- LUKNOR HUNDR. . . . . Dr. Giles, gon into the north, & will waite on you at St.  
 George feast.
- EWELM HUNDR. . . . . Mr. Waterer, of Bensington, purveior of the King's  
 carriages.  
 Bartholmew hone, to apere at lond. michs. terme.  
 John Tauerner, of Nettlebed, esq<sup>r</sup>. contempt.  
 Walter Dunch, of Newington, Esq<sup>r</sup>. in contempt at the  
 office 15. October, 1634.  
 Mr. Adane, out of Warning.  
 Dr. Paul, of . . . , in contempt.



- PLOUGHLEY HUND. . . Mr. Tho. Smyth, out of warning.  
                                     Mr. Wiggins, respited till Mich. tearme.  
                                     Entered before by Mr. Franklin.  
                                     Mr. W<sup>m</sup>. Bourne, paup', entred gratis.  
 NORTHGATE HUND. . . Mr. Whistler, in contempt.  
                                     Tho. flexney, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Councillor at law, in Cont.

p. 113.

I, Francis Gregory, of Hordley, in com. Oxford, do promise to appeare at the office of Armes in London, to give sattisfaction touching the armes I have in sculped in my seale (viz. *Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant guardant of the last*) att or before the 10<sup>th</sup>. of November next, dated the xij of August, 1634.

Memorandum that the above named Francis Gregor distrusting how hee was able to make proffe of his lawfull right to the Armes depicted in the margent, submitted the same to be defaced.

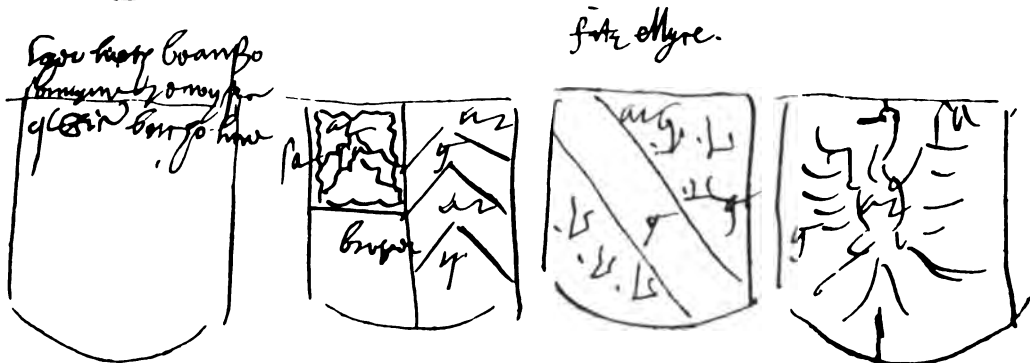
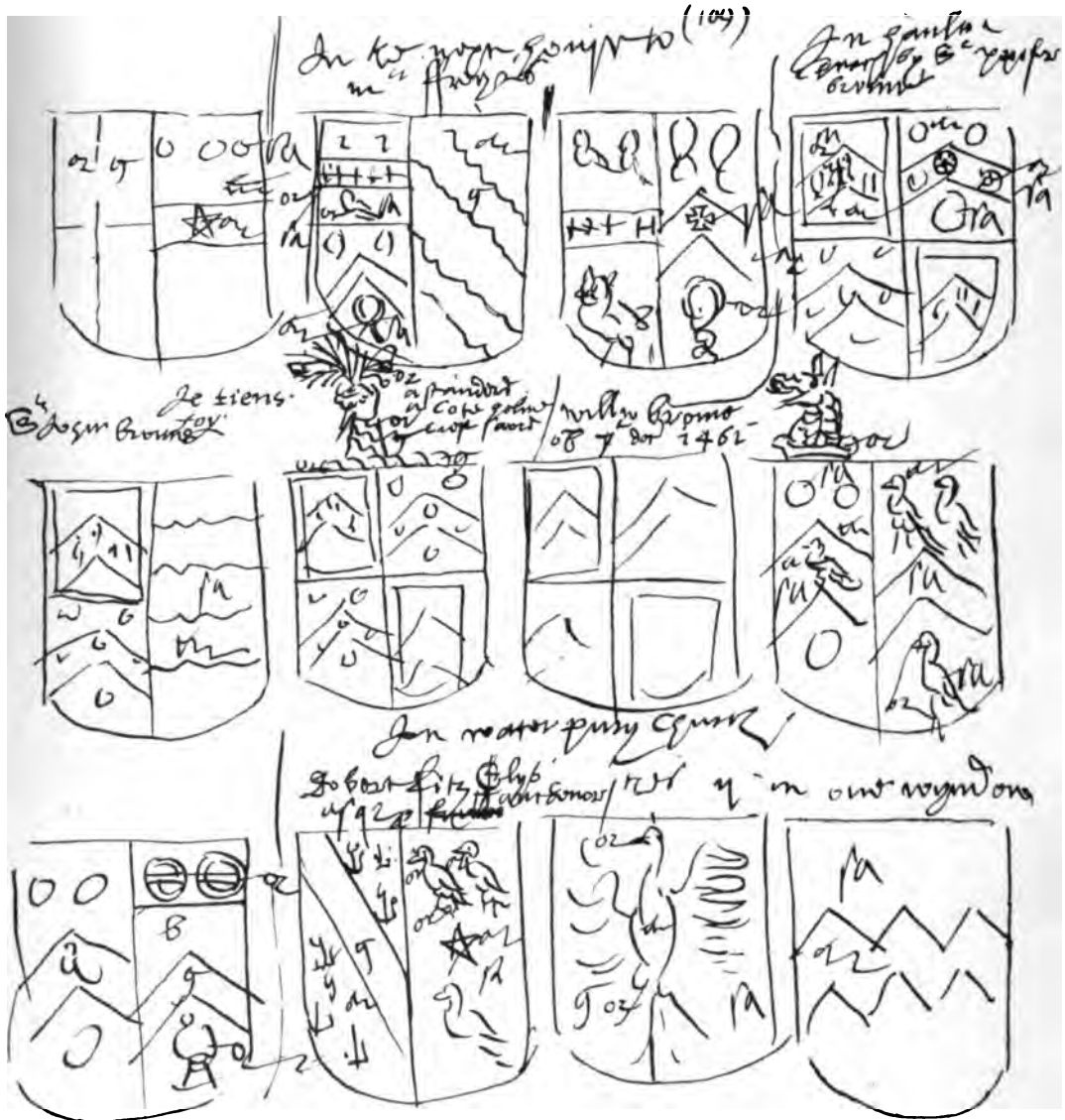
This coat was in the presence of the said Francis Gregor defaced in this manner,—  
 Jo. Phillipott, Somerset.  
 John Chadwell, gent. of Woodstock.

I, Robert Vazie, of Chimney, in com. Oxon. do promise to appeare at the office of armes in London, to give satisfaction concerning the bearing of armes both for myself & my kinsmen att or before the 22. day of August, 1634.  
 per ROBT. VESEY.

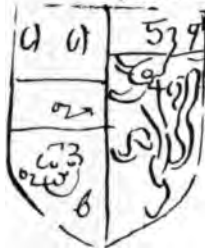
Edmond Gregory, of Cokesham, in com. Oxon. desired tyme to make prooffe of his Armes at the office of Armes before the end of Michellmas terme next, & deposited his ffee [£1. 7. 6 in margin], & is to prosecute his clayme, & if no proffe be made by him of his Armes hee is to have his fee returned, & to submitt himselffe to the instruction of his Majesty's Commission for Vissitation.

EDMOND GREGORY.

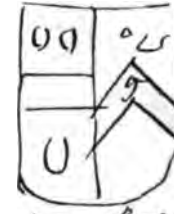
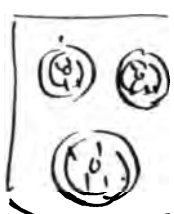




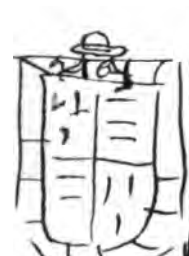
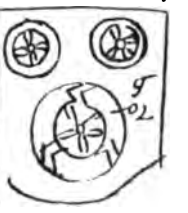
In nowolme Gynw  
 oliv pmetina  
 limes 24 75  
 a fair tombe of alabaster not a woman lying  
 on y<sup>e</sup> a ronne on y<sup>e</sup> bed a vake? but for  
 a lme of y<sup>e</sup> ingold w<sup>ch</sup> a p<sup>er</sup>son a p<sup>er</sup>son  
 p<sup>er</sup>son of a nowolme Gynw not a

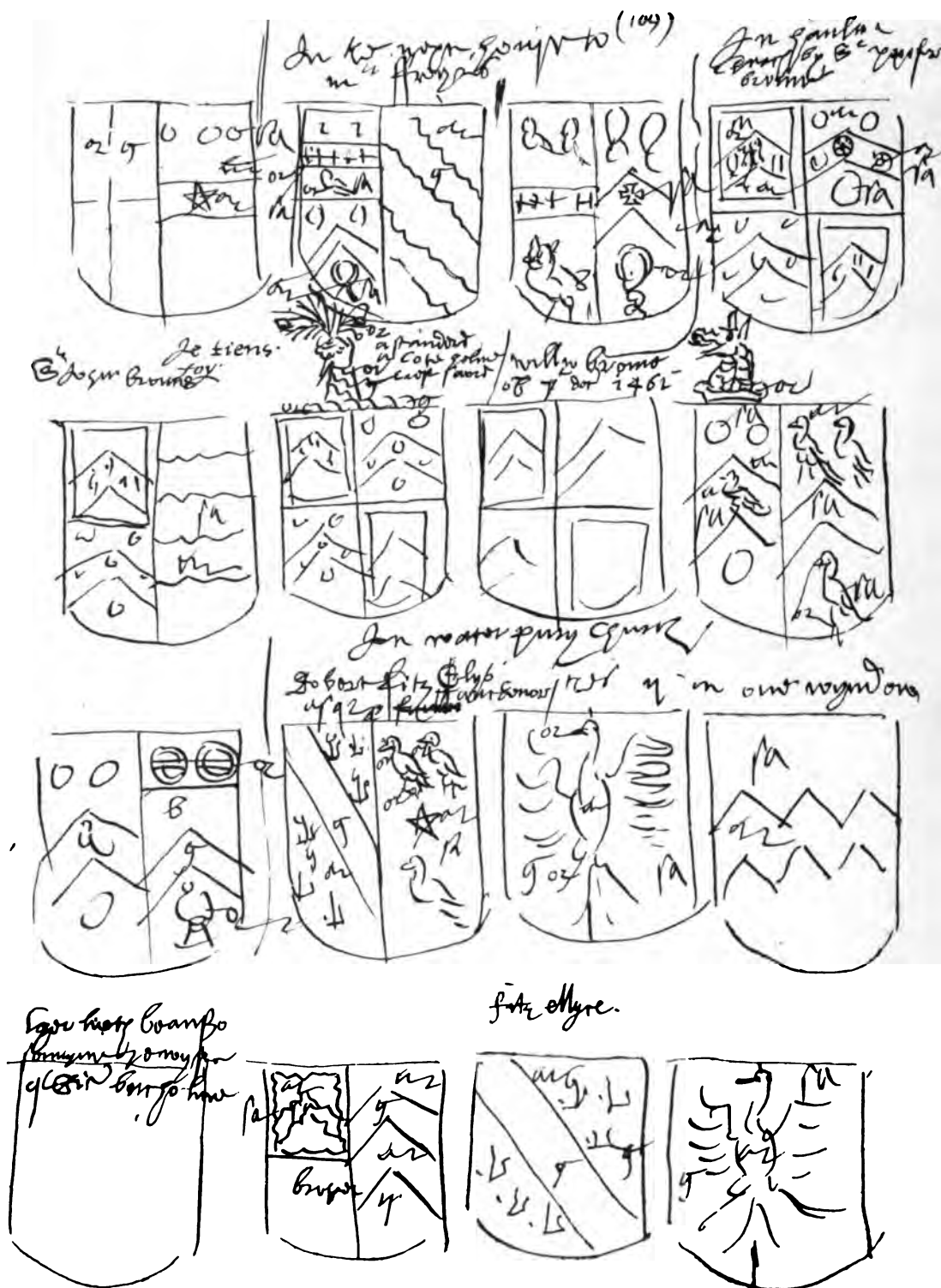


6.6



on an o<sup>l</sup> Gynw tombe of marble w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>an</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son  
 on y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>z<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> r<sup>o</sup>ny on y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>an</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son  
 on y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>z<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> r<sup>o</sup>ny on y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>an</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son  
 Gynw Gynw of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son of nowolme Gynw of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son  
 nowolme 1434 Gynw Gynw of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son of nowolme Gynw of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>son 1436.







## INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.  
 " CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.  
 " Brackets ( ) are maiden names.  
 = signifies "married to a."

- Abbington, Margeria = Doyley, 224, 272.  
 Matthew, 224, 272.  
*Abdy*, 68.  
 Abdy, John, 68.  
 Robert, 68.  
 Abraham, Anne = Heydon, 219.  
 Franc. = Wenman, 308.  
 Ric., 308.  
 Thomas, 219.  
 Acton, Charles, 229.  
 Edwin, 123, 229.  
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 120.  
 Jane (Denton), 123, 229.  
 Katherine (Hastings), 155.  
 Katherine (Throgmorton), 120.  
 Richard, 120.  
 Robert, 120.  
 Adams, Elizabeth = Bull, 306.  
 Adane, Mr., 336.  
 Agard, Clement, 143.  
 Isabell = Stoner, 143.  
 Ahorde, Mr., 90.  
*Alcock* (Bp. Worc.), 69.  
 Alcocks, Amy (Tonkes), 306.  
 William, 306.  
*Alderbery*, 14, 15, 18, 120.  
*Aleyn*, 12.  
 Aleyn, Richard, 12.  
 Alford, Anne = Fettiplace, 300.  
 Roger, 300.  
 (—) = Fettiplace, 168.  
*Alfred*, King, 98, 99.  
 Alfred, King, 194.  
*All Souls College*, 85.  
 Allanson, Judith = Baugh, 320.  
 Richard, 320.  
 Allen, John, 241.  
 Alleston, Edward, 318.  
 Hester (Ashcombe), 318.  
 William, 318.  
 Alleyne, Joane (Bolson), 190.  
 Thomas, 190.  
 Alleyne, William, 280.  
 Allum, Richard, 333.  
*Alphen*, 27, 28.  
 Alwyn, Elizabeth (Symonds), 195.  
 Nicholas, 195.  
 Thomas, 195.  
*Andrews*, 51, 167.  
 Andrews, Agnes, 178.  
 Agnes = Winslow, 178.  
 Dorothy = Raynesford, 51, 167.  
 Francis, 280.  
 Richard, 167.  
*Anne*, 30, 50, 51, 59, 166.  
 ANNE, 59, 191.  
 Agnes = Raynsford, 166, 170.  
 Alice, 59.  
 Alice (Aston), 191.  
 Alice (Gifford), 191.  
 Alyce = Raynford, 50.  
 Anne, 191.  
 Anne (Barrington), 191.  
 Anne (Denton), 191.  
 Anne (Foster), 191.  
 Anne (Harecourt), 191.  
 Anne = Raynsford, 51.  
 Arthur, 191.  
 Dorothy = Buckner, 191.  
 Edward, 191.  
 Elizabeth, 191.  
 Elizabeth = Lee, 133.  
 Elizabeth = Wedon, 191.  
 Fridiswyde = Northwod, 191.  
 Grace, 191.  
 Humphrey, 191.  
 Jane (Knight), 191.  
 John, 50, 59, 133, 166, 191.  
 Margaret, 191.  
 Mary, 191.  
 Mychaell, 191.  
 Richard, 191.  
 Thomas, 191.  
 Ursulay (Storye), 191.  
 William, 191.  
 (—) (Wallinger), 191.  
*Annesley*, 121, 154, 155, 201, 217, 330.  
 ANNESLEY, 201, 217, 263.  
 Annesley, Mr., 1.  
 Bridgett = Stompe, 121.  
 Edmund, 155, 201, 217, 263.  
 Elizabeth, 217.  
 Elizabeth = Burton, 201.  
 Emma, 217.  
 Henry, 121, 201, 217.  
 James, 217.  
 Jane (Lovelace), 217.  
 Jane = Osbalston, 201.  
 John, 217, 263.  
 Judith (Turner), 263.  
 Katherine (Goure), 201.  
 Margaret = Gaynsford, 155, 201.  
 Margaret (Throgmorton), 263.  
 Ansley, Andrew, 280.  
 Anyan, Dr., 290.  
 Susan = Holloway, 290.  
 Apleby, Joane = Coghull, 202.  
 John, 202.  
 Margaret (Handlo), 202.  
 Apletree, Thomas, 335.  
 Apulderfield (—) = Chichley, 287.  
 Arches, Katherine = Hitch, 233.  
*Archer*, 319.  
 ARCHER, 319.  
 Archer, Andrew, 319.  
 Anne, 319.  
 Katherine, 319.  
 Margaret (Raigligh), 319.  
 Mary (Bull), 319.  
 Richard, 319.  
 Rowland, 319.  
 Symon, 319.  
*Arden*, 17, 57, 60, 161, 207, 255.  
 ARDEN, 161, 207.  
 Agnes (Stotesby), 207.  
 Alice, 207.  
 Alice = Dorne al's Thorno, 207.  
 Alice = Love, 203.  
 Anthony, 207.



*Arden—continued.*

- Elianor = Gibbons, 161.  
 Elianor = Rugeley, 161.  
 Elianor = Yate, 207.  
 George, 207.  
 Henry, 207.  
 Isabell (Gifford), 207.  
 Isabell (Woodward), 207.  
 John, 161, 203, 207.  
 Katherine (Cheyney), 207.  
 Leonard, 207.  
 Margaret, 207.  
 Margaret (Coxe), 207.  
 Margery (East), 161.  
 Marie, 17.  
 Martin, 161.  
 Mary, 207.  
 Richard, 207.  
 Robert, 207.  
 Thomas, 207.  
 Walter, 161.  
 William, 207.  
 Arder, Isabell (Bruly), 186.  
 John, 186.  
*Arderboughe*, 153, 165, 299.  
*Arderboughe*, Cuthbert, 170.  
*Arderburgh*, Elianor (Purcells), 166.  
 Elianor = Wakested, 166.  
 Richard, 166.  
*Ardern*, Isabell (Gifford), 178.  
*Arderne*, Jane (Stotesbury), 206.  
 John, 178, 182.  
 Katherine = Whitton, 182.  
 Roger, 206.  
*Arle*, 93.  
*Arndcott*, Alice de = Pery, 177.  
 John de, 177.  
*Arnold*, Jo., 325.  
 Martha (Doyley), 325.  
*Arnolde*, Marye (Brydges), 201.  
 Nicolas, 201.  
 Rowlande, 201.  
*Arsic*, 175.  
*Arsicke*, Robert, 177.  
*Arundel*, 64, 96.  
*Ashcombe*, 332.  
 ASHCOMBE, 318.  
*Ashcombe*, Ann, 318.  
 Francis, 318.  
 Fridiswid = Lyde, 303.  
 Hester = Alleston, 318.  
 Katherine, 318.  
 Katherine (Temple), 318.  
 Margaret, 318.  
 Mary, 318.  
 Thomas, 318.  
 William, 318.  
*Ashenden* (—) = Yate, 158.  
*Ashfeild*, 12, 13, 14, 116, 117, 165, 170, 220, 299.  
*Ashfeild* (—), 168.  
 Alice, 168, 171.  
 Alice (Courte), 220.  
 Amicia = Lee, 168.  
 Anne, 168, 171.  
 Anne (Bringham), 171.  
 Anne (Conway), 168, 171.

*Ashfeild—continued.*

- Anne (Eston), 168, 171.  
 Anne (Wedon), 168, 170.  
 Anthony, 168, 171.  
 Arthur, 168, 171.  
 Cecilia = Fortescue, 168.  
 Cecily = Kinsman, 171.  
 Christopher, 168, 170.  
 Dorothy = Essex, 171.  
 Dorothy = Howe, 171.  
 Dorothy = Pansfoote, 171.  
 Dorothy = Phetiplace, 171, 300.  
 Edmond, 168, 170, 171, 299.  
 Edward, 171.  
 Elianor (Barton), 168.  
 Elianor (Seymour), 13, 14, 162, 168, 171.  
 Elianor = Walsingham, 171.  
 Elizabeth (Bruges), 168, 171, 201.  
 Elizabeth = Fettiplace, 168, 299, 300.  
 Elizabeth = Peniston, 171.  
 Francis, 168.  
 Grace = Osbaldston, 171.  
 Gregory, 171.  
 Humphrey, 168, 171, 220.  
 John, 12, 13, 14, 162, 168, 170, 171, 201.  
 Joyce, 171.  
 Joyce = Leveson, 171.  
 Katherine = Pigott, 171.  
 Margaret, 12, 168, 171.  
 Margaret (Colwich), 168, 170.  
 Margaret (Fourde), 168, 170.  
 Margaret = Pratter, 171.  
 Margaret (Wylcotts), 168, 170.  
 Maria, 168.  
 Mary, 171.  
 Mary = Hartwell, 171.  
 Michael, 168, 171.  
 Nicholas, 168, 170.  
 Richard, 171, 220.  
 Robert, 171.  
 Susan, 171.  
 Thomas, 168, 171.  
 William, 171.  
 ASHFIELD or ASHEFEILD, 116, 163, 165, 170, 220.  
*Ashton*, 99.  
*Ashton*, Jane = Croker, 238.  
*Ashworth*, 307.  
 ASHWORTH, 307.  
*Ashworth*, Anne, 307.  
 Edward, 307.  
 Elizabeth, 307.  
 Elizabeth (Duffield), 307.  
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 307.  
 Gervase, 307.  
 Henry, 307.  
 Jane, 307.  
 John, 307.  
 Thomas, 307.  
 Ursula, 307.  
 Ursulah (Edwards), 307.  
*Ashworth*, Elizabeth = Hughes, 251.

- Astell*, Blanch (Bury), 214.  
 John, 214.  
*Aston*, Raphe, 336.  
 (—) = Hastings, 155.  
 Alice = Anne, 191.  
 Alice, 178.  
 Elizabeth, 178.  
 Elizabeth (Gifford), 178.  
 Thomas, 178.  
*Atkins*, Robert, 119.  
*Atkinson*, Anne (Bringham), 171.  
 Richard, 171.  
*Atkynson*, Anne = Savage, 157.  
 William, 157.  
*Atmore*. See Moore.  
*Atwood*, Christian = Hitch, 233.  
 Elizabeth = Stander, 251.  
 John, 233.  
 Margery (Poore), 209.  
 Robert, 209.  
*Aubery*, Anne = Stander, 251.  
 William, 251.  
*Audley*, 34, 81.  
*Audley*, Hoderus, Lord of, 176.  
 Katherine (Gifford), 176.  
 Katherine = Plowden, 278.  
 Nicholas, Lord, 176.  
 Thomas, 278.  
*Austin*, John, 280.  
*Austyn*, John, 333.  
*Averell*, William, 261.  
*Ayla*, John de, 9.  
*Aylesford*, Symon de, 169.  
*Ayleward*, Alice (Stoner), 144.  
 John, 144.  
*Ayliffe*, Jo., 297.  
 Mirabile (Sacheverell), 297.  
*Aylway*, 332.  
 AYLWAY, 311.  
*Aylway*, Anne (Colwell), 311.  
 Christopher, 311.  
 Ellenor (Bond), 311.  
 Francis (Colwell), 311.  
 John, 311.  
 Judith (Cox), 311.  
 Richard, 311.  
 Thomas, 311.  
*Aylcorth*, 216.  
 AYLWORTH, 216.  
*Aylworth*, Anne (Gower), 216.  
 Anthony, 216.  
 Elisabeth, 216.  
 Peter, 216.  
 Thomas, 216.  
 William, 216.  
*Aylworths*, The, 309.  
*Babington*, 145.  
 BABINGTON, 145.  
 (—) = Humfreys, 148.  
 Anna, 148.  
 Anna = Darcy, 149.  
 Anna = Lecche, 148.  
 Anna = Rolleston, 146.  
 Anna = Uvedall, 147.  
 Anthony, 148, 149.  
 Arnold, 145.



**BABINGTON—continued.**

Beatrix = Poole, 146.  
 Bernard, 145, 149.  
 Benedicta (Ward), 145.  
 Catherine, 148.  
 Catherine (Ferrers), 148.  
 Catherine = Wyrle, 148.  
 Cecilia = Selmon, 146.  
 Charles, 148.  
 Clarelle, 148.  
 Dorothy, 148.  
 Dorothy = Fitzherbert, 147.  
 Dorothy = Bolleston, 148.  
 Edith (Fitzharbert), 146.  
 Edward, 147, 148.  
 Elizabeth, 148, 149.  
 Elizabeth = Childe, 148.  
 Elizabeth (Clarell), 147.  
 Elizabeth = Frances, 146.  
 Elizabeth (French), 147.  
 Elizabeth (Gibthorpe), 146.  
 Elizabeth (Golborne), 147.  
 Elizabeth = Haselwood, 147.  
 Elizabeth (Holcombe), 147.  
 Elizabeth = Okeover, 148.  
 Elizabeth (Ormond), 148.  
 Elizabeth = Perpoint, 149.  
 Elizabeth (Travers), 148.  
 Emma (Knowles), 145.  
 Francis, 149.  
 George, 149.  
 Helen (Illingworth), 146.  
 Hercules, 148.  
 Sir Hercules, 211.  
 Henry, 148, 149.  
 Hugh de, 145.  
 Isabella (Bradburne), 146.  
 Isabella (Dethicke), 145.  
 Isabella = Rossell, 146.  
 Jane, 148.  
 Jane = Meverell, 148.  
 Jane = Turville, 147.  
 Jane (Whytinge), 147.  
 Joane (Fortescue), 147.  
 John, 145, 146, 147, 148.  
 Katherine (Sacheverell), 149.  
 Letitia, 148.  
 Margaret, 148.  
 Margaret (Croker), 147, 185.  
 Margaret = Delves, 146.  
 Margaret (Haselwood), 147.  
 Margaret (Martell), 145.  
 Margaret = Nevill, 146.  
 Margaret = Pilkington, 146.  
 Margaret (Weynman), 147.  
 Margery, 148.  
 Maria, 148.  
 Maria = Brett, 147.  
 Maria (Darcy), 149.  
 Maria = Marcham, 149.  
 Maria = Newton, 148.  
 Mariam (Mowbray), 145.  
 Mary (Power), 211.  
 Matilda (Venour), 146.  
 Matthew, 148.  
 Michael, 148.  
 Muriel (Goodwin), 148.  
 Nicholas, 147.  
 Norman, 145.  
 Philip, 147, 148.  
 Ralph, 149.  
 Richard de, 145.

**BABINGTON—continued.**

Robert, 146, 147, 148.  
 Rowland, 149.  
 Thomas, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149.  
 Walter, 148.  
 William, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 185.  
 Bacon, 153.  
 Bacon, Elizabeth = Doyley, 226.  
 Nicholas, 226.  
 Badby, 199.  
 Badby, Jane (Pipard), 199.  
 John, 199.  
 Katherine = Lenthall, 199.  
 Bafford, John, 203.  
 Margaret (Love), 203.  
 Baghawes, Mr., 192.  
 (—) = Parsons, 192.  
 Bailly, Anne (Quiney), 249.  
 Richard, 249.  
 Baker, Elizabeth = Hercy, 298.  
 William, 299.  
 Isabell = Hercy, 299.  
 Baldington, 104, 229, 242, 263.  
 Baldington, Agnes = Denton, 228.  
 William, 228.  
 Bal, Frances (Potty), 215.  
 John, 215.  
 Balgay, Elizabeth (Cogan), 133.  
 Nicholas, 133.  
 Balie, Mr., 335.  
 Ball, George, 334.  
 Balliol, John de, 67, 68.  
 Balliol, John de, 194.  
 Devorguilla, 194.  
 Ballowe, Edith = Barnerd, 159.  
 Bamfield, 138.  
 Bamfield, Elizabeth (Lovell), 138.  
 Joane = Pollard, 305.  
 Mary = Frere, 139.  
 William, 138, 139.  
 Banbury, Town of, 212.  
 Bankes, Robert, 310.  
 Susan (Hatton), 310.  
 John, 245.  
 Mary (Parrot), 245.  
 Bancroft, 279.  
 BANCROFT, 279.  
 Banester, Isabell = Powell, 287.  
 Bankes (—) = Poore, 209.  
 Barantine, Alice = Wilmott, 301.  
 Alice = Cotsmore, 301.  
 Alice = Doyley, 301.  
 BARBER, 324.  
 Anne, 324.  
 Anne (Duncombe), 324.  
 Eleanor = Hitch, 233.  
 Elizabeth, 324.  
 Ellenor, 324.  
 Grace, 324.  
 Henry, 325.  
 Hester, 324.  
 Jane, 324.  
 John, 324.  
 Margaret, 324, 325.  
 Mary, 324.

**BARBER—continued.**

Richard, 233, 324.  
 Robert, 324, 325, 334.  
 Susan, 324.  
 Susan (Bull), 324.  
 Susannah, 325.  
 Sybill (Duncombe), 325.  
 Sybill = Loggina, 324.  
 Sybill (Shepard), 324.  
 Thomas, 324.  
 William, 324.  
 Bardis, 20, 21, 27.  
 Bardis, Adrian de, 21, 27.  
 Bardolph, Lord Hugh, 107.  
 Barkeley, Alice = Bridges, 200.  
 John, 200.  
 Barker, Elizabeth = Tipping, 274.  
 George, 294.  
 Jane = Rolles, 328.  
 John, 274, 328.  
 Margaret = Griffeth, 294.  
 Mary (Danvers), 297.  
 Robert, 297.  
 Sylvester (Mylos), 243.  
 Thomas, 243.  
 Barnard, 159.  
 BARNARD, 159.  
 Abell, 159, 160.  
 Anne, 160.  
 Anne (Clarke), 160.  
 Anne (Hewstas), 160.  
 Edith (Ballowe), 159.  
 Frauncys, 172, 304.  
 Joell, 160.  
 John, 122, 160.  
 Julian = Lidcot, 122.  
 Mabell (Levins), 134.  
 Magdalen = Danvers, 172.  
 Margaret = Danvers, 304.  
 Margery, 160.  
 Mary = Calmore, 160.  
 Richard, 134.  
 Sara = Witherington, 160.  
 Sara, 160.  
 Sarah (Stopes), 160.  
 Susanna, 160.  
 Thomas, 159, 160.  
 William, 160.  
 Barney, John, 246.  
 Mary (Curson), 246.  
 Barrantine, Eliz. (Fynes), 213.  
 Francis, 213.  
 William, 213.  
 Barrentyne, 19, 26, 28.  
 Barrentyne, William, 19, 26.  
 Barrett, Isabell = Pigott, 212.  
 Paule, 212.  
 Barrington, Anne = Anne, 191.  
 Sir Nicolas, 191.  
 Barry, 69, 198, 326.  
 BARRY, 198, 326.  
 Anne (Denton), 229, 326.  
 Anthony, 198, 326.  
 Elizabeth = Deane, 326.  
 Elizabeth (Scroope), 326.  
 Francis, 198, 326.  
 Francis (Crofte), 326.  
 Jane (Buckner), 198, 326.  
 Katherine = Fennor, 326, 327.

## BARRY—continued.

Lawrence, 198, 326.  
 Margaret, 326.  
 Richard, 198.  
 Robert, 326.  
 Thomas, 69.  
 Vincent, 198, 229, 326, 327.  
*Bartlett*, 74.  
*Bartlett*, Richard, 74.  
*Barton*, Elionora = Ashfield, 168.  
     Humphrey, 168.  
*Baskervill*, Christian = Bury, 214.  
*Baskerville*, 70.  
*Basset*, 71.  
*Bassett*, Margaret = Beauforest, 126.  
*Baston*, George, 226.  
     Margaret (Doyley), 226.  
*Bateman*, Grace = Bull, 306.  
     Wm., 306.  
*Bath* (See of), 82, 90, 92, 95.  
*Baugh*, 333.  
*BAUGH*, 320.  
     Alice = (—), 320.  
     Anne, 320.  
     Anne (Cropley), 320.  
     Bridgit (Gower), 320.  
     Constance (Follett), 320.  
     David, 226.  
     Dorothy (Gower), 320.  
     Edward, 320.  
     Elizabeth, 320.  
     John, 320.  
     Judith (Allanson), 320.  
     Katherine (Doyley), 226.  
     Margaret = Grimsditch, 320.  
     Mary, 320.  
     Mary = Nash, 320.  
     Mary (Crocker), 320.  
     Mary (Wakeman), 320.  
     Richard, 320.  
     Rowland, 320.  
     Sarah, 320.  
     Stephen, 320.  
     Thomas, 320.  
     William, 320.  
*Baugh*, Margery (Crocker), 185.  
     Rowland, 185.  
*Bawde*, John, 193.  
     Margaret = Staveley, 193.  
*Bawes*, John, 154.  
     Susan (Cave), 154.  
*Baxter*, Henry, 199.  
     Margery = Lenthall, 199.  
*Bayly*, Ann (Frere), 139, 140.  
     Henry, 139, 140.  
*Baynam*, Elizabeth = Bridges, 201.  
     Thomas, 201.  
*Baynham*, Alexander, 204.  
     Margaret = Peto, 204.  
*Beale*, Edward, 280.  
*Beauchamp*, 7, 11, 39, 46, 58, 59, 85, 91, 96, 103, 153.  
*Beauchamp* of Hache, 9, 162.  
*Beauchamp*, Alice, 58.  
     Cecilia = Seymour, 162.  
     Henry, Earl and Duke of Warwick, 85.

## Beauchamp—continued.

John, 162.  
 Sir John, 58.  
*Beauchamp*, Walter de, 107.  
*Beaufire*, 85.  
*Beaupo*, Elizabeth = Hall, 270.  
     Isabel, 105.  
*Beaufoe*, John, 167.  
     Juliana (Raynford), 167.  
*Beauforde*, 85.  
*BEAUFORREST*, 126.  
     Alice (Pates), 127.  
     (—) = Braunch, 127.  
     Anne = Lyde al's Joyner, 127.  
     Anne (Westenden), 127.  
     Anthony, 127.  
     Edmund, 127.  
     Elizabeth = Hopkins, 127.  
     George, 127.  
     Hellen = Clement, 127.  
     John, 127.  
     Katherine, 127.  
     Luke, 127, 164.  
     Margarett (Bassett), 126.  
     Margarett (Ferrie), 127.  
     Mary (Edgerley), 127, 164.  
     Richard, 127.  
     Susanna, 127.  
     Temperance = Boghy, 127.  
     Temperance = Purefoy, 127.  
     Thomas, 126, 127.  
*Beaufort*, 39, 101.  
*Beaufort* (Bp. Winch.), 63, 64, 85.  
*Beaufort*, Edmund, Duke Somerset and Marq. Dorset, 85.  
*Beaumont*, 103, 289.  
*Beckingham*, 31, 32, 72, 73, 92, 156.  
*BECKINGHAM*, 156.  
     Alice (Cotesmore), 156.  
     Anne, 156.  
     Anne (Hicks), 156.  
     Anne (Prince), 156.  
     Anne (Shakerley), 156.  
     Christian (—), 156.  
     Christian = Willcott, 156.  
     Edmund, 156.  
     Ellen (Harecourt), 156.  
     Francis, 156.  
     Jane (Ffernham), 156.  
     Jane (Pye), 156.  
     James, 156.  
     John, 156.  
     Katherine (Le Merc), 156.  
     Margaret = Vaudrey, 156.  
     Mr., 336.  
     Richard, 156.  
     Thomas, 31, 156.  
     Ursula (Peyto), 156.  
     William, 156.  
*Beckington*, 62, 77, 82, 85, 92.  
*Beckington*, Thomas, Bp. of Bath, 95.  
*Becon* al's Betton, James, 169.  
*Beddingfield*, Mr., 335.  
*Bedford*, 113.  
*Bedford*, Duke of, 78.  
*Bedford*, Lord of, 253.  
*Bedford*, Agnes, 110.

## Bedford—continued.

Alice, 109.  
 Margery, 113.  
 Richard, 113.  
 Robert, 109.  
 William, 110.  
*Beke*, Hugh, 232.  
     Joan = Samborne, 232.  
*Belknappe* (—) = Stoner, 143.  
     Ralph, 143.  
*Bell*, Joane = Danvers, 188.  
     John, 188.  
*Belson*, 164, 190.  
*BELSON*, 190, 221.  
     Agnes = Wilson, 221.  
     Alice (Picher), 221.  
     Amy = Harris, 221.  
     Anne (Curson), 131, 190, 246.  
     Anne = Butler, 190.  
     Anne (Roos), 190.  
     Anne (Tempest), 190.  
     Augustine, 190, 221, 246.  
     Bartholomew, 221.  
     Edward, 190.  
     Elianor, 190, 221.  
     Elizabeth, 190.  
     Elizabeth = Curson, 246.  
     Elizabeth (Lechepole), 221.  
     Isabell (Horseman), 190.  
     Isabell = Bullor, 221.  
     Joane = Bulstrode, 190.  
     Joane = Alleyn, 190.  
     John, 221.  
     Katherine = Brodgate, 190.  
     Katherine = Edgerley, 164.  
     Margaret, 190.  
     Margaret = Buller, 221.  
     Margaret = Lovett, 190.  
     Margaret (Scarneinge), 190.  
     Mary (Franklyn), 221.  
     Mildred (Gage), 190.  
     Nicolas, 190.  
     Richard, 221.  
     Robert, 190, 221.  
     Sibill = Copper, 221.  
     Thomas, 164, 221.  
     William, 131, 190, 221, 246.  
*Benett*, 12.  
*Benett*, John, 12.  
*Benger* (—) (Edgerlye), 165.  
     Dorothy (Raynford), 167.  
     Thomas, 165, 167.  
*Bensted*, Alice = Chamberlaine, 235.  
*Bentham*, 97.  
*Bentham*, Thomas, Bp. Lich. and Cov., 97.  
*Bentley*, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.  
*Bentlie*, Edward, 212.  
*Beofe*, Walter de, 176.  
*Bereford*, 70, 74, 84.  
*Beresford*, 76.  
*Berford*, Baldwin, 84.  
*Berkley*, 16, 68.  
*Berkley*, Moris, Lord, 16.  
*Bernard*, Anna = Doyley, 225.  
     Francis, 225.  
*Berners*, Anthony, 123.  
     Elizabeth (Carleton), 123.



- BEROWE, 262.  
 Berowe, Edmund, 262.  
     Ellenor (Elmes), 262.  
     Elizabeth, 262.  
     James, 262.  
     John, 263.  
     Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.  
     Richard, 262.  
 Berridge, Dorothy (Sacheverell), 297.  
     Jo., 297.  
     William, 297.  
 Berry, William, 336.  
*Berwicke*, 165.  
 Berwicke, Anthony, 170.  
 Berwyke, Margaret (Shershall), 166.  
     Millicent = Purscell, 166.  
     Richard, 166.  
 Bery, Mrs., 336.  
     Thomas, 261.  
*Besills*, 299.  
*Bethome*, 216.  
 BETHOME, 216.  
 Bethome, Christopher, 216.  
     Elizabeth, 216.  
     Hugh, 216.  
     Joane, 216.  
     Margery (Symeon), 216.  
     Nicolas, 216.  
     Robert, 216.  
 Beynham, Margaret, 43.  
 Bigge, Cicely (Hildesley), 182.  
     Walter, 182.  
*Bigod*, 5, 108.  
*Billing*, 223.  
 BILLING, 223.  
 Billing, Elizabeth (Weldon), 223.  
     John, 223.  
     Maria (Gifford), 178.  
     Theobald (Halliday), 223.  
     William, 223.  
*Blacket*, 54.  
 BLACKMAN, 193.  
     Eliza (Manfelde), 193.  
     Emme, 93.  
     George, 193.  
     Jane (Toooley), 193.  
     John, 193.  
     Thomas, 193.  
     William, 193.  
 Blackwall, Jane = Osbaldeston, 202.  
     Robert, 202.  
 Blagrove, Anne = Lybbe, 174, 279.  
     Anthony, 174, 279.  
 Blagrove (—), 334.  
 Blakenhall, Joyce (Pudsey), 206, 248.  
     William, 206, 248.  
 Blaket, Sir John, 54.  
 Blancher, Mary = Denton, 229.  
 Blandey, Elizabeth = Yate, 158.  
     John, 158.  
*Blount*, 9, 51, 58, 66, 84.  
 Blount, Elizabeth, 197.  
     R., 9.  
     Richard, 197.  
*Blundell*, 35.  
*Blundell of Lanc.*, 8.  
 Blundell, Alice, 35.  
     Anne, 35.  
     Elizabeth, 35.  
     John, 35, 57.  
     Mary, 35.  
     Susan, 35.  
     Theodora = Denton, 57.  
     Theodore, 35.  
 BLUNT, 221, 296.  
     Abigall, 298.  
     Abigall (Bruse), 297.  
     Anne, 298.  
     Anne = Lydiall, 298.  
     Anne = Danvers, 297.  
     Barbara, 297.  
     Charles, 336.  
     Elizabeth (Fitters), 298.  
     Frances (Love), 203.  
     Francis, 111, 123, 124.  
     George, 297, 298.  
     Hanna, 298.  
     Isabell, 297.  
     James, 147.  
     Jane (Delves), 147.  
     John, 298.  
     Margaret, 297.  
     Mary, 298.  
     Myldred (Gylman), 221.  
     Richard, 221.  
     Thomas, 221.  
     William, 203, 297, 298.  
 Blyncho, Anne (Edgerley), 164.  
     James, 164.  
 Blyth, Adam, 256.  
     Anne = Vazie, 256.  
 Bocher, William, 36.  
 Boddicotte, Humfrey, 241.  
 Bodeley, Agatha (Pratell), 166.  
     Alan, 166.  
     Brigitt = Inglett, 166, 169.  
 Boghy (—), 127.  
     Temperance (Beauforest), 127.  
*Bohon*, 25, 28, 36, 107.  
*Bokyngham*, 91.  
 Bolleston, Dorothy (Babington), 148.  
     Robert, 148.  
 Bolt, Leonard, 334.  
 Bond, Amy = Wenman, 307.  
     Edward, 307.  
     Ellenor = Aylway, 311.  
     Isabell = Lenthall, 200.  
     Katherin = Hampshire, 319.  
     William, 200, 319.  
     Xpofor, 311.  
 Bonner, John, 185.  
     Margaret (Crocker), 185.  
     (—), 334.  
 Boold, Adam, 256.  
     Anne = Vazie, 256.  
 Borne, John, 257.  
     Mary = Yate, 257.  
 Borrough, Elizabeth = Curson, 247.  
     Sir John, 240.  
*Bossan*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 120.  
*Boswell*, 62.  
 Boswell, John, 62.  
     William, 241.  
*Boteler*, 70.  
 Boteler, Anna, 283.  
     Henry, 283.  
*Botreux*, 98.  
*Bottetourt*, 92, 110, 289.  
 Boucer, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 237.  
     Thomas, 237.  
 Bourcher, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 272.  
     Sir Ralph, 272.  
     Thomas, 272.  
*Bourchier*, 65, 86.  
*Bourne*, 183, 332.  
 BOURNE, 183, 316.  
     Elizabeth = Eden, 316.  
     Florinda, 183.  
     Florinda = Beaumont, 316.  
     Hellen, 316.  
     John, 183, 316.  
     Katherine (Wilmore), 316.  
     Margery, 316.  
     Margery (More), 316.  
     Mary, 316.  
     Richard, 183, 316.  
     Romeo, 183, 316.  
     Tymothy, 316.  
     William, 316, 337.  
     Wynfred (Cokerell), 183, 316.  
*Bowdyn*, 73, 74.  
 Bowdyn, Alice de, 73, 74.  
     Ralph de, 73, 74.  
 Bowell, John, 334.  
 Bowring, Alice = Perrott, 131.  
     Thomas, 131.  
 Box, Joane = Hampshire, 319.  
     Phillip, 319.  
 Brace, Frances (Frere), 139, 140.  
     Thomas, 139, 140.  
 Bracebridge, William, 161.  
     (—) = Arden, 161.  
 Bradbery, Anne = Hildesley, 182.  
 Bradburge, Alice (Raynford), 167.  
     Christopher, 167.  
 Bradburne, Henry, 146.  
     Isabella = Babington, 146.  
 Bradfield, Margaret = Gifford, 180.  
*Bradshaw*, 81.  
 Bradshaw, Margaret (Gibbons), 161.  
     Robert, 161.  
     Thomas, 81.  
 Bradstock, Anne (Libbe), 279.  
     Edward, 279.  
*Bradstone*, 8.  
 Bradwell, Richard, 115.  
 Braebrook, Mr., 336.  
 Bragge, Anne = Martin, 291.  
     Roger, 291.  
 Brainsley, Charles, 335.  
 Brasey, Anne = Crooke, 273.  
     John, 273.  
     Mary (Danderidge), 273.  
     Richard, 273.  
 Braunch (—) (Beaufort), 127.  
 BRAY, 316.  
*Bray*, 77, 332.  
 Bray, Agnes (Harman), 157.  
     Anne, 266.

Bray—*continued*.

Anne (Chitwood), 316.  
 Anne = Doyley, 317.  
 Anne = Wepon, 317.  
 Anthony, 317.  
 Clement, 317.  
 Dorothy, 317.  
 Dorothy (Tracy), 316.  
 Edmund, 3, 157, 316, 317.  
 Eliz. 317.  
 Giles, 335.  
 Gyles, 292, 316, 317.  
 Jane = Jones, 292, 316.  
 John, 189, 266, 317.  
 Martha (Humble), 316.  
 Mary, 316.  
 Mary (Palmer), 317.  
 Mary = Reddy, 317.  
 Maud, 317.  
 Reginald, 3, 157, 316.  
 Susanna (Doyley), 225.  
 Ursulah = Hester, 317.  
*Brecknock*, 23, 43, 143, 184.  
*Brecknock*, Sir David, 143.  
 Elizabeth (Kennesman), 143.  
 Margret, 43.  
 Richard, 23.  
 Robert, 23.  
 Sibell, 23.  
 Sibill = Stoner, 143.  
*Brend*, Mercye = Mese, 250.  
 Nicolas, 250.  
*Brenlingham*, 99.  
*Brent*, Deborah = Ewre, 309.  
*Breton*, 68.  
*Brereton* (—) = Cobb, 320.  
*Breton*, Guy de, 22.  
 Joan de, 22.  
 Katherine de = Quatermayn, 22.  
*Brett*, John, 274.  
 Maria (Babington), 147.  
 Ursula = Tipping, 274.  
 William, 147.  
*Bretton*, 2, 21, 22, 23.  
*Brian*, 71.  
*Brice*, Maude (Yate), 159.  
 Stephen, 159, 333.  
 Thomas, 333.  
*Bridges*, 16, 20, 32, 116, 200.  
 BRIDGES or BRUGES, 200.  
*Bridges*, Mr., 19, 20.  
 Dr., 129.  
 Lord Chandos, 16.  
 Alice (Barkley), 200.  
 Anne (Hungerford), 201.  
 Anne = Sydenham, 201.  
 Balowin, 200.  
 Dorothy (Perrott), 129.  
 Elizabeth = Ashfield, 168, 171, 201.  
 Elizabeth = Tracye, 201.  
 Elizabeth = Turvyle, 201.  
 Elizabeth (Baynam), 201.  
 Florence (Darrell), 201.  
 Florence = Morgan, 201.  
 Gyles, 200, 201.  
 Henry, 201.  
 Jane (Sydenham), 201.  
 John, 201.  
 Katherine = Poelo, 201.

Bridges—*continued*.

Margery = Throgmorton, 16.  
 Mary = Arnold, 201.  
 Mary = Chatterton, 201.  
 Thomas, 168, 171, 200, 201.  
 Ursula, 201.  
 William, 201.  
*Brigham*, 301.  
 BRIGHAM, 301.  
*Brigham*, Anne (Welden), 301.  
 Anthony, 301.  
 Dorothy, 301.  
 Dorothy (Lyne), 301.  
 Elizabeth, 301.  
 Hedon, 301.  
 Rachell, 301.  
 Tho., 301.  
 William, 301.  
 Xpofer, 301.  
*Brightwell*, Edward, 212.  
*Brill*, 162.  
*Brill*, Sisley = Seymour, 162.  
 William, 162.  
*Bringham*, Edward, 171.  
 Anne = Ashfield, 171.  
*Brobin*, Anne (Pollard), 305.  
 William, 305.  
*Brocas*, Elizabeth = Moore, 224.  
 William, 224.  
*Brockett*, Elizabeth = Carleton, 124.  
 Elizabeth = Pope, 151.  
 Sir John, 124, 151.  
*Brodgate*, Katherine (Belson), 190.  
 William, 190.  
*Broke*, Anne, 41.  
 Arthur, 193.  
 Margery = Staveley, 193.  
 Thomas, 41.  
 William, 90.  
*Brokesborne*, Margery (Poure), 210.  
 Thomas, 210.  
*Brokesby*, Ellenor (Poure), 210.  
 Thomas, 210.  
*Broks*, Alice (Croker), 185.  
 John, 185.  
*Brome*, 104, 229, 230, 242, 263.  
 BROME or BROOME, 229, 263.  
*Brome*, Adam de, 80.  
 Anne, 230.  
 Audrey (Man), 263.  
 Bridgett, 230.  
 Christopher, 104, 179, 229, 230, 263, 307.  
 Dorothy = Power, 209, 211.  
 Dyoniss (Thimblethorpe), 329.  
 Elianor, 230.  
 Elianor (Windsor), 330.  
 Elizabeth, 230.  
 Elizabeth (Denton), 264.  
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 179, 229, 307.  
 Francis, 264.  
 George, 230, 231, 242.  
 Henry, 264.

Brome—*continued*.

Isabell = Denton, 228.  
 Jane = Lenthall, 200, 318.  
 Jane = Wickham, 264.  
 John, 104, 179, 200, 209, 211, 228, 229, 230, 263, 318, 326.  
 Katherine = Dynham, 230.  
 Magdalen = Denton, 229, 326.  
 Margaret (Rous), 230.  
 Mary, 230, 264.  
 Nevill, 264.  
 Nicholas, 263.  
 Thomas, 230.  
 Ursula = Whorwood, 231, 242.  
 William, 104, 231, 263.  
*Bromley*, Mr., 48.  
*Brough* of Camb., 8.  
*Broughton*, 8.  
*Brown*, Alice (Tipping), 151.  
 John, 151.  
*Browne* (—) = Vazie, 256.  
 Anthony, 168.  
 Dorothy = Lee, 168.  
 Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.  
 Ellenor = Kempe, 287.  
 Henery, 335.  
 Mary (Curson), 246.  
 Mawd = Horseman, 172.  
 Robert, 226, 287.  
 William, 172, 246.  
*Browninge*, Alison (Dauncey), 228.  
 William, 228.  
*Brudenell*, 93.  
*Brudnell*, Phillip (Poore), 209.  
 Robert, 209.  
*Bruley*, 1, 2, 3, 24, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 112, 154, 172, 186, 218, 304.  
 BRULEY, 186.  
*Bruley*, Agnes, 186.  
 Amitia = Cottesmore, 186, 195.  
 Henry, 44, 186.  
 Isabell = Arder, 186.  
 Joan, 42, 43.  
 Joane = Danvers, 187, 210.  
 John, 42, 186, 187.  
 Mawde (Quatermans), 186, 187.  
 Katherine (—), 186.  
 Phillipe (Englishe), 186.  
 Richard, 186.  
 Roger, 186.  
 Thomas, 186.  
 William, 186, 187, 195, 210.  
*Bruming*, Mary = Denton, 264.  
*Brunte*, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.  
 Richard, 138.  
*Bruse*, Abigall = Blunt, 297.  
 William, 297.  
*Bryntyngham*, 101.  
*Bucholme*, Ric., 105.  
*Buckland*, Alyce (Stompe), 121.  
 Richard, 121.  
*Buckle*, Alice (Ball), 306.  
 John, 306.  
*Buckner*, Dorothy (Anne), 191.



*Buckner—continued.*

Jane = Barry, 198, 326.  
 Richard, 198, 326.  
 Rose = Smyth, 136.  
 Thomas, 191.  
 William, 136.  
 Bucle, Edward, 308.  
 Martha = Wenman, 308.  
 Bulbecke, Avelina, 176.  
 Osborn, 176.  
*Bulcombe, 75.*  
 Bulcombe, Maude (Woodward), 75.  
 William, 75.  
 Bulkley, Anne (Seymour), 162.  
 John, 162.  
*Bull, 306.*  
 BULL, 306.  
 Bull, Alice = Buckle, 306.  
 Elizabeth (Adams), 306.  
 Grace (Bateman), 306.  
 Henry, 306.  
 John, 306.  
 Mary = Archer, 319.  
 Richard, 306.  
 Rowland, 319.  
 Susan = Barber, 324.  
 William, 324.  
 Buller, James, 221.  
 Margaret (Belson), 221.  
 Bullor, Isabell (Belson), 221.  
 John, 221.  
 Bullstrode, Joan (Belson), 190.  
 Thomas, 190.  
 Bulstrode, Alice = Penistone, 153.  
 Richard, 153.  
*Bulstroude, 6, 41, 116.*  
 Burdett, Blanch = Samborne, 232.  
 Dorothy = Hildealey, 182.  
 Humfry, 182.  
 Burgh, John, 113.  
*Burghersh, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 53, 83, 86, 117.*  
 Burghersh, Matilda, 40.  
 Burie, Mary (Pinchpole), 287.  
 Ralph, 287.  
 Burlacy, Dorothy = Tipping, 274.  
 John, 274.  
 Burlas, Katherine (Bury), 214.  
 William, 214.  
*Burley, 121, 122.*  
 Burnby (—), 187.  
 Burne, Mary (Curson), 131.  
 John, 131.  
*Burnell, 4, 5, 214, 289.*  
 Burnell, Elizabeth (Lent), 214.  
 Elizabeth = Waldron, 214.  
 William, 214.  
*Burte, 151.*  
 Burte, Agnes = Tipping, 151.  
 Thomas, 151.  
 Burton, Elizabeth (Annealey), 201.  
 William, 201.  
*Bury, 142, 214.*  
 BURY, 142, 214.  
 Bury, Adrian, 142, 214.  
 Alice = Knightley, 214.  
 Blanch = Astell, 214.

*Bury—continued.*

Christian (Bustard), 45.  
 Christian (Baskerville), 214.  
 Christian (Wilkinson), 214.  
 Edmund, 142, 214.  
 Edward, 214.  
 Elizabeth = Hartwell, 142.  
 Elizabeth (Lovett), 142.  
 Elizabeth (Stafford), 214.  
 James, 142, 214.  
 Jane = Dormer, 142.  
 Jane (Pinchpole), 142, 214.  
 John, 142, 214.  
 Katherine = Burlas, 214.  
 Thomas, 142, 214.  
 Ursula = Cocke, 142.  
 William, 45, 142, 214.  
 Bushe, Anna = Wenman, 178.  
 John, 178.  
 Bushell, Thomas, 336.  
*Bustard, 81, 103, 138, 196, 222.*  
 BUSTARD, 196.  
 Anne, 197.  
 Anne = Fryers, 138, 197.  
 Anne = Greene, 222.  
 Anthony, 197, 222.  
 Christian = Wilmott, 45, 197.  
 Elizabeth (Fox), 196.  
 Elizabeth = Hoby, 197.  
 Elizabeth = Hooper, 197.  
 Jane, 197.  
 Joan = Chauncey, 197.  
 John, 45, 138, 152, 196, 197.  
 Julian = Edson, 197.  
 Margaret = Pope, 152.  
 Mary = More, 197.  
 Martha, 197.  
 Michael, 197.  
 Richard, 196.  
 Thomas, 196.  
 William, 196, 197.  
*Butler, 141.*  
 BUTLER, 141.  
 Butler, Alban, 141, 278.  
 Anne (Belson), 190.  
 Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 141.  
 Elizabeth (Graye), 141.  
 Jane = Porter, 141.  
 Jocosa = Fuller, 141.  
 John, 141.  
 Katherine (Audley), 278.  
 Katharin = Plowden, 278.  
 Margaret (Sutton), 141.  
 Ralph, 141.  
 Richard, 278.  
 Thomas, 26, 141.  
 William, 141.  
*Bygod, Ralph, 108.*  
 Byllyng, William, 58, 59.  
*Cadweleder, 78.*  
*Caio, 5.*  
 Caio, Galfrydus de, 5.  
*Calcott, 150.*  
 CALCOTT, 150.  
 Calcott (—) = Chaloner, 150.  
 Alice (Wade), 150.  
 Joan (Freeman), 150.  
 John, 150.  
 Judith = Chambers, 150.

*Calcott—continued.*

Margaret, 150.  
 Margery, 150.  
 Richard, 150.  
 Robert, 150.  
 Thomas, 150.  
 Walter, 150.  
 William, 150.  
 Calmore, Clement, 160.  
 Mary (Barnard), 160.  
 Calthrope, Anne = Peniston, 153.  
 James, 153.  
 Cambdon, Wm., 322.  
*Camburia, Rez, 78.*  
 Canfield, Beatrix (Naylor), 227.  
 John, 227.  
 Canning, Isabell = Ivie, 260.  
 Michael, 260.  
 Cannon, Bartholomew, 126.  
*Canterbury, See of, 46, 63, 64, 65, 68, 76, 81, 86, 87, 89, 95.*  
 Cardenus, Isaack, 288.  
 Mary (Powell), 288.  
*Carew, 13, 16, 116, 165, 220, 299.*  
 Ann = Throgmorton, 16.  
 Maria = Fourde, 168.  
 Sr. Nicholas, 16.  
 Tho., 168.  
 Carill, Alicia (Gifford), 180.  
 Thomas, 180.  
*Carleton, 111, 122.*  
 CARLETON, 111, 112, 122.  
 Mr., 111.  
 (—) (Skerne), 122.  
 (—) (Skipwith), 123.  
 Alice, 124.  
 Anne = Dove, 124.  
 Anne (Perient), 112, 123, 124.  
 Anne = Lytton, 111, 123, 124.  
 Anthony, 111, 112, 123, 124, 229.  
 Audery (Harpur), 123.  
 Brigett = Underhill, 124.  
 Castle, 123.  
 Catherine = Stone, 125.  
 Dudley, 124, 125.  
 Edward, 111, 122, 123, 124.  
 Elizabeth, 124.  
 Elizabeth = Berners, 123.  
 Eliz. (Brockett), 124.  
 Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.  
 Elizabeth = Williams, 124.  
 George, 111, 123, 124.  
 Gerrall, 123.  
 Jane = Gaysford, 111, 123, 124.  
 John, 111, 112, 122, 123, 124, 125.  
 Joise, 111, 112, 124.  
 Joyce = Denton, 123, 229.  
 Joyce (Goodwin), 123.  
 Joyce = Plumsted, 123.  
 Joyce = Tiptoft, 122.  
 Joyce (Wellbeck), 123.  
 Katherine = Blount, 111, 123, 124.  
 Katharine (Harrison), 124.  
 Katherine (Osbaldeston), 203.

*Carleton—continued.*

- Mabell = Fetcbe, 111, 123.  
 William, 111, 123, 124.  
*Carlisle, See of*, 92, 96.  
 Carmino, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.  
 William, 305.  
*Carpenter*, 68.  
 Carr, Edward, 309.  
 Magdaline = Harborne, 309.  
 Robert, 309.  
 Carter, Anne = Hampshire, 319.  
 Jane (Cupper), 204.  
 Katherine = Heath, 208.  
 Thomas, 204, 208.  
 Tymothis, 241.  
*Cartwright*, 321.  
 Cartwright, Dr., 321.  
 Alice = Cobb, 321.  
 Jane (Gifford), 180.  
 Thomas, 180.  
 (—), 333.  
 Cary, Alice = Cogan, 132, 133.  
 Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.  
 Harry, Ld. Falkland, 259.  
 Nicholas, 133.  
 Rachel (Hungerford), 259.  
 Richard, 132.  
 Carve, Edward, 164.  
 Margaret = Edgerley, 164.  
*Castile and Leon*, 24, 58, 107.  
 Catesby, Katherine (Willington), 120.  
 Catesby, Sr. Ric., 18.  
 Catesby, William, 120.  
*Catter*, 115.  
*Catton*, 88.  
 Catton, Robert, 88.  
*Cave*, 16, 154.  
 CAVE, 154.  
 Alice (Williams), 312.  
 Alice = Skevington, 154.  
 Ambrose, 154.  
 Anne = Hunt, 154.  
 Anthony, 154, 303.  
 Briand, 16, 154.  
 Captaine, 312.  
 (—) = Gates, 154.  
 Edward, 154.  
 Elizabeth (Conwaye), 154.  
 Eliz. (Danvers), 1, 154.  
 Elizab. = Stafford, 154.  
 Foulk, 154.  
 Fraunces, 154.  
 Margaret = Mering, 154.  
 Margaret (Saxtye), 154.  
 Margret (Throgmorton), 16.  
 Margery = Farnham, 154.  
 Mary = Skefington, 154.  
 Mr., 44.  
 Richard, 154.  
 Roger, 154.  
 Susan = Bawes, 154.  
 Thomas, 154.  
 Walter, 312.  
*Chace*, 67, 68, 69.  
 Chace, Thomas, 69.  
 Chadnell, Edm., 260.  
 Chadnell, Joyce = Wharton, 260.

## Chadwell, Richard, 126.

- John, 337.  
 Challoner, Margaret = Corney, 244.  
 Thomas, 244.  
*Chamberlaine*, 51, 52, 331.  
 CHAMBERLAINE, 235, 253, 271.  
 (—) (Clifton), 235.  
 (—) (Elton), 236.  
 (—) = Gifford, 180.  
 (—) (Griffin), 235.  
 (—) (Scudamore), 236.  
 Agnes (Reynes), 236.  
 Agnes (Yate), 158.  
 Alice (Bensted), 235.  
 Alice (Coddenham), 237.  
 Alice = Wenman, 179.  
 Ann, 253.  
 Anna, 236, 237.  
 Anna = Cary, 237.  
 Anna (Chesman), 236.  
 Anna (Lideard), 236.  
 Anna (Oglander), 237.  
 Anna = Raleigh, 236.  
 Anna = Symonds, 237.  
 Anna (Vanderzeene), 236.  
 Anne (Stanton), 253.  
 Anthony, 237.  
 Bray, 253.  
 Cecilia, 236.  
 Cecilia = Gifford, 237.  
 Cecilia = Stonar, 237.  
 Cecilia (Verney), 236.  
 Clementina (Kingston), 236.  
 Dorothy (Butler), 141.  
 Dorothy = Crofts, 237.  
 Dorothy (Franch), 253.  
 Dorothy = Hoord, 237.  
 Dorothy (Newdigate), 236, 271.  
 Edmund, 236, 253.  
 Edward, 52, 235, 236.  
 Edward, 335.  
 Eliza. (Owen), 237.  
 Elizabeth (Owen), 127.  
 Elizabeth, 236, 237, 271, 272.  
 Elizabeth (Boucer), 237.  
 Elizabeth (Bourcher), 272.  
 Elizabeth (De la Marsh), 237.  
 Elizabeth (Fleminge), 236.  
 Frances = Skinner, 237.  
 Francis, 236, 237.  
 Franch, 253.  
 Geor., 141, 236.  
 Henry, 237.  
 Isabella, 235.  
 Jane, 253.  
 Jane (Gatesden), 235.  
 Jane (Mortaine), 177, 235.  
 Jane (Reynes), 235.  
 John, 127, 158, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277, 336.  
 Judith, 253.  
 Katherine (Kingston), 235.  
 Katherine (Plowden), 237, 272, 277.  
 Leonard, 127, 128, 184, 236, 237, 271, 272.  
 Margaret, 236, 272.

*Chamberlaine—continued.*

- Margaret (Knevett), 236.  
 Margaret (Lovayne), 235.  
 Margaret (Stretley), 184, 236.  
 Maria = Coles, 237.  
 Maria = Gifford, 186, 236.  
 Maria = Owen, 237.  
 Mary, 272.  
 Mary = Owen, 128.  
 Mathew, 236.  
 Mr., 336.  
 Priscilla (Moninges), 237.  
 Ralph, 236.  
 Richard, 177, 235, 236, 237.  
 Robert, 179, 235, 237.  
 Sibill, 237.  
 Sibill (Fowler), 236.  
 Siseley, 52.  
 Susan = Franklyn, 253.  
 Thomas, 235, 236, 237, 253.  
 Walter, 237.  
 William, 184, 235, 236, 237.  
*Chambers*, 150.  
 Chambers, Calcott, 150. —  
 George, 150. —  
 Hester, 150.  
 Judith (Calcott), 150. —  
 Richard, 150.  
 Champnes, Mr., 336.  
 Champneys, Agnes (Wickham), 296.  
 Alice = Perott, 296.  
 William, 296.  
 Chandos, Bridges, Baron of, 201.  
 Elizabeth = Barkeley, 200.  
 John, 200.  
 Roger, 200.  
 Thomas, 200.  
 Walter, 200.  
 Chard, Elizabeth (Stoner), 143.  
 Charles, William, 241.  
 Charleton, Catherine (Harri-son), 215.  
 George, 215.  
 Joane (Pollard), 306.  
 Robert, 306.  
*Charlton, L. of Powis*, 11. ✓  
 Charnells, Mary = Petty, 215, 286.  
 William, 215, 286.  
 Chasteleyn, Margeria = Winslow, 177.  
 Chasur, Maude, 39.  
 Thomas, 39.  
*Chatterton*, 217.  
 Chatterton, Elizabeth = Howell, 217.  
 Marye (Brydges), 201.  
 Thomas, 201.  
*Chaucer*, 53.  
 Chaucer, Alice = De la Pole, 40.  
 Alice = Montacute, 40.  
 Alice = Philip, 40.  
 Geoffrey, 40.  
 Matilda (Burghersh), 40.  
 Philippa (Roet), 40.  
 Thomas, 40.  
 Chauncey, Joan (Bustard), 197.  
 Chauncey, William, 197.

Chauncyo, Margaret = Ravening, 234.  
 Richard, 234.  
 Chaworth, Joan = Ormond, 148.  
 Thomas, 148.  
*Chedworth*, 99.  
 Chodworth, John, 99.  
*Cheney*, 118.  
 Cheney, Katherine = Arden, 207.  
 Jane (Webbe), 229.  
 Jane (Williams), 224.  
 John, 207, 224.  
 Katherine = Lidcott, 122.  
 Robert, 122.  
 Chere, Mary (Staveley), 193.  
*Chesham*, 163.  
 Chesman, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 Robert, 236.  
*Chester*, *See of*, 97.  
 Chester, Ralph, Earl of, 169.  
*Chetwood*, 198.  
 Cheyney (—), 176.  
 Elizabeth = Doyley, 225.  
 John, 207, 224, 225.  
 Cheynye, Agnes = Molyna, 233.  
 Chich, Allan, 287.  
 Emelyne = Kempe, 287.  
 Isabell (Chicheley), 287.  
*Chiche*, 9.  
*Chichele*, 46, 63, 87, 89.  
 Chichley, Agnes (Pinchon), 287.  
 Henry, 89, 287.  
 Isabell = Chich, 287.  
 Robert, 287.  
 Tho., 287.  
 William, 287.  
 Chidleigh, James, 305.  
 Petronill = Pollard, 305.  
 Child, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.  
 William, 148.  
 Chitwood, Anne = Bray, 316.  
 Richard, 316.  
 Cholmley, Margaret (Cobb), 321.  
 Rich., 321.  
 Chylde, Robert, 126.  
*Clare*, 3, 4, 6, 11, 24, 25, 60, 62, 63, 64, 70, 85, 86, 96, 103, 108.  
 Clare, Barbara = Lee, 133.  
 Bogo de, 62.  
 Gilbert de, 176.  
 Richard de, 176.  
 Rohesia de, 176.  
 William, 133.  
 Clarell, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.  
*Clarence*, 46.  
 Clarence, Dux de, 46.  
 Clark, John, 333.  
 Sir John, 21.  
*Clarke*, 9, 21.  
 Clarke, Amye = Horne, 9.  
 Anne = Barnard, 160.  
 Dorothy = Danvers, 265.  
 Jane = Danvers, 304.

Clarke—*continued*.  
 Richard, 304, 334.  
 Roger, 326.  
 Sarah = Barry, 326.  
 Walter, 160.  
 Clement, Anne (Fitzherbert), 243.  
 Hollen (Beauforest), 127.  
 Richard, 127.  
 Clements, Richard, 334.  
 Clerke, Nic., 327.  
 Ursulah (Scroope), 327.  
 Cleydon, Catherine = Thimblethorpe, 329.  
*Clifford*, 24, 69, 103, 107.  
 Clifford, Matildis = Gifford, 176.  
 Matildis = Longspe, E. of Sarum, 176.  
 Walter, 176.  
*Clifton*, 107.  
 Clifton (—) = Chamberlaine, 235.  
 Gervase, 146.  
 Jane (Nevill), 146.  
 Clinton, Anna (Parker), 180.  
 Sybell = Maude, 219.  
 Thomas, 219.  
 Clobber, Elenor (Atmore), 189.  
*Clobbs*, 173.  
 Clopton, John, 178.  
 Katherine (Gifford), 178.  
 Coape, William, 336.  
*Cobb*, 320.  
 COBB, 320.  
 (—) (Brereton), 320.  
 (—) (Elwyne), 321.  
 (—) (Geyton), 321.  
 (—) (Ryvett), 321.  
 Alice, 321.  
 Alice (Cartwright), 321.  
 Alice (Leech), 321.  
 Alice (Wylde), 321.  
 Arthur, 322.  
 Catherine, 321, 322.  
 Catherine = Russell, 322.  
 Edward, 321.  
 Francis, 321.  
 Geoffrey, 321.  
 James, 321.  
 Katharin = Russell, 321.  
 Katherin = Stowe, 321.  
 Margaret, 321, 322.  
 Margaret = Cholmley, 321, 322.  
 Margaret (Stavling), 321.  
 Margaret (Butler), 321.  
 Mary = Barnsley, 321.  
 Susan, 321, 322.  
 Susan (Lloyd), 321.  
 Thomas, 321, 322.  
 William, 320, 321, 322.  
 Winifred, 321.  
 Cobcott (—) = Stotesbury, 206.  
 Cocke, Elizabeth, 142.  
 Frances, 142.  
 Henry, 142.  
 Ursula (Bury), 142.  
 Codenham, Alice = Chamberlaine, 237.  
 Henry, 237.  
*Cogan*, 132, 133.  
 COGAN, 132.

Cogan, Agnes = Flaxney, 132, 133.  
 Alice (Cary), 132, 133.  
 Edmund, 133.  
 Elizabeth = Balcay, 133.  
 Frances, 133.  
 Gilbert, 132.  
 Katherine, 133.  
 Margaret, 133.  
 Margaret (Woodward), 74, 132, 133.  
 Martha, 133.  
 Mary, 133.  
 Thomas, 132, 133.  
 Ursula, 133.  
 William, 74, 132, 133.  
 Cogges, Prior of, 47.  
*Coghill*, 285.  
 COGHILL, 285.  
 Elizabeth, 285.  
 Elizabeth (Sutton), 285.  
 Faith, 285.  
 Faith (Sutton), 285.  
 Henry, 285.  
 Jane = Osbaldeston, 202.  
 Joan (Apleby), 202.  
 John, 285.  
 Maria, 285.  
 Roger, 202.  
 Susan, 285.  
 Susan (Vyele), 285.  
 Sutton, 285.  
 Thomas, 285.  
*Coker*, 162.  
 Coker, Cadwallador, 335.  
 (—) = Seymour, 162.  
 Joan = Lybbe, 174.  
 John, 174.  
 Raphe, 335.  
 Sir Robert, 162.  
*Cokerell*, 214.  
 Cokerell, Avice, 214.  
 Edmund, 183, 316.  
 Jane = Pinchpole, 214.  
 John, 214.  
 Margaret, 214.  
 Wynefred = Bourne, 183, 316.  
 Cokworthy, John, 305.  
 Margaret = Pollard, 305.  
*Cole*, 190.  
 COLE, 190.  
 Ursula = Gifford, 180.  
 Coles, Humfrey, 237.  
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 237.  
 Collins (—) = Napper, 264.  
 Colson, Robert, 336.  
 Colwell, Anne = Aylway, 311.  
 Francis = Aylway, 311.  
 James, 311.  
 Colwich, Humfry, 168.  
 Margaret = Ashfeilde, 168, 170.  
*Compton*, 10, 19, 68.  
 Compton, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.  
 Katherine, 68.  
 Peter, 68.  
 Walburie, 68.  
 William, 68, 144.  
 Comyn, Mr., 336.  
*Cuningsby*, 53, 55, 57.



- Conway, Anna = Ashfield,  
168, 171.  
Edward, 168, 171.  
Conway, 117.  
Elizabeth = Cave, 154.  
Sir John, 154.  
*Conyers*, 125.  
Conyers, Frauncys, 125.  
Jane = Oglethorpe, 125.  
Cooke, Isabell = Cupper, 204.  
John, 196.  
Katherine = Cottesmore, 196.  
Robert, 215.  
Coope, Jane, 60.  
William, 60.  
Cooper, Susannah (Doyley),  
225.  
*Cope*, 60.  
Cope, Anthony, 226, 325.  
Edward, 123.  
Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.  
Ursula = Doyley, 226, 325.  
Copeley, Anne (Denton), 264.  
William, 264.  
Copley, Anne = Samborne, 232.  
Roger, 232.  
Coppleston, Ellenor = Pollard,  
305.  
John, 305.  
*Corbet*, 131.  
Corbet, Elizabeth = Curson,  
131, 246.  
Roger, 131, 246.  
Corbizen, Peter, 176.  
*Corney*, 244.  
CORNEY, 244.  
Elizabeth (Hastings), 244.  
Elizabeth (Hemes), 244.  
Huntingdon Hastings, 244.  
John, 244.  
Margarett (Challoner), 244.  
Thomas, 244.  
Cornish, Henry, 261.  
*Cornwall*, 208.  
*Cornwall*, Edmund Earl of, 30,  
44, 57, 106, 107, 108.  
*Cornwall*, Richard Earl of, and  
King of the Romans, 19, 20,  
24, 25.  
Cornwall, Anne = Woodhull,  
266, 267.  
Dorothy = Heath, 208.  
Francis, 266, 267.  
John, 158, 208.  
Margaret = Scroope, 327.  
Margarett = Yate, 158.  
Ric., 327.  
Cosens, Richard, 258.  
Cotes, George, 97.  
*Cottesford*, 37, 209, 284.  
COTTESFORD or COTTS-  
FORD, 284.  
(—) (Littleton), 284.  
Agnes, 284.  
Elizabeth, 284.  
Francis (Orpwood), 284.  
John, 284.  
Juliana = Poure, 210, 211.  
Mary (Blagrave), 284.  
Richard, 284.  
Robert, 210, 284.  
Roger, 37.  
*Cottesford—continued.*  
Thomas, 284.  
William, 284.  
*Cottesmore*, 42, 72, 73, 112, 195.  
COTTESMORE or COTS-  
MORE, 195.  
Alice (Barantine), 301.  
Alice = Beckingham, 156.  
Alice (Hall), 195, 224.  
Amitia (Bruly), 186, 195.  
Anne, 112, 196.  
Anne = Tygall, 196.  
Anne = Unton, 196.  
Anthony, 196.  
Bartholomew, 195.  
Charles, 196.  
Cosma, 195.  
Elizabeth, 196.  
Elizabeth (Symondes), 195.  
Florence (Harcourt), 195.  
Francis, 195, 196.  
George, 195.  
Henry, 196.  
Isabella, 196.  
Ja., 301.  
John, 112, 186, 195, 196.  
Katherine (Cooke), 196.  
Katherine (Simcottes), 196.  
Margarett (Somersby), 196.  
Margaret = Spiere, 196.  
Margaret (Wolley), 196.  
Susannah, 196.  
Thomas, 195, 196.  
William, 156, 195, 196, 224.  
Cotton, Avelina (Childe), 148.  
Danyell, 274.  
Elizabeth (Tipping), 274.  
Humphrey, 206, 248.  
Mawde = Pudsey, 206, 248.  
Ralph, 148.  
*Coughte*, 108.  
Coulson, Alice = Doyley, 224,  
325.  
Councer (—), 333.  
Courte, Alice = Ashefield, 220.  
Ralphe, 220.  
*Courtenay*, 39, 64, 70, 72, 82, 86,  
87, 88.  
Courtenay, Edward, 72.  
Courtney, Richard, 87.  
Coventree, Sir Walter, 169.  
Cowper, Jane (Raynford), 167.  
Thomas, 241.  
Walter, 167.  
Cox, Judith = Aylway, 311.  
Margaret = Arden, 207.  
Margaret = Mese, 250.  
Rebecca = Wareop, 163.  
Richard, 207, 311.  
Walter, 207.  
Coxeter, Richard, 335.  
Coxon, Eliz. (Lybbe), 174.  
Nynyon, 174.  
*Crakenthorpe*, 98.  
Crane, Mrs. = Carleton, 123.  
*Cranley*, 94.  
Cranley, Thomas, 94.  
*Crawley*, 130.  
Cray, John, 112.  
Creech, Samwell, 334.  
Creklade, Elizabeth = Sam-  
borne, 232.  
Creklade, Thomas, 232.  
Cressy, Hugh, 227.  
Margaret (Doyley), 227.  
*Creting*, 109.  
Crewe, Jo., 280.  
*Crispe*, 207.  
CRISPE, 207.  
Alice, 207.  
Alice (Lenthall), 208.  
Anne, 208.  
Anne = Dormer, 208.  
Anne = Palmer, 208.  
Anne = Ingleby, 208.  
Arthur, 208.  
Christopher, 208.  
Cicely = Pettie, 208.  
Edmond, 208.  
Elenor (Dormer), 208.  
Elizabeth (Skymreston), 208.  
Frances, 208.  
Henry, 207, 208.  
Isabell, 207.  
Isabell = Dormer, 208.  
Isabell (Eton), 207.  
John, 207.  
Joseph, 208.  
Leonard, 208.  
Michael, 208.  
Nicolas, 208.  
Peter, 208.  
Richard, 208.  
William, 208.  
Croft, Elizabeth, 53.  
Thomas, 53, 237.  
Crofte (—), 11.  
Edward, 326.  
Francis = Barry, 326.  
Croftes, Eliz. = Fynes, 213,  
296.  
Rich., 213, 296.  
Crofts, Dorothy (Chamberlaine),  
237.  
John, 185.  
Margarett = Croker, 185.  
Margarett = Strange, 185.  
*Croke*, 331, 332.  
CROOKE or CROKE, 273.  
Alexander, 273.  
Amye, 280.  
Anne, 280, 281.  
Anne (Brasy), 273.  
Anne (Hore), 280.  
Charles, 281.  
Elizabeth (Wright), 281.  
John, 280.  
Katherine, 280.  
Mary, 280.  
Richard, 273, 280, 281.  
Unton, 280, 281.  
William, 273.  
Wright, 281.  
*Croker*, 137, 185, 238.  
CROKER, 185.  
Alice (Dormer), 185.  
Alice = Broks, 185.  
Alice = Wheeler, 185.  
Anthony, 238.  
Bridgett = Straunge, 185.  
Gerard, 147, 185.  
Isabell (Skynner), 185.  
Jane (Ashton), 238.  
John, 137, 185, 320.



*CROKER—continued.*

Margarett = Bonner, 185.  
 Margarett (Crofts), 185.  
 Margarett (Newport), 185.  
 Margery = Babington, 147, 185.  
 Margery = Hawtin, 137, 185.  
 Margery = Stratford, 185.  
 Margery = Baughe, 185, 320.  
 Thomas, 185.  
*Crokes*, 238.  
 Cromer (—) (Fynes), 213.  
 Cropley, Anne = Baugh, 320.  
 Crowell, Dorothy (Edgerley), 184.  
 John, 184.  
*Croxforde*, 33, 154.  
 Croxforde, Joan, 33.  
 Robert, 33.  
*Culpeper*, 260.  
 Culpeper (—), 122.  
 Anne (Frere), 139, 140.  
 (—) = Edmund Lo. Howard, 123.  
 Lettice = Ivie, 260.  
 Margaret = Welbeck, 123.  
 Martin, 260.  
 Richard, 139.  
*Cupper*, 61.  
 CUPPER, 204.  
 Awdrey (Petoe), 204.  
 Charles, 204.  
 Dorothy, 204.  
 Edward, 204.  
 Edmond, 204.  
 George, 221.  
 Isabell (Cooke), 204.  
 Jane = Carter, 204.  
 John, 204, 212.  
 Phillipp, 204.  
 Richard, 204.  
 Sibill (Belson), 221.  
 Thomas, 204.  
 Vincent, 204.  
 Walter, 204.  
 William, 204.  
 Curle, Edward, 327.  
 Mary (Scroope), 327.  
*Curson*, 105, 131.  
 CURSON or CURZON, 131, 246.  
 Anne, 131, 246, 247.  
 Anne = Belson, 131, 190, 246.  
 Anne (Gifford), 131, 178, 246.  
 Anne (Southcotte), 246.  
 Catherine, 132.  
 Christopher, 131, 132, 246.  
 Diana (Tufton), 246.  
 Dorothy = Digby, 131, 246.  
 Elizabeth, 132, 247.  
 Elizabeth = Belson, 246.  
 Elizabeth (Burrough), 247.  
 Elizabeth (Corbet), 131, 246.  
 Francis, 131, 132, 246, 247.  
 Frances = Gadbury, 246.  
 Gregory, 131, 246.  
 Isabell, 105.  
 Isabell = Hampden, 131, 246.

*CURSON or CURZON—continued.*

Isabell (Saunders), 131, 132, 246.  
 John, 131, 132, 246, 247.  
 Katherine = Townley, 131, 246.  
 Magdalen (Dormer), 247.  
 Mary, 247.  
 Mary = Barney, 246.  
 Mary = Browne, 246.  
 Mary = Burne, 131.  
 Mary (Dormer), 246.  
 Mary = Power, 131, 209, 211, 246.  
 Phillippa, 131, 246.  
 Phillia, 131.  
 Richard, 131, 246, 247.  
 Robert, 131, 246, 247.  
 Sibill = Limbricke, 131.  
 Thomas, 131, 132, 246, 247.  
 Vincent, 131, 178, 246, 247.  
 Walter, 105, 131, 132, 190, 209, 211, 246.  
 William, 246, 247.  
*Curwen*, 98, 238.  
 Curwen, Christopher, 238.  
 Katherine = Salkeld, 238.  
 Cusson, Alic., 46.  
 Edeth, 46.  
 Joane, 46.  
 Ric., 46.  
 Thomas, 46.  
 Will., 46.  
*Dabridgecourt*, 32.  
 Dabridgecourt, Anne = Vyne, 311.  
 Tho., 311.  
 Dacres, Lord, 40.  
 Mary = Finnes, 40.  
 Mary = Norris, 40.  
 Dalabaro, John, 110.  
 Dalby, George, 333.  
 Dalbye, Amye (Pinke), 290.  
 Richard, 126.  
 Thomas, 290.  
 Dale, Elizabeth = Lighte, 141.  
 Thomas, 141.  
*D'Amory*, 37, 71, 175, 209.  
 D'Amory, Katherine = Power, 210.  
 Richard, 210.  
 Robert, 210.  
 Dancy, Ambrose, 180.  
 Jane (Gifford), 180.  
 Dannett, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.  
 John, 180.  
 Dansey, Mabilia (Gifford), 176.  
 Richard, 176.  
*Danvers*, 1, 3, 23, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 166, 172, 218, 304, 331.  
 DANVERS, 172, 187, 188, 265, 304.  
 Agnes = Fray, 187.  
 Alice (Knevet), 265.  
 Alice = Raynford, 51, 166, 170, 188.  
 Alice (Verney), 187.  
 Ann = Digbie, 1.  
 Anne, 172, 265.

*DANVERS—continued.*

Anne = Blunt, 297.  
 Anne (Pury), 1, 43, 154, 188, 189.  
 Anne (Pygott), 188.  
 Anne = Verney, 188.  
 Anne (Verney), 187.  
 Anthony, 210.  
 Beatrice (Varny), 43.  
 Bova = Joole, 187.  
 Charles, 265.  
 Cessellye (Doeve), 188.  
 Constance = Staveley, 193.  
 Cycely (Woodford), 265.  
 Dorothy (Clarke), 265.  
 Dorothy = Huband, 1.  
 Dorothy (Raynsford), 167, 188.  
 Dorothy = Sacheverell, 297.  
 Dorothy (Verney), 172.  
 Edmond, 265.  
 Edward, 265.  
 Elizabeth, 172.  
 Elizabeth = Cave, 1, 154.  
 Elizabeth = Dimock, 304.  
 Eliza. (Fynes), 213, 297.  
 Elizabeth (Mordant), 187.  
 Elizabeth = Poore, 187, 209, 210.  
 Elizabeth (Syaley), 189.  
 Francis (Woodford), 304.  
 George, 172, 188, 226, 265, 304.  
 Harrington, 304.  
 Henry, 43, 187, 304.  
 Isabell = Dockrey, 188.  
 Isabell (Wrythesley), 188.  
 Jane (Clarke), 304.  
 Joan (Bruly), 187, 210.  
 Joane (Bell), 188.  
 Joane = Fowler, 187.  
 John, 1, 42, 43, 154, 167, 172, 187, 188, 189, 193, 209, 213, 217, 265, 297, 304.  
 Magdalen (Barnard), 172.  
 Margaret, 297.  
 Margaret (Hamden), 189.  
 Margaret (Doyley), 172, 188, 226.  
 Margaret = Langeston, 187.  
 Margarett = Ramsey, 188.  
 Margery, 304.  
 Margrett = Fynes, 213, 297.  
 Marke, 188.  
 Mary, 172, 265.  
 Mary = Barker, 297.  
 Mr., 336.  
 Prudence = Howell, 217.  
 Richard, 187.  
 Robert, 187.  
 Rowland, 188.  
 Samuel, 188.  
 Sylvester, 187.  
 Thomas, 42, 44, 172, 187, 189, 265, 304.  
 William, 1, 43, 154, 166, 172, 187, 188, 189, 213, 265, 297, 304.  
 Danyell, Edward, 290.  
 Julian = Hughes, 251.  
 Mary (Holloway), 290.  
 Darby, Anne = Hamson, 293.  
 George, 333.

- Darey*, 53, 55, 57, 71, 216.  
*Darcy*, Anna (Babington), 149.  
     George, Lord, 149.  
     John, 149.  
     Maria = Babington, 149.  
     Ralph, 115.  
*Darrell*, Florence = Bridges, 201.  
*Daubeney*, 6.  
*Daubeney*, Lord, 6.  
*Dauncey*, Alison = Denton, 228.  
     William, 228.  
*Daves*, Ellenor (Petty), 286.  
     William, 286.  
*Davis*, Jo., 261.  
*Day*, Henry, 334.  
*Dayrell*, Alice = Holloway, 290.  
     Paul, 290.  
     Walter, 290.  
*Deane*, Elizabeth (Barry), 326.  
     Margaret (Tipping), 151.  
     Richard, 151.  
     Thomas, 326.  
*De Bohun*, 36, 70, 76, 91, 92.  
*De Gaunt*, 9.  
*Deincourt*, 5, 289.  
*De la Beche*, 33.  
*De la Bere*, Agnes = Herle, 231.  
     Richard, 231.  
*De la Laund*, 228.  
*De la Laund*, Joan = Denton, 228.  
     Thomas, 228.  
*De la More*, 6.  
*De la Pole*, 8, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 83, 86, 117, 143, 184.  
*De la Pole*, Alice (Chaucer), 40.  
     William, 40.  
*De la Poyle*, 154.  
*Delves*, John, 146.  
     Margaret (Babington), 146.  
*De la Ware*, Jane = Wenman, 179.  
     Thomas, Lord, 179.  
*Deneband*, Alice (Gifford), 177.  
*Dennys* (—) (Danvers, 187.  
*Denton*, 57, 228, 331.  
**DENTON**, 57, 228, 264.  
     (—) (Wike), 228.  
     Agnes (Baldington), 228.  
     Ales = Purefoye, 228, 229.  
     Alexander, 229, 264.  
     Alice = Smyth, 136.  
     Alison (Dauncey), 228.  
     Anne, 265.  
     Anne = Anne, 191.  
     Anne = Barry, 229, 326.  
     Anne = Copley, 264.  
     Anne = Grevill, 229.  
     Anne = Perient, 123, 229.  
     Anne = Styme, 229.  
     Briggett = Greenwich, 229.  
     Dorothy = Smith, 123, 229.  
     Dorothy = Thore, 229.  
     Edward, 123, 228, 229, 264.  
     Elizabeth, 265.  
     Elizabeth = Brome, 264.  
     Henry, 228.  
**DENTON—continued.**  
     Isabell (Brome), 228.  
     Isabell = Grevill, 229.  
     Jane = Acton, 123, 229.  
     Jane = Edwyn, 229.  
     Jane = Heath, 208, 229.  
     Jane = Oughton, 229.  
     Jane (Webbe), 229.  
     Joan (De la Launde), 228.  
     John, 57, 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 265, 326, 335.  
     Joyce (Carleton), 123, 229.  
     Magdalen, 57.  
     Magdalen (Brome), 229.  
     Margaret, 229.  
     Margaret (Grymstedd), 228.  
     Margaret (Mordant), 229.  
     Mary, 265.  
     Mary (Blancher), 229.  
     Mary (Bruning), 264.  
     Nicholas, 228.  
     Richard, 136.  
     Susan, 229.  
     Theodora, 57.  
     Thomas, 228, 229, 264.  
     Ursulah (Stonehouse), 264.  
     William, 228, 229, 264, 265.  
*Derby*, Earl of, 78.  
*Despencer*, 3, 4, 7, 12, 24, 25, 36, 37, 40, 58, 60, 76, 85, 107.  
*Detforde*, Gyles de, 169.  
*Dethicke*, Anne = Poore, 209.  
     Isabella = Babington, 145.  
     John, 209.  
     Robert, 145.  
*De Valence*, 58, 70, 117.  
*Dewe*, John, 241.  
*Dayne*, 28.  
*Digbie*, 16.  
     Digbie (—), 16.  
     Anne, 1.  
     Anne (Throgmorton), 16.  
*Digbye*, Ambrose, 131, 246.  
     Dorothy (Curson), 131, 246.  
*Dillam*, Amb., 288.  
     Thomazin (Powell), 288.  
*Dillon*, Jo., 288.  
     Katherine (Powell), 288.  
*Dimmock*, Elizabeth (Danvers), 304.  
     Nicholas, 304.  
*Dinham*, John, 179.  
     Penelope (Wenman), 179.  
*Dison*, John, 335.  
*Diston*, William, 261.  
*Dixon*, Nicholas, 336.  
*Dobbins*, Susan = Hastings, 262.  
     Thomas, 262.  
*Dockrey*, Isabella (Danvers), 188.  
     Martin, 188.  
*Dodescombe*, Emme = Pol-lard, 305.  
     John, 305.  
*Dodmer*, 67.  
*Dodingfeld*, 69.  
*Doewe*, Cissellye = Danvers, 188.  
     Raufe, 188.  
*Doggett* (—) = Pygott, 212.  
     Hen., 212.  
*Doo*, 79.  
     John, 79.  
     Margaret, 79.  
     William, 79.  
*Dorell* (—), 334.  
*Dormer*, 33, 173.  
**DORMER**, 33.  
     Alice = Croker, 185.  
     Ambrose, 142.  
     Ann (Crispe), 208.  
     Anne (Sutton), 173.  
     Elenor = Crispe, 208.  
     Fleetwood, 315.  
     Isabell (Crispe), 208.  
     Jane (Bury), 142.  
     Jeffrey, 185.  
     John, 173.  
     Katherine = Holte, 173.  
     Mary = Curson, 246.  
     Mary = Shepard, 315.  
     Michael, 142.  
     Mr., 336.  
     Peter, 208.  
     Robert, Lord, 246.  
     Thomas, 208.  
     Winifride = Hawtrey, 142.  
     Winifride = Pygott, 142.  
*Dorne*, Alice alias Thorne (Arden), 207.  
     alias Thorne, Thomas, 207.  
*Dove*, Anne (Carleton), 124.  
     John, 124.  
*Downe*, Earl of, 152.  
*Downham*, William, 97.  
*Doyley*, 34, 69, 89, 272, 331, 325.  
**DOYLEY or D'OILLEY**, 224, 266, 272, 325.  
     Alicia (Coulson), 224, 325.  
     Alice (Hall), 195, 224.  
     Alice (Willmott), 301.  
     Anna (Bernard), 225.  
     Anna (Elkington), 224, 272.  
     Anna = Gower, 225.  
     Anna (Perott), 128, 227.  
     Anna (Yate), 225, 266.  
     Anne, 266, 272.  
     Anne (Bray), 266, 317.  
     Avis, 227.  
     Beatrice (Naylor), 227.  
     Bray, 266.  
     Catherine (Tregeon), 225.  
     Charles, 225, 266, 325.  
     Christopher, 225, 266.  
     Cope, 226, 325.  
     Daniel, 225.  
     Dorcas = Quarles, 226.  
     Dorothy = Pecke, 226.  
     Dorothy (Townsend), 227.  
     Elizabeth, 225, 227, 325.  
     Elizabeth (Bacon), 226.  
     Elizabeth = Browne, 226.  
     Elizabeth (Cheyney), 225.  
     Elizabeth = Gorsington, 226.  
     Elizabeth = Harby, 226.  
     Elizabeth = Hasilwood, 225.  
     Elizabeth = Howell, 226.  
     Elizabeth = Lewis, 226.  
     Elizabeth = Palmes, 226.  
     Elizabeth (Weston), 225, 266.  
     Fillis = Marre, 226.

Doyley—*continued.*

Frances, 227, 325.  
 Frances (Edmonds), 226, 325.  
 Francis, 227, 272.  
 Henry, 227, 312.  
 Isabella, 224.  
 Isabella (Moore), 224, 272.  
 Jane (Loggins), 272.  
 Jane = Teringham, 225.  
 James, 325.  
 Joano, 325.  
 Josias, 226.  
 John, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 295, 317, 325.  
 Katherine, 266.  
 Katherine = Baugh, 226.  
 Katherine = Dyor, 225.  
 Katherine = Jessop, 227.  
 Mabel (Poulton), 266.  
 Marah (Shirley), 325.  
 Margaret = Baston, 226.  
 Margaret = Cressey, 227.  
 Margaret = Danvers, 172, 188, 226, 304.  
 Margaret = Harington, 225.  
 Margeria (Abbingdon), 224, 272.  
 Maria, 225, 227.  
 Maria = Hawlyn, 226.  
 Maria = Williams, 227.  
 Martha, 266.  
 Martha = Arnold, 325.  
 Martha (Quarles), 226, 325.  
 Martha = Tipping, 225, 274.  
 Mary = Hawten, 295.  
 Mary (Saunders), 272.  
 Mary = Williams, 312.  
 Michael, 227.  
 Nathaniel, 225.  
 Norris, 227.  
 Priscilla, 226.  
 Ralph, 225.  
 Richard, 224.  
 Robert, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 274, 325.  
 Sibilla = Turner, 226.  
 Susanna, 227.  
 Susanna = Bray, 225.  
 Susanna = Cooper, 225.  
 Susannah (Langley), 227.  
 Susanna = Hadock, 226.  
 Susanna = Lumley, 225.  
 Timothy, 225, 272.  
 Thomas, 128, 172, 188, 195, 224, 227, 301, 304, 325.  
 Ursula, 227.  
 Ursula = Cope, 226, 325.  
 William, 224, 225, 266, 272.  
*Draycot*, 64, 65, 77.  
*Drayton*, 19, 26, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111.  
 Drayton, Isabel, 109.  
 John, 106, 109.  
 Ric., 110.  
*Drew*, 232.  
 Margaret = Samborne, 232.  
 Thomas, 232.  
*Dreuchell*, 122.  
 Duckett (—) = Levinz, 134.  
 Anne (Scoop), 327.  
 Jo., 327.  
 Dudley, 141.

Dudley, John, 141.  
 Margaret = Butler, 141.  
 Duffield, Eliz. = Ashworth, 307.  
 Franc., 307.  
 Dunch, Katherine = Hawten, 295.  
 Walter, 336.  
 William, 295.  
*Duncombe*, 218.  
 Duncombe, Anne = Barber, 324.  
 John, 324.  
 Margrett = Moore, 218.  
 Sybill = Barber, 324.  
 Thomas, 218, 324.  
*Durant*, 217.  
 DURANT, 217.  
 Elisabeth, 217.  
 John, 217.  
 Katherine, 217.  
 Katherine (Lame), 217.  
 Mary, 217.  
 Patrycke, 217.  
 William, 217.  
 Durdent, Jane (Greene), 222.  
 William, 222.  
*Durham*, *See of*, 65, 82, 90.  
*Durham*, *William of*, 98, 99.  
 Dutton, Anne = Hercy, 299.  
 Dyke, Constance = Gifford, 180.  
 Henry, 180.  
 Dynham, John, 230.  
 Katherine (Brome), 230.  
 Dyor, Katherine (Doyley), 225.  
 William, 225.  
 East, Anna (Gibbons), 161.  
 Edward, 161.  
 Henry, 161.  
 Margery = Arden, 161.  
*Ebury*, 93.  
*Eckingham*, 67.  
 Eden, Elizabeth (Bourne), 316.  
 Jo., 316.  
 Martin, 280.  
 Edens, Edward, 280.  
 Edington, Isabell (Attmore), 189.  
 John, 189.  
*Edmonds*, 218.  
 EDMONDS, 218.  
 Anne (Fox), 157.  
 Christopher, 122, 226, 325.  
 Dorothy (Lidcott), 122.  
 Elizabeth = Yate, 158.  
 Frances = Doyley, 226, 325.  
 Humfrey, 218.  
 John, 157, 218.  
 Edmunds, Ric., 297.  
 Sarah (Sacheverell), 297.  
 William, 297.  
 Edson, Julian (Bustard), 197.  
 Thomas, 197.  
*Edward of Caernarvon*, 106.  
*Edward the Confessor*, King, 98.  
*Edward, King of England*, 78.  
*Edward I., King of England*, 106.  
*Edward II., King of England*, 91.

*Edward IV., King of England*, 78.  
 Edwards, John, 307, 334.  
 Nicholas, 202.  
 Ursula = Ashworth, 307.  
 Edwardes, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 202.  
*Egerley*, 37, 164.  
 EGERLEY or EDGERLEY, 164.  
 Egerley, Roger, 127.  
 Agnes (Scycolle), 164.  
 Ambrose, 164.  
 Anne = Blyncho, 164.  
 Dorothy = Crosswell, 164.  
 Edward, 164.  
 Elizabeth = Rooks, 164.  
 Elizabeth = Longevill, 164.  
 Elizabeth, 37, 164.  
 Frances, 164.  
 George, 164.  
 John, 37, 164.  
 Katherine, 37, 164.  
 Katherine (Belson), 164.  
 Margaret, 164.  
 Margaret (Carye), 164.  
 Mary = Buforrest, 127, 164.  
 Mrs. = Benger, 165.  
 Robert, 37, 164, 165.  
 Thomas, 164, 165.  
 Vyncent, 164, 165.  
 William, 37, 164.  
*Eglefield*, 69, 101.  
 Eglefield (—) = Hester, 276.  
 Eglesfield, Robert, 101.  
 Egleton, Dorothy (Scroope), 327.  
 Xpofar, 327.  
*Ekeney*, 51, 62.  
 Ekeney, Joan = Morteine, 235.  
 Richard, 235.  
*Eleanor, Queen*, 107.  
 Elkington, Anna = Doyley, 224, 272.  
*Ellesfield*, 248.  
 Elmebrugge, Lucia = Gifford, 177.  
 Robert, 177.  
 Elmer, William, 126.  
 ELMES, 221.  
 Anthony, 221.  
 Ellenor = Berow, 262.  
 Elton (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.  
*Elwyne*, 321.  
 Elwyne (—) = Cobb, 321.  
 Emely, Judith = Osbaldeston, 313.  
 Thomas, 313.  
 Emery, Katherine (Gifford), 181.  
 Thomas, 181.  
*Empson*, 122.  
*England*, 6, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 70, 72, 78, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 108.  
*Englefield*, 2, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.  
 Englefield, Alice = Waldron, 214.  
*English*, 163, 186.  
 English, Anne = Warcop, 163.  
 Thomas, 163.



- Englishe, Phillipe = Bruly, 186.  
 Richard, 186.  
*Entwysell*, 93.  
*Ermingloo*, 68.  
*Esmond*, 41.  
 Esmond, Robert, 41.  
*Esse*, 199.  
 ESSE, 199.  
 Francis, 199.  
 Joan (Pollard), 199.  
 John, 199.  
 Mary (Pawlett), 199.  
 Nicholas, 199.  
 Richard, 199.  
 Thomas, 199.  
 Thomasine (Maynard), 199.  
*Essex*, 115.  
 Essex, Dorothy (Ashfeild), 171.  
 William, 171.  
 Eston, Anne = Ashfield, 168, 171.  
 John, 171.  
*Eton College*, 92.  
 Eton, Isabell = Crispe, 207.  
 Nicholas, 207.  
*Eure*, 332.  
 EURE, 308.  
 Deborah (Brett), 309.  
 Elizabeth (Lennard), 308, 310.  
 Frances = Harborne, 309.  
 Francis, 308, 309.  
 Horatio, 309.  
 Ralph, Lord, 308.  
 Sampson, 309.  
 William, 309.  
 Evans, Ambrose, 318.  
 Elizabeth = Lenthall, 318.  
 Evetts, Family of, 310.  
 Ewer, Anne, 211.  
 Edward, 211, 335.  
 Francis, 211.  
 Margaret (Power), 211.  
 Mary, 211.  
 Prudence, 211.  
 Richard, 211.  
*Ewerby*, 93.  
*Exeter College*, 5, 86, 100.  
*Exeter*, See of, 82.  
*Eyland*, 94.  
 Eyland, Ropert, 94.  
*Fabian*, 8, 9, 10, 19, 196.  
 Farmer, Anna = Wenman, 179.  
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 178.  
 George, 179.  
 Laurence, 178.  
 Ric., 297.  
 Ursulah = Fynes, 297.  
*Farmor or Fermor*, 10, 46, 93, 115.  
 Alice, 46.  
 Eliz. = Fynes, 213.  
 Emote, 46.  
 John, 46.  
 Laurence, 46.  
 Margaret (Osbaldeston), 203.  
 Richard, 46.  
 Thomas, 46.  
 William, 46, 203, 213.  
 Farnham, John, 154.  
 Margery (Cave), 154.  
 Faukenor (—) = Fitzellis, 104.  
*Fauconberg*, 153.  
*Faulconer*, 104.  
*Felford*, 101.  
 Felford, William, 101.  
 Felwall, Elizabeth (Herle), 231.  
 Richard, 231.  
 Fenner, Anne = Say, 252.  
 Sir Edward, 252, 326, 327.  
 Fennor, Katherine (Barry), 326, 327.  
 Fernam, Jane = Beckingham, 156.  
 Thomas, 156.  
 Ferne, Dorothy = Martin, 291.  
 Margaret = Beauforest, 127.  
 Ralph, 127, 291.  
*Ferrers*, 107, 108, 289.  
 Ferrers (—) (Shepard), 315.  
 Catherine = Babington, 148.  
 John, 148.  
 Ferris, Ann = Power, 211.  
 Julius, 211.  
 Fetcbe, John, 111, 123.  
 Mabel (Carleton), 111, 123.  
*Fetiplace*, 9, 299.  
 FETIPLACE or PHETI-PLACE, 299.  
 Alexander, 168, 171, 299, 300.  
 Anne, 300.  
 Anne (Alford), 168, 300.  
 Anne (Dale), 300.  
 Anthony, 299, 300.  
 Dorothy, 300.  
 Dorothy (Ashfeild), 171, 300.  
 Dorothy (Yate), 300.  
 Edmund, 168, 300.  
 Edward, 168, 300.  
 Elizabeth (Ashfield), 168, 299, 300.  
 Elizabeth = Hastings, 263.  
 Elizabeth = Willascott, 300.  
 Frances, 300.  
 Isabell (Warren), 214.  
 Jane, 300.  
 John, 299.  
 Margaret = Denton, 229.  
 Martha (Skinner), 300.  
 Richard, 299.  
 Thomas, 126.  
 William, 168, 214, 299, 300.  
*Field*, 242.  
 Field, Priscilla (Hawten), 295.  
 William, 295.  
 Fielder, John, 290.  
 Mary (Pinke), 290.  
 Fisher, Hen., 309.  
 Magdaline (Harborne), 309.  
 Fitch, Mary (Lybbe), 174.  
 Rob., 174.  
 Fitters, Elizabeth = Blunt, 298.  
 Anthony, 298.  
*Fitzalan*, 91, 107.  
*Fitz Ellys*, 22, 44, 104, 105.  
 Fitz Ellys (—) = Bruley, 44.  
 Fitzellis, Robert, 104.  
 Fitzgerald (—), E. of Kildare, 144.  
*Fitzherbert*, 93, 243.  
 FITZHERBERT, 243.  
 Anne = Clement, 243.  
 FITZHERBERT—continued.  
 Anne (Waynman), 170, 243, 307.  
 Bardolph, 146.  
 Diana, 243.  
 Dorothy (Babington), 147.  
 Edith = Babington, 146.  
 Edward, 243.  
 Elizabeth (James), 243.  
 Humfrey, 243, 244.  
 Joan (Nevill), 146.  
 John, 146, 147, 179, 243, 307.  
 Robert, 243.  
 Sybell = Morgan, 243.  
 Sylvester (Myles), 243.  
 Thomas, 243.  
 Ursula, 243.  
 Ursula (Waxing), 243.  
 Walter, 243.  
 William, 243.  
*Fitzjames*, 62, 64, 65, 77, 80, 81, 99.  
*Fitzwalter*, 107.  
 Fitz Williams, Jane = Hitch, 233.  
 Thomas, 233.  
 Flamsted, Alice (Gifford), 181.  
 John, 181.  
 Fleetwood, Gerrard, 336.  
*Fleming*, 46, 62, 68, 91, 92, 93, 103.  
 Fleminge, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 Flemming, Richard, 194.  
 Flexney or Flaxney, Agnes (Cogan), 132, 133.  
 Agnes (Smith), 137.  
 Joane, 133.  
 Ralph, 119, 132, 133, 137.  
 Thomas, 337.  
 Floyd, John, 126.  
 Flutelli, Girardi, 176.  
 Fogg, Anne (Sackville), 287.  
 Cycely = Appowell, 288.  
 George, 287.  
 Margaret (Kempe), 287.  
 Rich., 287, 288.  
 Folett, Constance = Baugh, 320.  
 Foliott, Anne = Stoner, 143.  
*Folkes*, 62.  
 Folks, Roger, 62.  
*Ford or Fourd*, 9, 13, 116, 165, 220, 299.  
 Fourde, Margaret = Ashfield, 168, 170.  
 Maria (Carew), 168.  
 Rich., 168, 170.  
 Fordeman, Elizabeth (Hastings), 156.  
*Forster*, 130.  
 Fortescue, Adrian, 144.  
 Anna (Stoner), 144.  
 Cecilia (Ashfield), 168.  
 Francis, 168.  
 Frances = Fitzgerald, 144.  
 Grace (Mannors), 168.  
 Joan = Babington, 147.  
 John, 144, 168.  
 Margeria = Wentworth, 144.  
 Maria = Stoner, 144.  
 Robert, 168.

Foster, Anne = Anne, 191.  
 Sir Humphery, 191.  
*Foston*, 99.  
 Foston, Thomas, 99.  
*Fowler*, 2, 3, 23, 24, 26, 42, 43, 44, 52.  
 Fowler, Benedicke, 126.  
 Cecile, 42.  
 Joane (Danvers), 187.  
 Julian, 24.  
 Richard, 24, 187, 236.  
 Sibill = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 Thom., 261.  
 William, 42.  
*Fox*, 27, 82, 157.  
 Fox (—) = Lenthall, 27.  
 Anne = Savage, 157.  
 Anne = Peniston, 153.  
 Christian = Lenthall, 199.  
 Elizabeth = Bustard, 196.  
 Mary (Hastings), 262.  
 Michael, 157.  
 Richard, 82, 153, 194.  
 Roger, 27, 199.  
 Thomas, 262.  
 William, 196.  
*France*, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 107.  
 France, King of, 79.  
 Charles, King of, 78.  
 Frances, Alice = Staveley, 178, 192.  
 Elizabeth (Babington), 146.  
 John, 178, 192.  
 Ralph, 146.  
*Francis*, 175, 192.  
 Franck, Dorothy = Chamberlayne, 253.  
 Leventhorpe, 253.  
 Ric., 253.  
 Franklyn, Mary = Belson, 221.  
 Mary = Wallys, 221.  
 Susan (Chamberlayne), 253.  
 Thomas, 253.  
 Fraunces, Alce = Staveley, 55.  
 Isabell (Plesyngton), 55.  
 John, 55.  
 Fray, Agnes, 43.  
 Agnes (Danvers), 187.  
 Sir John, 43, 187.  
 Frobod, Alice = Gifford, 180.  
 Hugh, 180.  
 Freeman, Joan = Calcott, 150.  
 John, 150.  
 Margaret (Hildesley), 182.  
 Tho., 182.  
 French, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.  
 Walter, 147.  
*Frere*, 62, 81, 138.  
 FRERE, 103, 138.  
 Frere, Fryar, or Freurs.  
 Agnes (Reve), 62, 138, 139, 140.  
 Anne, 81, 139, 140.  
 Anne = Baylye, 139, 140.  
 Anne (Bustard), 138, 140, 197.  
 Anne = Culpeper, 139, 140.

Frere, Fryar, or Freurs—*continued*.  
 Baumfield, 139.  
 Edward, 81, 138, 139, 140, 197.  
 Elizabeth, 81, 139, 140.  
 Elizabeth = Lovelace, 139.  
 Frances = Brace, 139.  
 Frideswide = Jennetta, 138.  
 Henry, 81, 138, 139, 140.  
 John, 81, 139, 140.  
 Mary, 139, 140.  
 Mary (Barnfield), 139, 140.  
 Mary (Stafford), 139.  
 Thomas, 138.  
 William, 62, 81, 138, 139, 140.  
*Freteville*, 6.  
 Freteville, Alice, 6.  
 Ralph, 6.  
 Frethorn, Alice, 214.  
 Geffery, 214.  
 Isabell = Lent, 214.  
 Mary, 214.  
 William, 214.  
 Frome, John, 143.  
 Mary (Stoner), 143.  
 Frowyke (—) (Danvers), 187.  
 Fryar, Dr., 278.  
 Mary = Williscot, 278.  
 Fuller, Jocosa (Butler), 141.  
 William, 141.  
 Furnes, John, 137.  
 Margaret (Smith), 137.  
 Furtho, Katherine (Hartwell), 209.  
 William, 209.  
*Fyfeilde*, 122.  
*Fynderne*, 92.  
*Fynes*, 41, 44, 332.  
 FYNES or FIENNES, 213, 296.  
 (—) = Cromer, 213.  
 (—) = Iden, 213.  
 (—) (Kingsmill), 297.  
 (—) = Radmell, 213.  
 (—) = Raynsford, 213.  
 Anne, 297.  
 Ann (Harcourt), 213, 296.  
 Ann = John, Lord. Souch, 213.  
 Edw., 213, 297.  
 Elizabeth, 213, 297.  
 Eliz. = Barrantine, 213.  
 Eliz. (Croftes), 213, 296.  
 Eliza = Danvers, 213, 297.  
 Eliz. (Farmor), 213.  
 Eliz. = Griffith, 213.  
 Elizabeth = Turpin, 297.  
 Emelyn (—), 213.  
 Henry, Lord Say, 213, 296.  
 James, 44, 213.  
 John, 213, 296.  
 Margaret (Danvers), 213, 297.  
 Margrett (Wyckham), 213, 296.  
 Mary, 213.  
 Marye = Norris, 40.  
 Rich., 213, 296, 297.  
 Rich., Lord Say, 213.  
 Roger, 296.

FYNES or FIENNES—*continued*.  
 Ursulah, 297.  
 Ursulah (Farmer), 297.  
 William, 297.  
 William, Lord Saye, 213, 296.  
 Gadbury, Francis (Curson), 246.  
 Gage, Edward, 190.  
 Mildred = Belson, 190.  
 Gandy, (—) = Napper, 254.  
 Garbrand, Judeth = Parsons, 192.  
 Gardener, (—), 333.  
*Gardiner*, 95.  
 Gardiner, Alice = Perrott, 128, 244.  
 Anne, (Hastings), 262.  
 Frances = Hord, 261.  
 Thomas, 261.  
 William, 262.  
*Gascoigne*, 94.  
 Gaskone, Thomas, 94.  
 Gates, (—) (Cave), 154.  
 Edw., 154.  
 Henry, 154.  
 Gatesden, Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.  
 John, 235.  
*Gaynesford*, 154.  
 GAYNESFORD or GAINSFORD, 154.  
 Alice, 155.  
 Alice (Nowers), 155.  
 Anne, 155.  
 Anne (Warham), 155.  
 Ann (Wakehurst), 155.  
 Augustine, 155.  
 Christian, 155.  
 Edmund, 155.  
 Edward, 155.  
 Elizabeth (Harecourt), 155.  
 Elizabeth (Raleigh), 155.  
 Erasmus, 111, 123, 124.  
 George, 155.  
 Henry, 155.  
 Humfry, 155.  
 Isabell (Croxford), 155.  
 Jane, 155.  
 Jane (Carleton), 111, 123, 124.  
 John, 123, 155, 201.  
 Katherine, 155.  
 Katherine (Greene), 155.  
 Lucy, 155.  
 Margaret (Annesley), 155, 201.  
 Margaret = Rigge, 155.  
 Margaret, 155.  
 Margery, 155.  
 Mary, 155.  
 Robert, 155.  
 William, 155.  
*Gennye*, 122.  
*Geynville*, 107.  
 Geyton, (—) = Cobb, 321.  
*Gibbon*, 161.  
 GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE, 161.  
 Alice = Yardley, 161.  
 Anna = East, 161.  
 Anne (Harman), 161.  
 Edmund, 161.



GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE—*continued*.

Elianor (Arden), 161.  
 Elinor, 161.  
 Elizabeth (Perpoint), 161.  
 Ellenor = Hastings, 262.  
 Francis, 161.  
 John, 161.  
 Margaret = Bradshaw, 161.  
 Maria = Power, 161, 209.  
 Sibilla (Lisle), 161.  
 Thomas, 161, 209, 262.  
 William, 161.  
 Gibthorpe, Elizabeth = Babington, 146.  
 John, 146.  
*Gifford*, 16, 50, 59, 175, 176.  
 GIFFORD or GIFFARD, 176.  
 (—) (Chamberlain), 180.  
 (—) = Moore, 239.  
 (—) (Nansickles), 178.  
 (—) (Pende), 180.  
 (—) = Pigott, 212.  
 (—) (Seton), 177.  
 (—) (Trapes), 180.  
 (—) (Vachell), 178.  
 (—) (Wyat), 180.  
 Agnes (Winslow), 178.  
 Alexander, 176.  
 Alexandra (De Grandivis), 177.  
 Alexandra (De la Hay), 177.  
 Alianora = Le Strange, 176.  
 Alice = Anne, 191.  
 Alice = Deneband, 177.  
 Alice (Frebody), 180.  
 Alicia (—), 178.  
 Alicia = Carill, 180.  
 Alicia = Flamsted, 181.  
 Alicia (Nowers), 177.  
 Alicia = Perwich, 178.  
 Anna = Curson, 131, 178, 246.  
 Anna (Parker), 180.  
 Anne, 180.  
 Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.  
 Constantia (Dyke), 180.  
 Dorothy, 180.  
 Dorothy (Bentley), 180.  
 Dorothy (Dannett), 180.  
 Dorothy (Savill), 180.  
 Edith, 176.  
 Edmund, 177, 178.  
 Elianora (—), 176.  
 Elianora = Harris, 180.  
 Elianora = Samwell, 178.  
 Elianora (Vaux), 178.  
 Elizabeth, 180, 181.  
 Elizabeth = Aston, 178.  
 Elizabeth (Presland), 181.  
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 16.  
 Emannell, 181.  
 Francis, 180.  
 Franc = Appowell, 288.  
 Franc (Rotsey), 180.  
 Frances (Willett), 181.  
 George, 180, 181, 209, 211.  
 Gilbert, 176, 177.  
 Helias, 176.

Gifforde—*continued*.

Henry, 180.  
 Isabella = Ardern, 178, 207.  
 Isabella (Stretley), 177.  
 Isabella = Le Tabler, 176.  
 Isabella = Vocley, 181.  
 Jane = Cartwright, 180.  
 Jane = Dancy, 180.  
 Jane (Langston), 178.  
 Jane = Leyborne, 180.  
 Jane = May, 178.  
 Jane (Presland), 181.  
 Joan, 176.  
 Joan (Montfort), 176.  
 Jocasa = Mattocke, 181.  
 Jocasa = Tremayle, 181.  
 Jocosa = Nicolles, 181.  
 John, 16, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 207.  
 Katherine = Clopton, 178.  
 Katherine = Audley, 176.  
 Katherine = Emery, 181.  
 Katherine (De Pery), 177.  
 Lectaca = Verney, 180.  
 Lucy (Elmebrugge), 177.  
 Mabel = Dansey, 176.  
 Margaret, 181.  
 Margaret (Bradfeild), 180.  
 Margaret (Mortayne), 177.  
 Margaret = Porter, 178.  
 Maria, 180, 181.  
 Maria = Billing, 178.  
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 236.  
 Maria = Grevile, 180.  
 Maria = Oteley, 180.  
 Maria (Staveley), 178, 193.  
 Matilda (Clifford), 176.  
 Matilda = Scudamore, 176.  
 Nicholas, 177, 180, 181.  
 Osbert, 177.  
 Peter, 176.  
 Prudence = Poure, 180, 209, 211.  
 Ralph, 180, 236.  
 Richard, 176.  
 Robert, 176, 178, 181.  
 Roger, 176, 177, 180, 181.  
 Rohesia = Earl of Clare, 176.  
 Sibilla (—), 177.  
 Susanna, 181.  
 Symon, 181.  
 Thomas, 131, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 193, 237, 246.  
 Ursula, 181.  
 Ursula (Cole), 180.  
 Ursula = Wenman, 178, 243, 307.  
 Walter, 176.  
 William, 131, 176, 178, 180, 181, 246.  
 Winifred, 181.  
 Gilder, Thom., 334.  
 Giles, Dr., 336.  
 Thomas, 334.  
 Glanville, Robert, 170.  
 Glanville, 165, 299.  
*Gloucester, Humphrey Duke of*, 85.  
 Glover, John, 255.  
 Gobion, Auncellus, 143.  
 Hugo, 143.

Gobion—*continued*.

Margaret = Paynell, 143.  
 Richard, 143.  
 William, 143.  
 Godard, John, 179.  
 Maria (Wenman), 179.  
*Goddard*, 219.  
 Goddard, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.  
 Jo., 308.  
 Joane = Yate, 220.  
 Mary (Wenman), 308.  
 Richard, 220, 305.  
 Godfrey, Katherine (Harman), 157.  
 Tho., 157.  
 Godmonds, (—) = Levinz, 134.  
 Golborne, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.  
*Goldwell*, 90, 97.  
 Goldwell, Elizabeth = Love, 203.  
 Jacobe, 90.  
 John, 203.  
 Nic., 97.  
*Golfre*, 53.  
 Good, William, 241.  
 Goodwin, Arthur, 179.  
 Jane (Wenman), 179.  
 John, 17, 123, 125, 148.  
 Joyce = Carleton, 123.  
 Muriella = Babington, 148.  
 Goodwyn (—), 333.  
 Alice = Oglethorp, 125.  
 Elisabeth (Throgmorton), 17.  
 Goodyere, Henry, 179.  
 Goodyer, Francis = Wenman, 308.  
 William, 308.  
*Goodyere*, 49.  
 Goodyere, Walter, 49.  
 Gore, Mary (Ivie), 260.  
 Richard, 260.  
 Gorges, Cicell (Sparchford), 220.  
 Richard, 220.  
 William, 220.  
 Gorsington, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.  
 Peter, 226.  
 Gostlow (—), 333.  
 Richard, 333.  
*Goure*, 54.  
 Goure, Katherin = Annesley, 201.  
 Richard, 201.  
*Gower*, 216.  
 Gower, Anna (Doyley), 225.  
 Anne = Aylworth, 216.  
 Bridgit = Baugh, 320.  
 Dorothy = Baugh, 320.  
 Tho., 225.  
 William, 216.  
 Goz Davis, *al's* Jones, Griffith, 292.  
*Grandeston*, 100.  
 Grandeston, John, Bp. Exeter, 100.  
 Grandivis, Alexandra = Gifforde, 177.  
 Thomas, 177.  
 Thomasine, 177.

Gravenor, Dorothy (Pudsey), 248.  
 Gowen, 248.  
*Gray, Bp. of Ely*, 66, 68, 69, 86.  
 Graye, Elizabeth = Butler, 141.  
   Jones = Breton, 22.  
   Lady, 47.  
   Robert, Lord, 22.  
   Thomas, 22.  
   William, 66.  
*Greene*, 14, 29, 165, 222, 270, 299.  
 GREENE, 222.  
   Agnes = Yeats, 222.  
   Alice = Stotesbury, 206.  
   Ambrose, 222.  
   Anne, 222.  
   Anne (Bustard), 222.  
   Cicely (Richardson), 222.  
   Edward, 170.  
   Frances, 222.  
   Henry, 222.  
   Jane, 222.  
   Jane = Durdent, 222.  
   John, 222.  
   Katherine = Gaynsford, 155.  
   Margery, 222.  
   Mario, 222.  
   Michael, 222.  
   Nicholas, 26.  
   Richard, 222.  
   Robert, 222.  
   Thomas, 222.  
   William, 222.  
*Greenway*, Henry, 334.  
*Greenway*, 50.  
 GREENWOOD, 256.  
   Anne, 256.  
   Bridgit, 256.  
   Clove, 256.  
   Elizabeth (Jones), 256.  
   Ellenor, 256.  
   George, 256.  
   Grace (Moore), 256.  
   Joane (Napper), 256.  
   (—) (Mitchell), 256.  
   Sarah, 256.  
   Thomas, 256.  
   Walter, 256.  
 Gregory, Edmond, 337.  
   Francis, 334, 337.  
*Grendon*, 9, 10.  
 Greenwich, Brigett (Denton), 229.  
   William, 229.  
*Gresley*, 2, 21, 22, 23, 24, 42, 52.  
 Grevile, Richard, 180.  
 Grevill, Anne (Denton), 229.  
   Anne = Stretley, 184.  
   Edward, 184, 229.  
   Fran., 167.  
   Isabell (Denton), 229.  
   Maria (Gifford), 180.  
   Maria (Raynford), 167.  
   Richard, 180.  
*Greville*, 93.  
*Grey of Rotherfield*, 2, 4, 5, 18, 21, 22, 25, 40, 47, 106, 108.  
 Grey, Bryce, 310.  
   Jane = Norris, 310.

*Griffith*, 118.  
 GRIFFITH, 294.  
 Ap Griffeth, David, 292.  
   Dorothy, 294.  
   Edmond, 294.  
   Eliza, 294.  
   Elizabeth, 294.  
   Elizabeth (Griffeth ap Robert), 294.  
   Margaret = Jones, 292.  
   Margarett = Herle, 231.  
   Richard, 294.  
   Robert, 294.  
 Griffin (—) = Chamberlaine, 235.  
   Eliz. (Fynes), 213.  
   Jo., 294.  
   Margaret (Barker), 294.  
   Tho., 231.  
   William, 213, 294.  
 Grimsditch, Margaret (Baugh), 320.  
   Tho., 320.  
*Grove*, 205.  
 Grymstedd, Margarett = Denton, 228.  
   Tho., 228.  
 Grynnyng, Alice, 28.  
   John, 28.  
 Guarsi, Andrew, 141.  
   Elizabeth (Graye), 141.  
 Gutteridge, Ellenor (Pudsey), 248.  
   Michael, 248.  
 Gyles, Anne (Sonibanck), 275.  
   Dr., 275.  
 Gyll, Peter, 212.  
 Gylman, Myldred = Blunt, 221.  
*Gwynbourne*, 92.  
 Habby, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.  
   Sir Philip, 144.  
 Haddock, Susannah (Doyley), 225.  
 Hake, Elizabeth = Rawley, 127.  
 Hales, Bartholomew, 266.  
   Mary = Woodhull, 266.  
*Hall*, 10, 14, 30, 49, 51, 165, 270, 299.  
 HALL, 270.  
   (—), 334.  
   Abigall (—), 271.  
   Alice = Cottesmore, 195.  
   Alice = Doyley, 224.  
   Alice = Woodhull, 198.  
   Anne (Harris), 271.  
   Anne = Osbaldeston, 202.  
   Anne (Reeve), 270.  
   Anthony, 270, 271.  
   Deborah (Knight), 271.  
   Edmund, 198, 266.  
   Edward, 166.  
   Elizabeth, 271.  
   Elizabeth (Beaupo), 270.  
   Elizabeth = Willycots, 166.  
   Elizabeth = Woodhull, 266.  
   H., 178.  
   Humfry, 170.

HALL—continued.  
   Isabell (Hawkins), 271.  
   Jane (Winslow), 178.  
   John, 270, 271.  
   Margeria (Wakested), 166.  
   Richard, 14, 202, 270, 271.  
   Samuel, 271.  
   William, 271.  
 Hallhead, Richard, 280.  
   Thomas, 280.  
 Halliday, Theobald = Billing, 223.  
   William, 223.  
 Halsie, Robert, 212.  
 Sybell (Pygott), 212.  
*Halswell*, 89.  
 Halswell, Nicholas, 89.  
 Halton, Mr., 335.  
 Hamden, Margaret = Danvers, 189.  
   William, 189.  
*Hamon*, 47.  
 Hamon, William, 47.  
 Hampden (—) = Brome, 263.  
   Alexander, 179.  
   Edmund, 131, 246.  
   Isabell (Curson), 131, 246.  
   Maria = Wenman, 179.  
 HAMPSHIRE, 319.  
   Anne (Carter), 319.  
   Christian (Kale), 319.  
   Edmund, 319.  
   Joane (Box), 319.  
   John, 319.  
   Katharin (Bond), 319.  
   William, 319.  
 HAMSON, 293.  
   Anne (Darby), 293.  
   Elizabeth (—), 293.  
   Francis, 293.  
   Henry, 293.  
   Jone (Macheu), 293.  
   Margarett, 293.  
   Martha, 293.  
   Martha (Palmer), 293.  
   Nicholas, 293.  
   Robert, 293.  
   Thomas, 293.  
*Hauckford*, 100.  
 Hauckford, Richard, 100.  
*Handlo*, 29.  
 Handlo, Isabell (St. Amond), 202.  
   Jane (Lee), 202.  
   John, 202.  
   Margarett = Apleby, 202.  
   Richard, 202.  
 Hannes, John, 126.  
 Hanslippe, Katherin = Horseman, 172.  
   Thomas, 172.  
*Harborne*, 308, 332.  
 HARBORNE, 308.  
   Edward, 309.  
   Elizabeth, 309.  
   Frances, 309, 310.  
   Francis (Eure), 309.  
   Joane, 309.  
   Joane = Warde, 309.  
   John, 309, 310.  
   Katherin, 309.  
   Lucy, 309.



**HARBORNE—continued.**

Magdalene, 309.  
 Magdaline (Carr), 309.  
 Magdaline = Fisher, 309.  
 Rachell, 309.  
 Thomas, 309.  
 William, 309.  
 Harby, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.  
 Francis, 226.  
 Harding, Henry, 296.  
 Lettice = Williams, 312.  
 Mary = Taylor, 296.  
*Harcourt*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 48, 56, 117, 135.  
 Harcourt or Harecourte, Ann = Fynes, 213, 296.  
 Anne = Anne, 191.  
 Eliz. = Snappe, 135, 136.  
 Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.  
 Ellen = Beckingham, 156.  
 Florence = Cottesmore, 195.  
 Frances, 135, 136.  
 John, 156, 231.  
 Katherine = Herle, 231.  
 Mary = Love, 203.  
 Richard, 114, 136, 213, 296.  
 Robert, 136, 155.  
 Sir Symon, 195.  
 William, 191.  
 Harington, Edward, 225.  
 Margaret (Doyley), 225.  
*Harley*, 97.  
 Harley, Thomas, Bp. Hereford, 97.  
*Harlyston*, 68.  
 Harman, John, Bp. Exeter, 96.  
 Harman, 3, 157.  
**HARMAN**, 157.  
 Agnes = Bray, 3, 157.  
 Agnes (Sylvester), 3, 157.  
 Anne = Gibbons *al's* Payne, 161.  
 Christian = Rossell, 157.  
 Edmund, 3, 157.  
 James, 157.  
 Joan (Hewicke), 3, 157.  
 Joan = Jackson, 156.  
 Katherine = Godfrey, 157.  
 Mary = Johnson, 3, 157.  
 Paule, 157.  
 Peter, 157.  
 Rob., 3, 157.  
 William, 161.  
 Harpur, Audery, 123.  
 George, 123.  
 Harrington, Elizabeth = Vazie, 256.  
**Harris** (—), 334.  
 Alice (Holloway), 290.  
 Alice (Redbourne), 135.  
 Amy (Belson), 221.  
 Anne = Hall, 271.  
 Elianora (Gifford), 180.  
 Francis, 241.  
 Hugh, 206.  
 Isabell (Stotesbury), 206.  
 Joseph, 255.  
 Lewis, 290.  
 Mary = Midhop, 258.  
 Nicholas, 271.  
 Richard, 135.

**Harris—continued.**

Robert, 221.  
 Thomas, 258.  
 William, 126.  
 Harrison, Catherine = Spyer, 215.  
 Helen (Levinz), 135.  
 Katherine = Carleton, 124.  
 Mathew, 135.  
 Thomas, 215.  
 Harte, Alice (Tipping), 151.  
 Hartlett, John, 212.  
 Hartwell, Edmond, 142.  
 Elianor (Poore), 209, 210.  
 Elizabeth (Bury), 142.  
 Margaret = Poore, 209, 211.  
 Mary (Ashfeild), 171.  
 Michael, 171.  
 Thomas, 209, 211.  
 William, 209, 210.  
 Harvy, William, 119, 303.  
 Dorothy = Shillingforde *al's* Izode, 303.  
 Emmotte = Wenman, 178.  
 Simkin, 178.  
 Haselwood, Elizabeth (Babington), 147.  
 Fulco, 147.  
 Margaret = Babington, 147.  
 Hasilwood, Elizabeth (Doyley), 225.  
 Robert, 225.  
*Hastings*, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 107, 108, 116, 155, 330.  
**HASTINGS**, 155, 262.  
 (—) (Aston), 155.  
 Anne = Gardner, 262.  
 Charles, 262.  
 Constance (Rowce), 263.  
 Constance = Willett, 262.  
 Dorothea = Walwyn, 156.  
 Edward, 155, 156.  
 Elizabeth = Corney, 244.  
 Elizabeth (Fetiplace), 263.  
 Elizabeth = Fordeman, 156.  
 Elizabeth (Yorke), 156.  
 Ellenor (Gibbons), 262.  
 Francis, 263.  
 Frances = Varney, 156.  
 George, 262, 263.  
 Hercules, 262.  
 Hester = Sessions, 262.  
 Jane = Lydall, 262.  
 Jane (Penistone), 153, 156.  
 John, 6, 153, 155, 156, 262, 263.  
 Katherine = Acton, 155.  
 Katherine = Johnson, 262.  
 Katherine = Showldham, 156.  
 Margrett, 263.  
 Mary, 156.  
 Mary = Fox, 262.  
 Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.  
 Miles, 155.  
 Robert, 155.  
 Susan (Dobbins), 262.  
 Symon, 156, 262.  
 William, 156.  
*Hatfield*, 122.  
 Hatton, Mr., 310.

**Hatton—continued.**

Susan = Bancks, 310.  
 Susan = Norris, 310.  
*Hauford*, 238.  
 Hauford, Thomas, 238.  
 Hauforde, Elizabeth = Thirkeld, 238.  
 Hauld (—) = Herecourte, 136.  
 Hausert, Richard, 66.  
 Hawforde, Joan (Light), 141.  
 John, 141.  
 Hawkins, Isabell = Hall, 271.  
 Wolstan, 271.  
 Hawkyn, Maria (Doyley), 226.  
 Hawkyn or Haukins, Henry, 226.  
 John, 158.  
 Maude (Yate), 158.  
 Hawledd, Henry, 212.  
*Hawtayne*, 137, 295.  
**HAWTAYNE or HAUTTON or HAWTEN**, 137, 295.  
 Anne = Viners, 295.  
 Anthony, 137.  
 Edward, 137, 138, 185, 295.  
 Elizabeth = Percy, 138.  
 Elizabeth, 138.  
 Elizabeth (Brunte), 138.  
 Elizabeth (Persone), 138.  
 Friswife = Parkin, 138.  
 Gerrard, 137, 295.  
 Henry, 295.  
 John, 137, 138, 295.  
 Jonathan, 295.  
 Katherine (Dunch), 295.  
 Lawrance, 295.  
 Margaret (Washington), 295.  
 Margaret, 137.  
 Margery (Crocker), 137, 138, 185.  
 Margery = Wallop, 295.  
 Mary, 295.  
 Mary (Doyley), 295.  
 Mary = Taylor, 295.  
 Priscilla = Field, 295.  
 Thomas, 295.  
 Wolston, 138.  
 Ysabell, 137.  
*Hautrey*, 330.  
**HAWTREY**, 269.  
 (—) (Leventhorp), 269.  
 Alexander, 269.  
 Anne, 142, 269.  
 Arthur, 269.  
 Brigitt, 142.  
 Dorothy = Smith, 269.  
 Elizabeth, 269.  
 Francis (Pigot), 269.  
 Mary, 142, 269.  
 Mary (Stone), 269.  
 Philip, 269.  
 Sybill, 269.  
 Thomas, 269.  
 Willyam, 142, 269.  
 Winifride (Dormer), 142.  
 Hay, Alexandra de la = Gifford, 177.  
*Haydock*, 219.  
**HAYDOCK**, 219.  
 Alexander, 219.  
 Sybbell (Heade), 219.  
 Thomas, 219.

Heade, Sybell = Haydocke, 219.  
 Heale, Frances (Lacy), 269.  
 John, 269.  
 Heaster, Katherin = Parsons, 192.  
*Heath*, 205, 208.  
 HEATH, 208.  
 Anthony, 208.  
 Elizabeth, 208.  
 Dorothy (Cornwall), 208.  
 Jane (Denton), 208, 229.  
 Katherine (Carter), 208.  
 Mary, 208.  
 Mary = Panery, 208.  
 Michael, 208.  
 Percivall, 208.  
 Richard, 208.  
 Robert, 208.  
 Thomas, 208, 229.  
*Heglise*, 103.  
*Helbeck*, 68.  
 Helmes, Elizabeth = Corney, 244.  
*Henry VII.*, King, 78.  
*Henry VIII.*, King, 194.  
 Herbert, Francis (Scroope), 328.  
 James, 328.  
*Herey*, 298.  
 HERCY, 298.  
 (—) (Lovelace), 299.  
 (—) (Payne), 298.  
 Abigail, 299.  
 Anne (Dutton), 299.  
 Anthony, 299.  
 Charles, 299.  
 Danyell, 299.  
 Elizabeth, 299.  
 Elizabeth (Baker), 298.  
 Elizabeth (Hercy), 299.  
 Sir Humfrey, 298.  
 Isabell (Baker), 299.  
 Jane, 299.  
 Jethro, 299.  
 John, 298, 299.  
 Nicholas, 298, 299.  
 Stephen, 298.  
 Thomas, 298.  
 William, 298.  
 Zidrack, 299.  
*Hereford*, See of, 97.  
 Hereford, (—) = Stampo, 273.  
 HERLE, 231.  
 Agnes (Delabere), 231.  
 Elizabeth = Folwall, 231.  
 Gwentlhyan = Lloyd, 231.  
 Jane (Parrott), 231.  
 John, 231.  
 Katherine (Harecourt), 231.  
 Margaret (Ap Griffith), 231.  
 Maud = Ap Moris, 231.  
 Thomas, 231.  
 William, 231.  
*Hernshill*, 143, 184.  
 Hernshill, John, 143.  
 (—) = Stoner, 143.  
 HESTER, 276.  
 (—) (Eglefield), 276.  
 Elizabeth, 276.  
 Elizabeth (Hyde), 276.

HESTER—continued.  
 Henry, 317.  
 Jane, 276.  
 Joan, 276.  
 Joane (Marmion), 276.  
 John, 276.  
 Katherine, 276.  
 Katherine (Umfreule), 276.  
 Mary, 276.  
 Thomas, 276.  
 Ursulah (Bray), 317.  
 William, 276.  
*Heth*, 75.  
 Heth, Michell, 75.  
 Hewet, Anne, 27.  
 Walter, 27.  
 Hewett, Roger, 119.  
 Hewick, Joan = Harman, 3, 157.  
 Hewse, Thomas, 126.  
 Hewstas, Anne = Barnerd, 160.  
 Tho., 160.  
 Hey, Elianora, 11.  
 John, 11.  
 HEYDON, 219.  
 Anne (Abraham), 219.  
 Raffe, 219.  
 William, 219.  
 Hickfords, Anne, 311.  
 Hicks or Hickes, Anne = Beckingham, 156.  
 Elizabeth (Yate), 159.  
 John, 159.  
 Mary = Vazio, 257.  
 Richard, 257.  
 Tho., 159.  
 Ursula (Yate), 159.  
 Higgins, John, 261, 335.  
 Hilboth, John, 16.  
 Mary (Throgmorton), 16.  
*Hildesley*, 182.  
 HILDESLEY or HYLDESLEY, 182.  
 (—) (Pynell), 182.  
 Alice, 182.  
 Anne (Bradery), 182.  
 Christian, 182.  
 Cicely = Bigge, 182.  
 Cyscely, 183.  
 Dorothy (Burdett), 182.  
 Edmund, 182, 183.  
 Edward, 182.  
 Francis, 182, 183.  
 George, 182.  
 Joan, 182.  
 John, 182, 183.  
 Katherine, 182, 183.  
 Margaret, 183.  
 Margaret (Stonar), 144, 182.  
 Margaret = Freeman, 182.  
 Mary, 182, 183.  
 Walter, 182, 183.  
 William, 144, 182, 183.  
 Hill, Charles, 261.  
 Dorothy = Woodward, 215.  
 Epiphan, 280.  
 Nathaniel, 280.  
 Thomas, 215.  
*Hille*, 100.  
 Hille, John, 100.  
 Hilton, 37.

Hilton, Edward, 37.  
 Hiorne, Edmond, 255.  
*Hitch*, 233.  
 HITCH, 233.  
 Christian (Atwood), 233.  
 Eleanor (Barber), 233.  
 Elizabeth (Roseman), 233.  
 Jane (Fitzwilliams), 233.  
 Jane (Moore), 233.  
 John, 233, 308.  
 Katherine (Arches), 233.  
 Mary (Wenman), 308.  
 Richard, 233.  
 Roger, 233.  
 Thomas, 233.  
 William, 233.  
 Hoad, Edmond, 90.  
 Hoby, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.  
 Richard, 197.  
 Hockin, Joyce (Williams), 312.  
 Xpofor, 312.  
 Hodson, William, 126.  
 Holcombe, Elizabeth = Bawington, 147.  
*Holeot*, 33.  
 Holford, Edward, 312.  
 Francis (Williams), 312.  
 Holland, Mr., 336.  
*Holland, Robert Lord*, 4, 5, 289.  
*Holloway*, 290.  
 HOLLOWAY, 290.  
 Alice, 290.  
 Alice (Dayrell), 290.  
 Alice = Harris, 290.  
 Alice (Leigh), 290.  
 Charles, 290, 291.  
 Elizabeth = Standerd, 251.  
 Elizabeth = Tudor, 290.  
 Frances, 290.  
 Francis, 290.  
 Henry, 251.  
 John, 290, 291.  
 Katherine, 290.  
 Magdalin, 290.  
 Margaret (Raynford), 167.  
 Mary = Danyell, 290.  
 Richard, 290.  
 Sarah, 290.  
 Susan, 290.  
 Susan (Anyan), 290.  
 Thomas, 167, 290.  
 William, 290.  
*Holte*, 173.  
 HOLTE, 173.  
 (—) (Stafford), 173.  
 Anne, 173.  
 Brydgett, 173.  
 Elizabeth (Lyne), 173.  
 Ellen (Jones), 173.  
 Ffrauncys, 173.  
 Isabell, 173.  
 Katherin, 173.  
 Katherin (Dormer), 173.  
 Ralph, 173.  
 Robert, 173, 335.  
 Susan (Petty), 173.  
 Thomas, 173.  
 Holyard, Richard, 333.  
 Hone, Bartholomew, 336.



- Hooper, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.  
 Tristram, 197.  
 Hoord, Dorothy (Chamberlaine), 237.  
 Thomas, 237.  
 Hopkins, Elizabeth (Beauforest), 127.  
 William, 127.  
 Hopton, Anna = Pope, 152.  
 Sir Arthur, 292.  
 Francis = Jones, 292.  
 Owen, 152.  
**HORD**, 261.  
 Allan, 261.  
 Barbarah, 261, 262.  
 Dorothy, 261.  
 Dorothy = Rowe, 261.  
 Frances (Gardner), 261.  
 Francis, 261.  
 John, 261.  
 Thomas, 261, 262.  
 William, 261.  
*Hore*, 248.  
 Hore, Anne = Crooke, 280.  
 Edith = Pudsey, 248.  
 Eliza = Pudsey, 206.  
 John, 248.  
 Mary, 280.  
 Richard, 280.  
 Horn, David, 126.  
*Horne*, 7, 9, 10, 19, 196.  
 Horne, E., 9.  
 Edmond, 83.  
 Elizabeth (Thame), 83.  
 Jane = Bustard, 197.  
 Joane (Attmore), 189.  
 John, 189, 197.  
 Hornesey, Mary = Wenman, 308.  
 Robert, 308.  
**HORSEMAN**, 172.  
 Abraham, 172, 190, 200.  
 Agnes = Syxford, 172.  
 Anne, 172.  
 Christopher, 172.  
 Elinor (Lenthall), 200.  
 Fortune, 172.  
 Ffraunces, 172.  
 Gyles, 172.  
 Heleyn (Lenthall), 172.  
 Isabell, 172.  
 Isabell = Belson, 190.  
 James, 172.  
 John, 172.  
 Katherine (Hanslippe), 172.  
 Lawrence, 172.  
 Leonard, 172.  
 Margaret, 172.  
 Mawd (Browne), 172.  
 Mawde (Lytttestor), 172.  
 Miles, 172.  
 Powell, 172.  
 William, 172.  
 Houghton, Anne = Carleton, 125.  
 Margery = Kenyon, 293.  
 Richard, 125.  
 Howard, Edmund Lord, 123.  
 Henry, Earl of Northt., 294.  
 Thomas, Lord, 241.  
 Howe, Dorothy (Ashfeilde), 171.  
 William, 117.  
*Howell*, 217.  
**HOWELL**, 217.  
 Elizabeth (Chatterton), 217.  
 Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.  
 John, 217.  
 Marye, 217.  
 Prudence (Danvers), 217.  
 William, 217.  
 Howes, Joan = Yate, 159.  
 William, 159.  
 Howkins, John, 336.  
*Huband*, 1, 218.  
 Huband, (—) = Nash, 218.  
 Dorothy (Danvers), 1.  
 John, 1.  
 Nicholas, 1.  
 Huchins, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.  
 William, 151.  
 Huckell, Thomas, 280.  
*Huet*, 27.  
 Hufe, William, 119.  
*Hughes*, 251, 330.  
**HUGHES**, 251.  
 Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.  
 John, 251.  
 Julian (Danyell), 251.  
 Michael, 251.  
*Hulles*, 159.  
 Hulse, Andrew, 158.  
 Mallyn = Yate, 158.  
 Humble, Martha = Bray, 316.  
 Peter, 316.  
 Humfreys, (—) (Babington), 148.  
 Richard, 126.  
*Hungerford*, 12, 20, 70, 71, 98, 259, 330.  
**HUNGERFORD**, 258.  
 Anne = Brydges, 201.  
 Anthony, 201, 258, 259, 292.  
 Cath., 259.  
 Diana, 259.  
 Diana = Mountague, 259.  
 Edward, 258.  
 Eliz., 259.  
 Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.  
 Giles, 259.  
 John, 201.  
 Lord, 17, 98.  
 Lucia, 259.  
 Lucia = Lechmere, 259.  
 Margaret, 258, 259.  
 Rachel, 259.  
 Rachel = Cary, Ld. Falkland, 259.  
 Rachell (Jones), 258, 292.  
 Robert, 98.  
 Sara, 259.  
 Hunt, Anne (Cave), 154.  
 John, 154.  
 William, 126.  
*Hussey*, 17, 25, 56, 57, 77.  
 Hussey, Lord, 16, 17.  
 Elizabeth = Throgmorton, 17.  
 John, 56.  
 Hutton, Elizabeth (Williams), 312.  
 Lancelott, 312.  
**Hutton—continued.**  
 William, 312.  
*Hyde*, 115.  
 Hyde or Hide, Agnes (Stompe), 121.  
 Elizabeth = Wester, 276.  
 Elizabeth (Tipping), 151.  
 Luce (Poore), 209.  
 Margaret (Yate), 158.  
 Mary = Cottesford, 284.  
 Richard, 151, 284.  
 Robert, 158.  
 William, 121, 276, 284.  
 Hyet, Thomas, 261.  
 Hynde, Edward, 261.  
 Hynton, Mary = Standard, 252.  
 Hyte, Lawrence, 260.  
 Susan = Ivie, 260.  
*Ideley*, 109.  
 Iden, (—), 213.  
 Illingworth, Helen = Babington, 146.  
 Richard, 146.  
*Incent*, 112.  
*Ingleby*, 153.  
 Ingleby, Anne (Crispe), 208.  
 Francis, 208.  
 Inglefeld, Nicholas, 26.  
 Inglett, Brigit (Bodeley), 166, 169.  
 Martha = Warren, 166, 167.  
 William, 166, 169.  
 Insente, Dean of St. Paul's, 112.  
*Ireton*, 101.  
 Irysh, Edmund, 133.  
 Margaret (Woodward), 133.  
*Ivie*, 260.  
**IVIE**, 260.  
 Elizabeth (Keynes), 260.  
 Elizabeth (Mallet), 260.  
 Elizabeth (Vyell), 260.  
 Ferdinand, 260.  
 Fortune, 260.  
 George, 260.  
 Hugh, 260.  
 Isabell (Canning), 260.  
 Jane = Waller, 260.  
 John, 260.  
 Judith, 260.  
 Lettice, 260.  
 Lettice (Culpeper), 260.  
 Martin, 260.  
 Mary = Gore, 260.  
 Richard, 260.  
 Susan, 260.  
 Susan (Hyte), 260.  
 Thomas, 260.  
 Walter, 260.  
 William, 260.  
*Iwardby*, 85.  
**IZODE al's SHILLING-FORD**, 303.  
 Jackson, Joan (Harman), 157.  
 Laurence, 157.  
 James, Elizabeth = Fitzherbert, 243.  
*Jenkinson*, 331.  
**JENKINSON**, 270.  
 Anne, 270.

JENKINSON—*continued*.

Anne Mary (Lee), 270.  
Catherine, 270.  
Edward, 270.  
Francis, 270.  
Henry, 270.  
John, 270.  
Richard, 270.  
Robert, 270.  
Thomas, 290.  
Jennetts, Frideswide (Frere), 138.  
William, 138.  
Jessop, Katherine (Doyley), 227.  
Wortley, 227.  
John, King, 78.  
Johnson, George, 262.  
Katherin (Hastings), 262.  
Mary (Harman), 3, 157.  
William, 3, 157.  
Jones, 292.  
JONES, 292.  
Dorothy, 292.  
Elizabeth = Greenwood, 256.  
Ellen = Holte, 173.  
Ellys, 292.  
Francis, 292.  
Francis (Hopton), 292.  
Griffith *alias* Goz, 292.  
Henry, 258, 292.  
Jane (Bray), 292, 316.  
Joane (Smith), 137.  
John, 292.  
Jonnet, (Ap Ryce), 292.  
Katherine (Pella), 292.  
Lettice (Owen), 127.  
Margaret, 292.  
Margaret (Ap Griffith), 292.  
Margery = Medhop, 258.  
Rachell = Hungerford, 258, 292.  
Rice, 127, 258, 292, 316.  
Robert, 137.  
Walter, 256.  
Joole, Bova (Danvers), 187.  
Jefery, 187.  
Joyner, Dorcas (Perrott), 129, 130.  
John, 334.  
William, 129, 130.  
Justice, Bridgett = Lybbe, 174.  
Mary = Yate, 220.  
William, 220.  
Kale, Christian = Hampshire, 319.  
Hugh, 319.  
Karnell (—) (Plowden), 277.  
Henry, 277.  
Kebble, Maria = Wenman, 179.  
Thomas, 179.  
Kellam, (—), 15.  
Kempe, 65, 77, 81, 86, 87.  
Kempe, Ellenor (Browne), 287.  
Emelyne (Chich), 287.  
Margarett = Fogg, 287.  
Thomas, 287.  
William, 287.

Kene, Katherine (Levinz), 134.  
William, 134.  
Kennesman, Elizabeth = Brecknock, 143.  
Elizabeth (Paynell), 143.  
Elizabeth = Turpin, 143.  
Stephen, 143.  
Thomas, 143.  
Kentwood, Isabell (Phetiplace), 214.  
Isabell (Warren), 214.  
Kenyon, 293.  
KENYON, 293.  
Anne, 293.  
Anne (Tempest), 293.  
Bridgit, 293.  
Christopher, 293.  
Elizabeth (Wodson), 293.  
Hester, 293.  
John, 293.  
Margery (Houghton), 293.  
Thomas, 293.  
William, 293.  
Kervill, Henry, 277.  
Mary, 277.  
Mary (Plowden), 277.  
Keynes, Elizabeth = Ivie, 260.  
H., 260.  
Keys, 101.  
Keys, Roger, 101.  
Keyte, Elizabeth = Say, 252.  
Jeronime, 252.  
Margaret (Taylor), 296.  
Kidwelly, 109.  
Killingmarch, 103.  
Killingworth, 64.  
Killingworth, John, 64.  
King, Joane (Phillips), 287.  
Susan (Powell), 288.  
Thomas, 288.  
William, 287.  
Kingsmill, (—) = Fynes, 297.  
Kingston, Catherine = Chamberlaine, 235.  
Clementina = Chamberlaine, 236.  
Humfry, 236.  
Kinsman, Anthony, 171.  
Cecily (Ashfeild), 171.  
Kirkby, 143, 184.  
Kirkby, Alice = Stoner, 143.  
John, 143.  
Kirton, Maria = Raynford, 167.  
Thomas, 167.  
Knevott, Alice = Danvers, 265.  
Margaret = Chamberlaine, 236.  
William, 236.  
Knight, 94, 130.  
Knight, Deborah = Hall, 271.  
Jane = Anne, 191.  
Thomas, 191.  
William, 94, 271.  
Knightley, Alice (Bury), 214.  
Edmund, 214.  
Edward, 200.  
Elizabeth (Lenthall), 200.  
Knollis, Lettice (Penistone), 153.  
Robert, 153.

Knowles, Emma = Babington, 145.  
Robert, 145.  
Knowlles, Francis, 119.  
Kylby, Joan, 12.  
Thomas, 12.  
Kyrkeby, 108.  
Lacy, 108, 268.  
LACY, 268.  
Alice (Pipord), 268.  
Constance (Lucas), 268.  
Ellenor (Langton), 268.  
Frances, 269.  
Jane, (—), 268.  
Joane = Needham, 268.  
John, 268, 269.  
Mary (Wythepoll), 269.  
Rowland, 108, 268, 269.  
William, 268.  
Ladwood, Christopher, 170.  
Lake, Arthur, 277.  
Elizabeth = Rawley, 127.  
Tho., 277.  
(—) (Plowden), 277.  
Lalake, John de, 170.  
Lame, John, 217.  
Katherine = Durant, 217.  
Lancaster, 102.  
Lancaster, Edmund E. of, 106.  
Lancaster, John D. of, 79.  
Langdall, 128.  
Langdall, Isabell = Perrott, 128.  
Langford, 8.  
Langford, Edward, 114.  
Margaret, 189.  
Langley, John, 227.  
Susanna = Doyley, 227.  
Langman, 100.  
Langman, Roger, 100.  
Langston, 175, 178.  
Langston or Langeston, An., 335.  
Jane = Gifford, 178.  
John, 178, 187.  
Margarett (Danvers), 187.  
Langton, 102, 103.  
Langton, Anna (Raynford), 167.  
Barnard, 268.  
Ellenor = Lacy, 268.  
Robert, 102.  
Tho., 167.  
Lapworth, Anne = Lyde, 303.  
Doctor, 303.  
Lason, George, 126.  
Laton or Latton, John, 151, 274.  
Margrett = Tipping, 151, 274.  
Latymer, Lord, 107.  
Le Butler, Jo., 321.  
Margarett = Cobb, 321.  
Lechmere, Edm., 259.  
Lucy (Hungerford), 259.  
Lechepole, Elizabeth = Belson, 221.  
John, 221.  
Lee, 8, 25, 96, 133.  
LEE, LEIGH or LEA, 133.  
Alice = Holloway, 290.



LEE, LEIGH, OR LEA—*continued*.

Amicia (Ashfield), 168.  
 Anne, 133.  
 Anne Mary = Jenkinson, 270.  
 Barbara (Clare), 133.  
 Dorothy = Weyuin, 133.  
 Dorothy (Browne), 168.  
 Dorothy = Raynford, 167.  
 Edmund, 168, 311.  
 Edward, 96, 133.  
 Elianora = Lenthall, 168.  
 Elisabeth (Anne), 133.  
 Francis = Vyne, 311.  
 George, 133.  
 Isabell (Watham), 202.  
 Jane = Handlo, 202.  
 John, 133, 168, 202.  
 Lettice (Penistone), 153.  
 Myles, 290.  
 Richard, 119, 240.  
 Robert, 153, 167, 170, 270.  
 Roger, 168.  
 Susan = Milling, 133.  
 Thomas, 133, 159.  
 Ursula (Yate), 159.  
 of Adlington, 290.  
 Leech, Alice = Cobb, 321.  
 Leeche, Anna (Babington), 148.  
 George, 148.  
 Tho., 321.  
*Le Hert*, 80, 85, 87.  
 Leland, Alice = Taylor, 296.  
 Lennard, Elizabeth = Eure, 308, 310.  
 Lennard, Jo., 308.  
*Lent*, 214.  
 Lent, Elizabeth = Burnell, 214.  
 Isabell (Frethorn), 214.  
 William, 214.  
*Lenthall*, 26, 27, 199, 332.  
 LENTHALL, 199, 318.  
 Alice = Crispe, 208.  
 Anne, 200.  
 Anne = Smith, 200.  
 Anne = Tempest, 200.  
 Bridgit = Standerd, 252.  
 Christian (Fox), 199.  
 Edmund, 168.  
 Elianor (Lee), 168.  
 Elinor = Horseman, 200.  
 Elizabeth, 318.  
 Elizabeth (Evans), 318.  
 Elizabeth = Knightley, 200.  
 Elizabeth (Willye), 200.  
 Frances, 200, 318.  
 Francis (Southwell), 318.  
 Heleyn = Horseman, 172.  
 Isabell (Bond), 200.  
 Jane (Brome), 200, 318.  
 John, 168, 199, 200, 318.  
 Julian = Pigott, 200, 212.  
 Katherine, 318.  
 Katherine (Badby), 199.  
 Margaret = Tempest, 200.  
 Margery (Baxter), 199.  
 Mary, 200.  
 Mary = Swinerton, 200.

LENTHALL—*continued*.

Richard, 200.  
 Roger, 199.  
 Rowland, 199.  
 Thomas, 199, 200, 212.  
 Walter, 199.  
 William, 26, 27, 172, 199, 200, 208, 252, 318.  
*Leon*, 24, 58, 107.  
 Lester, Mary (Wodell), 266.  
 Ralph, 266.  
 Leventhorp, (—) = Hawtrey, 269.  
 Leveson, John, 171.  
 Joyce (Ashfield), 171.  
*Levins*, 134.  
 LEVINS or LEVINZ, 134.  
 (—) (Godmonds), 134.  
 (—) = Taylor, 134.  
 (—) = Ward, 134.  
 (—) (Ducket), 134.  
 Agnes (Locky), 134.  
 Agnes = Roking, 134.  
 Agnes = Rowland, 134.  
 Anne, 134.  
 Christopher, 134.  
 Sir Creswell, 135.  
 Helen, 134.  
 Helen = Harrison, 135.  
 Henry, 134.  
 Humfrey, 134, 135.  
 Jeames, 134.  
 John, 134.  
 Katherine = Kene, 134.  
 Katherine = Pratt, 134.  
 Lawrence, 134.  
 Mabell = Barnard, 134.  
 Margaret = Todd, 134.  
 Marie, 135.  
 Martha, 134.  
 Martha = Nicolls, 135.  
 Richard, 135.  
 Roger, 134.  
 Ursula (Whittington), 134.  
 William, 119, 134, 135.  
 Leyborne, Jane (Gifford), 180.  
 William, 180.  
*Leyburne, W. de*, 107.  
 Leys, Sr. Henry, 20, 41, 170, 336.  
*Lichfield and Coventry, See of*, 77, 97.  
 Lideard, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 John, 236.  
*Light*, 141.  
 LIGHT, 141.  
 Agnes (—), 141.  
 Agnes = Pargetor, 141.  
 Catherine, 142.  
 Christopher, 141, 142.  
 Elizabeth, 142.  
 Elizabeth (Dale), 141.  
 Elizabeth (Warde), 141.  
 Jane, 142.  
 Joan = Hawforde, 141.  
 Joan = Savage, 141.  
 John, 142.  
 Margaret (Sheldon), 142.  
 Richard, 142.  
 Thomas, 141.

LIGHT—*continued*.

Walter, 141.  
 William, 142.  
 Limbrick, Sibill (Curson), 131.  
 Thomas, 131.  
*Lincoln, See of*, 61, 90, 93, 96, 98, 99.  
*Lions*, 299.  
*Liste*, 4, 5.  
 Lisle (—) = Stoner, 143.  
 Sibilla = Gibbons *at's* Payne, 161.  
 Tho., 161.  
*Lister*, 9.  
 Lister, (—) = Medhop, 258.  
 E. = Blont, 9.  
 Maria (Wenman), 179.  
 Martin, 179.  
 Littleton, (—) = Cottesford, 284.  
 Edw., 313.  
 Jone = Osbaldeston, 313.  
 Litton, Robert, 274.  
 Lloyd, Gwentlhyran (Herle), 231.  
 Noah, 321, 324.  
 Susan = Cobb, 321.  
 Winifred = Lukin, 324.  
 Yevan, 231.  
 Locky, Agnes = Levinz, 134.  
 Lodovic, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.  
 Loggins, Jane = Doyley, 272.  
 John, 272.  
 Mr., 336.  
 Sybill (Barber), 324.  
 Thomas, 324.  
*London, See of*, 86, 96.  
 Longevill, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.  
*Longland*, 95, 96.  
 Longueville, Duke of, 21.  
 Lovayne, Margaret = Chamberlayne, 235.  
 Nicholas, 235.  
*Love*, 128, 203.  
 LOVE, 203.  
 Alice (Arden), 203.  
 Alice (Pope), 203.  
 Alice (Shakerley), 203.  
 Anne, 203.  
 Edward, 128, 129, 203, 244, 245.  
 Elizabeth, 203.  
 Elizabeth (Goldwell), 203.  
 Elizabeth (Moody), 203.  
 Elizabeth = Perrott, 128, 129, 203, 245.  
 Frances = Blunt, 203.  
 Gyles, 203.  
 Jane, 203.  
 John, 203.  
 Katherine, 203.  
 Mary, 203.  
 Mary (Harecourte), 203.  
 Margaret = Bafford, 203.  
 Lovelace, Elizabeth (Frere), 139.  
 Jane = Annesley, 217.  
 John, 139.  
 Margery = Stoner, 144.  
 William, 144, 217.

- Lovell*, 2, 4, 5, 60, 138, 289.  
*Lovell*, a Priest, 60.  
*Lord*, 5, 41.  
*Elizabeth* = *Baumffelde*, 138.  
*William*, 138.  
*Lovett*, *Elizabeth* = *Bury*, 142.  
*Francis*, 190.  
*Margaret* (*Belson*), 190.  
*Lowe*, *Mary* = *Pudsey*, 248.  
*Richard*, 248.  
*Lucas*, *Constance* = *Lacy*, 268.  
*Sir Tho.*, 268.  
*Lucy*, 40, 67, 69, 71, 98, 99, 102.  
*Lukin*, 324, 333.  
**LUKIN**, 324.  
*Elizabeth*, 324.  
*John*, 324.  
*Joseph*, 324.  
*Mary*, 324.  
*Samuell*, 324.  
*Thomas*, 324.  
*William*, 324.  
*Winifrid* (*Lloyd*), 324.  
*Lumley*, *Susanna* (*Doyley*), 225.  
*Lusher* (—) = *Odell*, 266.  
*Lushill*, 232.  
*Lushill*, *Catherine* = *Samborne*, 232.  
*Lushill*, *Sir William*, 232.  
*Lybbe*, 174, 279.  
**LYBBE** or **LIBBE**, 174, 279.  
*Ann*, 279.  
*Anne* = *Bradstock*, 174, 279.  
*Anne* (*Blaggrave*), 174, 279.  
*Anthony*, 279.  
*Bridgett* (*Justice*), 174.  
*Charles*, 279.  
*Elizabeth* = *Coxon*, 174.  
*George*, 279.  
*Jane*, 279.  
*Joan* (*Coker*), 174.  
*John*, 174, 279.  
*Jone* = *Nelson*, 279.  
*Mary*, 174, 279.  
*Mary* = *Fitch*, 174.  
*Richard*, 174, 279.  
*Lydall*, *Andrew*, 262.  
*Jane* (*Hastings*), 262.  
*Lydcott*, 121, 122.  
**LYDCOTT** or **LIDCOTT**, 121.  
*Christopher*, 122.  
*Dorothy* = *Edmonds*, 122.  
*Frances* (*Pettie*), 122, 215.  
*John*, 122.  
*Julian* (*Barker*), 122.  
*Katherine* (*Cheyney*), 122.  
*Leonard*, 122, 215.  
*Mary*, 122.  
**LYDE**, 303.  
*Alice*, 303.  
*Alice* (*Williams*), 303.  
*Anne* (*Lapworth*), 303.  
*Edward*, 303.  
*Francis*, 303.  
*Fridiswid* (*Ashcombe*), 303.  
*John*, 303.  
*Mary*, 303.  
**LYDE**—*continued*.  
*Richard*, 303.  
*William*, 303.  
*Lyde al's Joyner*, *Anne* (*Beauforest*), 127.  
*Lyde alias Joyner*, *Dorcas* (*Perrott*), 129.  
*Lyde al's Joyner*, *Robert*, 127.  
*Lyde alias Joyner*, *William*, 129, 244.  
*Lydiall*, *Abigall*, 298.  
*Anne*, 298.  
*Anne* (*Blunt*), 298.  
*Richard*, 298.  
*Samuell*, 298.  
*William*, 298.  
*Lym*, *John*, 126.  
*Lynde*, 72, 73.  
*Lyne*, *Dorothy* = *Brigham*, 301.  
*Elizabeth* = *Holte*, 173.  
*John*, 301.  
*Lyons*, 165, 198.  
*Lyons*, *Thomas*, 170.  
*Lyster*, *Brigitt* (*Piggott*), 212.  
*William*, 212.  
*Lytler*, *Anne* (*Penistone*), 153.  
*Rob.*, 153.  
*Lyttestor*, *Mawde* = *Horseman*, 172.  
*Lyttleton*, 2.  
*Lytton*, *Anne* (*Carleton*), 111, 123, 124.  
*Rowland*, 111, 123, 124.  
*Macheu*, *Jone* = *Hamson*, 293.  
*Thomas*, 293.  
*MacWilliams*, 162.  
*MacWilliams*, *Isabell* = *Seymour*, 162.  
*Madeson*, 99.  
*Madgwick*, *Barbarah* (*Pinke*), 290.  
*Walter*, 290.  
*Maio*, *William*, 126.  
*Mallet*, *Elizabeth* = *Ivie*, 260.  
*Maltrauers*, 91.  
*Malyns*, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 112, 113.  
*Malyns*, *Esmound*, 112.  
*Isabell*, 112.  
*Reignald*, 112.  
*Man*, *Audrey* = *Brome*, 263.  
*Robert*, 263.  
*Mancell*, *Jone* = *Danvers*, 42.  
*Manfeilde*, *Eliza* = *Blackman*, 193.  
*William*, 193.  
*Manick*, 76.  
*Manning*, *Mr.*, 335.  
*Mannors*, *Grace* = *Fortescue*, 168.  
*John*, 168.  
*Mantell*, *Joane* (*Bruly*), 187.  
*Sir Walter*, 187.  
*Many Penny*, *Will.*, 36.  
*Marcham*, *John*, 149.  
*Maria* (*Babington*), 149.  
*Mariatt*, *Katherine* = *Poore*, 209.  
*Marmyon*, 72, 73.  
*Marmyon* or *Marmion*, *Anne*, 73.  
*Marmyon* or *Marmion*—*continued*.  
*Joane* = *Hester*, 276.  
*Margret*, 72, 73.  
*Peter*, 276.  
*William*, 72, 73.  
*Marre*, *Fillis* (*Doyley*), 226.  
*Joseph*, 226.  
*Marscy*, (—) = *Babington*, 148.  
*John*, 148.  
*Marshe*, *De la Elizabeth* = *Chamberlaine*, 237.  
*De la William*, 237.  
*Martell*, 145.  
*Martell*, *Margaret* = *Babington*, 145.  
*Peter*, 145.  
**MARTIN** or **MARTEN**, 291.  
*Anne* = *Bates*, 291.  
*Anne* (*Bragge*), 291.  
*Dorothy*, 291.  
*Dorothy* (*Ferne*), 291.  
*Henry*, 168.  
*Isabell* (*Maunde*), 291.  
*Joan* (*Yate*), 158.  
*Joane*, 291.  
*John*, 80, 291.  
*Richard*, 291.  
 (—) = *Williscot*, 278.  
*Mascy*, *Katherine* = *Warcop*, 163.  
*Mathew*, *Elizabeth* (*Owen*), 127, 237.  
*Tho.*, 127, 237.  
*Mattocke*, *Jocasa* (*Gifford*), 181.  
*Nicholas*, 181.  
**MAUDE**, 219.  
*John*, 219.  
*Sybell* (*Clinton*), 219.  
*Symon*, 219.  
*Maunde*, *Isabell* = *Martin*, 291.  
*William*, 291, 334.  
*Maunfelde*, *Joan*, 35.  
*Thomas*, 35.  
*Mawnfelde*, 35.  
*May*, 97.  
*May*, *Jane* (*Gifford*), 178.  
*Richard*, *Bp. Hereford*, 97.  
*William*, 178.  
*Mayew*, 79.  
*Maynard*, *Dorothy* (*Perrott*), 129.  
*John*, 129.  
*Thomasine* = *Esse*, 199.  
*Meade*, *Anna* = *Raynford*, 167.  
*Thomas*, 167.  
**MEDHOP**, 258.  
*Anne*, 258.  
*Dorothy*, 258.  
*Dorothy* (*Wenman*), 258.  
*Elizabeth*, 258.  
*Frances*, 258.  
*Henry*, 258.  
*John*, 258.  
*Katherine*, 258.  
*Margery* (*Jones*), 258.  
*Margeryo* = *Wenman*, 308.



- Medhop—*continued*.  
   Mary (Harris), 258.  
   Richard, 258.  
   Roger, 258.  
   Sarah, 258.  
   Thomas, 258.  
 Mere, John le, 156.  
   Katherine le = Beckingham, 156.  
 Merebroke, 8, 9.  
 Mering, Margaret (Cave), 154.  
   Sir William, 154.  
 Merton, Walter de, 194.  
 Merton, Walter de, 63, 64.  
 MESE or MEESE, 250.  
   Charles, 250.  
   Elizabeth, 250.  
   Elizabeth = Woodhull, 267.  
   Francis, 250.  
   George, 250.  
   Henry, 250.  
   Hugh, 250.  
   Hyett, 250.  
   John, 250.  
   Margaret, 250.  
   Margaret (Cox), 250.  
   Mathew, 250.  
   Mercy, 250.  
   Mercy (Brend), 250.  
   Michael, 250.  
   Nicholas, 250.  
   Robert, 250, 267.  
   Sigismund, 250.  
   Thomas, 250.  
 Mesey, Dorothy = Wolley, 297.  
   Jo., 297.  
   Rose (Sacheverell), 297.  
 Messenger, Jo., 254.  
   Mary (Napper), 254.  
 Metcalfe, William, 255.  
 Meyerell, George, 148.  
   Jane (Babington), 148.  
 Miller, Jo., 248.  
   Margaret = Pudsey, 248.  
 Milling, Christopher, 133.  
   Susane (Lee), 133.  
 Minshull, Margaret = Vazie, 256.  
   Thomas, 256.  
 Mitchell, (—) = Greenwood, 256.  
 Mohun, 38, 39, 40.  
 Mohun, Elizabeth = Carleton, 123.  
   Walter, 123.  
 Mollins, 165.  
 Mollins, Mr., 336.  
 Molyns, 98.  
 MOLYNES or MOLYNS, 233.  
   Agnes (Cheynye), 233.  
   Anne (Molyns), 233.  
   Anthony, 233.  
   Elizabeth, 233.  
   Ed., 98.  
   Mary Anne, 233.  
   Richard, 233.  
   Thomas, 233.  
   William, 233.  
 Moninges, Edward, 237.  
   Priscilla = Chamberlaine, 237.  
 Montague or Montacute, 38, 39, 43, 68, 70, 71, 72, 83, 85, 90, 96, 103, 106.  
 Montacute, Thomas, E. of Salisbury, 40.  
 Monteacute, Anna = Stoner, 144.  
 Montfort or Montford, 7, 61, 70, 93.  
 Montfort, Baldwin, 176.  
   Ellenor = Pudsey, 206, 248.  
   Joan = Gifford, 176.  
 Monthermer, 38, 39, 43, 68, 83, 85, 96.  
 Montjoy, Lord, 123, 124.  
 Moody, Elizabeth = Love, 203.  
 Moore, 1, 6, 56, 189, 218, 272.  
 MOORE or MORE or AT-MORE, 239.  
   (—) = Gifford, 239.  
   (—) = Shepard, 315.  
   (—) = Tempest, 293.  
   Alice = Thorne, 189.  
   Beatrix, 239.  
   Dorothy, 239.  
   Dorothy = Keyte, 286.  
   Dorothy (Mordaunt), 239.  
   Dorothy = Petty, 286.  
   Edward, 239.  
   Ellenor = Clobber, 189.  
   Elizabeth = Williams, 224.  
   Elizabeth (Brocas), 224.  
   Frances = Parris, 239.  
   Grace = Greenwood, 256.  
   Henry, 239.  
   Isabell = Edington, 189.  
   Isabella = Doyley, 224, 272.  
   Jane = Hiche, 233.  
   Joane = Horne, 189.  
   John, 189, 239.  
   Mr., 335.  
   Margaret, 239.  
   Margery = Bourne, 316.  
   Maria, 239.  
   Mary (Bustard), 197.  
   Mathew, 189.  
   Mawde = Pury, 1, 189.  
   Nicholas, 189.  
   Oliver, 239.  
   Richard, 212, 224, 272, 286.  
   Robert, 233, 239.  
   Roger, 56, 224.  
   Stephen, 189.  
   Thomas, 197, 239, 256.  
   William, 1, 189, 239, 293.  
   Winifrid, 239.  
 Moore, 218.  
 MOORE *alias* MEREDITH, 218.  
   Anne = Sheppard, 218.  
   John, 218.  
   Margrett (Duncombe), 218.  
   William, 218.  
 Mordant, Anna = Williamson, 238.  
   Elizabeth = Danvers, 187.  
   John, Lord, 187, 239.  
   Lord, 229.  
   Margaret = Denton, 229.  
   William, 238.  
 Mordaunt, Dorothy = Moore, 239.  
 Morecroft, 314.  
 MORECROFT, 314.  
   Anne, 314.  
   Anne = Powis, 314.  
   Anne (Prowze), 314.  
   Charles, 314.  
   Edward, 314.  
   Elizabeth, 314.  
   Elizabeth (Wight), 314.  
   Francis, 314.  
   George, 314.  
   Henry, 314.  
   Hercules, 314.  
   James, 314.  
   Margaret, 314.  
   Sarah, 314.  
   Susan, 314.  
   Sylvester, 314.  
 Morgan, Florence (Bridges), 201.  
   George, 243.  
   John, 184.  
   Margery = Stretley, 184.  
   Sybell (Fitzherbert), 243.  
   Thomas, 201.  
   William, 201.  
 Morreys, Thomas, 36.  
 Ap Moriss, John, 231.  
 Ap Morris, Maud (Herle), 231.  
 Mortaine, 51, 52.  
 Mortayne or Morteyne, (—), = Chamberlaine, 177.  
   Edmund, 177.  
   Edward, 177.  
   Jane, 235.  
   Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.  
   Joan (Ekeney), 235.  
   John, 177, 235.  
   Lucy, 177.  
   Margaret = Gifford, 177.  
 Morteine, Nicholas, 235.  
 Mortimer, 25, 48, 58, 66, 67, 78, 91, 108.  
 Morton, 87.  
 Morton, John, Archbp. Cant., 87.  
   John, 334.  
 Mosdon, John, 333.  
 Mountague, Diana (Hungerford), 259.  
   Thomas, 259.  
 Mowbray, John, Duke of Norfolk, 145.  
   Maria = Babington, 145.  
 Mowshaste, (—), 1.  
 Mulant, Joan = Povere, 210.  
   John, 210.  
 Mullyner, Walter, 126.  
 Mundevil, 96.  
 Musgrave, 102.  
 Musgrave, Dorothy = Williams, 312.  
   Symon, 312.  
 Myddelmor, 18.  
 Mydleton, Edward, 98.  
   Elizabeth (Wolsley), 98.  
   John, 98.  
 Myldmay, Mr., 335.  
 Myles, Sylvester = Fitzherbert, 243.  
 Mysson, Katherine (Smith), 137.



- Mysson—*continued*.  
Thom., 137.  
Myton, Griffith, 12.  
Joan, 12.
- Nansickles, (—) = Gifford, 178.  
William, 178.  
Napper or Napier, 255, 330.  
NAPPER or NAPIER, 253.  
Anne (Peto), 253, 254.  
Charles, 254.  
Christopher, 251.  
Edmund, 254.  
Edward, 253, 254, 256.  
Elizabeth, 254.  
Frances = Winter, 255.  
Francis, 254.  
George, 254, 255.  
Isabell (Powell), 254, 288.  
Joane = Greenwood, 256.  
John, 253.  
Joyce (Wakeman), 254.  
Margaret, 254, 255.  
Maria, 254.  
Mary, 255.  
Mary = Messenger, 254.  
Mr., 38.  
Thomas, 254.  
Thomasine, 254.  
Ursulah, 254.  
William, 254, 238.
- Nash, 57, 218.  
NASH, 57, 218.  
Anthony, 320.  
Dorothy, 218.  
Elizabeth, 218.  
Hercules, 218.  
Hilbery, 218.  
Jerome, 218.  
John, 218.  
Mary (Baugh), 320.  
Michael, 218.  
Richard, 218.  
Susan, 218.  
Thomas, 218.
- Naylor, Beatrix = Doyley, 227.  
Needham, Joane (Lacy), 268.  
Robert, 268.  
Nelson, Jone (Lybbe), 279.  
William, 279.
- Nevill, 15, 38, 39, 40, 43, 68, 69, 85, 86, 92, 96, 103.  
Nevill, Anna = Stoner, 144.  
Sr. Edward, 15.  
George, Archb. York, 43, 85, 86.  
Henry, 255.  
John, 144.  
Kathrin = Throgmorton, 15.  
Margaret (Babington), 146.  
Margaret (Napper), 255.  
Ralph, 146.  
Thomas, 146.
- Newburgh, 96.  
Newdigate, Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 236.  
Grisell = Shillingford, 303.  
John, 236.  
Newenham, 198.
- Newenham, Anne = Woodhull, 198.  
William, 198.  
Newman, John, 334.  
Newport, Margaret = Croker, 185.  
Richard, 156, 202.  
Susan = Osbaldeston, 202.  
William, 185.  
Newsham, Elizabeth (Pudsey), 248.  
Jo., 248.  
Nicholes, August, 181.  
Nicholls, Organ, 280.  
Nicolles, Jocosa (Gifford), 181.  
William, 181, 335.  
Nicolls, Henry, 135.  
Martha (Levins), 135.  
Noble, William, 119.  
Noneys, John, 212.  
Norreys or Norris, 50, 96, 115, 289.  
NORREYS or NORRIS, 289.  
Baron of Rycott, 295.  
Edward, 40, 41, 289.  
Sr. Francis, 289.  
Frisewyd (Lovell), 41.  
Henry, 40.  
Hester (Rouse), 289.  
John, 289.  
Mary (Finnes), 40.  
Wylliam, 41.  
Northwod, Fridiswyde (Anne), 191.  
Robert, 191.  
Norwich, Prior of, 88.  
Norwich, *See of*, 97.  
Norwood, 17.  
Norwood, Henry, 17.  
Katherine (Throgmorton), 17.  
Nourse, 282.  
NOURSE, 282.  
Anna (Sedly), 283.  
Anne (Saunders), 282.  
Elizabeth, 282.  
Francis, 282, 283.  
John, 282, 283.  
Margaret, 283.  
Martha, 283.  
Martha (Smith), 282.  
Philip (Tirrell), 282.  
Richard, 282, 283.
- Nowe, Thomas, 119.  
Nowers, 19, 53, 54, 55, 57, 70, 71, 154, 216.  
Nowers or Newers, Alice = Gifford, 177.  
Alice = Guynsford, 155.  
Clementia, 114.  
Edmund, 155.  
Edward, 114.  
George, 54, 115.  
John, 114.  
Jone, 114, 115.  
Roger, 114.  
Thomas, 114.
- Odell, Alice = Taylor, 296.  
Nic, 296.  
Oglander, Anna = Chamberlaine, 237.  
William, 237.
- Oglethorpe, 96, 125.  
OGLETHORPE, 125.  
Alice (Goodwyn), 125.  
Constance (—), 125.  
Dorothy, 125.  
Edward, 125.  
Elizabeth, 125.  
Elizabeth = Rokes, 125.  
George, 125.  
Jane (Conyers), 125.  
John, 125.  
Owen, 96, 125.  
William, 125.
- Okeley, 198.  
Okeover, 102.  
Okeover, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.  
Philip, 148.  
Oldham, 82.  
Oldham, Hugh, Bp. Exeter, 82, 194.  
Olney or Onley, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 53, 54, 120, 216.  
Olney or Onley, Elianor = Throgmorton, 120.  
John, 54.  
Robert, 120.  
Olnoll, Anne (Woodhull), 198.  
William, 198.  
Ormond, Earl of, 143.  
(dau. of), = Stoner, 143.  
Elizabeth = Babington, 148.  
Joan (Chaworth), 148.  
John, 148.
- Orpwood, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.  
Francis = Cottesford, 264.  
John, 151.
- Osbaldeston, 8, 10, 11, 30, 51, 167, 202.  
OSBALDESTON or OSBASTON, 202, 313.  
(—) (Pulleston), 202.  
Anne, 10, 203, 313.  
Anne (Hall), 202.  
Anne = Tenant, 202.  
Anne = Thicknes, 203.  
Anthony, 202.  
Arthur, 203.  
Dorothy = Snappe, 135.  
Edmund, 202.  
Edward, 202.  
Elizabeth, 313.  
Elizabeth = Edwardes, 202.  
Elizabeth = Rudyard, 203.  
Frances, 313.  
Francis, 202, 203.  
George, 202.  
Grace (Ashfeilde), 171.  
Henry, 313.  
Hercules, 313.  
Hester, 313.  
Jane (Annesley), 201.  
Jane (Blackwall), 202.  
Jane (Coghall), 202.  
Jane = Raynford, 51, 167, 170, 203.  
John, 10, 167, 171, 202, 203, 313.  
Jone (Littleton), 313.  
Judith (Emely), 313.  
Katherine = Carleton, 203.  
Littleton, 313.

OSBALDESTON or OSRASTON—  
*continued.*

Margaret = Farmour, 203.  
 Maria, 313.  
 Mary = Shardwich, 203.  
 Maximilian, 313.  
 Nicholas, 202.  
 Richard, 201, 202.  
 Susan (Newport), 202.  
 Temperance, 203.  
 Thomas, 202.  
 William, 313.  
 Osborne, Dorathy = Shepard, 315.  
 John, 315.  
 Oteley, Maria (Gifford), 180.  
 Tho., 180.  
 Oudis, Ambrose, 297.  
 John, 297.  
 Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.  
 Will., 297.  
 Oughton, Jane (Denton), 229.  
 John, 229.  
*Owen*, 127.  
 OWEN, 127.  
 Anne, 128.  
 Anne (Rawley), 127.  
 Christopher, 128.  
 Dorothy, 128.  
 Edward, 128.  
 Elizabeth = Mathew, 127, 237.  
 Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 127, 237.  
 Francis, 128.  
 George, 127, 128, 237.  
 Leonard, 128.  
 Lettice, (—), 127.  
 Lettice = Jones, 127.  
 Mary, 128.  
 Mary (Chamberlen), 128, 237.  
 Richard, 128, 237.  
 Susan, 128.  
 Thomas, 128.  
 William, 127, 128.  
*Oxford, City of*, 119, 240.  
*Oxford University*, 67, 69.  
 Page, Elizabeth = Pinke, 289.  
 Elizabeth = Ravening, 234.  
 John, 289.  
 Reginald, 234.  
*Pakynon*, 118.  
 Palmer, Alice (Pinchpole), 287.  
 Anne (Crispe), 208.  
 Anne = Williscot, 278.  
 Anthony, 293.  
 Barton, 278.  
 Ellenor = Phillips, 287.  
 John, 335.  
 Martha = Hamson, 293.  
 Mary = Bray, 317.  
 Raffe, 208.  
 Robert, 317.  
 Thomas, 287.  
 Palmes, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.  
 Guido, 226.  
 Panery, Mary (Heath), 208.  
 Pansfoote, Dorothy (Ashfeild), 171.  
 Richard, 171.

*Papenham*, 70.  
 Paramor, Capt., 336.  
 Pargetor, Agnes (Light), 141.  
 William, 141.  
*Park*, 83, 84.  
 Park, Isabella, 84.  
 Joan, 83.  
 John, 83.  
 Richard, 83.  
 William, 83.  
 Parker, Anna = Gifford, 180.  
*Parkhurst*, 97.  
 Parkhurst, John, 97.  
 Parkin, Friswife (Hawtayne), 138.  
*Parkyns*, 81.  
 Parris, Ferdinand, 239.  
 Frances (Moore), 239.  
 Philip, 239.  
 Parre, Margaret (Streightley), 162, 184.  
 Richard, 162.  
 Parslow, Mr., 336.  
*Parsons*, 192.  
 PARSONS, 192.  
 (—) (Baghawes), 192.  
 Ann, 192.  
 Anthony, 192.  
 Benjamin, 192.  
 Christian, 192.  
 Elizabeth, 192.  
 Fraunse, 192.  
 Hugh, 192, 336.  
 John, 192, 334.  
 Judeth (Garbrand), 192.  
 Katharin (Heaster), 192.  
 Katherin (Radclif), 192.  
 Kathren, 192.  
 Martha, 192.  
 Marthe (Peirpoynt), 192.  
 Richard, 192.  
 Robert, 334.  
 Sarah (Walker), 192.  
 Thomas, 192.  
 Partridge, William, 126.  
 Pates, Alice = Beauforest, 127.  
 Paul, Dr., 336.  
 Sir George, 275.  
 Margaret (Sonnibank), 275.  
 Pawlett, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.  
 Gyles, Lord, 305.  
 Mary = Esse, 199.  
 Richard, 199.  
 Pawlyng, Mr., 110.  
 Payne, Agnes (Yate), 158.  
 John, 80.  
 Mary (Pinke), 290.  
 Robert, 290.  
 Paynell, Elizabeth = Kennesman, 143.  
 John, 143.  
 Margaret (Gobion), 143.  
 Thomas, 143.  
 Paynter, Bennet, 255.  
 Pecke, Dorothy (Doyley), 226.  
 Silvester, 226.  
*Peckham*, 118.  
 Peckham, *al's* Edwood, Grace (Samborne), 232.  
*al's* Edwood, Henry, 232.  
 Pella, David, 292.

Pella—*continued.*

Katharin = Jones, 292.  
 Pembroke, Philip, Earl of, 255.  
 Pende (—) = Gifford, 180.  
*Penistone*, 116, 153.  
 PENISTONE, 153.  
 Anges, 153.  
 Alice (Bulstrode), 153.  
 Anne (Calthorpe), 153.  
 Anne = Fox, 153.  
 Anne = Lytler, 153.  
 Anthony, 153.  
 Cicely, 153.  
 Dorathy = Whitten, 153.  
 Elizabeth (Ashfeilde), 171.  
 Jane = Hastings, 153.  
 John, 153, 171.  
 Lettice = Knollis, 153.  
 Lettice = Lee, 153.  
 Lettice = Tressam, 153.  
 Mychaell, 153.  
 Thomas, 153, 335.  
 Wynefrid = Pullysone, 153.  
 Pennington, James, 327.  
 Margaret (Scroope), 327.  
 Peny, Thomas, 333.  
*Percy*, 40, 67, 69, 98, 99, 102.  
 Percy, Edmond, 138.  
 Elizabeth (Hawtayne), 138.  
*Perient*, 111, 122.  
 Perient, Ann = Carleton, 112, 123, 124.  
 Anne (Denton), 229.  
 Thomas, 112, 123, 124, 229.  
 Perman, Anne = Stampe, 273.  
 Robert, 273.  
 Perpoint, Elizabeth (Babington), 149.  
 Elizabeth = Gibbons, 161.  
 George, 149.  
 Marthe = Parsons, 192.  
 Mr., 192.  
*Perrott or Parrett*, 128, 130, 330.  
 PERROTT or PARRETT, 128, 130, 244, 245.  
 (—) (Prince), 131.  
 Agnes (White), 130.  
 Alice, 128.  
 Alice (Bowring), 131.  
 Alice (Champneys), 296.  
 Alice (Gardiner), 128, 244.  
 Anne, 130, 245.  
 Anne = Doyley, 128, 227.  
 Anne = Poole, 245.  
 Avice (Whitt), 128, 129, 130.  
 Charles, 245.  
 Christian, 128, 130.  
 Clement, 128, 129, 130, 244.  
 Dorcas = Lyde, *al's* Joyner, 129, 130, 244.  
 Dorothy, 244.  
 Dorothy = Bridges, 129.  
 Dorothy = Maynard, 129.  
 Dorothy = Rogers, 129.  
 Dorothy (Skipwith), 129, 130, 244.  
 Dorothy = Skipwith, 129.  
 Edward, 128, 130, 245.

**PERROTT or PARRETT—continued.**

Elizabeth, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.  
 Elizabeth (Love), 128, 129, 203, 245.  
 Elizabeth = Roberts, 244.  
 Elizabeth = Standen, 128.  
 Elizabeth (Stonchouse), 245.  
 Francis, 128, 130, 131.  
 George, 128.  
 Isabell (Langdall), 128.  
 Jane, 128, 130.  
 Jane = Herle, 231.  
 John, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245, 296, 336.  
 Lawrence, 130.  
 Leonard, 129, 130, 131, 244.  
 Martha, 128, 130.  
 Mary, 128, 129, 130, 245.  
 Mary = Bancks, 245.  
 Mary (Withington), 129, 130, 245.  
 Mr., 110, 336.  
 Oliver, 130.  
 Owen, 128.  
 Peter, 130.  
 Richard, 129, 130, 131, 244.  
 Robert, 88, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.  
 Samuel, 131.  
 Symon, 128, 129, 130, 203, 227, 244, 245.  
 Susanna, 128, 130, 245.  
 Thomas, 128, 296.  
 Ursulah, 245.  
 Walter, 130.  
 William, 128, 231, 245, 296.  
 Persone, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.  
 William, 138.  
 Perwich, Alice (Gifford), 178.  
 Elyanor = Sparchford, 220.  
 John, 220.  
 Thomas, 178.  
 Pery, Alice (Arndcott), 177.  
 Eustace, 177.  
 Katherine = Gifford, 177.  
 Peto, Anne = Napper, 253, 254.  
 Awdrey = Cupper, 204.  
 John, 204, 253, 254.  
 Margaret (Baynham), 204.  
**PETTY, 215, 286.**  
 Annis, 286.  
 Charnell, 173, 286.  
 Christopher, 215, 286.  
 Cicely (Crispe), 208.  
 Dorothy (More), 286.  
 Elizabeth, 286.  
 Ellenor = Daves, 286.  
 Ellenor (Wade), 286.  
 Frances = Bale, 215.  
 Frances = Lydcott, 215.  
 Francis = Wigmore, 286.  
 George, 215, 286.  
 Henry, 215.  
 James, 208.  
 John, 215, 286.  
 Margaret, 286.  
 Mary, 286.  
 Mary (Charnells), 215, 286.

**PETTY—continued.**

Maximilian, 336.  
 Robert, 215.  
 Susan, 286.  
 Susan = Holte, 173.  
*Peeverell*, 98.  
*Peyto*, 61.  
 Poyto, Ursula = Beckingham, 156.  
 Peyton, Alice (Courte), 220.  
 Edmund, 220.  
 Humfrey, 220.  
 Stephen, 220.  
 Phelip, Sir John, 40.  
 Phetiplace. *See* Fetiplace.  
 Phillips, Egidiam = ApPowell, 287.  
 Ellenor (Palmer), 287.  
 Joane = King, 287.  
 Sir Thomas, 210.  
 William, 126, 287.  
 Philpot, John, 240, 336.  
 Phipps, John, 167.  
 Maria (Raynford), 167.  
 Picher, Alice = Belson, 221.  
 John, 221.  
*Pierpoint*, 161.  
*Pigott*, 85, 93.  
**PIGOTT or PYGOTT, 212.**  
 (—) (Gifforde), 212.  
 (—) (Doggett), 212.  
 Andrew, 212.  
 Ann = Tempest, 212.  
 Anne, 142.  
 Anne = Danvers, 188.  
 Anne = Tipping, 274.  
 Bartholomew, 200, 212.  
 Brigitt = Lyster, 212.  
 Christopher, 274.  
 Elianor, 212.  
 Eliza (Stretcley), 212.  
 Ellen (Puttenham), 212.  
 Francis = Hawtrey, 269.  
 George, 212.  
 Isabell (Barrett), 212.  
 John, 142.  
 Julyan (Lenthall), 200, 212.  
 Katherine, 142.  
 Katherine (Ashfeild), 171.  
 Leonard, 171, 188, 212.  
 Margaret, 142.  
 Nicholas, 212.  
 Richard, 212.  
 Robert, 212.  
 Sybell = Hallsie, 212.  
 Thomas, 212.  
 Winifride (Dormer), 142.  
 Pilkington, Edmund, 146.  
 Margaret (Babington), 146.  
 Pinchon, Agnes = Chichley, 287.  
 William, 287.  
*Pinchpole*, 142, 214, 287.  
 Pinchpole, Alice = Palmer, 287.  
 Pinchpole, Avico (Walron), 214.  
 Jane = Bury, 142, 214.  
 Jane (Cokerell), 214.  
 John, 142, 214.  
 Marie = Burie, 287.  
 Robert, 287.  
 Sarah (Wale), 214.

**Pinchepole—continued.**

Thomas, 214.  
*Pinke*, 289, 332.  
**PINKE, 289.**  
 Alice = Purchaso, 290.  
 Amye = Dalbye, 290.  
 Barbarah = Madgwick, 290.  
 Elizabeth (Page), 289.  
 Henry, 289.  
 John, 289, 290.  
 Mary = Fielder, 290.  
 Mary = Payne, 290.  
 Robert, 290.  
 Walter, 290.  
*Pipard*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 199.  
 Pipard, Alice = Lacy, 268.  
 Jane = Badby, 199.  
 Richard, 199.  
*Plantagenet*, 96, 106.  
*Plescy, John de*, 107.  
*Plessington*, 65, 175, 192.  
 Plessington, Henry, 65.  
 Isabell = Francis, 55.  
 Plott, Bartholomew, 220.  
 Elizabeth = Yate, 220.  
 Plotte, Elizabeth = Stompe, 121.  
 John, 121.  
*Plowden*, 331.  
**PLOWDEN, 277.**  
 (—) = Chamberlaine, 277.  
 (—) = Lake, 277.  
 Edmond, 277, 278.  
 Francis, 237, 272, 277, 278.  
 Katherine, 277.  
 Katherine (Audley), 278.  
 Katherine (Butler), 277.  
 Katherine = Chamberlaine, 237, 272.  
 Mary, 277, 278.  
 Mary (Fermor), 277.  
 Mary = Karvoll, 277.  
 Plumstead, Joyce (Carleton), 123.  
 Plymouth, Richard de, 100.  
*Pole, Cardinal*, 96.  
 Polentine, Elizabeth (Yate), 257.  
 Paul, 257.  
*Pollard*, 204, 332.  
**POLLARD, 204, 305.**  
 Alice = Tonke, 306.  
 Anthony, 199, 204, 205, 305, 306.  
 Anne = Brobin, 305.  
 Avice (Pollard), 306.  
 Charles, 305.  
 Elizabeth, 305.  
 Elizabeth (Carmino), 305.  
 Elizabeth (Goddard), 305.  
 Elizabeth (Pawlett), 305.  
 Ellenor (Coppleston), 305.  
 Emme (Dodoscombe), 305.  
 Francis, 305.  
 Henry, 305.  
 Joane (Barnfield), 305.  
 Joane (Baron), 305.  
 Joane = Charleton, 306.  
 Joan = Esse, 199.  
 John, 204, 305, 306.  
 Lewis, 305.  
 Margaret = Scudamore, 306.  
 Margaret (Cokworthy), 305.

**POLLARD—continued.**

Mary, 305.  
 Petronill (Chidleigh), 305.  
 Philadelphia, 305.  
 Philip (Sheldon), 204, 205.  
 Richard, 305.  
 Walter, 204, 305, 306.  
 William, 204, 305.  
 Polsted, Jone = Samborne, 232.  
 Polton, 89.  
 Polton, Philip, 89.  
 Poole, Anne (Parrott), 245.  
 Beatrix (Babington), 146.  
 Brigitt (Williamson), 238.  
 Gyles, 201.  
 Henry, 201.  
 John, 201.  
 Katherine (Bridges), 201.  
 Leonard, 201.  
 Mathew, 201.  
 Ralph, 146.  
 William, 245.  
 Poos, Katherine Williamson, 238.  
 Leonard, 238.  
 Pope, 66, 151.  
 POPE, 151.  
 (—), 173.  
 Alice = Love, 203.  
 Anna, 58, 152.  
 Anna (Hopton), 152.  
 Anne (Wentworth), 152.  
 Elizabeth, 66.  
 Elizabeth (Brockett), 151.  
 Elizabeth = Huchins, 151.  
 Elizabeth = Orpwood, 151.  
 Gaberill, 58.  
 Georgia, 152.  
 Georgia = Raynford, 167.  
 Jane, 152.  
 John, 58, 151, 167, 203.  
 Julian, 58, 151.  
 Margaret, 58, 66.  
 Margaret (Yate), 151, 152.  
 Penelope, 152.  
 Susanna, 152.  
 Thomas, 66, 151, 152.  
 William, 58, 151, 152.  
 Popham, 19, 26, 28.  
 Port, 93.  
 Porter, 138.  
 Porter, Jane (Butler), 141.  
 Margaret (Gifford), 178.  
 William, 141, 178.  
 Potter, Doctor, 275.  
 Elizabeth (Sonnibank), 275.  
 William, 241.  
 Poulton, Mabel = Doyley, 266.  
 William, 266.  
 Powell, 287.  
**POWELL, 287.**  
 Agnes, 288.  
 Ambrose, 288.  
 Cycely (Fogg), 288.  
 Damazin (White), 287.  
 Dorothy, 288.  
 Edmond, 254, 287, 288.  
 Egidiam (Phillips), 287.  
 Francis, 288.  
 Franc (Gifford), 288.  
 Isabel, 288.

**POWELL—continued.**

Isabell (Banester), 287.  
 Isabell = Napper, 254, 288.  
 John, 288.  
 Joyce, 288.  
 Katharin = Dillon, 288.  
 Maria, 288.  
 Mary, 287, 288.  
 Mary = Cardenus, 288.  
 Maurice, 287.  
 Richard, 335.  
 Robert, 287.  
 Susan = King, 288.  
 Thomazin = Dillam, 288.  
 Thomazin = Spicer, 288.  
 Thomazine, 288.  
 William, 287, 288.  
 Winifrid (Throgmorton), 288.  
 Power, 175, 209.  
**POWER, POORE, POURE, or POVERE, 209, 210.**  
 Anna = Winslow, 177.  
 Anne, 209, 211.  
 Anne (Dethicke), 209.  
 Anne (Ferris), 211.  
 Christopher, 211.  
 Dorothy, 36, 210, 211.  
 Dorothy (Brome), 209, 211.  
 Edward, 211.  
 Elianor = Hartwell, 209, 210.  
 Elizabeth, 36, 211.  
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 187, 209, 210, 211.  
 Ellenor = Brokesby, 210.  
 Ellenor = Wenman, 175, 179, 307.  
 Frances, 211.  
 Francis, 180, 209, 210, 211.  
 George, 210, 211.  
 Henry, 161, 209, 210.  
 Hugh, 210.  
 Joan, 209.  
 Joan (Mulant), 210.  
 Joan, Reade, 210.  
 Joane (Whyte), 210.  
 John, 36, 131, 209, 210, 211, 246.  
 Julian, 36, 209.  
 Julian (Cottisford), 210, 211.  
 Katherine, 210, 211.  
 Katherine (D'Amory), 210.  
 Katherine = Furtho, 209.  
 Katherine (Mariatt), 209.  
 Luce = Hide, 209.  
 Margaret, 210.  
 Margaret = Ewer, 211.  
 Margaret (Hartwell), 209, 211.  
 Margery, 210.  
 Margery = Atwood, 209.  
 Margery = Brokesborne, 210.  
 Margery = Wellesborne, 209.  
 Mary, 36, 210, 211.  
 Mary = Babington, 211.  
 Mary (Curson), 131, 209, 211, 246.  
 Mary (Gibbons), 161, 209.  
 Oliver, 209.  
 Paule, 211.  
 Phillip, 210.

**POWER, POORE, POURE, or**

**POVERE—continued.**  
 Philip = Brudnell, 209.  
 Prudence (Gifford), 180, 209, 211.  
 Richard, 209, 210, 211.  
 Roger, 36, 209, 210, 211.  
 Stephen, 175, 179, 209, 211, 307.  
 Thomas, 36, 177, 187, 209, 210, 211.  
 Vincent, 209, 211.  
 Walter, 210.  
 William, 210, 211.  
 Winifrid, 210, 211.  
 Powis, Lord of, 11.  
 Powis, Anne (Morecroft), 314.  
 Edward, 314.  
 Pratell or Prayers, 116, 153, 165, 299.  
 Pratell or Prayers, Agatha = Bodeley, 166, 169.  
 Joan = Shershall, 166.  
 John de, 166, 169.  
 Ralph, 166, 169.  
 Pratt, David, 134.  
 Katherine (Levins), 134.  
 Pratter, Margaret (Ashfield), 171.  
 Richard, 171.  
 Presci, Henry, 158.  
 Joan = Yate, 158.  
 Presland, Elizabeth = Gifford, 181.  
 Jane = Gifford, 181.  
 John, 181.  
 Preston, Mark, 261.  
 Prewes, Frideswyde (Warren), 169.  
 Rachel = Vere, 169.  
 Roger de, 169.  
 Prince, Anne = Buckingham, 156.  
 Prisett, 122.  
 Prowze, Anne = Morecroft, 314.  
 Sylvester, 314.  
 Pudsey, 248.  
**PUDSEY, 206, 248.**  
 (—) (Stokes), 248.  
 Dorothy = Gravenor, 248.  
 Edith (Hore), 248.  
 Edward, 248.  
 Elinor, 206.  
 Elinor (Mountford), 206, 248.  
 Eliza (Hore), 206.  
 Elizabeth = Newsham, 248.  
 Ellenor = Gutteridge, 248.  
 George, 206, 248, 262, 263.  
 Graco, 206, 248.  
 Jane (Stoackes), 249.  
 John, 206, 248.  
 Joyce = Blakenhall, 206, 248.  
 Margret (Miller), 248.  
 Mary, 206.  
 Mary = Berowe, 262, 263.  
 Mary = Hastings, 262, 263.  
 Mary (Lowe), 248.  
 Mary = Stanton, 248.  
 Mathew, 248.  
 Mawde (Cotton), 206, 248.  
 Michael, 206, 248, 249.

**PUDSEY**—*continued*.  
 Richard, 206, 248.  
 Robert, 206, 248.  
 Rowland, 248.  
 Thomas, 206, 248.  
 William, 206, 248.  
**Puileston** (—) = Osbaldeston, 202.  
**Pullysone**, Thomas, 153.  
 Wynefrid (Penistone), 153.  
**Purcell**, Thomas, 170.  
**Purchase**, Alice (Pinke), 290.  
 William, 290.  
**Purefoye**, Ales (Denton), 228, 229.  
 Isabell (Brome), 228.  
 Maria (Wenman), 179.  
 Nicholas, 228, 229.  
 Philip, 228.  
 Thomas, 179.  
**Purcell**, 153, 165, 299.  
**Purscell**, Elianora = Arderburgh, 166.  
 Millicent (Berwyke), 166.  
 Thomas, 166.  
**Pury**, 1, 43, 51, 154, 172, 189, 218, 304.  
**PURY**, 189.  
 Anne = Danvers, 1, 154, 187, 188, 189, 304.  
 Elizabeth (Sysley), 189.  
 Godfrey, 189.  
 Isabell (Wawne), 1, 189.  
 John, 1, 43, 187, 188, 189, 304.  
 Mariery, 189.  
 Mawde (At Moore), 1, 189.  
 Reignald, 189.  
 Thomas, 1, 189.  
 William, 154.  
**Putnam**, 16.  
**Putnam**, John, 16.  
 Margery = Throgmorton, 16.  
**Puttenham**, Ellin = Pygott, 212.  
 John, 135.  
 Mary = Snappe, 135.  
**Pye**, Jane = Beckingham, 156.  
**Pynn**, 138.  
**Pymme**, at's Frere, Thomas, 138.  
**Pynell** (—) = Hildesley, 182.  
**Pynnok**, 3.  
**Pynnok**, Elein, 3.  
 John, 3.  
**Quaplate**, 69.  
**Quarles**, Dorcas (Doyley), 226.  
 Francis, 226.  
 James, 226, 325.  
 Martha = Doyley, 226, 325.  
**Quatremayne** or **Quarterman**, 2, 21, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.  
**Quarterman** or **Quatremayne**, Isabell = Danvers, 187.  
 Joan, 22.  
 Katherine (Breton), 22.  
 Margret, 42.  
 Mawde = Bruly, 42, 186, 187.  
 Richard, 2, 21.  
 Sibill, 2, 21, 23.  
 Thomas, 22, 186, 187.

**Queen's College**, 37.  
**Quelpdale**, 69.  
**Quiney**, Adrian, 249.  
 Anne = Wheate, 249.  
**Radclif**, Alderman, 192.  
 Edward, 192.  
 Katherine = Parsones, 192.  
**Radley**, (—) = Harcourt, 136.  
 Sir John, 136.  
**Radmell**, (—) (Fynes), 213.  
**Raighlgh**, Margaret = Archer, 319.  
 Symon, 319.  
**Raligh**, Anna (Chamberlaine), 236.  
 Edward, 155, 236.  
 Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.  
**Ramsey**, John, 188.  
 Margaret (Danvers), 188.  
**Rashbone**, Alice = Standerd, 252.  
 John, 252.  
**Raunce**, Alford, 241.  
**RAVENING**, 234.  
 Elizabeth (Page), 234.  
 Geffery, 234.  
 Margaret (Chauncy), 234.  
 Robert, 234.  
 William, 119, 234.  
**Rarencroft**, 8, 9, 10, 93, 289.  
**Rawley**, Anne = Owen, 127.  
 Elizabeth, 127.  
 John, 127.  
**Rayer**, Thomas, 255.  
**Raynesford**, 49, 50, 51, 165.  
**RAYNESFORD** or **RAYNFORD**, 165.  
 (—), 166.  
 Agnes (Anne), 166, 170.  
 Alice = Bradburge, 167.  
 Alice (Danvers), 51, 166, 188.  
 Ambrose, 167.  
 Anna = Langton, 167.  
 Anna (Meade), 167.  
 Anna = Stewkley, 167.  
 Anne, 167.  
 Anne (Anne), 50, 51.  
 Dorothy, 167.  
 Dorothy (Andrewes), 51, 167.  
 Dorothy = Bengier, 167.  
 Dorothy = Danvers, 167, 170, 188.  
 Dorothy (Lea), 167.  
 Edward, 167, 170.  
 Elizabeth, 167.  
 Elizabeth = Walgrave, 166.  
 Elizabeth (Wilcote), 49, 166.  
 Friswith = Standerd, 251.  
 George, 167.  
 Georgia (Pope), 167.  
 Giles, 167.  
 Henry, 49, 51, 166, 167, 170.  
 Hercules, 51, 167, 170.  
 Humfrv, 166.  
 Jane, 167.  
 Jane = Cowper, 167.  
 Jane (Osbaldeston), 51, 167, 203.  
 Joce (Wilcote), 51.  
 John, 51, 166, 167, 188.

**RAYNESFORD** or **RAYNFORD**—*continued*.  
 Juliana = Beaufoe, 167.  
 Katherine (Taverner), 167.  
 Margaret = Holloway, 167.  
 Maria = Grovill, 167.  
 Maria (Kirtan), 167.  
 Maria = Phipps, 167.  
 Mr., 50.  
 Richard, 167.  
 Robert, 167.  
 Thomas, 167.  
 William, 50, 51, 166, 167, 170, 188, 203.  
**Reade**, 28.  
**Reade**, Anne (Warham), 155.  
 Joan = Poure, 210.  
 John, 210.  
 William, 155.  
**Reanoldes**, Richard, 126.  
**Redbourne**, Alice = Snappe, 135.  
 Robert, 135.  
**Reddy**, Alexander, 317.  
 Mary (Bray), 317.  
**Reeve** Anne = Hall, 270.  
 Jo., 270.  
**Reve**, Agnes = Reve, 138.  
 Elizabeth = Wodell, 266.  
 Richard, 266.  
**Reveshyllyn**, 14, 15, 18, 120.  
**Reynes**, Agnes = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 Jane = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 John, 235.  
**Richards**, Elizabeth = Samborne, 232.  
 Mary (Stotesbury), 206.  
 Richard, 206.  
**Richardson**, Cicely = Greene, 222.  
**Richmond**, Edmund E. of, 78.  
**Richmond**, Isabell (Bond), 200.  
 John, 200.  
**Rigge**, Margaret (Gaynsford), 155.  
 Robert, 155.  
**Ringesmill**, Anne (Warcop), 163.  
 Thomas, 163.  
**Risley** (—) = Wenman, 179.  
**Robbins**, George, 280.  
**ApRobert**, Elizabeth = Griffith, 294.  
 Griffith, 294.  
**Roberts**, Elizabeth (Perrott), 244.  
 Richard, 244.  
**Robotham**, Hugh, 333.  
**Rochester**, Barth., B., 177.  
**Rochester**, See of, 63, 64, 65.  
**Roet**, 33, 38, 39, 53, 83, 85, 86, 87.  
**Roet**, Sir Payne, 40.  
 Philippa, 40.  
**Rogers**, Dorothy (Perrott), 129.  
**Rokes**, Elizabeth (Oglethorpe), 125.  
 Rob., 125.  
**Roking**, Agnes (Levinz), 134.



Roking—*continued.*

- Christopher, 134.  
 Rolleston, Anne (Babington), 146.  
 Isabella (Bradburne), 146.  
 James, 146.  
 Rolt, Katherine (Staveley), 193.  
 Tho., 193.  
*Rolles*, 328.  
 ROLLES or ROWLES, 328.  
 (—), 328.  
 Anne (Skinner), 328.  
 Anthony, 329.  
 Dorothy (Rolles), 328.  
 Elizabeth, 328, 329.  
 Francis, 328.  
 George, 328.  
 Henry, 328.  
 Jane, 328, 329.  
 Jane (Barker), 328.  
 John, 328.  
 Katherine, 328, 329.  
 Maximilian, 328.  
 Richard, 328.  
 Thomas, 328, 329.  
 William, 329.  
*Romans, Richard, King of*, 24.  
 Rooe, Anne = Belson, 190.  
 Rooks, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.  
 Thomas, 164.  
*Roos, Lord*, 92.  
 Roos, Lord, dau. of = Kirkby, 143.  
 Roseman, Elizabeth = Hitch, 233.  
 Rossell, Christian (Harman), 157.  
 Isabella (Babington), 146.  
 John, 146.  
 Richard, 157.  
*Rotherham*, 62, 91, 92.  
 Rotherham, Thomas, 194.  
 Rotsey, Francys = Gifford, 180.  
*Rous*, 229, 230, 242.  
 Rous, Margaret = Brome, 230.  
 Thomas, 230.  
 Rouse, Hester = Norris, 289.  
 John, 289.  
*Rousheby*, 99.  
 Rowce, Constance = Hastings, 263.  
 Rowe, Dorothy (Hord), 261.  
 George, 261.  
 Rowland, Agnes (Levinz), 134.  
 Thom., 134.  
 Rowse, Christian (Stoner), 143.  
 Rudyard, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 203.  
 Tho., 203.  
*Rudying*, 205.  
 Rugeley, Elianor (Arden), 161.  
 William, 161.  
*Russell*, 7.  
 Russell, Sir George, 321, 322.  
 John, 7.  
 Katherine (Cobb), 321.  
 Robert, 280.  
 Rutter, Anne = Wharton, 260.

- ApRyce, Jonnet = Jones, 292.  
 Thomas, 292.  
 Ryley, William, 240.  
*Rytson*, 118.  
 Ryvett (—) = Cobb, 321.  
 Sacheverell, Ambrose, 297.  
 Cycey (Williams), 297.  
 Dorothy = Berridge, 297.  
 Dorothy (Danvers), 297.  
 Erasmus, 297.  
 Henry, 149, 297.  
 James, 297.  
 Katherine = Babington, 149.  
 Margaret = Oudis, 297.  
 Margaret = Stringer, 297.  
 Mirabile = Ayliffe, 297.  
 Rose = Meseey, 297.  
 Sarah = Edmunds, 297.  
 Thomas, 297.  
 Sackville, Anne = Fogg, 287.  
 Christopher, 287.  
*Salisbury, See of*, 69, 81.  
 Salisbury, Tho. Earl of, 40.  
 William Earl of, 176.  
*Salkeld*, 102, 238.  
 Salkeld, John, 238.  
 Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.  
 Katherine (Curwen), 238.  
 Thomas, 238.  
*Samborne*, 232.  
 SAMBORNE, 232.  
 Anne (Copley), 232.  
 Blanche (Burdett), 232.  
 Catherine (Lushill), 232.  
 Drew, 232.  
 Edmond, 232.  
 Elizabeth (Creklade), 232.  
 Elizabeth (Richards), 232.  
 Frances, 232.  
 Grace = Peckham, 232.  
 Henry, 232.  
 Jane (Stroughton), 232.  
 Joane (Polsted), 232.  
 Katherine, 232.  
 Laurence, 232.  
 Margaret (Drewe), 232.  
 Margaret (Venour), 232.  
 Margaret = Ld. Windsor, 232.  
 Richard, 232.  
 Thomas, 232.  
 Walter, 232.  
 William, 232.  
 Samuell, Anna (Gifford), 178.  
 Richard, 178.  
 Samwell, Eleanor (Gifford), 178.  
 Roger, 178.  
*Sanchet*, 9.  
 Sanders, Mr., 335, 336.  
 Joyce (Goodwin), 123.  
 Robert, 123.  
 Sandys, Anne = Wenman, 308.  
 Samuel, 308.  
 Sare, John, 241.  
*Saunders*, 105.  
 Saunders, Anne = Nourse, 282.  
 Ellenor = Willmott, 302.  
 Isabell = Curson, 131, 246.

Saunders—*continued.*

- Jo., 272.  
 Mary = Doyley, 272.  
 Robert, 131, 246.  
 William, 302.  
*Savage*, 157.  
 SAVAGE, 157.  
 Anne (Atkynson), 157.  
 Anne (Fox), 157.  
 Henry, 141.  
 Joan (Light), 141.  
 Robert, 157.  
 Thomas, 157.  
 Walter, 157.  
 William, 157.  
*Savill*, 162.  
 Savill, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.  
 John, 180.  
 Sax, William Bp. of, 95.  
 Saxtye, Margaret = Cave, 154.  
*Say*, 252.  
 SAY, 252.  
 Anne (Fenner), 252.  
 Edward, 252.  
 Elizabeth (Keyte), 252.  
 Patience = Welden, 252.  
 Patience (White), 252.  
 Robert, 252.  
 William, 252.  
 Say and Seale, William Vis', 280.  
*Sayceater*, 94.  
 Scarborough, Robert, 126.  
 Scarneinge, Margaret = Belson, 190.  
 Richard, 190.  
 Seocath, Henry, 170.  
*Seocathe*, 165.  
*Seroope*, 327, 333.  
 SCROOPE, 327.  
 (—) (Ludlow), 327.  
 Adrian, 327, 328.  
 Alice = Woodward, 328.  
 Anne, 328.  
 Anne = Duckett, 327.  
 Anne = Seroope, 327.  
 Dorothy = Egleton, 327.  
 Edmund, 328.  
 Elizabeth = Barry, 326, 327.  
 Francis = Herbert, 328.  
 George, 327.  
 Lord, 326.  
 Margaret (Cornwall), 327.  
 Margaret, 328.  
 Margaret = Pennington, 327.  
 Mary = Curle, 327.  
 Mary (Waller), 327.  
 Phillis = Shipwash, 327.  
 Robert, 326.  
 Ursulah = Clerke, 327.  
 Scudamore (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 Geffry, 176.  
 Margaret (Pollard), 306.  
 Matilda (Gifford), 176.  
 Sedley, Anna = Nourse, 283.  
 William, 283.  
*Segrave*, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110.  
*Segrave, Sir John*, 107.

Selman, Cecilia (Babington), 146.  
 Thomas, 146.  
 Sessions, Gyles, 262.  
 Hester (Hastings), 262.  
 Tho., 333.  
 Seton (—) = Gifford, 177.  
 Serer, 63, 66.  
 Sever (—), 66.  
 Seycolle, Agnes = Edgorlye, 164.  
 William, 164.  
*Seymour*, 13, 14, 162.  
 SEYMOUR, 162.  
 (—) (Coker), 162.  
 Alexander, 162.  
 Anne = Bulkley, 162.  
 Cecilia (Beauchamp), 162.  
 Elianor = Ashfaield, 14, 162, 168, 171.  
 Elizabeth, 118.  
 Elizabeth (Storke), 162.  
 Elizabeth (Winselowe), 162, 178.  
 Humphrey, 14, 118, 162, 168, 171, 178.  
 Isabell (MacWilliams), 162.  
 Isabell (Winslow), 178.  
 John, 14, 162.  
 Margaret (Streightley), 162.  
 Maud (Stormye), 162.  
 Phillipe, 162.  
 Ralph, 178.  
 Roger, 162.  
 Sisley (Brill), 162.  
 Symond, 162.  
*Shakerley*, 156.  
 Shakerley, Anne = Boockingham, 156.  
 Alice = Love, 203.  
 Robert, 156.  
 Rowland, 203.  
 Shardwich, Mary (Osbaldeston), 203.  
 Robert, 203.  
 Sheffield, Elizabeth (Delves), 147.  
 Robert, 147.  
*Sheldon*, 17, 205.  
 Sheldon, Anne (Throgmorton), 17.  
 Margaret = Light, 142.  
 Mr., 335.  
 Philippa = Pollard, 204, 205.  
 Raphe, 17, 205.  
 William, 204.  
*Sheppard* or *Shepard*, 315.  
 SHEPPARD or SHEPARD, 315.  
 (—) (More), 315.  
 (—) = Ferrers, 315.  
 Anne, 315.  
 Anne (Moore), 218.  
 Dorothy, 315.  
 Dorothy (Osborne), 315.  
 Fleetwood, 315.  
 Maria, 315.  
 Mary (Dormer), 315.  
 Sybill = Barber, 324.  
 William, 218, 315, 324.  
 Shershall, Joan (Prattall), 166.

Shershall—*continued*.  
 Margaret = Berwyke, 166.  
 William, 166, 170.  
*Shershall*, 153, 165.  
 SHILLINGFORD *al's*  
 IZODE, 303.  
 Alice (Waste), 303.  
 Dorothy (Harvy), 303.  
 Dorothy, 303.  
 Edmund, 303.  
 Grisell (Newdigate), 303.  
 John, 303.  
 Thomas, 303.  
 William, 303.  
 Shipwash, Adrian, 327.  
 Phillis (Scroope), 327.  
 Shirley, Sir Jo., 325.  
 Marah = Doyley, 325.  
 Showldham, Edward, 156.  
 Katherine (Hastings), 156.  
 Shuger, Hugh, 95.  
 Shytteflowrthe, Henry, 212.  
*Sidnor*, 45.  
 Sidnor, Richard, 45.  
 Silvester, Robert, 126.  
 Silvester, Edmund, 126.  
 Simcottes, Katherine = Cottesmore, 196.  
*Simeon*, 95.  
 Simons, Mr., 336.  
 William, 126.  
 Sims, Joyce = Wickham, 322.  
 William, 322.  
 Skefington, Alice (Cave), 154.  
 John, 154.  
 Mary (Cave), 154.  
 William, 154.  
*Skelton*, 69.  
 Skelton, Roger, 69.  
 Skerloo, 98.  
 Skerne (—) = Carleton, 122.  
 Skinner, Anne = Rolles, 328.  
 Edward, 328.  
 Frances (Chamberlaine), 237.  
 George, 237, 300.  
 Martha = Phetiplace, 300.  
 Mr., 335.  
*Skipwith*, 128, 130.  
 Skipwith (—) = Carleton, 123.  
 Dorothy = Perrott, 129, 130, 244.  
 Thomas, 129, 130, 244.  
*Skirlaw*, 69, 99.  
 Skirlaw, Walter, 99.  
 Skynner, Isabell = Croker, 185.  
 Robt., 185.  
 Skyrmeaton, Elizabeth = Crispe, 208.  
 Thomas, 208.  
*Smith*, 92, 93, 136.  
 SMITH or SMYTH, 136.  
 (—), 16.  
 (—) = Yate, 257.  
 Agnes, 136.  
 Agnes = Flexney, 137.  
 Alice (Denton), 136.  
 Anne (Lenthall), 206.  
 Baldwyn, 136.  
 Charles, 269.

SMITH or SMYTH—*continued*.  
 Dorothy (Hawtrey), 269.  
 Dorothy (Denton), 123, 229.  
 Edward, 123, 229.  
 Elizabeth, (Zarcheade), 137.  
 George, 200.  
 Henry, 158.  
 Hugh, 136.  
 Jane (Yate), 158.  
 Joan, 136.  
 Joan = Jones, 137.  
 John, 136, 137.  
 Joyce, 229.  
 Katherine = Thomson, 136.  
 Katherine = Wyston, 136, 137.  
 Kathrin (Throgmorton), 16.  
 Margaret, 137.  
 Margaret = Collins, 136.  
 Margaret = Furnes, 137.  
 Martha = Nourse, 282.  
 Oliver, 241.  
 Peter, 136, 137.  
 Ralph, 282.  
 Richard, 136.  
 Robert, 136.  
 Rose (Buckner), 136, 137.  
 Thomas, 136, 137, 336.  
 William, 136, 137, 194.  
*Snape*, 135.  
 SNAPPE, 135.  
 Alice (Redbourne), 135, 136.  
 Aphra, 136.  
 Beatrix, 136.  
 Dorothy, 135.  
 Dorothy (Osbaldeston), 135.  
 Edward, 135.  
 Elizabeth (Harcourt), 135, 136.  
 Elizabeth, 135, 136.  
 Harcourt, 136.  
 John, 135, 136.  
 Mary (Verney), 135.  
 Richard, 135.  
 Robert, 136.  
 Roger, 135, 136.  
 Thomas, 135.  
 Walter, 115, 135.  
 Solye, Robert, 126.  
 Somersby, John, 196.  
 Margaret = Cottesmore, 196.  
*Sondes*, 97.  
 Sondes, Thomas, 97.  
*Sonnibank*, 331.  
 SONNIBANK, 275.  
 Anne = Gyles, 275.  
 Charles, 275.  
 Elizabeth = Potter, 275.  
 Joane (—), 275.  
 Jone, 275.  
 Margaret = Paul, 275.  
 Souch, Ann (Fynes), 213.  
 John, Lord, 213.  
 Southam, Henry, 241.  
 Southcotte, Anne = Curson, 246.  
 John, 246.  
 Southwell, Francis = Lenthall, 318.  
 Tho., 318.  
*Sparchford*, 220.



## SPARCHFORD, 220.

Cicell = Gorges, 220.  
Elizabeth, 220.  
Elyanor (Perwich), 220.  
Mary, 220.  
Richard, 220.  
Robert, 220.  
Thomas, 220.

*Spencer*, 103.

Spencer, Sir William, 335.

Spicer, Richard, 288.

Thomazin (Powell), 288.

Spier, Katherine (Harrison), 124.

Tho., 124.

Spier, Margaret (Cottesmore), 196.

Richard, 196.

Spire, Anthony, 336.

*Spyer*, 215.

## SPYER, 215.

Catherine (Harrison), 215.

Raphe, 215.

Thomas, 215.

*Spynnye*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 77, 80, 120.

S<sup>t</sup> Amond, Aymer, 202.

Isabell = Handlo, 203.

St. Alban, 79.

*Stafford*, 38, 39, 82, 92, 100.

*Stafford* (—) = Holte, 173.

Edmond, 100, 194.

Eleanor (Barton), 168.

Elizabeth = Bury, 214.

Elizab. (Cave), 154.

Humphrey, 154.

John, 139, 140.

Katherine, 43.

Mary = Frere, 139, 140.

Mr., 48.

Thomas, 214.

William, 168.

*Standard*, 251.

## STANDARD or STANDERD, 251.

Agnes, 252.

Alice (Rashbone), 252.

Amy (Wenman), 308.

Anne (Aubrey), 251.

Bridgit, 252.

Bridgitt (Lenthall), 252.

Edward, 251, 252.

Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.

Elizabeth (Attwood), 251.

Elizabeth (Holloway), 251.

Elizabeth, 252.

Francis, 252.

Friswith (Raynsford), 251.

Isabell (Whitehill), 251.

James, 252.

Jane, 252.

John, 251, 252.

Margret, 252.

Maroret, 252.

Mary (Hynton), 252.

Robert, 251, 252.

Stephen, 251.

Thomas, 251.

William, 251, 252.

Standen, Elizabeth (Perrott), 128.

William, 128.

*Stanhope*, 69.

*Stanley*, 78.

Stanton, Anne = Chamber-

laine, 253.

Mary (Pudsey), 248.

Thomas, 248.

*Stapledon*, 5, 19, 102.

Stapleton, Walter, 100, 194.

William de, 87.

*Staveley*, 55, 175, 192.

STAVELEY, 192.

(—) (Francis), 178.

Alice (Francis), 55, 192.

Arthur, 193.

Constance (Danvers), 193.

Dorothy, 193.

Edward, 193.

George, 193.

Isabell, 193.

Isabell (Strelly), 193.

Isabell = Tanfeild, 193.

John, 193.

Katherine = Rolt, 193.

Margarett (Bawde), 193.

Margery (Broke), 193.

Maria = Gifford, 178, 193.

Mary = Chere, 193.

Thomas, 193.

William, 55, 178, 192.

Stavling, Margaret = Cobb, 321.

*St. Clere*, 48, 51, 52, 56, 117, 135.

*St. Clare*, Margaret (Lovayne), 235.

Philip, 235.

*Stenacle*, 102.

Stevens, Richard, 335.

Stewkley, Anna (Raynford), 167.

*St. George*, Richard, 240.

*St. John*, 13, 20, 53, 70, 107.

*Stockeyeth*, 108.

Stokeleye, 96.

Stokes (—) = Pudsey, 248.

*Stompe*, 121, 273.

STOMPE or STAMPE, 121, 273.

(—) (Hereford), 273.

Agnes = Hyde, 121.

Alyce = Buckland, 121.

Anne (Perman), 273.

Anthony, 273.

Bridgett (Annesley), 121.

Edmond, 273.

Elizabeth (Plotte), 121.

Elizabeth = West, 121.

John, 121, 273.

Margery, 121.

Mary, 121.

Symond, 121.

Thomas, 121, 273.

William, 121.

Stone, Catherine (Carleton), 125.

Elizabeth = Wheata, 249.

John, 125.

Mary = Hawtrey, 269.

Thomas, 249, 269.

Stonehouse, Elizabeth = Parrott, 245.

Ursulah = Denton, 264.

William, 245, 264.

*Stoner*, 28, 109, 143, 184.

STONER or STONAR, 143.

Alice (Kirkby), 143.

Alicia = Ayleward, 144.

Anna = Fortescue, 144.

Anna (Nevill), 144.

Anne (Foliot), 143.

Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.

Christian = Rowse, 143.

Dorothy = Stretley, 184.

(—) (Belknappe), 143.

(—) (Hernshill), 143.

(—) (Lisle), 143.

(—) (Ormond), 143.

(—) = Lenthall, 168.

Edmund, 143.

Elizabeth = Chard, 143.

Elizabeth (Compton), 144.

Eliz. = Wintershall, 144, 184.

Francis, 144, 237.

Henry, 144.

Isabella (Agard), 143.

Joan (De la Pole), 143.

John, 109, 143, 144, 182, 184.

Margaret = Hildesley, 144, 182.

Margery (Lovelace), 144.

Maria (Fortescue), 144.

Mary = Frome, 143.

Ralph, 143.

Sibill (Brecknocke), 143.

Thomas, 114, 143, 144.

Walter, 143.

William, 144.

Stopes, Sarah = Barnard, 160.

*Storke*, 162.

Storke, Elizab. = Seymour, 162.

Tristram, 162.

Stormye, Maude = Seymour, 162.

William, 162.

*Stormyn*, 162.

Storve, George, 191.

Ursulay = Anne, 191.

*St. Oswyn*, 79.

## STOTESBURY, 206.

Agnes = Arden, 207.

Alice (Greene), 206.

Hughe, 206.

Isabell = Harris, 206.

Jane = Arderne, 206.

Joane (Tayler), 206.

John, 206.

Mary = Richards, 206.

Richard, 206.

Thomas, 206.

William, 206.

Stowe, Katharin (Cobb), 321.

Ric., 321.

*St. Phibalus*, 79.

Stradbing, Anne = Danvers, 187.

John, 187.

*Strange*, 33, 40.

Strange, Alianor (Gifford), 176.

Anthony, 185.

Fulk le, 176.

Margarett (Crofts), 185.

- Stratford (—) = Baugh, 320.  
 Henry, 120, 185.  
 John, 120.  
 Margory (Croker), 185.  
 Mary (Throgmorton), 120.  
 Straunge, Bridgitt (Croker), 185.  
 Thom., 185.  
*Strelley*, 8, 9, 19, 192.  
 Strelly, Isabell = Staveley, 193.  
 John, 193.  
 Nicholas, 193.  
*Stretley* or *Streightley*, 2, 162, 175, 184.  
**STRETFLEY**, 184.  
 Anne, 184.  
 Anne (Grevill), 184.  
 Dorothy (Stonar), 184.  
 Edmund, 162, 184.  
 Edward, 184.  
 Ehanor, 184.  
 Eliza = Pygott, 212.  
 Elizabeth, 184.  
 George, 184.  
 Isabella = Gifford, 177.  
 Jane, 184.  
 John, 184, 212, 236.  
 Joyce, 184.  
 Julian, 184.  
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 184, 236.  
 Margaret = Seymour, 162.  
 Margaret = Parre, 184.  
 Margery (Morgan), 184.  
 Mary, 184.  
 Nicholas, 184.  
 Thomas, 184.  
 Stringer, Henry, 297.  
 Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.  
 Stroughton, Jane = Sumborne, 232.  
 Laurence, 232.  
*Stubbs*, 67.  
 Stubbs, Laurence, 67.  
 Richard, 67.  
 Styme, Anne (Denton), 229.  
 William, 229.  
*Suardby*, 68.  
 Suckley, Anne (Vyne), 311.  
 Edw., 311.  
 Suffolk, Alice, Duchess of, 38.  
 William, Duke of, 40, 41.  
*Sugar*, 77, 95.  
 Sumner, Tobie, 333.  
*Sutton*, 66, 93, 173.  
 Sutton, Anne = Dormer, 173.  
 Elizabeth = Coghill, 285.  
 Faith = Coghill, 285.  
 John, 173, 285.  
 R., 93.  
 John *al's* Dudley, 141.  
 Margaret *al's* Dudley = Butler, 141.  
*Swan*, Sir Richard, 92.  
 Swillington, Isabell, 207.  
 Richard, 207.  
 Swinerton, Mary (Lenthall), 200.  
 Richard, 200.  
*Sydenham*, 4, 5, 44, 116.  
 Sydenham, Anne (Bridgee), 201.  
 Jane = Bridges, 201.  
 John, 201.  
 Sylvester, Agnes = Harman, 3, 157.  
 Symeon, Edmund, 216.  
 Margery = Bethome, 216.  
 Symonds, Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.  
 Anne = Warcop, 163.  
 Elizabeth = Cottesmore, 195.  
 George, 237.  
 Sysley, Elizabeth = Purye, 189.  
 John, 189.  
 Syxford, Agnes (Horseman), 172.  
 George, 172.  
 Tabler, Isabella le (Gifford), 176.  
 Tho. le, 176.  
 Tame or Thame, Elizabeth = Horne, 9, 83.  
 Tho., 83.  
 Tanfeild, Francis, 193.  
 Isabell (Staveley), 193.  
 Tanner, Joan, 12.  
 Thomas, 12.  
 Tarleton, John, 119.  
*Tateshale*, 22.  
 Taverner, Jane = Waynman, 175, 179, 308.  
 John, 336.  
 Katherine = Raynford, 167.  
 Margaret = Yate, 159.  
 Richard, 159, 175, 179, 308.  
**TAYLOR**, 296.  
 (—) (Levins), 134.  
 Alice (Leland), 296.  
 Alice (Odell), 296.  
 Anne (Yate), 159.  
 Edward, 295, 296.  
 Joane = Stotesbury, 206.  
 Margaret = Keyte, 296.  
 Mary (Harding), 296.  
 Mary (Hawten), 295.  
 Roger, 119.  
 Thomas, 159, 206, 296.  
 William, 296.  
 Tempest (—) (More), 293.  
 Anne = Belson, 190.  
 Anne = Kenyon, 293.  
 Anne (Lenthall), 200.  
 Anne (Pygott), 212.  
 John, 200.  
 Margaret (Lenthall), 200.  
 Robert, 190, 212.  
 Thomas, 200.  
 William, 293.  
 Temple, Katharin = Ashcombe, 318.  
 Tho., 318.  
 Tenant, Anne (Osbaldeston), 202.  
 Augustine, 202.  
 Teringham, Francis, 225.  
 Jane (Doyley), 225.  
 Terramere *alias* Towker, Elizabeth (Winslow), 178.  
 Terramere—*continued*.  
 James, 178.  
 John, 178.  
 Teynham, Lord, 247.  
*Thame*, 7, 9.  
 Thanet, Earl of, 246.  
 Thicknes, Anne (Osbaldeston), 203.  
 Robert, 203.  
*Thimblehorpe*, 329.  
**THIMBLETHORPE**, 329.  
 Bertram, 329.  
 Catherine (Claydon), 329.  
 Cycely (House), 329.  
 Dyoniss = Bromo, 329.  
 George, 329.  
 Robert, 329.  
 Thomas, 329.  
 Thirkeld, Elizabeth (Hau-  
 forde), 238.  
 Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.  
 John, 238.  
 Lancelot, 238.  
 Thomas, Walter, 261.  
 Thomson, Katherine (Smyth), 136.  
 Will., 136.  
 Thorne *alias* Dorne, Alice, 207.  
 Alice (Attmore), 189.  
 Arthur, 229.  
 Dorothy (Denton), 229.  
 John, 189.  
*Throgmorton*, 14, 15, 16, 17,  
 18, 28, 76, 77, 80, 120.  
**THROGMORTON**, 14, 120.  
 Anne, 17, 120.  
 Anne (Carew), 16.  
 Anne = Digbie, 16.  
 Anne = Sheldon, 17.  
 Anthony, 16, 18, 120, 121,  
 263.  
 Catherine (Vaux), 15, 18,  
 120.  
 Clement, 15, 120.  
 Elianor (Olney), 120.  
 Elizabeth = Acton, 120.  
 Elizabeth = Gifford, 16.  
 Elizabeth = Wenman, 307.  
 Eliz. = Goodwin, 17, 148.  
 Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.  
 George, 15, 16, 18, 120, 121,  
 307.  
 John, 16, 120, 288.  
 Katherine = Acton, 120.  
 Katherine (Willington), 16,  
 18, 120, 121.  
 Kathrin (Novill), 15.  
 Kathrin = Norwood, 17.  
 Kathrin = Snyth, 16.  
 Kathrin = Wynter, 16.  
 Kenelme, 120.  
 Margaret, 120.  
 Margaret = Annesley, 263.  
 Margery (Putnam), 16.  
 Margery (Bridges), 16.  
 Margret = Cave, 16.  
 Marie = Arden, 17.  
 Marye, 17.  
 Marye = Hilboth, 16.  
 Mary = Stratford, 120.  
 Morell, 17.

- Throgmorton—*continued*.  
 Nicholas, 16, 120.  
 Robert, 16, 17, 120, 148.  
 Tempérance, 17.  
 Thomas, 120.  
 Winifrid = Powell, 288.  
 Thurland, Jane (Nevill), 146.  
 Tho., 146.  
 Tichborne, 94.  
 Tichborne, Jane = Wharton, 260.  
 Michell, 260.  
 Robert, 94.  
 Tillocke, William, 119.  
 Tilley (—) = Paynell, 143.  
 Tipping, 151, 274.  
 TIPPING, 151, 274.  
 Agnes (Burte), 151.  
 Alice = Brown, 151.  
 Alice = Harte, 151.  
 Alicia, 275.  
 Anne (Pigott), 274, 275.  
 Bartholomew, 151, 225, 274.  
 Dorothy, 274, 275.  
 Dorothy (Burlacy), 274.  
 Elizabeth, 274, 275.  
 Elizabeth = Cotton, 274.  
 Elizabeth = Hyde, 151.  
 Francis, 274.  
 George, 151, 274, 275.  
 John, 151, 274, 275.  
 Leonard, 151.  
 Margaret = Deane, 151.  
 Margaret = Vickers, 151.  
 Margrett (Laton), 151, 274.  
 Maria, 275.  
 Martha, 274.  
 Martha (Doyley), 225, 274.  
 Samuel, 275.  
 Thomas, 151, 274, 275.  
 Ursula (Brett), 274.  
 William, 151, 274, 275.  
 Tiptofte, John, 122.  
 Joyce (Carleton), 122.  
 Tirrell, Edward, 282.  
 Philip = Nourse, 282.  
 Todd, John, 134.  
 Margaret (Levins), 134.  
 Nicholas, 119.  
 Tomson, Mr., 335.  
 Tonge, John, 212.  
 Tonke, Alice (Pollard), 306.  
 Amy = Alcocks, 306.  
 Thomas, 306.  
 Tony, 22.  
 Tony, Robert de, 107.  
 Tooley, Jane = Blackman, 193.  
 Nicho., 193.  
 Tooly (—) = Mose, 250.  
 Townley, Edmund, 131, 246.  
 Katherine (Curson), 131, 246.  
 Townsend, Dorothy = Doyley, 227.  
 Roger, 227.  
 Toyer, Elizabeth (Frere), 140.  
 Tracy, 7.  
 Tracy, Dorothy = Bray, 316.  
 Sir John, 316.  
 Tracy, Elizabeth (Bridges), 201.  
 Trafford, Anna = Williamson, 238.  
 Trafford—*continued*.  
 Thomas, 238.  
 Trape (—) = Gifford, 180.  
 Travers, Brian, 148.  
 Elizabeth = Babington, 148.  
 Tredway, Elizabeth (Wenman), 179.  
 Walter, 179.  
 Tredwell, John, 241.  
 Tregon, Catherine = Doyley, 225.  
 John, 225.  
 Tremayle, Jocusa (Gifford), 181.  
 John, 181.  
 Tressam, Lettice (Penistone), 153.  
 Sr. Thomas, 153.  
 Trevery, 101.  
 Trieloc, Ames, 35.  
 Laurenc, 35.  
 Trilleck, 63.  
 Trillock, 35, 54, 55.  
 Trout, John, 261.  
 Trumplingdon, 26.  
 Trylolk, Elizabeth, 54.  
 John, 54.  
 Trylowe, John, 169.  
 Tuckwell, Jane (Yate), 158.  
 Tristram, 158.  
 Tudor, Elizabeth (Holloway), 290.  
 Thomas, 290.  
 Tufton, Diana = Curson, 246.  
 Nicholas, Ld., 246.  
 Turfrey, Martin, 333.  
 Turner, Francis, 333.  
 John, 263.  
 Judith = Annesley, 263.  
 Sibilla (Doyley), 226.  
 William, 226.  
 Turpin, Elizabeth (Fynes), 297.  
 Elizabeth (Kennesman), 143.  
 John, 143.  
 Richard, 143.  
 William, 297.  
 Turton, John, 280.  
 Turvile, Jane (Babington), 147.  
 Richard, 147.  
 Turvyle, Elizabeth (Bridges), 201.  
 George, 201.  
 Tyer, Lord, 24, 25, 107.  
 Tygull, Anne (Cottesmore), 196.  
 Thomas, 196.  
 Tynwy, Mary, 188.  
 Unfreville, Katherine = Hester, 276.  
 William, 276.  
 Umpton, 116.  
 Underhill, Bridgett (Carleton), 124.  
 Hercules, 124.  
 Unton, 20.  
 Unton, Anne (Cottesmore), 196.  
 Thomas, 196.  
 Uvedall, Anna (Babington), 147.  
 Averius, 147.  
 Vachell (—) = Gifford, 178.  
 Vaicers, Richard, 333.  
 Valence, 5.  
 Valence, Aymer de, 107.  
 Vanderzeene, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 Varney, 43.  
 Varney, Beatrice = Danvers, 43.  
 Edward, 156.  
 Frances (Hastings), 156.  
 Ralph, 43.  
 Vaudrey, Margaret (Beckingham), 156.  
 Vaughan, 89.  
 Vaughan (—) = Cogan, 132.  
 133.  
 John, 89.  
 Vaux, 175, 178.  
 Vaux of Harrouden, 15, 120.  
 Vaux, Elianora = Gifforde, 178.  
 Katherine = Throgmorton, 15, 18, 120.  
 Sr. Nicholas, 120.  
 Tho., 178.  
 VAZIE, 256.  
 Abigail (Yate), 257.  
 Alexander, 257.  
 Anne, 256, 257.  
 Anne (Blyth), 256.  
 Anne (Boold), 256.  
 Elizabeth, 256, 257.  
 Elizabeth (Harrington), 256.  
 Harrington, 257.  
 John, 256, 257.  
 Margaret, 256, 257.  
 Margaret (Minshall), 256.  
 Mary (Hickes), 257.  
 Richard, 257.  
 Robert, 256, 257.  
 Susan, 256.  
 Symon, 256, 257.  
 Walter, 256, 257.  
 William, 256, 257.  
 Vend, Thomas, 224.  
 Venour, 146.  
 Venour, Margaret = Sumborne, 232.  
 Matilda = Babington, 146.  
 Roger, 146.  
 Verdun, Robt. de, 108.  
 Vere, 8, 25, 50, 58, 74, 76, 106.  
 Vere, Godfrey de, 169.  
 Hugh de, 107.  
 Verney, Alice = Danvers, 187.  
 Anne (Danvers), 187.  
 Betris = Danvers, 187.  
 Cecilia = Chamberlaine, 236.  
 Dorothy = Danvers, 172.  
 Edmund, 187, 188.  
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 187.  
 John, 236.  
 Lectuca (Gifford), 180.  
 Mary = Snappe, 135.

*Verney—continued.*

Mary = Puttenham, 135.  
 Ralphe, 187.  
 Richard, 172, 187, 188.  
 Uriah, 180.  
 William, 187.  
*Vesey*, 96.  
 Vesey, Robert, 337.  
 Vickers, Margaret (Tipping), 151.  
     Thomas, 151.  
 Viners, Anne (Hawten), 295.  
     Richard, 280.  
     Robert, 295.  
 Vines, Mr., 335.  
 Vocley, Isabella (Gifford), 181.  
 Vyele, Dennis, 285.  
     Susan = Coghill, 285.  
*Vyell*, 260.  
 Vyell, Elizabeth = Ivey, 260.  
     John, 260.  
 VYNE, 311.  
     (—), 311.  
     Anne (Dabridgecourt), 311.  
     Anne = Suckley, 311.  
     Ellenor, 311.  
     Francis (Lee), 311.  
     Henry, 311.  
     Jane (—), 311.  
     Ralph, 311.

*Wace*, 25, 37.

Wade, Alice = Calcott, 150.  
 Ellenor = Petty, 286.  
 John, 150.  
 Wafford, Edward, 198.  
 Isabell (Woodhull), 198.  
 Wahull, Margaret de = Watham, 202.  
     Michael de, 202.  
     Symon de, 202.  
     Walter de, 202.  
 Waite, John, 119.  
 Wake, Lord, 24, 25.  
 Wakehurst, Ann = Gaynsford, 155.  
 Wakeman, Joyco = Napper, 254.  
     Jo., 254.  
     Mary = Baugh, 320.  
*Wakestad*, 165, 299.  
 Wakestad, Elianora (Arderburgh), 166, 169.  
     Margery = Hall, 166.  
     Richard, 166, 170.  
 Walcop, Margery (Hawten), 295.  
     Richard, 295.  
 Waldron, Alice (Englefield), 214.  
     Elizabeth (Burnell), 214.  
     Joane = Warren, 214.  
     Thomas, 214.  
     William, 214.  
*Wale*, 214.  
 Wale, Henry, 214.  
     Sarah, = Pynchepole, 214.  
 Walence, 109.  
*Wales, Arthur Prince of*, 78.  
*Wales, Edward Prince of*, 85.  
 Walgrave, Elizabeth, 43.  
     Elizabeth (Raynford), 166.

*WALGRAVE—continued.*

William, 166.  
 Walker (—), 334.  
 Edmund, 192.  
 Sarah = Parsons, 192.  
 Waller, Jane (Ivio), 260.  
     Mary = Scroope, 328.  
     Robert, 328.  
 Wallinger (—) = Anne, 191.  
 Wallis, Mr., 335.  
 Wallop, Margery (Hawten), 295.  
     Richard, 295.  
 Wallwyn, Alice, 80.  
     William, 80.  
 Wallys, Mary (Franklyn), 221.  
*Walron*, 214.  
 Walron, Avice = Pinchpole, 214.  
     Thomas, 214.  
 Walsingham, Elianor (Ashfeild), 171.  
     John, 171.  
 Walter, Mr., 335.  
*Walcyn*, 94.  
 Walwyn, Dorothy (Hastings), 156.  
     John, 156.  
 Warbeton, Walter, 335.  
*Warcop*, 163.  
 WARCOP, 163.  
     Anne (English), 163.  
     Anne = Ringesmill, 163.  
     Anne (Symonds), 163.  
     Avice, 163.  
     Christian, 163.  
     Cuthbert, 163.  
     Deborah, 163.  
     Elizabeth, 163.  
     Emma, 163.  
     Katherine (Massey), 163.  
     Leonard, 163.  
     Michael, 163.  
     Radolpha, 163, 336.  
     Rebecca, 163.  
     Rebecca (Cox), 163.  
     Ruth.  
     Samuell, 163.  
     Thomas, 163.  
*Ward*, 145.  
 Ward (—) (Levins), 134.  
     Benedicta = Babington, 145.  
     Martha = Wickham, 322, 323.  
     Rowley, 322, 323.  
     Simon, 145.  
 Warde, Elizabeth = Light, 141.  
     Henry, 141.  
     Joane (Harborne), 309.  
     Sergeant, 309.  
*Wareham*, 76, 81, 95.  
 Warham, Anne = Gaynsford, 155.  
     Anne = Reade, 155.  
     Nicolas, 155.  
 Waring, Ursulah = Fitzherbert, 243.  
*Warrein*, 9.  
*Warren*, 64, 85, 91.

*Warren, E. of Surrey*, 11, 25, 106.

Isabell = Kentwood, 214.  
 Isabell = Photiplace, 214.  
 Joane (Waldron), 214.  
 Martha (Inglett), 166.  
 Walter, 214.  
 Warren, Hugh, 166.  
*Warwick, Rohan, Ltd. of*, 107.  
 Washington, Margaret = Hawten, 295.  
 Waste, Alice = Shillingford, 303.  
 Waterer, Mr., 336.  
*Waters*, 84.  
 Waters, Henry, 84.  
     Julian, 84.  
*Waterville*, 322.  
 Watham, Isabell = Lee, 202.  
     Margaret (Wahull), 202.  
     Reginald de, 202.  
 Watson, Amy (Wenman), 308.  
 Wawne, Isabell = Pury, 1, 189.  
*Waynflete*, 43, 47, 95, 96.  
 Waynflete, William, 43, 95, 96, 194.  
*Wayneman*, 45, 46, 175, 307.  
 WAYNEMAN, WEYNMAN, or WENMAN, 175, 176, 307.  
     (—) (Goodyceers), 179.  
     (—) (Risley), 179.  
     (—) (Taverner), 308.  
 Agnes, 179.  
 Alice, 46.  
 Alice (Chamberlaine), 179.  
 Amy (Bond), 307.  
 Amy = Bulstrod, 308.  
 Amy = Standerd, 308.  
 Amy = Watson, 308.  
 Anna (Bushe), 178.  
 Anna (Farmer), 179.  
 Anne, 179, 308.  
 Anne = Fitzherbert, 179, 243, 307.  
 Anne (Sandys), 308.  
 Charles, 179, 308.  
 Christian, 45.  
 Dorothy, 179.  
 Dorothy = Medhop, 258.  
 Edward, 308.  
 Elionor (Power), 175, 179, 307.  
 Eliz. = Brome, 179, 229, 307.  
 Elizabeth, 46, 175, 179.  
 Elizabeth = Ashworth, 307.  
 Elizabeth = Farmer, 178.  
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 307.  
 Elizabeth = Tredway, 179.  
 Ellyn, 175.  
 Emmotte, 46.  
 Emmotte (Harvy), 178.  
 Ferdinand, 179.  
 Franc (Abraham), 308.  
 Francis (Goodyer), 308.  
 Frauncys, 175, 179, 308.  
 Gifford, 179.  
 Gyles, 175, 179.  
 Ikellen, 179.  
 Henry, 46, 178, 179, 307, 308.



- WAYNEMAN, WEYMAN, or  
WENMAN—*continued*.  
Isabella (Williams), 179, 308.  
Jane, 308.  
Jane = Goodwin, 179.  
Jane (De la Ware), 179.  
Jane (Taverner), 175, 179.  
John, 46, 175, 178, 179.  
Judith, 308.  
Margaret = Babington, 147.  
Margarett, 175, 179.  
Margerye (Medhope), 308.  
Maria, 179.  
Maria = Godard, 179.  
Maria (Hampden), 179.  
Maria (Kebble), 179.  
Maria = Lister, 179.  
Maria = Purefoye, 179.  
Martha, 175, 179.  
Martha (Bucle), 308.  
Mary, 175, 179.  
Mary = Goddard, 308.  
Mary = Hitch, 308.  
Mary (Hornesey), 303.  
Mary = Purfroy, 308.  
Maude, 45.  
Penelope, 179.  
Penelope = Dinham, 179.  
Philip, 179.  
Ric., 45, 175, 178, 179, 258,  
307, 308.  
Robert, 308.  
Samuell, 308.  
Tho., 175, 178, 179, 229, 243,  
307, 308.  
Ursula (Gifford), 178, 243,  
307.  
William, 45, 175, 178, 179,  
307.  
Webb, Thomas, 280.  
Webbe, Jane = Denton, 229.  
John, 229, 280.  
Wedon, Anne = Ashfield,  
168, 170.  
Elizabeth (Anne), 191.  
Robert, 168, 170.  
Weekly, Alice = Woodhull,  
198.  
Henry, 198.  
*Weke*, 14.  
Welbeck, John, 123.  
Joyce = Carleton, 123.  
Margaret (Culpeper), 123.  
Weldon, Anne = Brigham,  
301.  
Anthony, 252.  
Patience (Say), 252.  
Ralph, 252.  
Weldon, Elizabeth = Billing,  
223.  
Hugh, 223.  
Wellesbarne, Margery (Poore),  
209.  
*Wells*, 94.  
*Wells*, *See of*, 90.  
*Welverton*, 122.  
Wentworth, Anna (Hopton),  
152.  
Henry, *Ld.*, 152.  
Margery (Fortescue), 144.  
Sr. Peter, 335.  
Thomas, *Ld.*, 144.  
Wepon, Anne (Bray), 317.  
Herbert, 317.  
West, Elizab. (Stompe), 121.  
Thomas, 121.  
Westenden, Anne = Beau-  
forest, 127.  
Ric., 127.  
Weston, Elizabeth = Doyley,  
225, 266.  
Wethington, Mary = Perrott,  
129, 130.  
Oliver, 129.  
Weyuin, Dorothy (Lee), 133.  
Richard, 133.  
WHARTON, 260.  
Anne (Rutter), 260.  
Jane (Tichbourne), 260.  
John, 260.  
Joyce (Chadnell), 260.  
Robert, 260.  
*Wheate*, 249.  
WHEATE, 249.  
Anne, 249.  
Anne (Quiney), 249.  
Elizabeth, 249.  
Elizabeth (Stone), 249.  
Henry, 249.  
William, 249.  
Wheatly, Nathaniel, 280.  
Thomas, 280.  
Whelp, Alice (Williamson),  
238.  
William, 238.  
Whistler, Agnes (Yate), 158.  
Edward, 336.  
John, 158, 241.  
Mr., 337.  
White, Agnes = Perrott, 130.  
Avise = Perrott, 128, 129.  
Damozin = Powell, 287.  
Patience = Say, 252.  
Robert, 252.  
White or Whitt, John, 128.  
Whitehill, Edmund, 251.  
Isabell = Standerd, 251.  
*Whithull*, 53.  
Whithull, Robert, 53.  
Whiting (—), 334.  
Whitten, Dorothy (Penistone),  
153.  
Georg., 153.  
*Whittington*, 134.  
Whittington, Richard, 119,  
134.  
Ursula = Levins, 134.  
*Whitton*, 182.  
WHITTON, 182.  
Edmund, 182.  
George, 182.  
Henry, 182.  
John, 182.  
Katherine (Arderne), 182.  
Mary, 182.  
Peter, 182.  
Robert, 182.  
Thomas, 182.  
William, 182.  
*Whorwood*, 242.  
WHORWOOD, 242.  
Brome, 242.  
Elizabeth, 242.  
Thomas, 231, 242.  
WHORWOOD—*continued*.  
Ursula (Brome), 231, 242.  
William, 242.  
Whyte, Joane = Power, 210.  
Whytinge, Jane = Babington,  
147.  
*Wichard*, 66.  
*Wickham* or *Wykeham*, 23, 74,  
75, 77, 81, 95, 322.  
WICKHAM or WYKE-  
HAM, 322.  
(—) (Underhill), 322.  
Agnes = Champneys, 296.  
Anna, 323.  
Catherin, 323.  
Edward, 322, 323.  
Elizabeth, 322.  
Humfrey, 322, 323.  
Jane (Brome), 264.  
Joane, 323.  
John, 296.  
Joyce, 322.  
Joyce (Sims), 322, 323.  
Margrett, 322.  
Margrett = Fynes, 213.  
Martha (Ward), 322, 323.  
Mary, 322, 323.  
Richard, 322, 323.  
Sybell, 296.  
Thomas, 323, 296.  
William Sims, 322.  
William, 213, 264, 296.  
William of, 81, 94, 95, 97,  
296.  
Wicliffe, Alice = Woodhull,  
266.  
Elizabeth = Woodhull, 198.  
Henry, 198.  
Wiggins, Mr., 337.  
Wight, Elizabeth = More-  
croft, 314.  
John, 314.  
Wightam, Alison (Dauncey),  
228.  
Richard, 228.  
*Wightman*, 230.  
Wigmore, Francis (Petty),  
286.  
Wike (—) = Denton, 228.  
John, 228.  
*Wilcotes*, *Wilcots*, or *Wylcotes*,  
31, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 116,  
153, 165, 170, 220, 299.  
Wilcotes, 31, 54.  
Alice, 49.  
Christian (Bockingham),  
156.  
Edward, 170.  
Elizabeth, 54.  
Elizabeth (Hall), 166.  
Elizabeth = Raynford, 49,  
166.  
John, 49, 54, 166, 170.  
Margaret = Ashfield, 168,  
170.  
Thomas, 11, 166.  
William, 156, 170.  
Wildgoose, Margaret (Yate),  
158.  
Thomas, 158.  
Wilkes (—) = Perrott, 296.  
William, 296.

Wilkinson, Christian = Bury, 214.  
 Thomas, 214.  
 Willascott, Elizabeth (Phetiplace), 300.  
 Thomas, 300.  
 Willott, Constance (Hastings), 262.  
 Frances = Gifford, 181.  
 Ralph, 262.  
*Williams*, 312.  
 WILLIAMS, 312.  
*Williams of Thame*, Lord, 26, 51, 289.  
 Williams, Alexander, 124, 303, 312.  
 Alice = Cave, 312.  
 Alice = Lyde, 303.  
 Cycely = Sacheverell, 297.  
 Dorothy (Musgrave), 312.  
 Elizabeth (Carleton), 124.  
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 312.  
 Elizabeth (Moore), 224.  
 Erasmus, 297.  
 Francis = Holford, 312.  
 Isabella = Wenman, 179, 308.  
 Jane = Cheney, 224.  
 John, 126, 224, 312.  
 John, Lord of Thame, 179, 224, 308.  
 Joyce = Hockin, 312.  
 Lettice, 312.  
 Lettice (Harding), 312.  
 Maria (Doyley), 227, 312.  
 Martha, 312.  
 Mary, 312.  
 Richard, 119.  
 Susan, 312.  
 Thomas, 119, 227, 255, 312.  
*Williamson*, 238.  
 WILLIAMSON, 238.  
 Alice = Whelp, 238.  
 Anna (Mordant), 233.  
 Anna (Trafford), 238.  
 Anthony, 238.  
 Brigit = Poole, 238.  
 Brigit (Williamson), 238.  
 Dorothy, 238.  
 Edmund, 238.  
 Edward, 238.  
 Elianor, 238.  
 Elizabeth, 238.  
 Elizabeth (Salkeld), 238.  
 Elizabeth (Thirkeld), 238.  
 Ellen, 238.  
 Frances, 238.  
 Francis, 238.  
 George, 238.  
 Humphrey, 238.  
 Isabella, 238.  
 Jane, 238.  
 Jocosa, 238.  
 John, 238.  
 Katherine, 238.  
 Katherine (Poos), 238.  
 Maria, 238.  
 Maria (Crocker), 238.  
 Nicholas, 238.  
 Reginald, 238.  
 Robert, 182, 238.  
 Thomas, 238.

WILLIAMSON—continued.  
 William, 238.  
*Willie*, 199.  
*Williscot*, 331.  
 WILLISCOT, 278.  
 (—) (Marten), 278.  
 Anne, 278.  
 Anne (Palmer), 278.  
 Edward, 278.  
 Martin, 278.  
 Mary, 278.  
 Mary (Fryar), 278.  
 Mr., 336.  
 William, 278.  
*Willington*, 15, 16, 18, 205.  
 Willington, Katherine = Throgmorton, 16, 18, 120.  
 William, 16, 18, 120.  
 Willoughby, Hugh, 146.  
 Willye, Elizabeth = Lent-hall, 200.  
 John, 200.  
 Wilmer, Thomas, 36.  
 Wilmore, Katherine = Bourne, 316.  
*Wilmott*, 45, 301.  
 WILMOTT, 301.  
 Alice (—), 301.  
 Alice, 302.  
 Alice (Barantine), 301.  
 Anne, 302.  
 Christian (Bustard), 45, 197.  
 Edward, 45, 197, 302.  
 Ellenor (Saunders), 302.  
 Emme (Felps), 302.  
 Henry, 302.  
 Jane, 302.  
 John, 241, 301, 302.  
 Katherine (Wrench), 302.  
 Kathrin = Roberts, 302.  
 Parnella, 302.  
 Peter, 302.  
 Richard, 302.  
 Viscount, 302.  
 William, 302.  
 Wilson, Agnes (Belson), 221.  
 Lea, 189.  
*Winchester*, See of, 63, 80, 82, 86, 87, 95.  
*Windsor*, Lord, 104, 230.  
 Windsor, Elianor = Brome, 230.  
 Lord, 230.  
 Margaret (Samborne), 232.  
 William, Lord, 232.  
 Winne, Richard, 294.  
 Winnington, 15.  
*Winslow*, 162, 175, 178.  
 Winslowe, Agnes (Andrewes), 178.  
 Agnes = Gifford, 178.  
 Anna (Poure), 177.  
 Elizab. = Seymour, 162, 178.  
 Elizab. = Terrambere, 178.  
 Isabell = Seymoure, 178.  
 Jane = Hall, 178.  
 Margery (Chasteleyn), 177.  
 Thomas, 162, 177, 178.  
 William, 177.  
 Winter (—) = Ivie, 260.  
 Frances (Napper), 255.  
 George, 260.

*Wintershall*, 184.  
 WINTERSHULL, 184.  
 Brydgett, 184.  
 Elizabeth (Stoner), 144, 184.  
 Henry, 184.  
 Isabell, 184.  
 Joane, 184.  
 Margaret, 184.  
 Margery, 184.  
 Richard, 144, 184.  
 Wise, John, 333.  
 Witherington, Dr., 160.  
 Sara (Barnerd), 160.  
 Wodson, Elizabeth = Kenion, 293.  
 William, 293.  
 Wolley, Dorothy (Mesey), 297.  
 John, 196.  
 Margaret = Cottesmore, 196.  
 Wollies, Lady, 269.  
 Wolseley, Elizabeth = Mydleton, 98.  
 Thomas, 98.  
*Wolsey*, 90, 96, 102.  
*Wombwell*, 69.  
 Wombwell, Robert, 69.  
*Woode*, 223.  
 WOODE, 223.  
 Woodford, Cycely = Danvers, 265.  
 Francis = Danvers, 304.  
*Woodhull*, 198, 331.  
 WOODHULL, WODELL, or ODELL, 198, 266.  
 (—) (Estcourt), 266.  
 (—) (Lusher), 266.  
 Alice, 198, 268.  
 Alice (Hall), 198.  
 Alice (Weekly), 198.  
 Alice (Wicliffe), 266.  
 Anna, 268.  
 Anne (Cornwall), 266, 267.  
 Anne (Newenham), 198.  
 Anne = Olnoll, 198.  
 Anthony, 266, 267, 268.  
 Bartholomew, 268.  
 Cressant, 266.  
 Elizabeth (Meese), 267.  
 Elizabeth (Hall), 266.  
 Elizabeth (Reve), 266.  
 Elizabeth (Wycliffe), 198.  
 Fouke, Baron, 198.  
 Fouke, 198, 266, 268.  
 Francis, 266.  
 Hales, 268.  
 Isabell = Wafford, 198.  
 Laurence, 198, 266.  
 Leonard, 198, 266.  
 Maria, 268.  
 Mary, 268.  
 Mary (Hales), 266.  
 Mary = Lester, 266.  
 Nicholas, Baron, 198.  
 Richard, 266, 267, 268.  
 Thomas, 198.  
 William, 198.  
 Woodmansey (—) = Moore, 218.  
*Woodstock*, Borough of, 195, 255.  
*Woodward*, 3, 74.  
 WOODWARD, 215.

**WOODWARD—continued.**

Alice (Scroope), 328.  
 Anne, 215.  
 Dorothy (Hill), 215.  
 Edward, 74, 75, 132, 133, 328.  
 Francis, 215.  
 Isabell = Arden, 207.  
 Isabell = Swillington, 207.  
 Lyonell, 215.  
 Margaret = Cogan, 74, 132, 133.  
 Maude, 75.  
 Mr., 335.  
 Thomas, 215, 255.  
 Willm., 334.  
*Wotton*, 88.  
 Wotton, Agnes, 88.  
 WRAY, 295.  
 Bridgitt, 295.  
 Edward, 295.  
 Elizabeth, 295.  
 Wrench, Katherine = Wil-  
 mott, 302.  
 Peter, 302.  
 Wright, Elizabeth = Croke,  
 281.  
 Martin, 241, 281.  
 William, 241.  
 Wryothsley, Isabell = Dan-  
 vers, 188.  
 John, 188.  
 Wyatt (—) = Gifford, 180.  
*Wycomb, Town of*, 70.  
*Wydeville, Sir Richard*, 87.  
*Wyke*, 14, 15, 18, 29, 76, 120.  
 Wyke, John de, 76.  
 Wvldc, Alice = Cobb, 321.  
 Ottwell, 321.  
*Wulford*, 81.  
 Wulford, Edmond, 81.  
*Wyncott*, 30.  
 Wynter, 16.  
 Wynter, Edward, 16.  
 Kathrin (Throgmorton), 16.  
 Wyrle, Catherine (Babington),  
 148.

**WYRLE—continued.**

George, 148.  
 Wysedom, Symon, 126.  
 Wyston, Katherine (Smyth),  
 136.  
 Thomas, 136.  
 Wythepoll, Edm., 269.  
 Mary = Lacy, 269.  
 Wythington, Mary = Parrot,  
 245.  
 Oliver, 245.  
 Yardley, Alice (Gibbons), 161.  
 Thomas, 161.  
*Yate*, 158, 219, 330.  
 YATE, 158, 163, 219, 257.  
 (—) (Ashenden), 158.  
 Abigall = Vazie, 257.  
 Agnes = Chamberlen, 158.  
 Agnes = Payne, 158.  
 Agnes = Whistler, 158.  
 Andrew, 158, 220.  
 Anne, 159.  
 Anne = Doyley, 225, 266.  
 Anne = Taylor, 159.  
 Anthony, 158, 207.  
 Bartholomew, 158.  
 Dorothy, 220.  
 Edmond, 158.  
 Edward, 151, 220, 257, 258.  
 Elianor, 220.  
 Elianor (Arden), 207.  
 Elizabeth, 159, 220, 257.  
 Elizabeth (Blandey), 158.  
 Elizabeth (Edmonds), 158.  
 Elizabeth = Hicks, 159.  
 Elizabeth (Plott), 220.  
 Elizabeth = Polentine, 257.  
 Florenda, 257.  
 Francia, 158, 220, 257.  
 James, 158, 159, 220, 257, 258.  
 Jane, 220.  
 Jane = Tuckwell, 158.  
 Jane = Smith, 158.  
 Joan, 159, 220.  
 Joan (Goddard), 220.

**YATE—continued.**

Joan (Howes), 159.  
 Joan = Martin, 158.  
 Joan (Presci), 158.  
 John, 158, 159, 220, 257.  
 Katherin, 257.  
 Leonard, 158, 159, 225, 266.  
 Mallyn (Hulse), 158, 159.  
 Margaret = Pope, 151.  
 Margaret (Taverner), 159.  
 Margaret = Wildgoose, 158.  
 Margaret, 159.  
 Margaret (Cornwall), 158.  
 Margaret = Hide, 158.  
 Margery, 257, 258.  
 Mary, 257.  
 Mary (Borne), 257.  
 Mary (Justice), 220.  
 Maude = Brice, 159.  
 Maude = Haukin-, 158.  
 Mr., 110.  
 Peter, 158, 220.  
 Richard, 158, 219.  
 Robert, 158, 257.  
 Symon, 158.  
 Thomas, 159, 220, 257.  
 Ursula = Hickes, 159.  
 Ursula = Lee, 159.  
 Walter, 158, 159, 257.  
 William, 158.  
 Yeats, Agnes (Greene), 222.  
 Leonard, 222.  
 Yeomans, Robert, 128.  
 Yonge, Alicia, 108.  
 John, 336.  
 William, 108.  
*York, See of*, 43, 90, 96, 102.  
*York, City of*, 67, 69, 156.  
*York, Henry, Duke of*, 85.  
 Yorke, Elizabeth = Hastings,  
 156.  
 Richard, 156.  
 Zarcheado, Elizabeth = Smith,  
 137.  
*Zouch*, 4, 5, 289.



## INDEX

OF

## PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

Places in CAPITALS were visited by Richard Lee, and contain his Notes.

- Aberwyswith, Cardigan., 231.  
 Abbingdon, Northt., 172, 225, 304.  
 Abchurch, Lond., 41.  
 Abingdon, Berks., 127, 215, 245, 290.  
 Accott, Devon, 177.  
 Adderbury, Oxon., 45, 138, 152, 196, 197, 222, 265, 266, 297, 317, 320, 321, 324, 334.  
 Adderholt, Wilts., 321.  
 Adington, 198.  
 Adlington, Cestr., 290.  
 Adston, 226.  
 Adwell, Oxon., 216.  
 Aegcot, 178.  
 Akeland, Ebor., 260.  
 Alansmore, Heref., 195.  
 Albury, Oxon., 230.  
 Alcester, Warr., 185.  
 Aldenham, Herts., 285.  
 Aldermaston, Berks., 191.  
 ALVESCOTE, Oxon., 29.  
 Alvescote, 318, 333.  
 AMBROSDEN, 57.  
 Ambrosden, Oxon., 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 326, 335.  
 Ambersley, Wigorn., 308.  
 Anglesea, 294.  
 Apleton, Berks., 228.  
 Arbery, Warr., 303.  
 Ardington, Berks., 265.  
 Ardley, Oxon., 334.  
 Armonthill, 208.  
 Arrow, Warr., 154, 168, 171.  
 Artleborrowe, Northt., 249.  
 Artlebury, Northt., 311.  
 Ascott, Oxon., 142.  
 Ash, Berks., 311.  
 Ashby, 120.  
 Asthall, Oxon., 292, 293, 316.  
 Astley, Warr., 236.  
 Aston, Oxon., 258.  
 Aston on the Walls, Northt., 141, 278.  
 ASTON, NORTH, 59.  
 Aston, North, Oxon., 133, 166, 191, 218, 335.  
 Aston Rowant, Oxon., 164, 190, 200, 212, 221.  
 Astwell, Northt., 142.  
 Atwood, 251.  
 Awston, Warr., 138.  
 AYLESBURY, Bucks., 117.  
 Aylesbury, 269.  
 Aynho, Northt., 128, 129, 203, 245, 333.  
 Baddesley, Warr., 228.  
 Bafford, Wigorn., 142.  
 Bainton, Salop., 204.  
 BALDWIN BRIGHTWELL, 83, 111.  
 Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon., 122, 123, 124, 156, 195, 196, 215, 229, 237.  
 BAMPPTON, 5, 118.  
 Bampton, Oxon., 153, 162, 261, 335.  
 BANBURY, Oxon., 59, 212, 280.  
 Banbury, Oxon., 138, 187, 188, 189, 225, 226, 266, 270, 271, 280, 295, 309, 333.  
 Barcheston, Warr., 120.  
 Barford, Oxon., 153, 196.  
 Barington, Glouc., 3, 157.  
 Barkeley, Glouc., 200, 228.  
 Barking, Essex, 324.  
 Barly End, Bucks., 324.  
 Barnsley, Glouc., 131.  
 Barrington, 316.  
 Barton, Warr., 185.  
 Barton Steeple, Oxon., 218, 244, 335.  
 BARTON STEEPLE, 35.  
 Basingshaw, Lond., 321.  
 Basingstoke, 290.  
 Bathorne, Wilts., 178.  
 Baylyes, Bucks., 131, 246.  
 Beckford, Glouc., 254.  
 Beckley, Oxon., 227, 266, 303.  
 Beconsfield, Bucks., 179, 226, 328.  
 Beddington, 168.  
 Begbrooke, Oxon., 243, 335.  
 Bensington, Oxon., 336.  
 Bentlett, Berks., 219, 220.  
 Bentley, Sussex, 190.  
 Benum, Berks., 182, 183.  
 Beolye, Wigorn., 204.  
 Berdan, Essex, 167.  
 Berkhamstead, Heref., 191.  
 Berwyke Hall, 166.  
 Beryhall, Warr., 243.  
 Bessilsleigh, Berks., 228, 299.  
 Beverley, 189.  
 BICESTER, Oxon., 55.  
 Bicester, Oxon., 253, 304, 334.  
 Bigenhull, Oxon., 55, 192, 193.  
 Billesby, Northt., 127.  
 Bilsley, Warr., 270.  
 Bircott, Oxon., 333.  
 Bishopston, Wilts., 158.  
 Blackbourton, Oxon., 258, 292.  
 Blackmere, 176.  
 Blackthorne, Oxon., 151, 264.  
 Bladerwike, Northt., 154.  
 Blagrove, Berks., 284.  
 Blatherwike, Staff., 139, 140.  
 Blechingdon, Oxon., 36, 131, 180, 187, 209, 210, 211, 246, 252, 285.  
 BLETCHINGDON, 36.  
 Blewbury, Berks., 178.  
 Blount's Court, Oxon., 277.  
 Bloxham, Oxon., 294, 333.  
 Boarstall, Bucks., 155, 202, 230.  
 Bodicot, Oxon., 227, 269, 338.  
 Bolinghall, Ebor., 200.  
 Bolonia de Gracia, 111, 123, 124.  
 Boston, Linc., 173.  
 Bosworth, Leic., 146, 147, 203.  
 Botley, Berks., 134, 136.  
 Bottlebridge, Hunts., 181.  
 Boughton, Northt., 208.  
 Bould., Staff., 206, 248.  
 Bowhill, Lanc., 131.  
 Bowhney, Oxon., 221.  
 Bovy Tracy, Devon, 200.  
 Brackley, Northt., 150.  
 Bradfield, Berks., 214.

- Bradwell, Essex, 148.  
 Bradwell, Oxon., 293, 335.  
 Bramscombe, Devon, 147.  
 Brampton, Oxon., 215.  
 Bray in the Wold, Berks., 189.  
 Breidsall, Derby, 209.  
 Brettshall, Warr., 127.  
 Brice Norton, Oxon., 256, 333.  
 Brickhill, 324.  
 Briddesforde, Notts., 160.  
 Brigesworth, Northt., 220.  
 Brigford on the Hill, Notts., 145.  
 Brightwell Prior, Oxon., 328.  
 Brill, Bucks., 131, 162, 179, 190, 246, 319.  
 Brimichan, Warr., 160.  
 Brimmesfield, Glouc., 176.  
 Bringham, Warr., 171.  
 Brinworth, Northt., 296.  
 Bristol, 74, 260.  
 Bristow, 159, 243.  
 BRADWELL, Oxon., 29.  
 Brockett Hall, Herts., 151.  
 Broden, 320.  
 Brodhinton, 221.  
 Broke-end, 263.  
 Bromhall, Ebor., 227.  
 Broughton, Oxon., 203, 213, 296.  
 Broxburne, Heref., 142.  
 BRUERNE, Oxon., 19.  
 Brymton, Somers., 201.  
 Bryngge Solane, Hertf., 200.  
 Buckingham, 187, 191.  
 Buckland, Berks., 220.  
 Bucknell, Oxon., 199, 211, 335.  
 Bugbrooke, Northt., 295.  
 Bullingbrooke, Linc., 263.  
 Bulmarsh, Oxon., 279.  
 Bunnestre, Berks., 174.  
 Burcott, Northt., 206.  
 Burfeilde, Bucks., 224, 272.  
 Burford, Oxon., 3, 156, 162, 232, 317, 318.  
 Burford, Kant., 160.  
 BURFORD, Oxon., 3, 126.  
 Burmington, Oxon., 250.  
 Burnington, Warr., 193.  
 Burnham, Bucks., 265.  
 Burnham, Glouc., 260.  
 Burrough court, Hants., 290.  
 Burston, Bucks., 153.  
 Burton, Oxon., 3, 157, 162, 333.  
 Butenwiks, 147.  
 Byfield, Northt., 187.  
 Byton, Hants., 289.  
 Caerlaverock, 107.  
 Calais, 58.  
 Calcott, Oxon., 150.  
 Camden, 16.  
 Campden, 178.  
 Cannon End, Oxon., 301.  
 Canterbury, Kant., 290.  
 Cardiff, 229.  
 Carswell, Oxon., 178, 179, 230, 307, 308.  
 Casington, Oxon., 334.  
 Castell, 219.  
 Castell-ditch, Heref., 311.  
 Castle Eiton, Wilts., 179.  
 Caversfield, Oxon., 178, 187, 229.  
 Chacombe, Northt., 157.  
 Chaddlesworth, Berks., 279.  
 Chadeston, Derby, 148.  
 Chadham, 162.  
 CHADLINGTON, 10, 29.  
 Chadlington, Oxon., 167, 202, 203, 313, 314, 334.  
 Chadson, Warr., 248.  
 Chalgrove, Oxon., 326.  
 Chamberhouse, Berks., 154, 187, 189, 304.  
 CHARLBURY, Oxon., 32.  
 Charlbury, Oxon., 270.  
 Charlton, Oxon., 177.  
 Charlton, Northt., 191.  
 Charney, Berks., 158, 219, 220.  
 Charnwich, Wilts., 251.  
 Chastleton, Oxon., 120, 173, 253, 254, 256.  
 Checkendon, Oxon., 121, 122, 174, 210, 215.  
 Checkers, 269.  
 Chekers, 142.  
 Chellwell, Notts., 145, 146.  
 Cheriton, Hants., 289.  
 Chesham, Bucks., 170.  
 Chesham boys, Berks., 122, 229.  
 Chester, 265.  
 Chesterfield, Derb., 156.  
 CHESTERTON, 55.  
 Chesterton, Warr., 204, 220, 253.  
 Chesterton, Oxon., 183, 291, 316, 334.  
 Chetwood, Bucks., 179.  
 Cheveing, 308.  
 Childrey, Berks., 299, 300.  
 Chilling Place, Oxon., 282.  
 Chillington, 288.  
 Chilton, 308.  
 Chilton, Berks., 151, 274.  
 Chimney, Oxon., 256, 337.  
 CHINNOR, Oxon., 112.  
 Chinnor, 233.  
 CHIPPING NORTON, 11, 261.  
 Chipping Norton, Oxon., 136, 151, 201, 213, 260, 284.  
 Chislehampton, Oxon., 172, 188, 224, 226, 295, 301, 304, 325.  
 Cholsey, Berks., 273.  
 Christ Church, Hants., 252.  
 CHURCHILL, 18, 19.  
 Churchill, Oxon., 114, 334.  
 Chybenhurst, Oxon., 184, 226.  
 Ciceter, Glouc., 185.  
 Clanfield, 335.  
 Clanfield, Oxon., 157, 333.  
 Clarden, Warr., 138, 198.  
 Claydon, Bucks., 209.  
 Cleydon (Middle), Bucks., 135, 178, 180, 211, 237.  
 Clifton Reynes, Bucks., 235.  
 Clifton, Oxon., 263, 264.  
 Coate, Oxon., 308, 334.  
 Cobcott, Oxon., 206.  
 Cobham, 225.  
 Cockthorpe, Norff., 153.  
 COGGES, 47.  
 Cokesham, Oxon., 337.  
 Colbrooke, Brecknock, 231.  
 Colchester, Essex, 268.  
 Colham, Oxon., 336.  
 Colsell, 16.  
 Colthorpe or Colthropp, Oxon., 154, 172, 210, 226, 265, 295, 304.  
 Comner, Berks., 191.  
 Compton, Warr., 172.  
 Compton, Berks., 299.  
 Copcote, Oxon., 207, 208.  
 Corbridge, Oxon., 335.  
 Cornbury, Essex, 168.  
 Cornbury, Oxon., 171, 201.  
 CORNBURY PARK, Oxon., 48.  
 Cornwall, Oxon., 126, 155, 201, 263, 301.  
 Cote, Oxon., 261.  
 Cotesmere, Rutland, 217.  
 Cotham, 149.  
 Cothorpe, Northt., 166.  
 Cottessford, Oxon., 203, 207, 335.  
 Coughton, Warr., 120, 148, 288.  
 Coventry, 127, 249.  
 Cowley, Oxon., 131.  
 Cowley, Bucks., 246.  
 Craven, Ebor., 212.  
 Crawley, Oxon., 319, 333.  
 Creksley, Glouc., 293.  
 Crendon, Bucks., 216.  
 Croft, Heref., 326.  
 Croke, 134.  
 Cromersh Gifford, Oxon., 144, 182, 183.  
 Cropredy, Oxon., 333.  
 Crowhurst, Surrey, 123, 155.  
 Crowley (North), Bucks., 282.  
 Cuberkley, Glouc., 200, 201.  
 Cuckfield, Sussex, 244.  
 Cuddesdon, Oxon., 127, 303.  
 CUDDINGTON, Oxon., 49.  
 Cuddington, 49, 185.  
 Culham, Oxon., 45, 121, 142, 195, 214.  
 Culsuch, Salop., 294.  
 Culworth, Northt., 167, 187, 188, 213, 217, 297.  
 Curdesley, Lanc., 136.  
 Danby, Ebor., 327.  
 Danecourt, 287, 288.  
 Dannett's Hall, 180.  
 Darsbury, Cestr., 251.  
 Dartmouth, Devon., 236.  
 Daulby, Leic., 225.  
 Dauntsey, Wilts., 187, 193, 213.  
 Deane, Glouc., 126.  
 DEDDINGTON, 58, 59.  
 Deddington, Oxon., 151, 162, 203, 207, 218, 223, 335.  
 Delsford, Wigorn., 155.  
 Denford, 235.  
 Denton, Northt., 181.

- Dethicke, Derby, 146, 146,  
 148, 149.  
 Deyne, Oxon., 11, 153.  
 Diddyarde, Wilts., 201.  
 Diggonswell, Hertf., 112, 123,  
 124, 229, 283.  
 Ditchley, Oxon., 161, 209.  
 Dobford, Wigorn., 156.  
 Doddington, Oxon., 157.  
 DORCILESTER, 106.  
 Dorchester, Oxon., 126, 127,  
 129, 130, 164, 244.  
 Dormandswell, Middx., 236.  
 Dover Castle, 203.  
 Down Amnye, Glouc., 201.  
 Downton, Salop, 204.  
 Draycott, Oxon., 151, 225, 274.  
 DRAYTON, 106.  
 Drayton (West), Berks., 127.  
 Drayton, Oxon., 129, 130, 333,  
 336.  
 Droitwich, Wigorn., 202.  
 Ducklington, Oxon., 335.  
 Dummer, Southt., 290.  
 Dunnington, Glouc., 317.  
 Durham, 314.  
 Durham Castle, 65.  
  
 Easton Neston, Northt., 179,  
 213, 297.  
 Eatwall, Derby, 146, 147.  
 Edellesborough, 142.  
 Edgcote, Northt., 197.  
 Edgcote, Bucks., 131, 246.  
 Edmondscott, Warr., 167.  
 Edmunton, Middx., 274.  
 Ekney, Bucks., 235.  
 Eleford, Oxon., 153, 155, 156.  
 Elmley, Wigorn., 123, 197,  
 229.  
 Elsfeld, Oxon., 206, 248, 249,  
 262.  
 Elynge, Middx., 226.  
 EMMINGTON, 113.  
 Enderby, Ebor., 159.  
 English, Oxon., 163, 336.  
 Enston, 221, 336.  
 Esington, Oxon., 295.  
 Estbury, Essex, 307.  
 Esthampsted, Berks., 144.  
 Etching Abbots, Hants., 314.  
 Eton, Beds., 3.  
 Eton, Berks., 171, 228.  
 Eton Hall, Salop., 207.  
 Eumeley, Northt., 135.  
 Evenley, Northt., 206, 207.  
 Evenlode, Wigorn., 263.  
 Evenswynden, Wilts., 162,  
 168.  
 EWELME, 38, 83.  
 Ewelme, Oxon., 168, 182, 196,  
 299.  
 EYNSHAM, Oxon., 30, 44.  
 Eynsham, 131, 193, 198, 217,  
 326.  
  
 Fuller, Oxon., 135.  
 Faringdon, Berks., 185.  
 Farleigh, Somers., 259.  
 Farmcott, Glouc., 120.  
 Farne, Glouc., 185.  
 Farncott, 320.  
  
 Farneborough, Warr., 212,  
 319.  
 Farnham, 263.  
 Fawcett, Northt., 181.  
 Fawley, Bucks., 125.  
 Fayrebanck, Cumberland, 312.  
 Fenford, Northt., 296.  
 Fernewarke, Derby, 146.  
 Foscamp, 47.  
 Fifield, 316, 317.  
 Fifield, Berks., 228.  
 Filkins, Oxon., 215.  
 Fillcourt, Glouc., 262.  
 Fincham, Norff., 79.  
 Finchampstead, Berks., 215.  
 Fingwick, Bucks., 297.  
 Fittleford, Dors., 210.  
 Flowenhope, Hertf., 200.  
 Flower, Northt., 123.  
 Forest hill, Oxon., 334, 335.  
 Foston, Staff., 143.  
 Fowsham, Norff., 329.  
 Fringford, Oxon., 178, 179,  
 198, 258, 307.  
 Fulbrooke, Bucks., 307.  
 Furtho, 209.  
 Fyfield, Oxon., 266, 273.  
 Fysherwyke, Staff., 154.  
  
 Gadsbury, Herts., 307.  
 Gamlingay, Camb., 145.  
 Garford Court, Wigorn., 320.  
 Garsdon, Wilts., 203.  
 Garsington, Oxon., 264.  
 Gatchampton, Oxon., 336.  
 Gatton, Surrey, 264.  
 Geyton, Northt., 193.  
 Gladsbury, Herts., 243.  
 Gloucester, 89, 310.  
 Glympton, Oxon., 204, 249.  
 GLYMPTON, Oxon., 61.  
 Godington, Oxon., 335.  
 Godstow, Oxon., 127, 128,  
 213, 237.  
 Gooshays, Essex, 316.  
 Goring, Oxon., 336.  
 Gouldein, Cornwall, 225.  
 Grafton, Notts., 146.  
 Granburgh, Warr., 214.  
 Grantham, Linc., 141.  
 Greenland, Bucks., 224, 304.  
 Greenwood Lee, Ebor., 256.  
 Gritworth, Northt., 141.  
 Grove, Bucks., 233.  
 Grove, Herts., 219.  
 Grove, Notts., 298.  
 Guernon, Cardigan, 287.  
 Guernsey, Isle of, 237.  
  
 Haddon (Nether), 168.  
 Haddon, Oxon., 239, 293.  
 Hadham, Herts., 160.  
 Hadnam, Bucks., 123.  
 Hagborough, Berks., 215.  
 Hamildon, Bucks., 224, 272.  
 Hampden, 179.  
 Hampton Court, 199.  
 Hampton Gay, Oxon., 326.  
 Hampton, Heref., 27.  
 Hampton, Oxon., 229.  
 Hampton Poyle, Oxon., 142,  
 155, 214, 229.  
  
 Hampton, Wigorn., 237.  
 Hanney, Berks., 121.  
 Hanwell, Oxon., 123, 226, 325,  
 336.  
 Harbery, Warr., 201.  
 Hardley, Oxon., 334.  
 Hardwick, Oxon., 174, 279.  
 Hardwick, Bedf., 233.  
 Harford, Northt., 187.  
 Harington, co. Northt., 131,  
 246.  
 Haringworth, 213.  
 Harley Castle, Wigorn., 259.  
 Harn, Wilts., 305.  
 Harsfield, Glouc., 167.  
 Harwold, Beds., 193.  
 Harwood, Devon., 205.  
 HASELEY, 23, 28.  
 Haseley, Oxon., 172, 190, 200,  
 213, 275.  
 Haseley Court, Oxon., 301.  
 Hatfeilde, Herts., 163.  
 Hathfield, Wigorn., 273.  
 Haulton, Bucks., 310.  
 Haverfordwest, Pemb., 128.  
 Hawruge, Bucks., 153, 156.  
 Hawsley, Warr., 174.  
 Healy, Oxon., 182.  
 Hedington, Oxon., 306, 336.  
 Heleigh, 176.  
 Heley, Salop., 180.  
 Ilelindon, 313.  
 Hendred (East), Berks., 158,  
 171.  
 HENLEY, 284.  
 Henley, Oxon., 139, 144, 196,  
 217, 311, 329.  
 Hepwell, 271.  
 Hereford, 127, 229, 237.  
 Hersington, Bucks., 148.  
 Horyard, 199.  
 Hethrope, Oxon., 162, 168,  
 170, 171, 201.  
 Heyes, Wigorn., 161.  
 Heyford, Oxon., 297.  
 Heyford Warren, Oxon., 307,  
 308, 309, 310.  
 HEYFORD AD PONTEM,  
 36.  
 Heynton (West), Wilts., 260.  
 HEYTHROPE, 13.  
 Higham Ferrers, Northt., 287.  
 Hillenden, Middx., 309.  
 Hillesdon, Bucks., 180, 191,  
 229.  
 Hilton, Ebor., 172.  
 Hington (West), Wilts., 260.  
 Holcombe, Oxon., 224.  
 Holmesett, Durham, 200.  
 Holmesyde, Durham, 190.  
 Holt, Leic., 146, 255.  
 Holt, Warr., 185.  
 HOLTON, 104.  
 Holton, Oxon., 179, 200, 211,  
 229, 230, 231, 242, 263, 264,  
 307, 318, 326.  
 Holywell, 62.  
 Home, Ebor., 172.  
 Hooknorton, Oxon., 137, 138,  
 147, 150, 185, 227, 320, 336.  
 Hopton, Derby, 235.  
 Hordley, Oxon., 336, 337.



- Horewood (Little), 188.  
 Horley, Oxon., 141, 336.  
 Hornesey, Norff., 308.  
 Horsey Downe, Surrey, 223.  
 Horspath, Oxon., 303, 334.  
 Horton, Bucks., 246.  
 Horton, Oxon., 151.  
 Horwood, Devon, 199, 305, 306.  
 Houghe, 146.  
 Houghton, Linc., 293.  
 Houghton Towers, Lanc., 125.  
 Houton, Bucks., 131.  
 How, 189.  
 Huddington, 16.  
 Huntercombe, Oxon., 124, 215.  
 Huntetson, Bucks., 224.  
 Hurley, Berks., 140.  
 Hurst, Berks., 276, 328.  
 Hynam, Glouc., 201.  
 Hynton, Berks., 220.  
  
 ICKFORD, 275.  
 Idbury, Oxon., 154, 155, 201, 272, 336.  
 Ifield, Sussex, 325.  
 Ikenham, Midd., 203, 252.  
 Ingersby, 16.  
 Ingleton Fells, Ebor., 233.  
 Ippesley, Warr., 218.  
 Ipsley, 16, 226.  
 Ipswich, 3, 157.  
 Ipwel, Oxon., 187.  
 Ireland, 260.  
 Islip, Oxon., 310, 334.  
  
 Juddesbury, Hertf., 179.  
  
 Kempshott, Southn., 289, 290.  
 Kempston, Beds., 233.  
 Kendall, Westm., 134.  
 Kenioke, Flintsh., 292.  
 Kennett, Wilts., 158.  
 Kensworth, Herts., 324.  
 Kereley, Lanc., 136.  
 Kettleston, Derby, 131, 246.  
 Kibworth, Leic., 297.  
 KIDDINGTON, 49.  
 Kiddington, Oxon., 145, 147.  
 Kidlington, 33.  
 Kidlington, Oxon., 155, 234, 335.  
 Kingham, Oxon., 314, 336.  
 Kingston Blunt, Berks., 221, 300.  
 Kingston, Notts., 145.  
 King's Charlton, Glouc., 167.  
 Kingsey, Bucks., 221.  
 Kinsbury, Warr., 161.  
 Kinton, Warr., 141, 201.  
 Kirslowe, Bucks., 177.  
 Kirtlington, Oxon., 207.  
 KIRTLINGTON, Oxon., 36.  
 Knebworth, Hertf., 123, 124.  
 Knightsbridge, Midd., 147.  
 Knowle, Kant., 213.  
 Kynardesley, Herts., 231.  
  
 Lachford, Oxon., 26, 172, 199, 200, 208, 212, 252, 318.  
 Lackam, Wilts., 259.  
 Lambhith, 275.  
  
 Lamcote, Warr., 141.  
 Langdall, Ebor., 128.  
 Langley, Warr., 206, 248.  
 Larkestone, Glouc., 138.  
 Launton, Oxon., 219, 284.  
 Lawe, 258.  
 Leamington, Warr., 190.  
 Lee, 146.  
 Lee, Bucks., 208.  
 Lee, Oxon., 137, 138, 185.  
 Leighton Buzzard, 3.  
 Lenthall Stokes, Herts., 199.  
 Lenton Priory, 145, 146.  
 Levins, Ebor., 256.  
 Levinz hall, Westmd., 134.  
 Lewknor, Oxon., 122, 182, 226, 325, 328.  
 Lichfield, 249.  
 Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks., 290.  
 Lillington Park, 324.  
 Lincoln, 122, 136.  
 Lindhurst, Hants., 237.  
 Littlemore, Oxon., 295, 334, 335.  
 Lodington, Northt., 171, 318.  
 London, 3, 35, 41, 78, 127, 128, 139, 141, 146, 155, 156, 157, 161, 163, 164, 171, 174, 180, 181, 188, 192, 196, 200, 214, 219, 220, 226, 227, 234, 236, 246, 248, 249, 262, 269, 270, 273, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 313, 315, 316, 317, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 335, 336.  
 Longmarston, Herts., 282.  
 Longworth, Berks., 158.  
 Lugwardin, Herts., 200.  
 Lydlecot (Little), Warr., 124.  
 Lyford, Berks., 300, 303.  
 Lylington, Bucks., 212.  
 Lynby, Notts., 193.  
 Lyndon, Rutland, 154.  
 Lynham, Oxon., 202.  
 Lynford, Berks., 220.  
  
 Maidstone, Kent, 203.  
 Malerton (South), Dorset, 184.  
 Mamdey, Essex, 214.  
 Mapledurham, Oxon., 1, 121, 336.  
 Marcham, Berks., 158.  
 Mares Ashby, Northt., 238.  
 Margetsell, Herts., 211.  
 Markam, Norff., 156.  
 Markney, Berks., 233.  
 Marricke, Richmond, 147.  
 Marston, Oxon., 280.  
 Masbury, Devon., 197.  
 Masseham, Ebor., 172.  
 Meane (East), Southm., 260.  
 Medhop Hall, Ebor., 258.  
 Meedmenham, Oxon., 307.  
 Mering, Notts., 154.  
 Merlin, 145.  
 Merlow, 214.  
 Merston, 177.  
 Merton, Oxon., 151, 225, 274, 304.  
 Meryden, Warr., 171.  
 Mesey, Wigorn., 297.  
  
 Meseyhampton, Glouc., 190.  
 Metherey, Devon, 196.  
 Micham, Surr., 128.  
 Michell Tray, Monmouth, 290.  
 Middleton, 236.  
 Middleton Chaney, Northt., 296.  
 Middleton Stoney, Oxon., 243, 251.  
 Milcombe, Oxon., 320.  
 Milcott, Oxon., 229.  
 Milcott, Warr., 184, 243.  
 Millington, Oxon., 333.  
 Milton, Bedf., 193.  
 Milton, Bucks., 282.  
 MILTON (GREAT), 37.  
 MILTON (GREAT), Oxon., 127, 164, 167, 192, 222, 286, 333, 336.  
 Mocksell, Warr., 161.  
 Mollington, Oxon., 198, 266, 267, 268.  
 Monmouth, 127.  
 Montgomery, 231.  
 Moorebarne, Leic., 161.  
 Moorplace *at's* Gobbins, Heref., 256.  
 Morehall, Warr., 161.  
 Morley, Derby, 148, 297.  
 Morton, 159.  
 Morton, Norff., 278.  
 Morton Corbet, Salop., 131, 246.  
 Motherd, 238.  
 Moulsey, Surrey, 250.  
 Mungwell, Oxon., 336.  
 Mustanton, Durham, 200.  
 MYNSTER LOVELL, Oxon., 4.  
  
 Nash, Bucks., 208.  
 Nethercote, Oxon., 182.  
 Nethercourt, 135.  
 NETHERCOURT, Oxon., 29.  
 Netherthorpe, Oxon., 319.  
 Nettledon, Oxon., 336.  
 Newark, 189.  
 Newbery, Berks., 202, 221.  
 Newbottell, 208.  
 Newcut, 311.  
 Newent, 311.  
 Newent, Glouc., 302.  
 Newhall, 180.  
 Newington, Oxon., 125, 336.  
 Newham Murren, Oxon., 121.  
 Newton (South), Oxon., 270, 298.  
 Newton Juell, Oxon., 177.  
 Norburi, Derby, 146.  
 North Weston, Oxon., 21, 22, 336.  
 NORTHLEIGH, 30, 31.  
 Northleigh, Oxon., 129, 130, 131, 227, 245.  
 Northloch, Glouc., 178.  
 Northmore, Oxon., 158.  
 Northriston, 235.  
 Norwich, 64, 88, 90, 301, 308.  
 Nottingham, 146.  
 Nuneham Courtney, Oxon., 204, 305.

- Ockley, Beds., 238.  
 Oddington, Oxon., 210, 262, 263.  
 Odingley, 166.  
 Offchurchbery, Warr., 200.  
 Okeley, Bucks., 196.  
 Okeley, Northt., 193.  
 Okeover, Staff., 148.  
 Okingham, Berks., 122.  
 Oldham, Lanc., 321.  
 Olford, Staff., 164.  
 Ollanty, 287.  
 Orchard, Somers., 201.  
 Orleans, 21.  
 Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 146, 147.  
 Overworton, Oxon., 260, 267.  
 Owlney, Bucks., 173.  
**OXFORD**, 37, 45, 61, 62, 63, 69, 70, 75, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 115, 117, 119, 127, 128, 129, 182, 192, 194, 203, 208, 227, 234, 240, 244, 245, 253, 254, 256, 257, 275, 287, 290, 294, 295, 298, 303, 307, 308, 311, 312, 324.  
**ALL SAINTS' PARISH**, 61, 81, 103, 104.  
**ALL SOULS' COLLEGE**, 89.  
**BALLIOL COLLEGE**, 67.  
**BRASENOSE COLLEGE**, 93.  
**CHRIST CHURCH**, 70, 90.  
**CONGREGATION HOUSE**, 81.  
**CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE**, 82.  
**DIVINITY SCHOOL**, 84.  
**EXETER COLLEGE**, 100.  
**HART HALL**, 100.  
**LINCOLN COLLEGE**, 91.  
**MAGDALEN COLLEGE**, 95.  
**MERTON COLLEGE**, 62, 115.  
**NEW COLLEGE**, 94.  
**ORIEL COLLEGE**, 91.  
**QUEEN'S COLLEGE**, 101.  
**ST. ALDATE'S**, 76.  
**ST. EBBE'S**, 76.  
**ST. GILES'S**, 61.  
**ST. MARTIN'S**, 73.  
**ST. MARY MAGDALEN**, 69.  
**ST. MARY THE VIRGIN**, 76.  
**ST. PETER LE BAILEY**, 75.  
**ST. PETER IN THE EAST**, 88.  
**ST. THOMAS**, 88.  
**THE BEAR INN**, 117.  
**TRINITY COLLEGE**, 65.  
**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**, 98.  
**UNIVERSITY OF**, 62, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 89, 194, 294.  
 Oxonbridge, Wilts., 195.  
 Oxonheth, Kent, 122, 123.  
 Parkhall, Warw., 161.  
 Peckham, Surrey, 261.  
 Penhurst, Kent, 168, 170.  
 Penley, 180, 236.  
 Penley, Hertf., 156.  
 Penn, Bucks., 135, 180, 212.  
 Penreth, Camb., 238.  
 Pensax, Worc., 148.  
 Petton, Salop., 150.  
 Pepard, Oxon., 143.  
 Peterborough, 123.  
 Pickeringlough, Ebor., 244.  
 Picklethorne, Bucks., 168.  
 Piddington, Oxon., 311.  
 Pillerton, Warw., 141.  
 Pirton, Oxon., 159, 160, 195, 216.  
 Pitchford, Ebor., 180.  
 Pitchstone, Bucks., 311.  
 Plowden, Salop., 237, 272, 277.  
 Plymouth, Devon, 204, 306.  
 Polehouse, Lanc., 136.  
 Polsworth, Warr., 308.  
 Pradsey, 238.  
 Prescott, Lanc., 136.  
 Preston, Northt., 209, 211.  
 Prestot, 187.  
 Pudlecote, Oxon., 156, 336.  
 Purscells, 166.  
 Purye place, 189.  
 Putney, Surrey, 268.  
 Quardon, Leic., 156.  
 Quarne, Leic., 154.  
 Queynton, Bucks., 308.  
 Raby, 146.  
 Racley, Warr., 230.  
 Radley, Berks., 264.  
 Ratcliffe super Trent, Notts., 146.  
 Ratherby, Leic., 147.  
 Ravenshill, 305.  
 Reading, Berks., 121, 174, 189, 220.  
 Remnam, Berks., 226.  
 Repton, 287.  
 Ribbesford, Warr., 120.  
**RICOTE**, 2.  
 Ricote, Oxon., 24, 187, 236.  
 Righton, Warr., 316.  
 Ripon, Ebor., 212.  
 Risseley, Derb., 146.  
 Rolleston, 146.  
**ROLLRIGHT (GREAT)**, 12.  
 Rollright (Great), Oxon., 150, 171, 201, 220, 315, 324, 336.  
 Romford, Essex, 226.  
 Rrompton, Berks., 300.  
 Rotherfield, Oxon., 22.  
 Roulston, Staff., 288.  
 Rouse Lynch, Wigorn., 289.  
 Rousham, Oxon., 334.  
 Rowhill, Lanc., 246.  
 Rownton, Warr., 198.  
 Ruscombe, Northt., 153.  
 Rushcombe, Berks., 122.  
 Rushock, Warr., 185.  
 Ruskett, 238.  
 Ruthin, Caernarv., 231.  
 Sadington, Leic., 297.  
 Salden, Bucks., 168.  
 Sandford, Oxon., 192, 254, 287, 288, 334.  
 Sandhill, Southt., 233.  
 Sandwell, Staff., 231, 242.  
 Sarsden, Oxon., 197.  
**SARSDON**, Oxon., 8.  
 Scatterford, 311.  
 Scotton, Ebor., 180.  
 Segenhead, 321.  
 Semar, Ebor., 154.  
 Sendringham, Norff., 320, 321.  
 Sevington, Hants., 289.  
 Shabington, Bucks., 151.  
 Shaldeston, Bucks., 229.  
 Shawlston, Bucks., 179.  
 Shellswell, Oxon., 208, 229.  
 Shenfield, Berks., 278.  
 Sheniock, Flintah., 292.  
 Shennington, Glouc., 298.  
 Shenston, Staff., 161.  
 Shenton, Salop., 268.  
 Sheperige, Wilts., 167.  
 Sherborne, Oxon., 127, 128, 184, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277.  
 Shiplako, Oxon., 277, 333.  
 Shipton, 252.  
 Shipton, Berks., 302.  
 Shipton, Oxon., 171, 228.  
**SHIPTON UNDER WYCHWOOD**, 7, 83.  
 Shipton under Wychwood, Oxon., 161, 168, 209, 268, 269, 334, 336.  
 Showldham, Norff., 156.  
 Shutford, Oxon., 171.  
 Sipnam, 189.  
 Skefington, Leic., 154.  
 Skipton, Ebor., 258.  
 Slaughter, Glouc., 314.  
 Smewens, Hertf., 253.  
 Snarson, Leic., 215.  
 Snitterfield, Warr., 266.  
 Snodehill, Hertf., 200.  
 Sodbury, 260.  
 Somerton, Oxon., 178, 191, 238.  
 Sonning, Berks., 182, 298.  
 Sonning, Oxon., 232.  
 Soulderno, Oxon., 307.  
 Soulgrave, Northt., 295.  
 Sound, Leic., 181.  
 Southam, Warw., 133, 135.  
 Southcott, Berks., 232.  
 Southton, 224.  
 Sowthorne, Oxon., 206.  
 Sowton, Devon, 199.  
 Sparsoll, Berks., 158.  
 Spaxston, 100.  
**SPELESBURY**, Oxon., 11.  
 Spelesbury, Oxon., 153.  
 Spershott, Berks., 220.  
 Spittle, Derby, 156.  
 St. Albans, Hertf., 129, 130, 141, 244.  
 Stadhampton, Oxon., 224, 272, 301, 302.  
 Stafford, 185.  
 Stanford, Berks., 151, 158.



- Stanford, Northt., 154.  
 Stanlake, Oxon., 135, 158, 257.  
 Stanley, Glouc., 262.  
 Stanton, Derby, 146.  
 Stanton St. John, Oxon., 140.  
 Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., 156, 164, 195, 231, 308.  
 Stapley, 197.  
 Staunton Wyard, Oxon., 231.  
 Stauwell, 230.  
 Staverton, Devon, 261.  
 Staverton, Northt., 167, 169.  
 Steadall, Westm., 134.  
 Stenes, Northt., 180.  
 Stevington, Salop., 204.  
 Stewkley, Beds., 167.  
 Stilyard, 157.  
 Stitnam, Ebor., 225.  
 Stoke, 221.  
 Stoke Doyley, Northt., 293.  
 Stoke Lyne, Oxon., 173, 286, 335.  
 Stoke (Little), Oxon., 144, 184, 336.  
 Stoke (North), Oxon., 143, 182, 184.  
 Stoke (South), Oxon., 278, 336.  
 Stoke Priory, Wigorn., 229.  
 Stoke Blys, Hertl., 231.  
 Stokenchurch, Oxon., 190, 246.  
 Stokesbrooke, Pemb., 231.  
 Stokhill, 209.  
 Stoner, Oxon., 143, 144.  
 Stonesfield, Oxon., 156.  
 Stoney Stratford, 1.  
 Stonythorpe, Warr., 172.  
 Stow Wood, Oxon., 317.  
 Stowe, Bucks., 318.  
 Stratford on Avon, Warr., 249, 320.  
 Stratton Audley, Oxon., 253, 334, 335.  
 Strickland, Westmor., 134.  
 Stroughton, Surrey, 232.  
 Sunning, 262, 298.  
 Sutton, 262.  
 St. Faith's, Norff., 318.  
 Strowdwater, Glouc., 223.  
 Studley, Wilts., 232.  
 Suthwicke, 306.  
 Sutton, Berks., 151, 184, 300.  
 Sutton Colfield, Warw., 161, 284.  
 Sutton Courtney, Berks., 158.  
 Sutton (Little), Warw., 161.  
 Swalcliffe, Oxon., 322.  
 Swarkeston, Derby, 148.  
 Swarson, Leic., 286.  
 SWERFORD, Oxon., 14.  
 Swerford, Oxon., 185, 198, 202, 270, 334.  
 Swetton, Ebor., 172.  
 Swinbrooke, Oxon., 168, 299.  
 Swincombe, Oxon., 208, 300.  
 Swyer, Dors., 253.  
 Swyncombe, Oxon., 38.  
 Sydenham, Oxon., 192.  
 Sydmorton, Southt., 163.  
 TACKLEY, Oxon., 53, 54.  
 Tackley, 114, 155, 216, 308, 309.  
 Tadmeton, Oxon., 333.  
 Talton, Warr., 140.  
 Tamworth, Warr., 319.  
 Tanquerville, 235.  
 Taplow, Bucks., 226.  
 Taston, Devon, 174.  
 Tatchbroke, Warr., 157, 206.  
 Tatton, Warr., 138.  
 TAYNTON, Oxon., 7.  
 Taynton, 3, 157.  
 Terovane, 21.  
 TETSWORTH, Oxon., 27.  
 Tetsworth, 123, 173, 208, 215.  
 TEWE, 49.  
 Tewe, Oxon., 49, 50, 166, 167, 169, 170, 188, 203, 259, 324.  
 Tewkesbury, Glouc., 156.  
 Thacham, Berks., 167.  
 THAME, 20.  
 Thame, Oxon., 179, 185, 224, 276, 308, 327, 333.  
 Theby, Essex, 123.  
 Thenford, Northt., 198.  
 Thirley, Beds., 233.  
 Thornton, Bucks., 258, 282.  
 Thorp Mandeville, 167.  
 Throwley, Staff., 148.  
 Thurlaston, Leic., 147.  
 Tidbury, Staff., 228.  
 Tilmeston, Kent, 288.  
 Tipping Hall, Lanc., 151.  
 Tocetur, Northt., 191.  
 Tokenham, 187.  
 Torney, 21.  
 Torrington, Devon, 312.  
 Tortworth, Glouc., 159.  
 Totness, 45.  
 Tottenho., Bucks., 168.  
 Trafford, Chesh., 238.  
 Trent, Somers., 162.  
 Tuddington, 316.  
 Tunstede, Norff., 329.  
 Turney, 239.  
 Turnworth, Dorset, 138, 139.  
 Tusmore, Oxon., 238.  
 Twiford, Bucks., 131, 176, 177, 178, 191, 193, 207, 246, 307.  
 Twinho, Somerset, 306.  
 Twining, Glouc., 185, 320.  
 Tyngley, Oxon., 201.  
 Ufford, Northt., 226.  
 Underbaroughe, Westm., 134.  
 Uphall, Herts., 243.  
 Upham, Wilts., 220.  
 Upperwyld, Bucks., 218.  
 Utteford, 178.  
 Uxbridge, Middx., 201, 217, 224.  
 Vyne place, Berks., 311.  
 Wadeley, 196.  
 Wahull, 202.  
 Wakebridge, Derby, 146.  
 Wakerly, Northt., 125.  
 Walcot, Oxon., 270.  
 Walcott, Northt., 226.  
 Waldersher, Kent, 237.  
 Walgrave, Northt., 217.  
 Walgrave, Notts., 181.  
 Wallingford, Berks., 121, 233, 257, 312.  
 Walsall, Staff., 249.  
 Walton on Thames, Surr., 111, 123, 124.  
 Warborough, Oxon., 336.  
 Warcop, Ebor., 163.  
 Wardington, Oxon., 141.  
 Warkworth, Northt., 316.  
 Warwick, 191, 220, 309.  
 Watereton, Oxon., 139, 140, 251.  
 WATERPERRY, Oxon., 104.  
 Waterperry, 105, 131, 132, 178, 190, 209, 211, 246.  
 WATERSTOCK, Oxon., 42.  
 Waterstock, 154, 186, 187, 188, 195, 210.  
 Watlington, Oxon., 160.  
 Waye, Devon, 305, 306.  
 Weeke Warren, Wigorn., 147.  
 Weld, Oxon., 184.  
 Wellingham, Linc., 136.  
 Wellowe, Somers., 306.  
 Wells, Somerset, 324.  
 Welton, Northt., 322.  
 Wemning, Southt., 264.  
 Wenbury, Devon, 269.  
 WENDLEBURY, Oxon., 33.  
 Wendlebury, 233, 316.  
 Wensley, Oxon., 221.  
 Westbury, Glouc., 201.  
 Westminden, 14.  
 Westocke, 187.  
 Weston, Northt., 225.  
 Weston on the Green, Oxon., 289.  
 Weston Pinkeney, Northt., 190.  
 Westowe, Linc., 136.  
 Westwell, Oxon., 155.  
 Whaddon, Bucks., 212.  
 Whitby, Ebor., 321.  
 Whitechurch, Bucks., 315.  
 Whitechurch, Oxon., 174, 274, 279.  
 Whitehill, Oxon., 251.  
 Whitfield, Northt., 236.  
 Whitfield, Oxon., 160, 184, 212, 274, 275.  
 Whitley, Berks., 198.  
 Whittington, Staff., 203.  
 Whittington, Glouc., 274.  
 Whitton, Oxon., 206.  
 Wickham, Bucks., 132, 139, 159, 164, 210, 237.  
 Widdous, Lanc., 136.  
 Wiggshall, Norff., 277.  
 Wigginton, Oxon., 297, 298.  
 Wight, Isle of, 237.  
 Wightam, Berks., 135, 158, 228.  
 Wike, 228.  
 Wilcot, Oxon., 175, 179.  
 Willescote, Oxon., 150.  
 Williamsot, Oxon., 295, 296.  
 Willington, Norff., 180.  
 Wilton, Oxon., 307.  
 Winchester, 43, 128, 297.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Winchington, Bucks., 123,<br>125, 148.  | Woodeton, Oxon., 179, 282,<br>308.                         | Worstod, Norff., 329.                   |
| Windsor, Berks., 45, 275, 314.  | Woodhall, Glouc., 320.                                     | Woscotte, Warw., 133.                   |
| Wing, Bucks., 246, 247.   | Woodhall, Salop., 208.                                     | Wroxton, Oxon., 151, 152, 167.          |
| Wingrave, Bucks., 218.  | Woodhall, Wigorn., 216, 320.                               | Wybaston, Bedf., 202.                   |
| Winalade, Southt., 289.   | Woodhey, Berks., 225.                                      | Wycomb, 70.                             |
| Winrush, Glouc., 214.   | Woodhouses, Derb., 306.                                    | WYCOMBE, 117.                           |
| Winslow, 297.   | Woodhull, 266.   | Wyllington, Heref., 200.                |
| Witnam (Parva), Berks., 295.  | WOODSTOCK, 52, 53, 195,<br>255.                            | Wynterburne, Berks., 219.               |
| WITNEY, 45, 126.  | Woodstock, Oxon., 52, 57, 153,<br>218, 221, 236, 252, 337. | Wytham Charterhouse, So-<br>mers., 292. |
| Witney, Oxon., 45, 46, 158,<br>159, 163, 175, 197, 222, 226,<br>258, 266, 291, 302, 308, 319,<br>327. | Woolley, Berks., 158, 274.                                 | Wytam, Essex, 246.                      |
| Wollaston, Northt., 123.  | Wolverhampton, Staff., 171.                                | Yardley, Wigorn., 161.                  |
| Wolley, Berks., 274.  | Wolverton, Bucks., 164.                                    | Yelford, Oxon., 262.                    |
| Wolseley, Staff., 98.   | Worcester, 170, 200.                                       | Yelvertofte, 149.                       |
| Woodeaton, Oxon., 308.  | Wormsley, Oxon., 326, 327.                                 | Ynteleaham, 149.                        |
|   |  | York, 43, 156.                          |

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

DEC 15 1918





**The Harleian Society,**  
INSTITUTED FOR THE  
**PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS**

RELATING TO  
**GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.**

~~~~~

**President.**

**HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.**

**Vice-Presidents.**

**THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.**  
**THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.**  
**THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.**  
**SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.**  
**SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.**  
**SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.**  
**RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.**  
**EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.**  
**R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.**

**Council.**

**JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.***  
**THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.**  
**GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.***  
**COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.**  
**JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.**  
**SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.**  
**WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.**  
**JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.**  
**FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.**  
**W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.**  
**GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.**  
**GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.**

**Bankers.**

**LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.**

**Auditors.**

**J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens,  
Brighton.**  
**DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.**

## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

---

*The Council has selected the Visitations of Oxford in 1574 and 1634 to follow that of Rutland, and the Visitation of Nottingham in 1614 to follow those of Oxford.*

## Report for the Year 1870-71.

THE Council has to call the special attention of Members to the Society's progress during the past year.

One hundred and seventy Members had joined the Society in May, 1870, and since then this number has been augmented by nearly one hundred Members, the total being now two hundred and sixty-seven.

From the Society's formation to the present time, only one Member has withdrawn, two are dead—Colonel BRADBURY and Rev. DAWSON DUFFIELD, Rector of Sephton,—one name has been struck off from the list in consequence of no Subscription having been paid, and two subscribed for the purpose of obtaining the 'Leicester Visitation' only.

Since the last Report the Society has published 'The Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' by LENNARD and VINCENT, edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., Esq., F.S.A., and the 'Visitation of Rutland in 1618,' edited by the Honorary Secretary.

There are in the press at the present time 'The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634,' edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq. and 'The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614,' edited by G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M. These works will shortly be ready for distribution.

The 'Visitation of Devon,' to be edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, F.S.A., will at once be proceeded with, and it is hoped that this Work will be ready for distribution early next year.

Since the last Report an arrangement has been made with the Surrey Archæological Society for the use of a room at 8, Danes Inn, for meeting, by payment of five pounds a year.

The Balance-Sheet is appended for the inspection of Members, and it is hoped that the expenditure may be considered satisfactory.

The Council desire to impress upon the Members the necessity of paying their Subscriptions in advance, and of making the Society known among their literary friends. Copies of Prospectuses and Forms of Application for Membership can always be obtained by applying to the Honorary Secretary or to Mr. SMALLFIELD, 10, Little Queen Street, High Holborn, W.C.

The Subscriptions should be remitted to the Honorary Treasurer, 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath.

# Harleian Society.

**BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MAY, 1871.**

| Dr.                                 |           | £.  | s. | d. | £.                | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|----|-------------------|----|----|
| Balance brought forward             | . . . . . | 88  | 10 | 1  |                   |    |    |
| Subscriptions, etc., 1869 . . . . . |           | 62  | 0  | 0  |                   |    |    |
| " 1870 . . . . .                    |           | 220 | 13 | 6  |                   |    |    |
| " 1871 . . . . .                    |           | 229 | 17 | 0  |                   |    |    |
| Entrance Fees . . . . .             |           | 6   | 4  | 6  |                   |    |    |
| Donation . . . . .                  |           | 1   | 1  | 0  |                   |    |    |
|                                     |           |     |    |    | 519               | 16 | 0  |
|                                     |           |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |
|                                     |           |     |    |    | £608              | 6  | 1  |
|                                     |           |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |

|                             |                                                        |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Examined and found correct. | Vouchers furnished in support of the various payments. |
| LIONEL G. ROBINSON,         | } Hon. Auditors.                                       |
| DUDLEY CARY-ELWES,          | }                                                      |

JUNE 9, 1871.

| Cr.                                                                                                                  |  | £.  | s. | d. | £.                | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|----|----|-------------------|----|----|
| Messrs Taylor and Co., for Printing Leicester and Rutland Visitations, { 184 11 0 Binding, Circulars, etc. . . . . } |  | 50  | 8  | 0  |                   |    |    |
| Advertisements . . . . .                                                                                             |  | 0   | 4  | 0  | 234               | 19 | 0  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | 1                 | 1  | 0  |
| Return of Subscription previously paid . . . . .                                                                     |  |     |    |    | 1                 | 5  | 0  |
| Incidental Expenses—                                                                                                 |  |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |
| Honorary Treasurer . . . . .                                                                                         |  | 2   | 12 | 6  |                   |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  | 2   | 3  | 0  |                   |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | 4                 | 15 | 6  |
| Honorary Secretary . . . . .                                                                                         |  | 1   | 14 | 5  |                   |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  | 5   | 3  | 7  |                   |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | 6                 | 18 | 0  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | 248               | 18 | 6  |
| Balance in hand on 31st May, 1871 . . . . .                                                                          |  | 359 | 7  | 7  |                   |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | £608              | 6  | 1  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |     |    |    | <u>          </u> |    |    |

JUNE 2, 1871.

J. J. HOWARD, Hon. Treasurer.

## List of Members,

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 31, 1871.

G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.  
 EDWARD AKROYD, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.  
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.  
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.  
 FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office.  
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.  
 THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.  
 WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.  
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, Balliol College, Oxford.  
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton, Brighouse.  
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.  
 RALPH ASHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.  
 JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.  
 The Rev. CHARLES S. ATKINSON, Harswell, York.  
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.  
 ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut.-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.  
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 MRS. BAKER, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.  
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.  
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.  
 JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  
 FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.  
 GEORGE FREDERICK BRAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.  
 THE BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham.  
 T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.  
 The Rev. CHARLES W. ROASE, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.  
 WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7, Cornhill, E.C.  
 THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180, Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.  
 Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 W. CONSITT BOULTER, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.  
 Lieut.-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.  
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.  
 CHARLES HOLTE BRACEBRIDGE, The Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.  
 The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.  
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.  
 The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Bockenham, Kent.  
 PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.  
 C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.  
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.  
 Captain W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 JOHN YNYR BURGESS, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.  
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.  
The MARQUIS of BUTE, 83, Eccleston Square, S.W.

BENJAMIN BOND CABRELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39, Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.  
F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 28, Jeffrey Street, Kentish Town, N.W.  
R. BROWN CANSICK, 2, Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.  
The DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.  
GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.  
THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25, Bryanstone Square, W.  
CHRISTOPHER CHATTOCK, Haye House, Castle Bromwich.  
Colonel J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.  
CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester (Thomas Jones, Esq., Librarian).  
Sir ALEXANDER P. BRUCE CHICHESTER, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.  
THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.  
The Rev. RICHARD CHUTE CODRINGTON, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.  
The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.  
JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.  
F. S. BIRMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.  
SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.  
JAMES COLEMAN, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.  
J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.  
JOHN COODE, Polcarm, St. Austell.  
WM. HENRY COOKE, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42, Wimpole Street, London.  
W. H. COTTELL, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.  
J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.  
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission.  
The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.  
Mrs. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.  
EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.  
The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.  
The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.

R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.  
C. W. DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.  
JOHN DAVIDSON (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.  
ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.  
ROBERT DAY, Junr., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.  
GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.  
The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.  
GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.  
Mrs. FETHERSTON DILKE, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.  
Sir C. WENTWORTH DILKE, Bart., M.P., 76, Sloane Street, W.  
ROBERT DOWMAN, 29, Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.  
HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.  
Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Sydling Court, Dorchester.  
GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.

ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
EDWARDS, D. O.  
J. EDWARDS, M.D., 20, Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.  
The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.  
WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.  
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.  
V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.



THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.  
 J. G. FANSHAW, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.  
 WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.  
 ROBERT FERGOUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.  
 JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.  
 Lady FETHERSTONHAUGH, Uppark, Petersfield.  
 W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.  
 GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.  
 EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.  
 CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.  
 JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.  
 ARTHUR EDWARD GAYE, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.  
 HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.  
 C. GOLDING, 16, Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.  
 HENRY GOUGH, 20, Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.  
 GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.  
 HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.  
 EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.  
 BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.  
 KELYNCE GREENWAY, Warwick.  
 Captain HOOD GREGORY, Styvechale Hall, Coventry.  
 The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.  
 The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.  
 THOMAS GRISSELL, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.  
 GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.  
 Sir HENRY ST. JOHN HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.  
 The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.  
 Sir ROBERT N. C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Lady FRANCES VERNON-HARCOURT, The Homme, Weobly.  
 JOHN HARDY, M.P., Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent.  
 WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., The Cedars, Overcliff, Rosherville, Kent.  
 WILLIAM HARVEY, Harrold Hall, Bedford.  
 The Rev. HENRY HAYMAN, D.D., The School, Rugby.  
 The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Doneraile, Ireland.  
 Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.  
 C. FELL HEIGHAM, The Cottage, Bambridge, Winchester.  
 THOMAS HELSBY, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.  
 SPENCER HEREPATH, 18, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.  
 WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.  
 Miss FRANCIS MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.  
 JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.  
 The Rev. C. W. HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.  
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.  
 CHANDOS WREN HOSKINS, Esq., M.P., Harewood House, Ross, Herefordshire.  
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.  
 HOWMAN, Rev. J. E., Bexwell Rectory, Downham Market.  
 THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1, Grove Terrace, Chester.

The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.  
 The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19, Dawson Street, Dublin.

The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., Barking Vicarage, Essex.

JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.  
 MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20, Abercromby Square, Liverpool.  
 W. STAVENHAGEN JONES, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.  
 EDWARD BASIL JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

The Rev. F. W. KITTERMMASTER, All Saints, Coventry.  
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.  
 T. C. SNEYD KYNNESELEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.  
 C. T. LANE, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.  
 PHILIP LANGMAN, 7, St. Benet's Place, Gracechurch Street.  
 THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.  
 Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn,  
 Worcester.  
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, S.W.  
 MRS. LITTLEDALE, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.  
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.  
 The Rev. W. J. LOPTIE, 37, Upper Berkeley Street, W.  
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.

Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.  
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 189, Front Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Friskney, Boston, Lincolnshire.  
 C. H. MALLOCK, Cockington Court, Torquay.  
 The DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.  
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.M. (*Council*), Weacombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.  
 BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.  
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.  
 The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.  
 Lieut.-Colonel MILLER, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.  
 MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.  
 The Rev. JOHN MIRREHOUSE, Colsterworth, Grantham.  
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.  
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.  
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 Lieut.-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.  
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles', Oxford.  
 EDWARD MORTON, F.S.A., The Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.  
 C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

C. N. NEWDEGATE, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.  
 MISS NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 MISS CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235, High Holborn, W.C.  
 Captain W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.  
 J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.  
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.  
 Colonel SIDNEY NORTH, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.  
 WILLIAM NOY, 38, Sutherland Square, S.E.

WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlinton.  
 EVAN ORTNER, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.  
 FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.

The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Pembroke College, Oxford.



